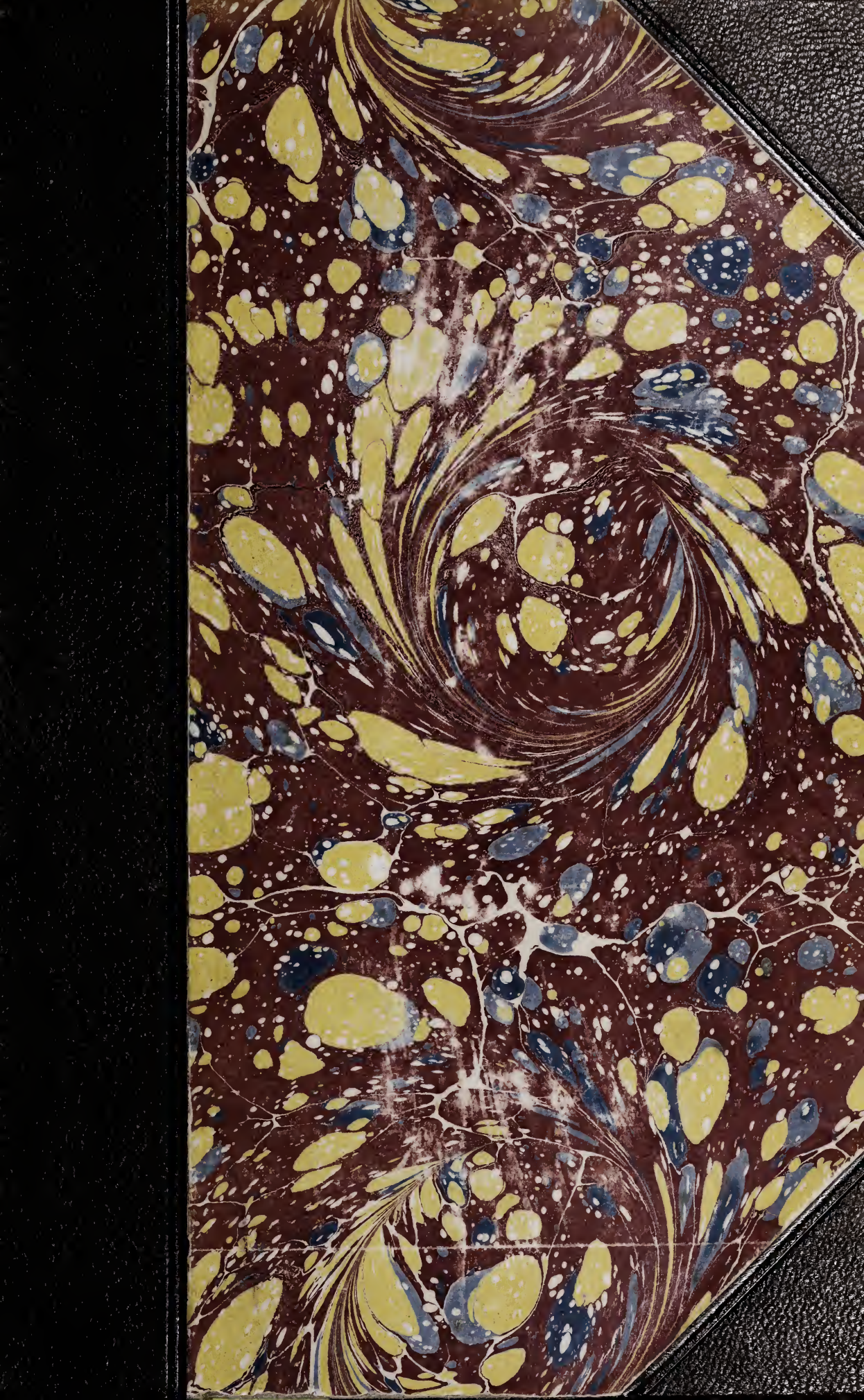


Brigham Young University

Harold B. Lee Library

Gift of

Forest E. and Derelys
Anthony

GEORGE-W MARSHALL, LLD. F.S.A.

Do Not
Circulate

Do
Circulate

BOUND BY ZAEHNSDORF

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2016 with funding from
Brigham Young University

https://archive.org/details/visitationofcoun1112stge

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVI.

CS
410
.H3
vol 11-12

The Visitation of the County of

Somerset

In the Year 1623.

EDITED BY

FREDERIC THOMAS COLBY, D.D.,

FELLOW OF THE SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON.

Do Not
Circulate

Believe me
from very truly
Yours
F. T. Colby

LONDON:
1876.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
24 WARDOUR STREET, W.

HAROLD B. LEE LIBRARY
BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
PROVO, UTAH

Preface.

The present Volume contains the original notes of the Visitation of Somersetshire, made in the year 1623 by Henry St. George and Sampson Lennard under Camden, taken from Harl. MS. 1141. Most of the Pedigrees are subscribed by the heads of families, and some are marked with a cross and the word "entered." At the end are some added by Rich. Mundy, with drawings of Coats of Arms. Besides the Pedigrees, there are many notes made by the Heralds about the places where they stayed, the gentlemen already mentioned in the Visitation, and others who were disclaimed. The Editor regrets that circumstances prevented his making a complete collation of the other MSS. in the British Museum.* This, however, was not part of the original design, and he has thought it better on the whole to confine himself strictly to what was first contemplated, viz., giving a copy of MS. 1141. He has only added a few brief notes, and the notices of armorial bearings, about which very little information is given in the MS.

* MS. 1445 is Withie's copy, and includes R. Brooke's Visitation of 1591, and R. Cooke's of 1573. MS. 1559 contains, besides these, some additions by R. Mundy, and notes from certain Churches.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE
Abarough	1
Allen	2
Allett	2
Ashcombe	3
Avery	3
Aysshe	4
Baber	5
Baber	5
Balche	5
Bamfield	6
Barnard	6
Berkley	7
Billingsley	7
Bisse 2	8
Blanchard	9
Bonner	9
Bonner	10
Boreman	11
Boteler	11
Bowcher	11
Bower	12
Bower	13
Bourne	13
Boys	14
Brereton	14
Brice	14
Bridges	15
Brooke	15
Broughton	16
Browne	16
Bucklande	16
Bull	17
Byam	17
Byflete	18
Byflete	19
Calthorpe	20
Capell	20
Cary	20
Champnes	21
Chappell	21
Cheke	21
Chillcotte	22
Cholke	22
Clark	23
Claxton	24
Cockes	24
Cogan	26
Colborne	26
Cole	27
Colmer	28
Comb	28
Compton	29
Cottington	29
Coward	30
Cuffe	30
Culliford	31
Cupper	31
Davis	32
Dodington	33
Dyer	33
Dyer	35
Dyer	35
Every	35
Ewens	36
Farewell	36
Floyer	36
Forte	37
Foster	37
Francis	37
Freke	38
Frye	38
Galley	38
Gawen	39
Glisson	39
Glyn	40
Godwyn 2	40
Gorge	41
Gorge	42
Gough	43
Greene	43
Hackshaw	44
Hales	44
Halswell	45
Hancock	45
Harbin	46
Hartgill	46
Harvy	47
Hayward	48
Henley	48
Hewish	49
Hext	49
Hill 2	50
Hippesley 2	52
Hobbes	53
Hodges	53
Hodges	53
Holbeach	54
Holbeche	55
Holway	55
Hooper	56
Hopton	56
Horner	57
Hourd	58
Hughes	58
Irishe	60
Jackson	60
James	61
Jennings	61
Jerard	62
Jerard	63
Jones	63

	PAGE
KENN	64
KINGSTON	65
LACY	65
LANCASTER	66
LAND	66
LECHLAND	67
LEVERSEDGE	67
LEWES	68
LISLE	69
LONG	69
LOTTISHAM	70
LUCAR	71
LUCAR	71
MALLETT	72
MARTIN	72
MAWDLEY	73
MAY	73
MERIFIELDE	74
MILBORNE	74
MILWARD	75
MORGAN	75
MORGAN	76
MUTTELBERY	76
MUTTLEBERY	77
NAPPER	77
NEVILL	78
NEWBOROUGH	78
NEWMAN	79
NEWTON	79
NORRIS	80
NORTHOVER	80
ORENGE	81
ORMEROD	81
OVERTON	82
OWEN	82
PAWLETT	83
PEIRCE	83
PERCYVALL	84
PERRY	84
PHILLIPS	85
PHILLIPS	85
PINE	86
PITT	86
POLLARD	87
POPHAM	87
POULETT	88
PRESTON	88
PROWSE	89
PROWSE	89
RAYMOND	90
REVETT	91
RICHERS	91
RITHERDON	92
RODNEY	93
ROSSE	95
ROYNON	95
ST. AUBYN	96
SAMBOURNE	97
SAMFORD	97
SANDYS	97
SHAA	98
SIDENHAM	99
SIDENHAM	99
SIDNAM	100
SMITH	101
SMITH	101
SOUTHWORTH	102
SPEKE	103
STAYNINGE	103
STILL	104
STOCKER	105
STONE	105
STOWELL	106
STRODE	108
STRODE	109
SYMES	110
TABOR	110
TOOSE	111
TOWSE	112
TREVILIAN	112
TYNTE	113
VAUGHAN	113
WALKER	114
WALROND	114
WALTON	115
WARRE	115
WARRE	116
WATTS	117
WHITTINGTON	117
WHITTINGTON	118
WHITTON	119
WORNELL	119
WORTH	120
WYKES	120

SUPPLEMENT.

	PAGE
BLAKE	121
GORGES	122
KNOELL	123
MICHAELL	124
POPHAM	124
PORTMAN	126
ROGERS	128

The

Visitation of Somersetshire

IN 1623.

Abarough.

ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the second, within a bordure ermine.*

John Abarough of Dytchett in com. Som. = Isabel d. of Raphe Hannam of Ever Crech com. Som.

1

Dorothy d. of John Crane of Somerton Erley, wid. of James Napper. = Antony Abarough of Castle Cary s. and h. living 1613. = 2 Isabel d. of Will. Brice of East Pennard co. Som.

Alice. = Lewis Dinghurst.	Mary æt. 34.	Henry æt. 21 1623.	Hercules æt. 16. 2	Isabel æt. 16. — Dorothy æt. 22.		Ann æt. 17. — Joan æt. 11.	

ANTHONY ABAROUGH.

Allen.

William Allen of Wrainton co. Som.=

John Allen of Wrainton.=Dorothy d. of George Smithes of Wrainton.

Ann = Tho. Allen of Wraxhall co. Som.	Mary = Robt. Whetcombe of Sherborn co. Dors.	Sarah = Tho. Leach of Langford co. Som.	Joan = Hen. Slie of Bristol.	Hester = Tho. Alford of Bristol.	George æt. 24 1623.	=Jane d. of John Cotterell of Winford co. Som.	Thomas. 2

Allett.

Mr. Davyes and Mr. May promiseth to come to London and there to make better proufe of theire armes.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a pale sable between two ogresses a demi-lion rampant or.*
CREST.—*A unicorn's head erased argent, collared with a gemell sable, horn or.*

Granted by Sir W. Dethick 27 Aug. 1580.

Richard Allett of Limberton co. Linc.=

Sir John Allett Lord Mayor of London ob. 1591.=

John Allett of Iwood co. Som.=Margaret eldest d. of Tho. Prideaux of Nutwell co. Devon.

Thomas 2. — Morice 3.	George. 4	John æt. 28 1623. 1	Ann 1. — Margaret 2.	Mary 3. — Dorothy 4.	Thomazin 5.

Ashcombe.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon co. Som. = Agnes d. of Will. Hartgill of Kilmington.

John Ashcombe of East Pennon. = Joan d. of Rich. Wallis of East Pennon.

. . . . = Cicely.

Richard Ashcombe 1623. = Ann d. of John Cupper of Lottisham.

R. A.

Avery.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Gules, a chevron between three annulets or.* 2 *and* 3. *Azure, a ram's head argent, horned or.*

William Avery of Congresbury, co. Som. = Ann d. & h. of . . . . Irish of Cungersburie.

Jacob Avery of Mells co. Som. 1623. = Dorothy d. of Hugh Whitcomb of Sherbourne, Dorset.

Joseph Avery of London merchant. 1 =	Frances d. of Derds of London.	Samuel of London merchant. 2 =	Mirabelle d. of Bennet.	Benjamin. 3	Christian = John Irish of Yetton co. Som.	Hannah = Edw. Hobbs of Cungersbury.

Catherine æt. 3, 1623.

BENJAMIN AVERY.

Aysshe.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, two chevrons sable.* 2. *Vert, a lion rampant argent.* 3. *Gules a cross ermine.* [CANYS.] 4. *Sable, a fesse, and in chief two mullets argent.*

Sir Oliver de Esse.

1 son.

Henry Ashe. 2 — D. and h. of Rich. Fomyzon by whom he had with other lands the demesne and Manor of Sowton, alias Clist Fomizon, co. Devon, temp. Edw. II.

Richard.

Baldwyn.

John.

William.

John.

Nicholas.

James Esse al's Ashe. 3 — Ann d. of John Walrond of Bovy, Devon.

John. 1

William Ashe of South Petherton co. Som. 2 — Mary d. of Ford of Devon.

James Ashe 1623. — Eliz. d. & h. of John Martyn of Exeter.

William æt. 3, 1623.

Elizabeth. 1

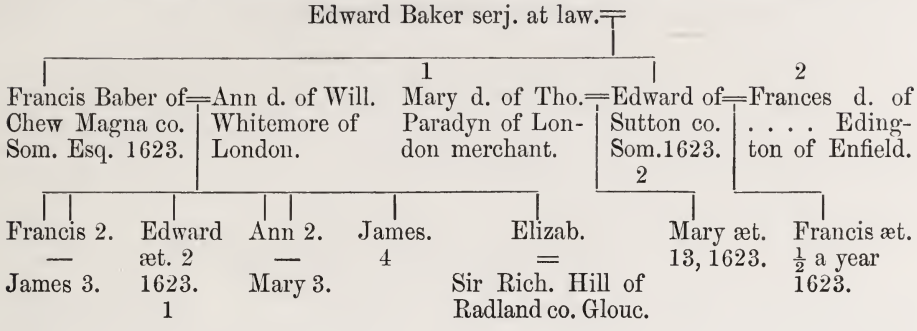
Wilmot.

(v. Vis[n] of Devon 1620, p. 14.)

JA. AYSSHE.

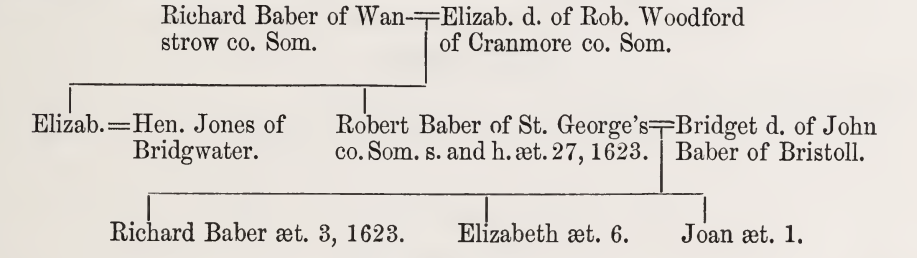
Baber.

The coate and descent in the old Visitac'on, a crescent for difference.



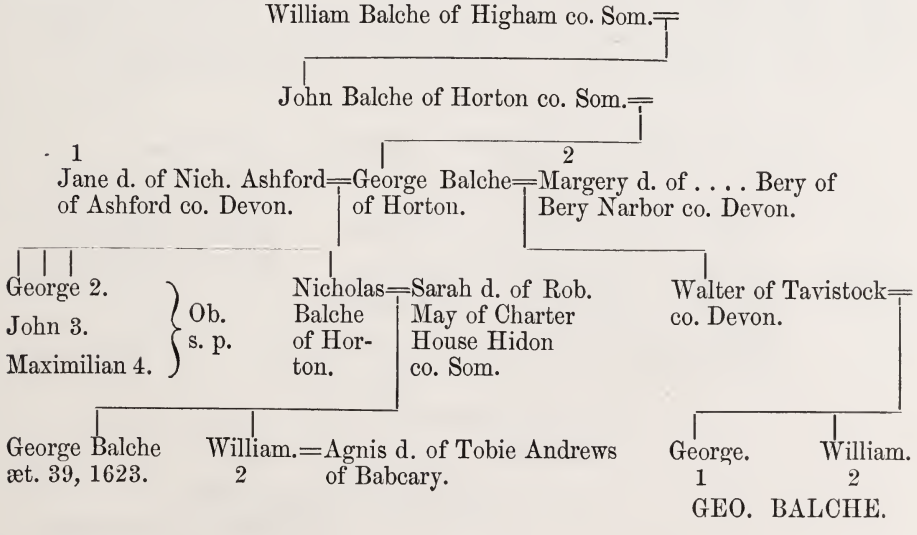
Baber.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fesse gules three eagles' heads, erased, of the field.*



Balche.

ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spears' heads argent.*



GEO. BALCHE.

Bamfield.

Petrus Bamfeild de Hardington in com. Som. 2 f. Johis Bamfeild de Poltimore.

Johes Bamfield de Hardington. =

Thomas Bamfield de Hardington. =

Johes Bamfield de Hardington. = Melior f. Willmi Webb de Metcomb juxta Shaston.

- Kath. = Hen. Foster de Mere in com. Wilts.
- Maria. = Elizab.
- Thomas Bamfield de Hardington in com. Som. = Eliz. f. Edw. Rogers de Cannington in com. Som.
- Johes æt. 24. 2 — Georgius æt. 22. 3

- Johes Bamfield f. and h. æt. 2, 1623.
- Warwick Bamfield æt. 2 dimidii anni.

(v. Visn of Devon, p. 17.)

Barnard.

Arms.—*Argent, a bear salient sable, bridled of the field.*

Edward Barnard of Downside co. Som.

John Barnard. = Margaret d. of . . . . Hill.

- William Barnard of Shepton. 1
- John of Downside. 2 = Joan d. of Hugh Whetcombe of Sherborne.
- Edward of Downside. 3 = Christian d. of Hugh Whetcombe of Sherborne.

- Josias. 5
- Sarah. = Geoff. Strowde of Shepton Mallet.
- Nathaniel of Downside. = Ann d. of Coleman of the Isle of Wight.
- Josias. 3

- John æt. 6, 1623.
- Nathaniell.
- Edward.
- Jane æt. 4.

- Anna 4 = Jos. Bythesea.
- Jone 1 = Edw. Stephens of Eston co. Glouc.
- Christian = Edw. Aprice of Phillips Norton.
- Bathsua 3 = John Locke of Bristoll.
- Edward Barnard. = Jane d. of John Smithes of Wrainton co. Som.

Joan. = Will. Strode of London.

Edward born 22 Aug. 1623.

EDWARD BARNARD.

Berkley.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a chevron ermine between ten crosses patée, six in chief and four in base argent.* 2. *Or a saltire sable.* 3. *Or, two lions passant azure.* 4. *Ten bezants,* 4, 3, 2, 1, *and a label of three points azure.*

Elizabeth sister of (Sir) Tho. Sandes of Kent. 2nd w. = Sir Maurice Berkley of Bruton, Standard Bearer to Hen. VIII. = Catherine d. of Will. Blount Lord Mountjoy. 1st w.

Edward. 3

Sir Henry Berkley of Bruton Knt. = Margaret d. of .... Ligon of Matchfeild co. Worc.

Sir Francis. 2

Edward Berkley of Pull co. Som. living 1623. 3 = Mary d. of Holland of Sussex, wid. of Kitson.

Sir Henry of Yarlington. 2 = Eliz. d. of Sir Hen. Nevill of co. Berks.

Sir Morris. = Eliz. d. of Sir W. Killigrew.

Morice Berkeley living in Ireland.

Edward æt. 5, 1623. Margaret æt. 4.

EDWARD BERKLEY.

Billingsley.

Vide Vis[n] of London (Harl. Soc. Publ.), p. 69.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a fleur de lys or, and a canton argent.* 2. *Argent, on a cross cotised sable five estoiles between four lions rampant.* 3. *Per saltire or and azure, in chief and base two martlets or, in fesse two cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Azure, two lions passant guardant in pale or.* 5. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief two mullets sable.* 6. *Argent, two bars and a canton gules, over all a bend sa.*

Sir Henry Billingsley, sometime Lord Mayor of London.

Sir Henry Billingsley of Lysam Glouc. 1

William. 2 = Blanch d. and coh. of Francis Gunter of Aldburie, Herts.

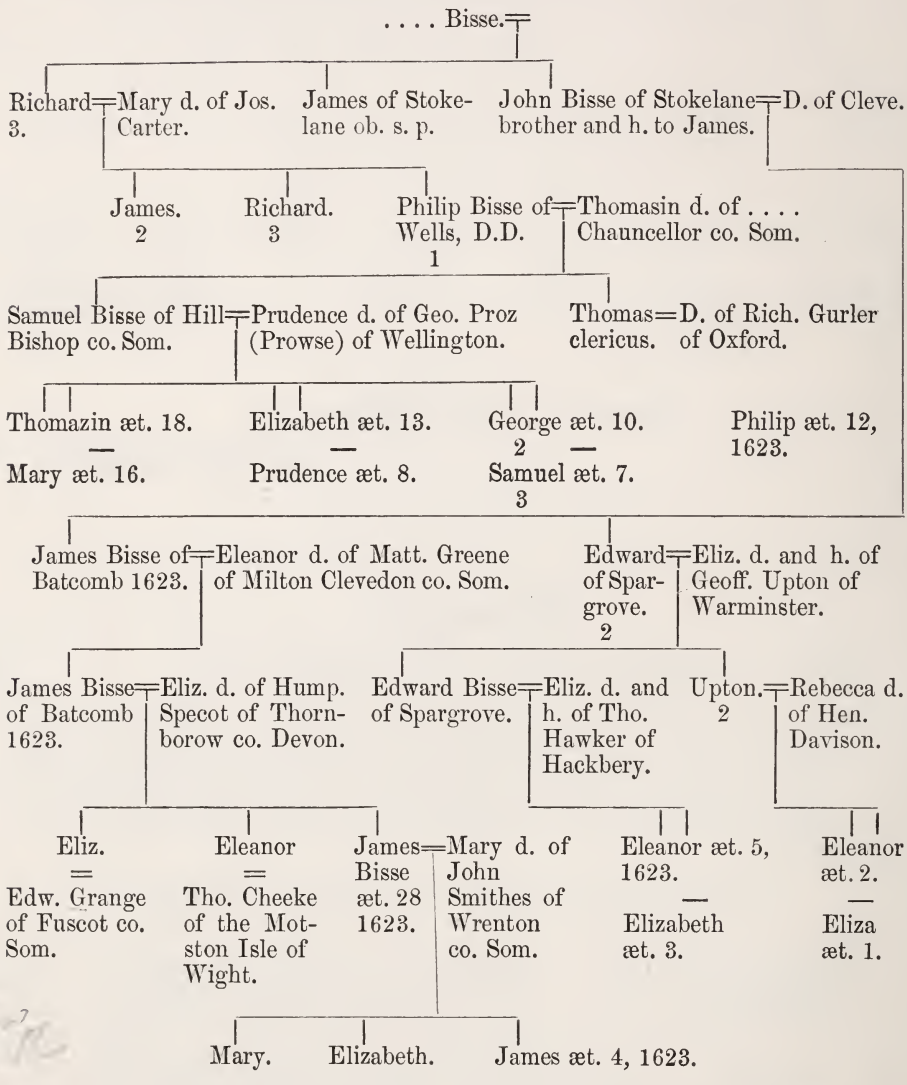
Thomas. 2

Henry Billingsley of Grays Inn, 1623. = Eliz. d. of Edw. Collins of London merchant.

Blanch æt. 5, 1623. Elizabeth æt. 1.

Bisse.

ARMS.—*Sable, in pale three escallops argent.* Granted 1580.



JAMES BYSSE.
SAMUELL BISSE.

Blanchard.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between a griffin's head erased or in base, and two bezants in chief.*

John Blanchard of Marshfield co. Glouc.=

John Blanchard.=Joice d. of Roberts of Salop.

William Blanchard of Catherine's Court co. Som. 1623.=Susan d. of Thomas Wale of Yeatton co. Som.

Joice æt. 26. 1	Susan æt. 23. 2	Mary æt. 22. 3	William æt. 21, 1623.

WM. BLANCHARD.

Bonner.

ARMS.—*Gules, a crescent ermine within an orle of martlets or.*

John Bonner 10 E. 3.=Margeria d. of Rob. Bird.

Robert.= Henry.=

Robert.= Henry ob. s. p.

William.=

John.=

John.=

Henry.=

William.=

John.=

John.=

William Bonner of Water Leston co. Som.=Eliz. d. of Nich. Rosse of Shepton Beauchampe.

Ann.=Clarke.		Eliz.=Starr.		Philippa.=Hen. Saunders of Maypowder co. Dorset.	
Richard.	John.	Richard.	Robert ob. s. p.	Eliz.	Henry.

A

Henry Bonner of South Petherton 1623. = Mary d. & h. of Hen. Compton of Wigbere co. Som. 2nd w.

William æt. 5, 1623. | Mary æt. 2. | Henry æt. 7, 1623.

HENRIE BONNER.

Bonner.

Robertus Birde fuit seisitus in quadam terra vocata Wodmill cum suis pertinentiis in com. Dorset et per carta sua cujus dat. est in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli anno decimo Edw. 3 dedit eundem manerium cum omnibus suis pertinentiis quibusdam Johanni Bonner et Margeriæ uxori ejus, filie ejusdem Roberti Birde, et hæredibus de corporibus dicti Johannis Bonner et Margerie legittime proc. &c.

Noverint universi et præsentes me Willelmum Titherleigh, Willelmum de Stooke, et Willelmumde Bonderham attornasse, constituisse et in loco nostro posuisse dilectos nobis in Christo Willelmum Larstoke, et Robertum Bonowre &c. Dat. apud Waterleston septimo die Junii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ 39. Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Willelmus Speke armiger, Johannes Forde et Johannes Cloppe salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos præfatos Willelmmu, Johannem Forde et Johannem Cloppe tradidisse demississe et hoc præsenti scripto nostro indentato concessisse Henrico Bonor et Alicia uxori sue, filia et hæredis Willelmi Godfray, fratris Thome Godefray omnia terra et tenementa etc. Dat. ultimo die Februarii a° regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. 17.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Nites dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner, et Willelmo filio suo omnia terra et tenementa redditus, reversiones et servitia cum suis pertinentiis in Waterleston et Comb Episcopi in com. Som. etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton decimo octavo die Maii a° regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Dirdaunt dedi, concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Henrico Boner et Willelmo Boner filio et hæredi suo et hæredibus eorum de corporibus legittime procreatis omnia terra et tenementa etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui his testibus Amisto Powlet militi, Johanne Speke militi, Johanne Heyron, Johanne Hody, Ricardo Bowrcher et multis aliis. Dat. apud Chard 20 die August a° regni regis H. 7, 19.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, nos Johannes Laverstoke, Willelmus Gollop salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos dedisse, concessisse et per præsentes confirmasse Willelmo Boner filio Roberti Boner omnia terras etc. Dat. decimo die Maii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 29.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Johannem Nites remisisse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis in perpetuum quiet. clamasse Henrico Boner et Willelmo filio suo totum jus meum quod habeo etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Whittestannton 20 die Maii a° regni regis Ricardi 3 secundo.

Boreman.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend cotised sable three boars' heads erased or.*

William Bowreman of Wells. = Eliz. d. of Rob. Longe of Longe, and wid. of Hen. Clerke.

2

1. Goodwyn. = Margaret. = 2. Will. Martyn.

Andrew Bowreman of Wells 1623. = Sarah d. of Rich. Halswell of Halswell co. Som.

2. Andrew æt. 22. —
3. Robert æt. 17. —
4. Henry æt. 12.

William æt. 26 1623.

Sarah. = John Younge Dean of Winchester.

2. Bridget. —
3. Mary. —
4. Elizabeth.

ANDREW BOREMAN.

Boteler.

Robert Boteler of the Abbey of Old Clee co. Som. =

Robert Boteler of Old Clee. = Julian d. of . . . .

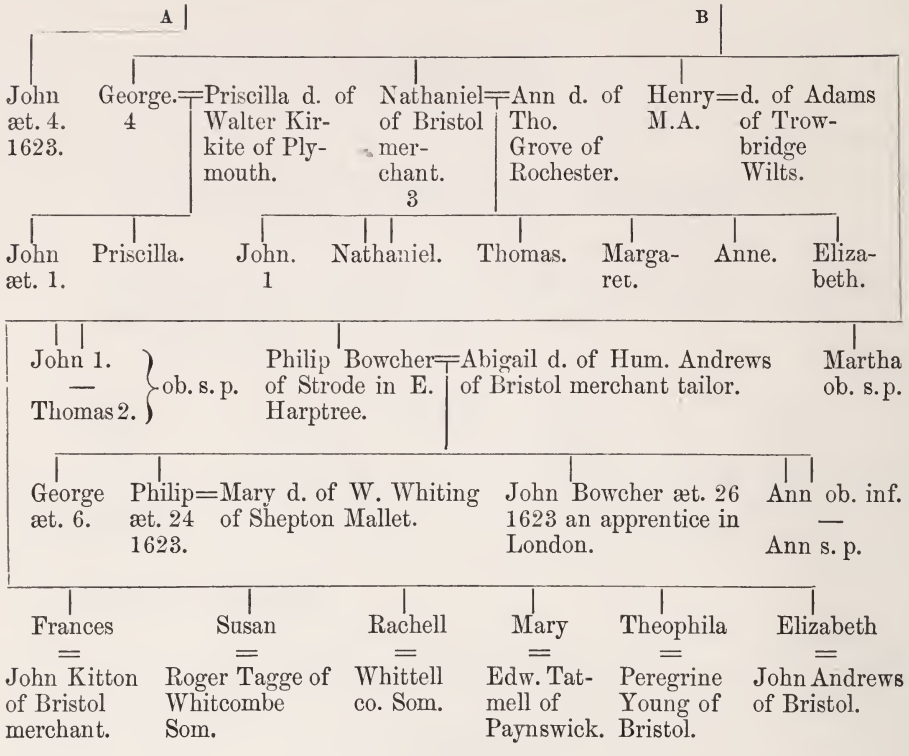
2 Ann d. of Joylston co. Glamorgan. = Robert Boteler æt. 38, 1623. = 1 Mary d. of John Trevilian of Nettlecombe.

Bowcher.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron or between three lamps argent, fire proper.* 1672.

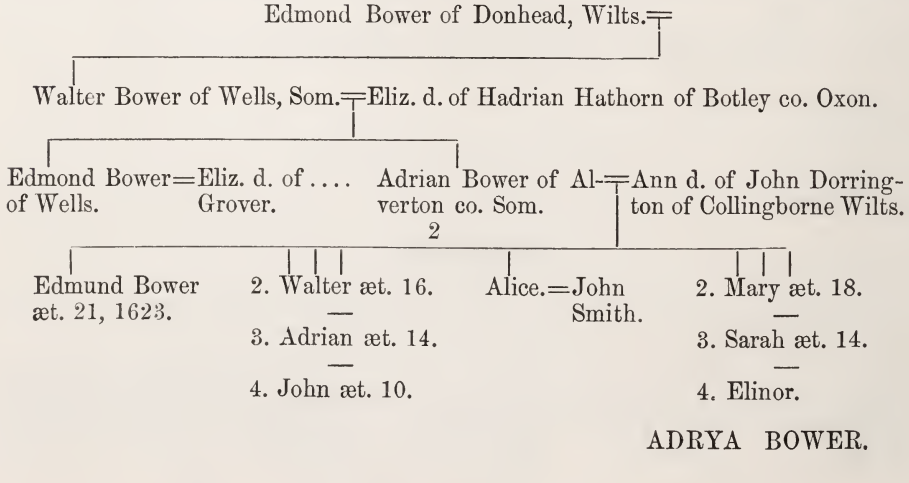
4 Mary d. of Hugh Gryffith of Bristol. = John Bowcher of Bristol, alderman. = 2 Ann d. of John Gryffith of Bristol merchant. = 3 Catherine d. of Sachville of Bristol merchant. = 1 Mary d. of Wills of Croscombe Som.

A B



Bower.

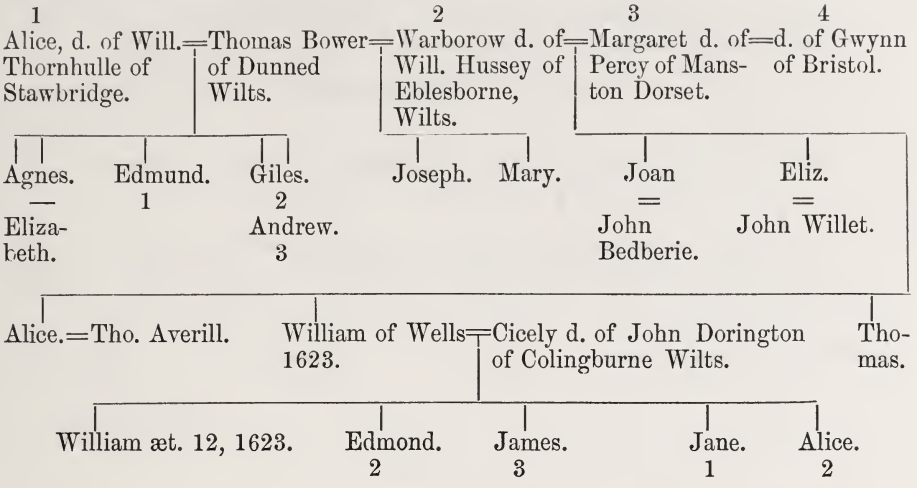
Arms.—*Sable, in chief three talbots' heads erased argent, in base a cinquefoil ermine.*



ADRYA BOWER.

Bower.

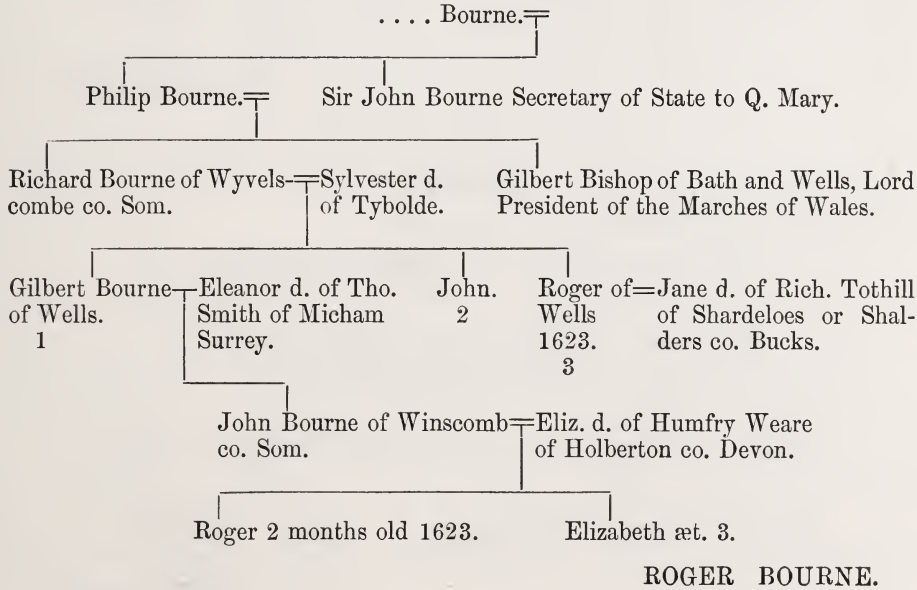
ARMS.—*Same as the last, except that the talbot's head is or.*



WILLM. BOWER.

Bourne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three lions rampant sable, a chief . . . . ermines.* Granted 1591.



ROGER BOURNE.

Boys.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, on a chevron gules between three trees erased vert, three bezants.* 2. *Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or, a crescent for difference.* [EYRE.] 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three birds sable, beaked and limbed gules, five fusils argent.*

John Boys of Oldstock co. Som.

John Boys 1523. = Mary d. of . . . . Leversedge of Vallies n'r Frome.

John Boys æt. 35, 1623. = Eleanor d. and h. of John Eyre of Orchardson (Orcheston) St. Mary, Wilts.

Ann æt. 12.	Grace æt. 11.	Mary æt. 8.	Elizabeth æt. 7.	John æt. 9, 1623.
1	2	3	3	

JOHN BOYS.

Brereton.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars sable, in chief a mullet on a mullet for difference.*

Thomas Brereton of Yard n'r Taunton. = Jane d. of Robert Hill of Yarde.

Jane. = Christ. Anketel of Stower.	Eleanor. = Thomas 2nd s. of Sir W. Courtnay of Powderham.	Eliz. 3. — Winifred. 4	Thomas Brereton of Yard 1623. = Eliz. d. of Christ. Anketel of Stower co. Dorset.

THO. BRERETON.

Brice.

ARMS.—*Sable, a griffin passant or.* Granted 1573.

Hugh Bryce. = Eliz. d. of Rich. Spencer of London.

Hugh Brice of Dynington. = Dorothy d. of Augustin Worthington of Worthington Hall co. Lanc.

Worthington Brice. = Joan d. of John Every of Wycroft co. Devon.

John æt. 3, 1623.	Worthington.	Joan.	Elizabeth.
1	2	1	2

WOR. BRICE.

Bridges.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a cross sable a leopard's head cabossed or, a crescent for difference.*

John Bridges of Combe co. Glouc.

- Richard Bridges of Combe. 1
- Thomas Bridges of Nynne. 2
  - Thomas Bridges of Leigh co. Som. = Alice d. of Walter Boland of Sutton, Wilts.
    - Eleanor. = Walter Sanders of Castle Cary.
    - Elizabeth. = Philip Allen of Leigh.
    - Edward Bridges of Leigh-upon-Mendip 1623.

EDWARD BRIDGES.

Brooke.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, on a chevron argent a lion rampant sable, crowned or, on a crescent a mullet for difference.* 2. *Gules, on a chevron or three lions rampant sable.* 3. *Ermine, on a chevron gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.* 4. *Ermine, seven mascles conjoined, 3, 2, and 1.* 5. *Gules, a chevron dancettée or between twelve crosses-crosslet or.* 6. *Barry nebulée of six, argent and gules.* 7. *Azure, a fesse dancettée between three garbs or.* 8. *Azure, two bars nebulée or.* 9. *Gules, a fesse argent between six crosses-crosslet or.*

Hugh Brooke 3d son. = Petronel.

- John Brooke Serjeant at law to Hen. 8. = James (?) d. and coh. of Rich. ap Mericke of Bristol.
  - Arthur. 2
  - Sir David ob. s. p. 3 = Catherine sister of John Bridges Lord Chandois.
  - Thomas Brooke. 1 = Joan d. and coh. of John Speke of Som.
    - Edward of Barrow Gurney co. Som. = Florence d. of Brandbrige.
      - Arthur ob. s. p.
      - Thomas of Glaston-bury Abbey 1623. 2 = Rebecca d. and coh. of John Wike of Nine-head.
        - Arthur æt. 9, 1623.
        - Elizabeth æt. 5.
        - Mary æt. 3.
      - Edward, ob. s. p.
      - Hugh. = Dorothy d. of Edw. Preston of Glaston-bury.
        - Edward æt. 10.
        - Joan æt. 12.
        - Jane æt. 13.
    - Hugh Brooke of Rangashton. (Longashton ?) = d. and h. of Morice.
      - Margaret. — Alice. — 2 other dau'rs.
    - William ob. s. p.

Broughton.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three bucks' heads cabossed argent.* Granted 1591 by R. B. Rouge Croix.
CREST.—*A spaniel séjant ermine.*

Robert Broughton. 1 = Gertrude d. of Rich. Couper of Winscombe.

- Jane. = James Clark of Norton Fitz-warren co. Som.
  - Robert Clarke æt. 15, 1623.
  - Francis æt. 14. 2
  - John. 3
  - Roger. 4
  - Bridget. 1
  - Gertrude. 2
- Thomas ob. s. p.
- Thom. Hannam of Morton 2nd husb. = Eliz. = Wm. Frampton of Morton Dorset 1st husb.

Browne.

ARMS.—*Three stags' heads cabossed.*

Richard Browne of Calne in com. Wilts. = Kath. d. of Wm. Sadlyer of Galthrope (?) in com. Wilts.

- Bene-dict. 2
- Richard Browne of Backwell in com. Som. living 1623. = Joane d. of Rice Davyes of Ticknam in com. Som.
  - Richard æt. 1. 2
  - John about a halfe a year. 3
  - Rice s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.
  - Dorothie.
- Martha. = Jeremy Tope of Damor-tham co. Wilts.
- Suzen. = Edw. Hor-ton of Potterne co. Wilts.

Bucklande.

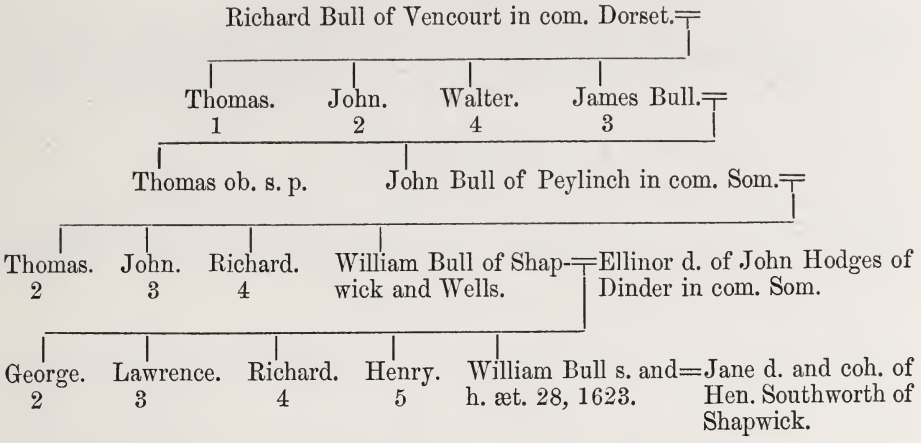
ARMS.—*A stag couchant.*

John Buckland of West Harpley in com. Som. = d. of Horner of Clowford in Somers.

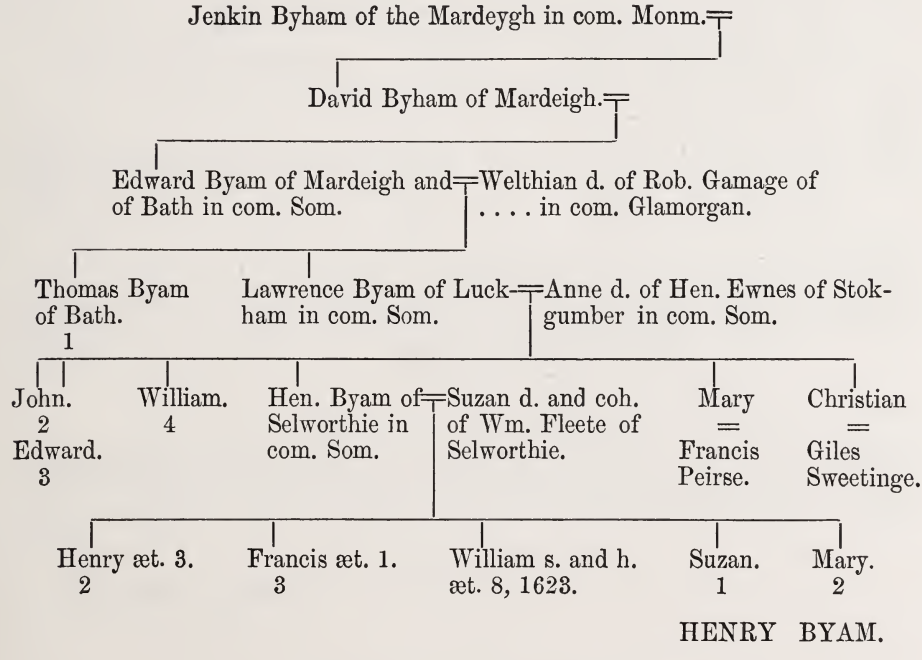
- John Buckland of the same place. 1 = d. and h. of Rob. Fitz James.
  - Mary d. and h. = Sir John Sidnam.
- Thomas Buckland of West Harptrie. 2 = Anne d. of Walgrave of Borleigh in com. Suff.
  - Fran. Buckland of West Harp-trie now liveing 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Warner of Fifield in Hampsh. esq.
    - Mary. 1
    - Elizabeth. 2
    - Frances. 3
    - Barbara. 4
    - Jane. 5
    - Amie. 6
    - John s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.

FRAUNCIS BUCKLANDE.

Bull.



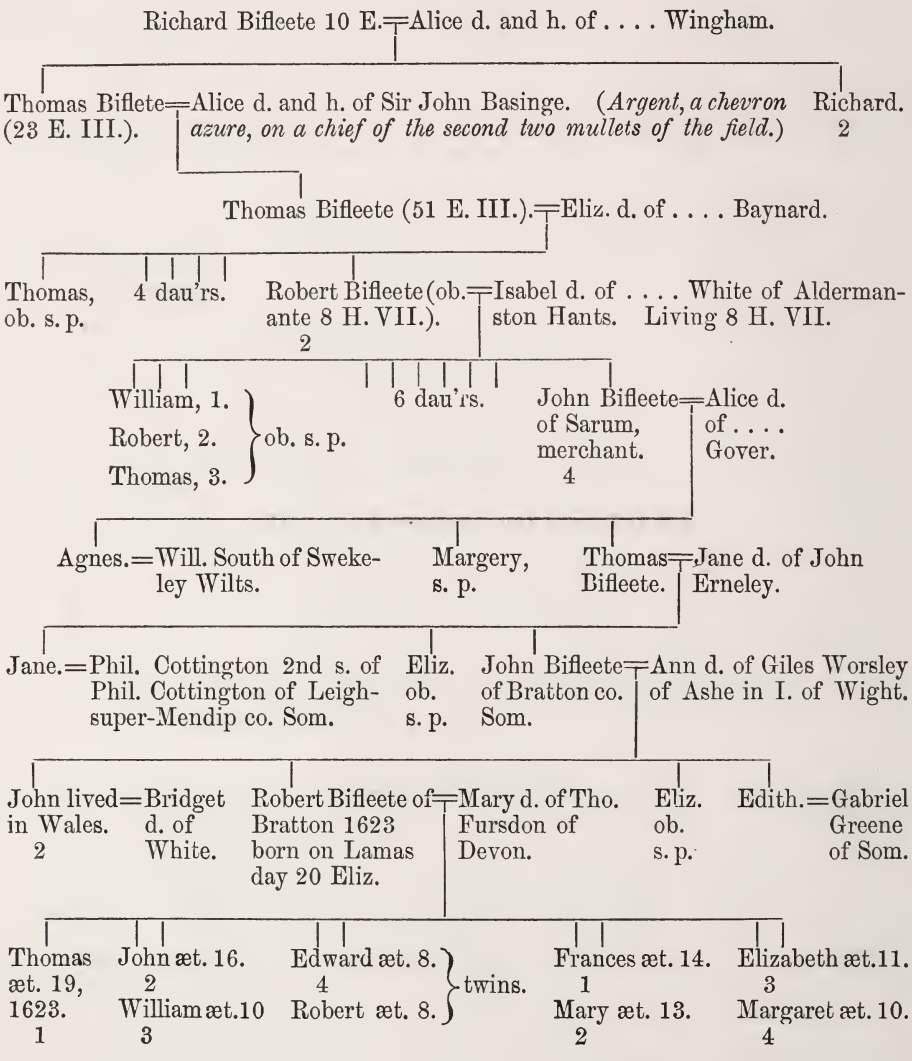
Byam.



HENRY BYAM.

Byflete.

ARMS.—1. *Azure, two swords saltirewise, points downwards, argent, hilted or, between four fleurs de lys of the last.* 2. . . . . *chevron between three hawks' lures or.*



ROBERT BYFLETE.

Byflete.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete ....* et præsenti carta mea confirmavi Thomæ filio meo omnia terras ? et tenementa mea, prata reversiones, redditus et servitia etc. omnibus et eorum sequelis, quæ habeo in villis et parochiis de Winchfield Farnborough, Sutton &c. Dat. apud Hirkeley Waspayll decimo octavo die mensis marcii a° regni regis E. 4, 51.

(Seal with arms.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas Byflete Domino de la Welle juxta Odiham in com. South. dedi et concessi, et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi etc. Dat. apud Langesutton 20 die Januar. a° regni regis Edw. 3 a conquestu 41.

(Seal with arms.)

Hac indentura facta in festo Sancti Michaelis Archangeli a° regni regis Henrici Septimi 39 intra Thomam Byfleete de Welle Armigerum ex una parte etc. Dat. die et anno supradictis.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod nos Philippus More et Willelmus Hill Gentlemen tradimus et hac præsenti carta nostra confirmamus Roberto Byflete Gentleman et Agnete uxori suæ etc. Dat. ap. Longesutton in festo navitatis beatæ Mariæ Virginis a° regni regis Edw. 4 post conquest. Angliæ 22.

Omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Thomas Byflete Armiger salutem in Domino etc. Dat. 24 die Januarii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 21.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Isabella Byflete nuper uxor Roberti Byflete salutem in Domino sempiternam. Sciatis me præfatam Isabellam dedi et concessi Tho. Byflete filia meo et Johanni Byflete fratri suo omnia bona mobilia et immobilia ubicunque etc. Dat. apud Long Sutton 28 die Januarii a° regni regis H. 7 octavo.

Noverint universi per præsens me Johannem Byflete de Stapleigh armigerum etc. posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Thomam Basset juniorem de com. Suriæ et Willelmum Hill de com. South. meos legittimos attornatos conjunctim et divisim ad deliberandum pro mea vice et nomine meo Thomæ Byflete filio et hæredi Roberti Byflete jam Defuncti. Dat. septimo die Januarii a° regni regis Ricardi 3 post conquest.

Edwardus Dei gracia rex Angliæ Dominus Hiberniæ et Dux Aquitainiæ omnibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit, sciatis quod cum Ricardus de Byflete qui custos terrarum et tenementorum Edwardi comitis Cestriæ filii nostri carissimi in Insula Vecta a festo Sancti Thomæ Apostoli a° regni nostri decimo exstitit etc. In cujus rei testimonium has literas novas fieri fecimus patentes. Teste me ipso apud Ravensdale 8 die Januarii a° regni nostri 18.

(de privato sigillo.)

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Thomas de Byflete dedi concessi et præsenti carta mea confirmavi Petro de Sutton etc. Dat. apud Longe Sutton die Mercurii in crastino Sancti Michaelis a° regni regis Edw. 3 a conq. Angliæ 23 et Franciæ decimo.

(Seal with arms.)

* Part cut off.

Calthorpe.

ARMS.—1. *Checquy or and azure, a fesse ermine.* 2. *Gules, on a chief argent two mullets sable.* [BACON.] 3. *Azure, three griffins passant in pale.* [WYTHE.] 4. *Azure, a fesse between six crosslets or.* [ST. OMER.] 5. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* [MORLEY.] *A crescent for difference.*

Sir Martyn Calthorp of London, Lord Mayor 1588. 1 = Joane d. of .... Heath.

Martin Calthorp of Hickling Hall Norff. — d. of Love. — Richard Calthorp of Banwell co. Som. = Blandina d. of Bishop Godwyn.

John Calthorp æt. 22, 1623. — Richard æt. 5. — Samuel.

RICHARD CALTHORPE.

Capell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant between three crosses-crosslet or, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant, holding a cross-crosslet fitchée.*

Henry Capell of Reines in Essex. = Lady Catherine d. of Thomas Manners Earl of Rutland K.G.

Arthur Capell. 1 — Edward Capell of Swanwick co. Som. 1623. = Mary d. of Wm. Sherston of Bath. = Tho. Prynne 1st husb.

EDW. CAPELL.

Cary.

Nicholas Cary of Keinton Manfield co. Som. = Joan d. of Wm. Bevile of Boldesboro co. Som.

Robert Cary of Langford Budfield. = Ellen d. of Richard Vicars of Dunkswell Devon.

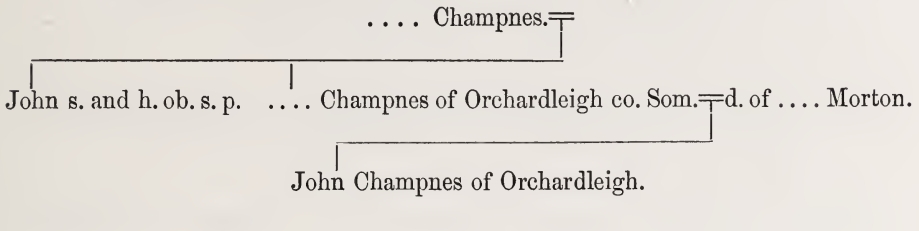
Abraham æt. 35, 1623. 2 — Edward Cary æt. 37. = Catherine d. of Walter Horsell of London. — Eliz. = John Jeames of Martock co. Som.

Robert æt. 8. 2 — Walter æt. 10. 1 — Sarah æt. 5.

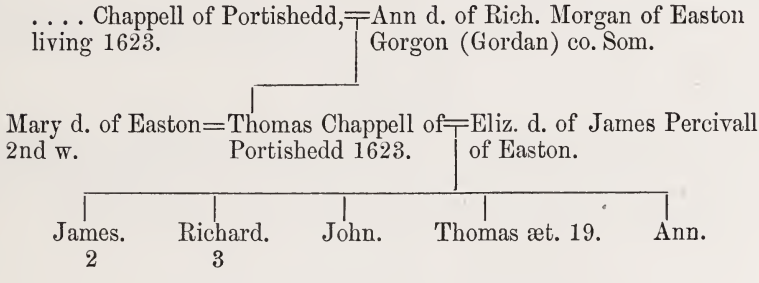
ROBT. CARY.

Champnes.

ARMS.—*Party per pale sable and argent, a lion rampant gules, armed of the third.* Given by John Champneys of Orchardleigh, hund. de Frome, co. Som. This Coate hath continewed this hundred years in his parlor window, and he doth suppose it to be his paternall coate.

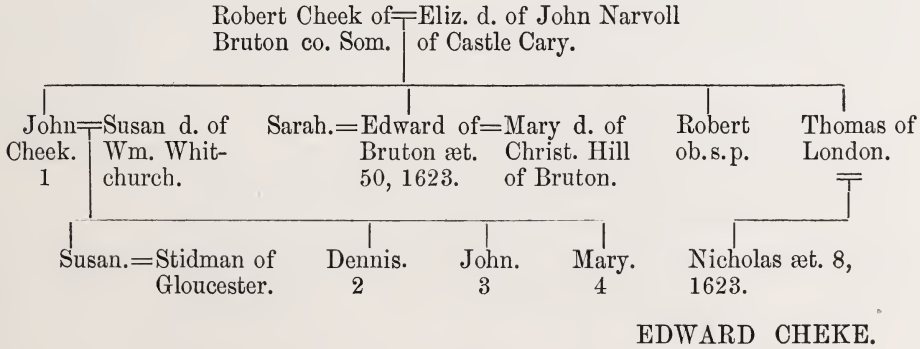


Chappell.



Cheke.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable three fusils or.*



EDWARD CHEKE.

Chillcotte.

Henry Chilcot of Mountsilver co. Som. = Mary d. of Tho. Cullidwell of Mountsilver.

John Chilcot of Stow Cumber co. Som. = Alice d. of Tho. Hole of Wotton co. Som.

William a captain. 1

George Chilcot of Stow Cumber 1623. 2 = Frances d. of John Arscot of Dunsland co. Devon.

William æt. 8.

George æt. 6.

Richard æt. 4.

John æt. 15.

Margaret. 1

Lydia. 2

GE. CHILLCOTTE.

Cholke.

ARMS.—1. *Three bars wavy argent.* 2. *Argent, three cinquefoils, per pale gules and azure.* 3. *Argent, a chevron sable between three lions dormant gules.* [LYONS.] 4. *Argent, crusilly azure three fleurs de lys sable.* [BEREFORD?]
CREST.—*A demi-swan argent, crested gules, out of a ducal coronet.*

John Chalke of Long Ashton co. Som. =

Sir Richard Chalke one of the Justices of the Common Pleas. = Jane d. of Wm. Pavie of Bristoll Esq.

Richard. 2

William. 3

John Chalke of Long Ashton.

Eliz. d. of Sir John Wroughton of Broadhinton co. Som. = John Chalke

Jane. = Sir Christ. Wroughton of .... co. Wilts.

Eliz. = John St. Maure of Wondy co. Som.

Sir John Chalke ob. s. p.

Alexander Chalke of Westbury co. Som. = Ciceley d. and coh. of Tho. Gurton of Clevedon, co. Som.

William of Capouter co. Som. = Jone d. of John Renion of West Harptrey.

Eliz. = John Leach of Westbury.

Francis. 3

John Preston 1st h. = Bridget d. and coh. = Tho. Percival.

A

A

Susan d. of Sir John Hungerford of Downe Annie Gloc. 2nd w. = Richard Chalke of Avington Berks. = Eliz. d. of Will. Boulting of Sutton co. Som. 1st w.

Mary. = Gabriel Cone of Newbury.
Bridget. = Hen. Yates of Newbury.
Ursula. = John Munday of Bidesden Wilts.
Thomas. 5

Mary d. of Tho. Swift of London. 2nd w. = Francis Chalke of Yatton co. Som. 2 = Eliz. d. of Sir John Horner of Cloford co. Som. 1st w.

Mary. 1
Jane. 2
Francis. 2
Sir Alexander Chalke of Shelborne Wilts. = Bridget 1st d. of Sir Anthony Hungerford.

Eliz. = Tho. Dayrell of Littlecot Wilts.
Frances. = Clement Browne of Denford Berks.
Grace. = Jeffery Gunter of Chediock .
Alexander, ob. s. p. 1
William. 3
Richard. 4

FRANCIS CHOKKE.

Clark.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars argent and gules, in chief three cinquefoils ermine.* Granted 1576 by Cooke.

John Clark of Thornburie co. Glouc. =

Richard Clark of London. = Joan d. and coh. of Wm. Milburne of co. Som.

Richard of London. 2
Henry of Oxford. 3
John Clark of Wells co. Som. = Cicely d. of Wm. Boreman of Devon.

Richard Clark of Long Sutton co. Som. living 1628. = Alice d. of Wm. Hurde of Long Sutton.

Ferdinando ob. s. p.
Sarah æt. 9, 1623.

Claxton.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse between three hedgehogs argent a crescent for difference.*

William Claxton of York, Justice of the Peace.=

Michael Claxton J.P.=

John Claxton of Kirkton co. Nott. descended out of the house of the Bishoprick of Durham.= | Eliz. d. of Rodney of Rodney Stoke co. Som.

Eleanor = Wright. | Ann = Harrison. | Olive = Oliver Luke. | William Claxton of Bedminster co. Som. Esq.= | Hester d. of John Fones of Bristow.

Elizabeth æt. 5. 1 | Penelope æt. 4. 2 | Mary æt. 1. 3 | Hugh æt. 7, 1623.

WILLIAM CLAXTON.

Cockes.

ARMS.—*Gules, a spur leather and buckle or; on a chief argent three cocks' heads erased, of the field, combed and wattled or.*

Walter de Chelworth.=

William.= | Tho. Donnyne.=

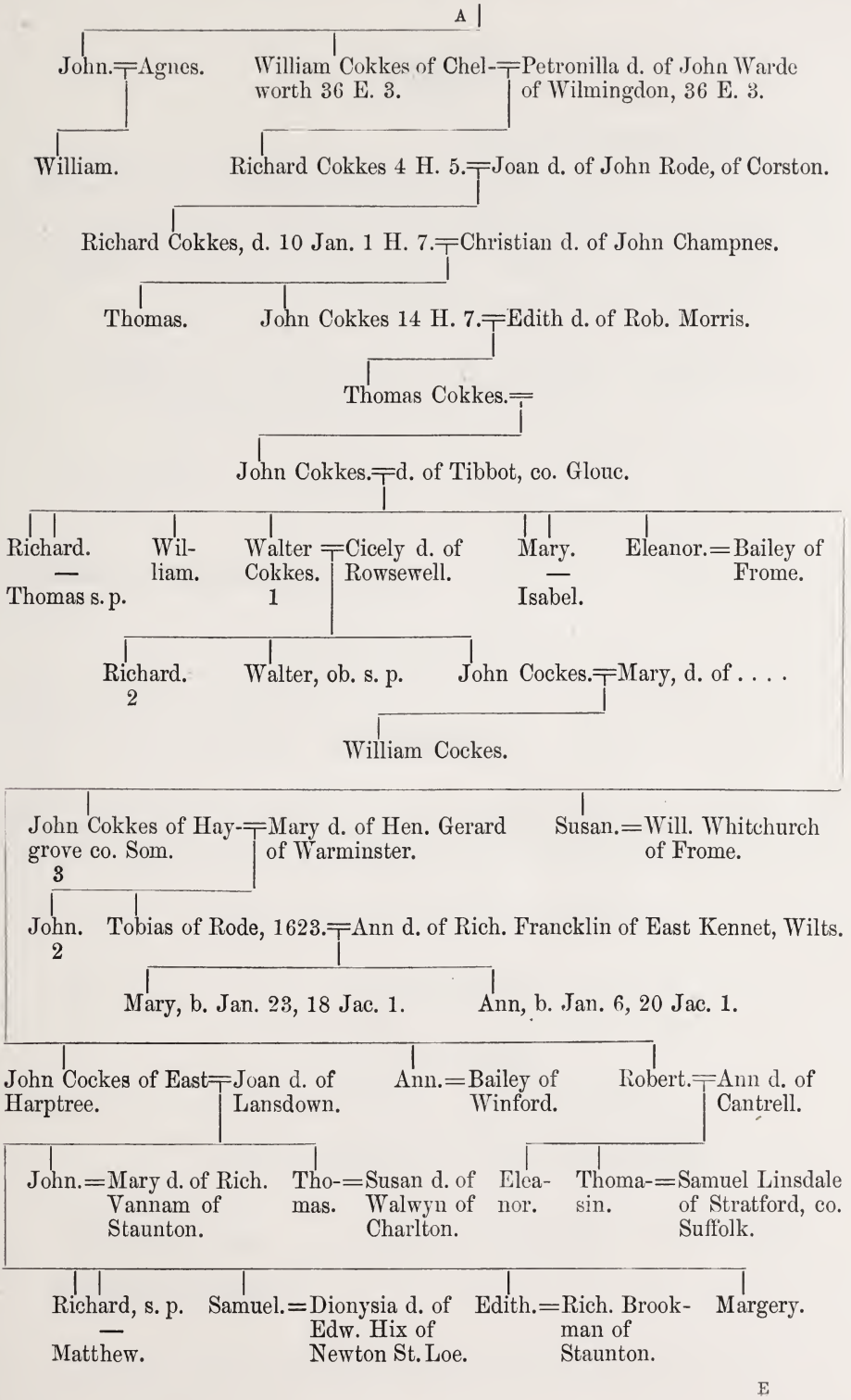
Adam.=Alicia. | Roger.= | Rosamunda.=Adam Donnyne.

William. | William 29 E. I.= | Alice.=William de la Fisder.

Roger 16 E. 2.=

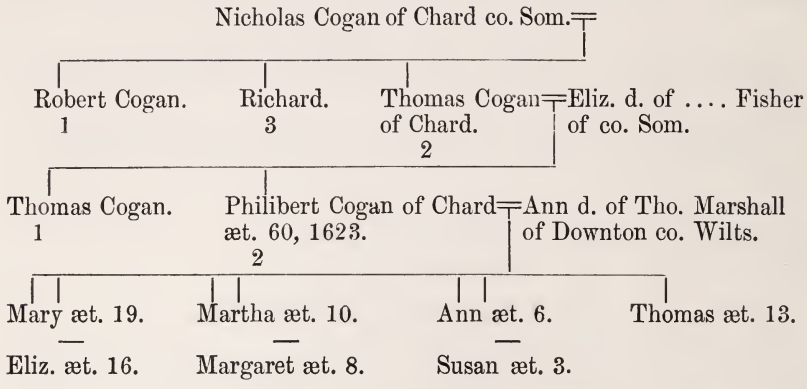
Thomas 21 E. 3.=Amicia d. of Philip Peyntevin.

Roger.=
A


A
John.=Agnes.
William.
William Cokkes of Chelworth 36 E. 3.=Petronilla d. of John Warde of Wilmingdon, 36 E. 3.
Richard Cokkes 4 H. 5.=Joan d. of John Rode, of Corston.
Richard Cokkes, d. 10 Jan. 1 H. 7.=Christian d. of John Champnes.
Thomas.
John Cokkes 14 H. 7.=Edith d. of Rob. Morris.
Thomas Cokkes.=
John Cokkes.=d. of Tibbot, co. Glouc.
Richard. — Thomas s. p.
William.
Walter Cokkes. 1
Cicely d. of Rowsewell.
Mary. — Isabel.
Eleanor.=Bailey of Frome.
Richard. 2
Walter, ob. s. p.
John Cockes.=Mary, d. of . . . .
William Cockes.
John Cokkes of Haygrove co. Som. 3
Mary d. of Hen. Gerard of Warminster.
Susan.=Will. Whitchurch of Frome.
John. 2
Tobias of Rode, 1623.=Ann d. of Rich. Francklin of East Kennet, Wilts.
Mary, b. Jan. 23, 18 Jac. 1.
Ann, b. Jan. 6, 20 Jac. 1.
John Cockes of East Harptree.=Joan d. of Lansdown.
Ann.=Bailey of Winford.
Robert.=Ann d. of Cantrell.
John.=Mary d. of Rich. Vannam of Staunton.
Thomas.=Susan d. of Walwyn of Charlton.
Eleanor.
Thomasin.=Samuel Linsdale of Stratford, co. Suffolk.
Richard, s. p. — Matthew.
Samuel.=Dionysia d. of Edw. Hix of Newton St. Loe.
Edith.=Rich. Brookman of Staunton.
Margery.

Cogan.

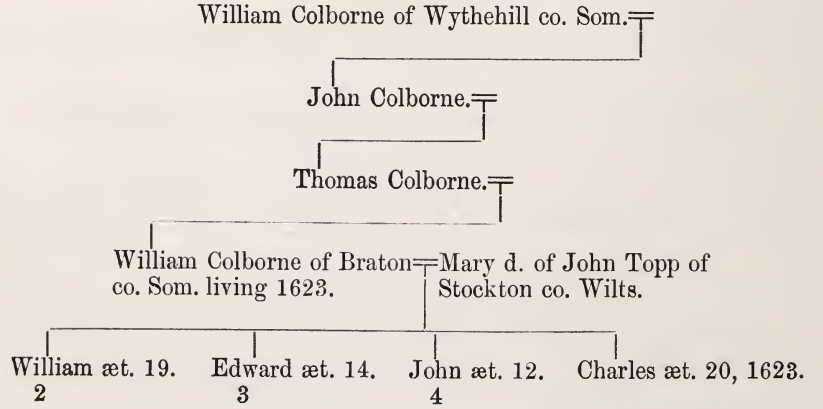
ARMS.—*Gules, three leaves erect argent.*



PHILOBERT COGAN.

Colborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three bugle horns or, stringed of the second, three mullets of the third.* Under the hand of Wm. Segar, Garter.
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a stag's head argent, attired or.*

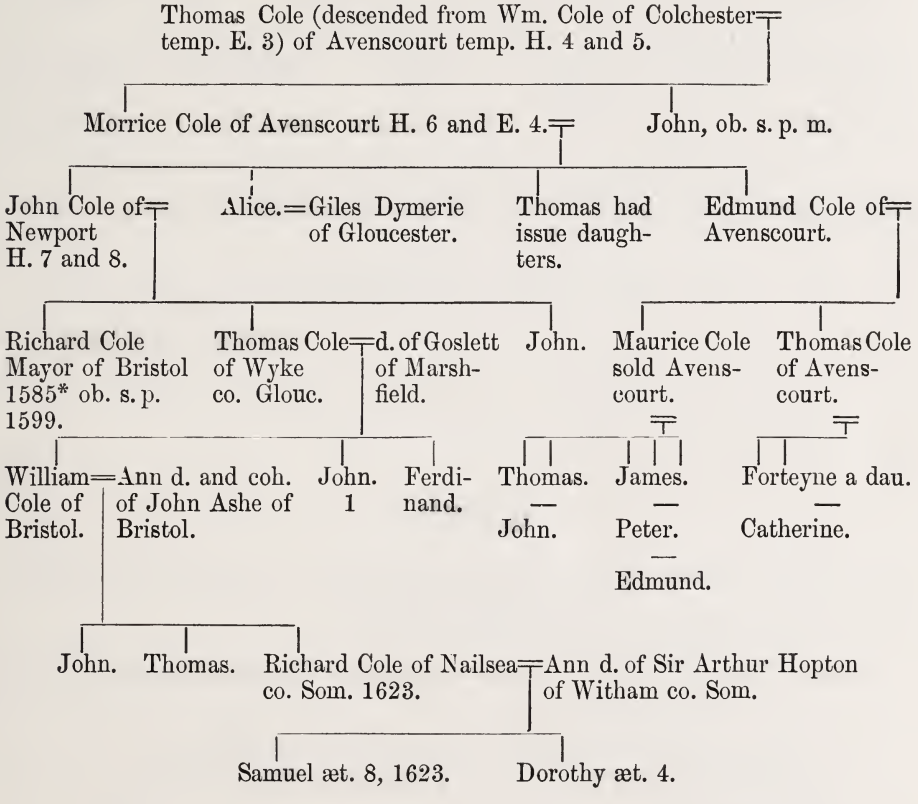


WILLM. COLBORNE.

Cole.

William Cole lived in the time of K. Edw. III. and Rich. II., who came from Colchester beyond London in time of the said K. Edw. III., which gentleman called Mr. Faskeye (?), who was lord of Bradston neere Baynham House where the said Wm. Cole fell acquainted with a widowe and married her and dwelt there. The said farme now called Baynham farme, but then called Avenscourt.

ARMS.—*Partie per pale or and gules, a bull passant counterchanged, armed argent, an annulet for difference.*



RICH. COLE.

---

* Justice of the peace, and twice citizen of the parliament house for the city.

Colmer.

ARMS.—*Gules, three crescents between eleven billets or*, 4, 4, 2, *and* 1.

Henry Colmore of Colmore co. Dorset.

William Colmore.

Robert Colmore.=Jane.

William. 2 | Thomas Colmore.=Ursula d. of Wadham. | Ann. | Mary.

Catherine. = Will. Webber. | John ob. s. p. 1 | John æt. 30, 1623. 3 | Mary. = Tho. Newman. | Embramer. = James Turner. | Philippa. = Rob. Frie.

Robert Colmore h. to his brother. 2 =Ann d. of John Forte of South Petherton co. Som.

Roger æt. 20. | Robert ob. s. p. 2

ROGER COLMER.

Comb.

ARMS.—*Sable, two bars between six bees argent*, 3, 2, 1. Granted 1623 by Wm. Segar.

CREST.—*A demi-lion sable, ducally collared argent.*

Edward Comb of Tisburie co. Som.=Alice sister of Barnaby Lewis arm.

William Comb of Norton Ferrers co. Som. living 1623.=Isabel d. of Tho. Smith of Bishopston Wilts.

Michell æt. 20. 4 | Thomas æt. 14. | Edward Comb s. and h. æt. 19, 1623.

Isabel. 3 =Edw. Hayward of Crowston in Bishopston. | Margaret. 1 =Will. Helme Rector of Bishopston and Bachelor in Theology. | Jane. 2 =Tho. Cox of Tisburie.

Compton.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three closed helmets argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable.* [TRIVET.] 3. *Argent, a stork sable, collared or, beaked and legged gules within a bordure ermine.* [STORKE.]

James Compton of Pederton co. Som. 1565. = Eliz. d. and h. of John Brome of South Pederton.

- Frances. — Elizabeth.
- Theophila. — Mary.
- Audrie. — Alice.
- Joane.
- Thomas Compton of Sutton Bingham living 1623. = Ann d. of Hodges of Chennock.
  - Eliz. = Rob. Wills of Chenock.
  - Judith. 2
  - Mary. 3
  - Thomas s. and h. æt. 28.
- Richard.
- Henry Compton of Wigbeare (in South Petherton) living 1623. = Mary d. of Hodges of Chenock.
  - Alice. = Emors Johnson of Bridge.
    - Penelope d. and coh. æt. 8, 1623.
    - Elizabeth æt. 5, 1623.
  - Mary. = Hen. Bonner of South Petherton.
  - Ann. 3
  - Sarah. 4

THO. COMPTON.

Cottington.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fesse between three roses or three bugle horns sable.*

Philip Cottington of Leye-subter-Mendip. =

- Philip. 2
- James. 3
- John Cottington of Frome co. Som. = Joan d. of Hen. Harbin of Chaldon co. Dorset.
  - James. 2
  - Henry Cottington of Frome æt. 34, 1623.
  - Sarah. = Thomas Savage of Compton co. Dorset.

HENRY COTTINGTON.

Coward.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules three martlets or; on a chief of the second a cannon of the third.*
CREST.—*A demi-greyhound sable, holding in its paws a stag's head argent, attired or.*

John Coward of West Penard co. Som. = Catherine, d. and h. of Tho. Leigh of Wells.

Thomas Coward of Wells. = Mary d. and h. of W. Watkins of Wells.

Thomas Coward s. and h. æt. 23, 1623. — William æt. 22. 2

THOMAS COWARD.

Cuffe.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend dancettée, cotised azure, bezantée, three fleurs-de-lys or.* Granted by Christ. Barker 1544, and by Cooke, Clarencieux.
CREST.—*An arm erect, habited bendy wavy argent and azure, cuffed ermine; hand proper, holding a battle axe azure, headed or.*

Robert Cuffe of Criche. = Katherine d. of Cutter.

Thomas ob. s. p. — William ob. s. p. — Eliz. of Jas. Clarke of Norton Fitzwarren Esq. 1st w. = Robert Cuffe of Criche living 1623. = 2nd Alice w. of John Grinslade of Wellington s. p.

Robert Cuffe æt. 30, 1623. — James. 2 — Hugh. 3 — John. 4 — Amy. 1 — Eliz. 2 — Jane. 3 — Eleanor. 4

Jane. = Rob. Elliot of Westmunton. — Elea-nor. = Tho. Barnes of Wells. — Eliz. = Edw. Watts of Churchill. — Joan. = John Marshfield of Bristol.

JAMES CUFFE.

Culliford.

Henry Culliford of Encome in the Isle of Purbeck.

- Anthony. 1
- John. 2
- William Culliford of Quarr co. Som. = Margaret d. of Irish of Dorset.
  - Alexander of the Isle of Purbeck. 2
  - William Culliford of Queene Cammell co. Som. = Jane d. of Stephen Morris of Queene Cammell.
    - Stephen æt. 21. 2 —
    - Joseph æt. 11. 3 —
    - Richard æt 10. 4
    - Robert æt. 5. 5 —
    - John æt. 6. 6
    - William Culliford æt. 23, 1623.
    - Margaret æt. 19. —
    - Jane æt. 18.
    - Eliz. æt. 14. —
    - Ann æt. 4. —
    - Joan æt. 1.

WILLIAM CULLIFORD.

Cupper.

ARMS.—*Argent, a saltire sable, on a chief or three lions rampant gules.*

John Cupper of Lovington, co. Som.

- Richard Cupper of Almisford co. Som.
  - John Cupper of London. = Eliz. d. of Peck.
    - John Cupper of Lovington 1623. = Eliz. d. of Tho. Harte of the forest of Ratch co. Som.
      - Gabriel æt. 14.
      - John æt. 8.
      - Agnes æt. 6.
      - Eliz. æt. 1.

JOHN CUPPER.

Davis.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a griffin segreant or.* 2. *Sable, a chevron or between three spears' heads argent, a mullet for difference.*
CREST.—*A griffin segreant or.*

Jorworth ap Ychtred. = Ellen d. of Hedh Molwynogg.

Llewellen, Lord of Ywch Airon. = Llenky d. of Rees, Prince of South Wales.

Jerworth. = Malhte d. of Griffith Voel.

Llewellen. = Jewan d. of Rees ap Rytherch.

Rees. = Catherine d. of Philip ap Elidor.

Jevan ap Rees. = Gwenllian d. of Philip Dordhy.

David. = Duthgy d. of Griffith Hir of Llanvair Kledoge Esq.

William ap David. 3 = Joan d. and coh. of Gwillim ap Sysselt, Lord of Aberairon.

Llewellen of Keven Metgoed, ancestor of the house of Gwydir and Lewis ap Meredd.

David Davis. 1 = Mawde d. of Llewellyn ap Morgan of Rydodin.

David Davis. = Angharadd, d. of Philip ap Jevan ap Jorw. ap Gwyllym ap Gyngough.

Lewis Davis of Carmarthen Esq. = Margaret d. of Philip Scarff al's Moore.

Dorothy d. of Morris Rodney, sister and h. of Sir George Rodney.

Rees Davis of Ticknam co. Som. Esq. =2. Isabel d. of Ligon of Glouc. s. p.

Mary d. of Tho. Pitts of Bristol.

William of Carmarthen.

Joan. 1 = Rich. Browne of Backwell co. Som.

Eliz. 2 = Roger Williams of Kenhiley Monm.

Margaret, æt. 19, 1623.

Ellen æt. 6, 1623.

Dodington.

ARMS.—*Sable, three hunting horns, stringed argent, quartering argent a chevron between three talbots' heads gules.* [LEDRED.]

George Doddington of Doddington in com. Som. = Katherine d. of Rob. Welch.

- John. 1
- Thomas. 2
- George Doddington of Loxton in com. Som. living 1623. = Anne d. of Hopkins and widow of Bowman.
  - George s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.

GEORGE DODINGTON.

Dyer.

v. Visn of Devon, p. 100.

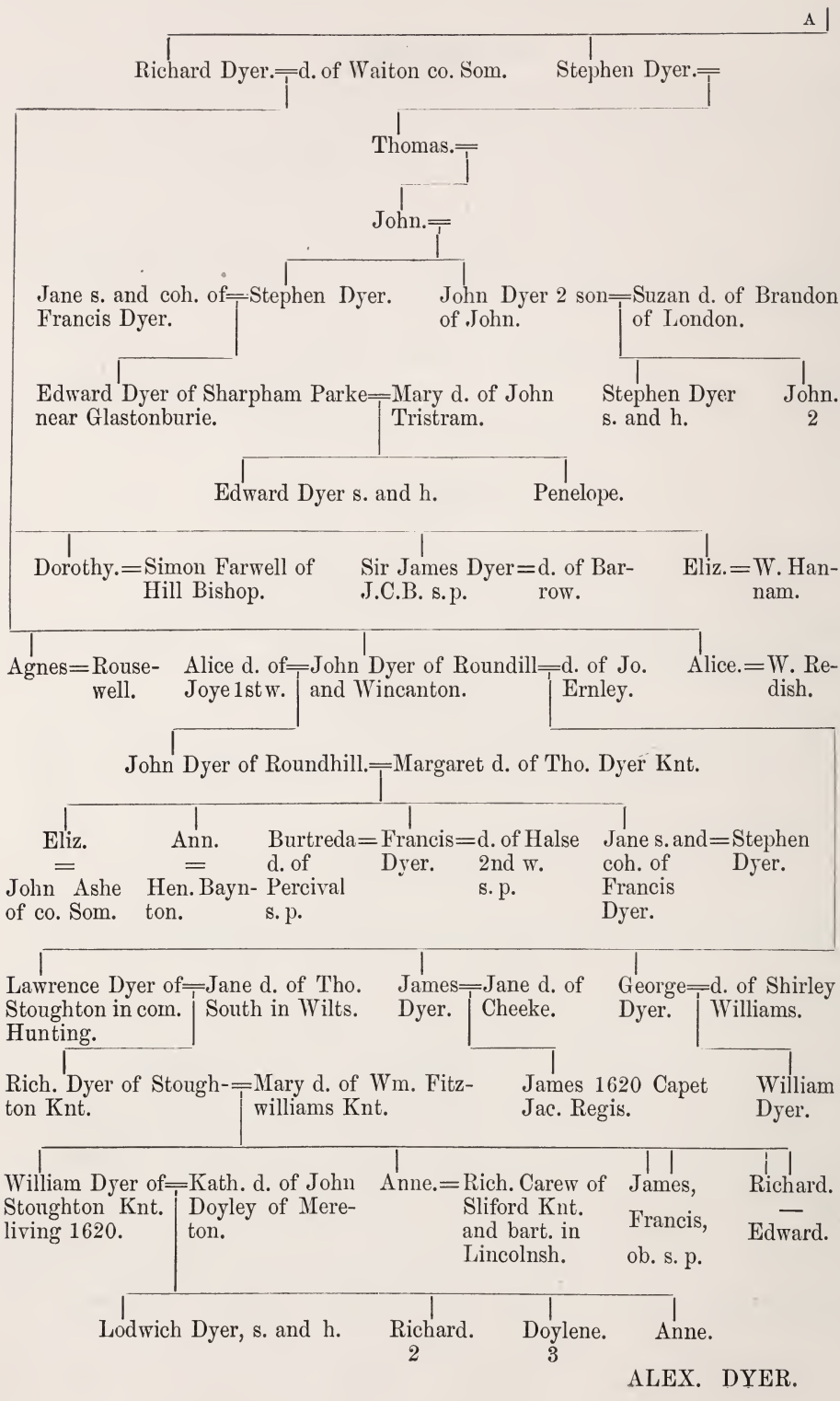
Visn of Huntingdon (Camden Soc.) p. 69, *et seq.*

ARMS.—1. *Or, a chief indented gules, a crescent for difference.* 2. *Sable, three goats trippant argent.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a goat's head sable, horned or.*

John Dyer. = Agnes.

- John Dyer. =
- Richard Dyer. =
  - Alexander Dyer. =
    - Ankaretta. = Jo. Evans of co. Linc.
    - d. of Lord Poyninge. = Sir Tho. Dyer of co. Som. = Frances d. of Darcy. 1st w.
      - Frances. = John Stawell.
      - Jane. = Martyn Rodney.
      - Margaret. = John Dyer of Roundhill.
    - Sir Edward Dyer Chan. of the Garter ob. s. p.
    - Alexander. 2 = d. of Jaques of Germany.
    - Matilda d. of Ludlow. = Andrew Dyer. 1 = 2nd w.
    - Thomas s. p. 4
      - Edward Dyer. 1
      - Andrew. 2
      - William.
      - Thomas.
      - Frances. = Bertlett.
      - Catherine. 2


A
Richard Dyer.=d. of Waiton co. Som.
Stephen Dyer.=
Thomas.=
John.=
Jane s. and coh. of Francis Dyer.=Stephen Dyer.
John Dyer 2 son of John.=Suzan d. of Brandon of London.
Edward Dyer of Sharpham Parke near Glastonburie.=Mary d. of John Tristram.
Stephen Dyer s. and h.
John. 2
Edward Dyer s. and h.
Penelope.
Dorothy.=Simon Farwell of Hill Bishop.
Sir James Dyer J.C.B. s.p.=d. of Barrow.
Eliz.=W. Hannam.
Agnes=Rousewell.
Alice d. of Joye 1st w.=John Dyer of Roundill and Wincanton.=d. of Jo. Ernley.
Alice.=W. Redish.
John Dyer of Roundhill.=Margaret d. of Tho. Dyer Knt.
Eliz. = John Ashe of co. Som.
Ann. = Hen. Baynton.
Burtreda d. of Percival s. p.
Francis Dyer.=d. of Halse 2nd w. s. p.
Jane s. and coh. of Francis Dyer.=Stephen Dyer.
Lawrence Dyer of Stoughton in com. Hunting.=Jane d. of Tho. South in Wilts.
James Dyer.=Jane d. of Cheeke.
George Dyer.=d. of Shirley Williams.
Rich. Dyer of Stoughton Knt.=Mary d. of Wm. Fitzwilliams Knt.
James 1620 Capet Jac. Regis.
William Dyer.
William Dyer of Stoughton Knt. living 1620.=Kath. d. of John Doyley of Mereton.
Anne.=Rich. Carew of Sliford Knt. and bart. in Lincolnsh.
James, Francis, ob. s. p.
Richard. — Edward.
Lodwich Dyer, s. and h.
Richard. 2
Doylene. 3
Anne.

ALEX. DYER.

Dyer.

Thomas Dier of Stret.=Margaret d. of John Parris.

Alexander Dier of Stret living 1623.=Catherine d. of John Thornborow of Shadisden.

Mary æt. 19. — Constance æt. 16.	Catherine æt. 15. — Gertrude æt. 14.	Margaret.=Eustace Davis of Briston.	Thomas Dier s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.	Alexander æt. 12. 2 John æt. 6. 3	

ALEX. DYER.

Dyer.

John Dyer of Wyncanton in com. Som.=Joane.

George Dyer of Bratton in com. Som. living 1623.=Dorothie d. of Shirley.

George æt. 34. 2	James æt. 23. 3	Henry æt. 21. 4	William Dyer s. and h. æt. 36.	Elizabeth æt. 20.

per me GEORGIUM DYER.

Every.

ARMS.—*Or, four chevronels gules.* Granted 1604 by W. Camden.
CREST.—*A demi-unicorn couped gules, armed, unguled, and maned or.*

John Every of Wycroft Castle in Devon Esq.=Frideswith d. of W. Jervice of Hemiock co. Devon.

Alexander of Whitchurch co. Dorset. 3	William Every of Cotthay co. Som. 1 =Margaret d. of Rob. Haydon of Cadhay co. Devon.	

William æt. 12, 1623. 2	John æt. 17. 1	Sarah.=John Gould of Dorchester.	Margaret æt. 15. — Joane æt. 11.		Ann æt. 9. — Frideswid æt. 3.

Joan.=Worthington Brice of Denington co. Som.	Sara.=Hen. Skibbow of Silverton co. Devon.	John of Hemiock. 2 =Barbara d. of John Bennet of Simonsbury Dorset.	

Barbara æt. 7.	Ann æt. 6.	John æt. 3, 1623.

WILLIAM EVERY.

Ewens.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse two fleurs-de-lys or, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*On a mount vert a curlew proper.*

John Ewens of Wincanton co. Som.=Ankaret d. of Alex. Dyer of Wyncanton.

- Matthew. 3 Thomas. 4
- d. of Brooke of co. Wilts. 1st w.
- Alexander Ewens of Cadbury. = Gertrude d. of Stocker. 2nd w.
- John Ewens of Wincanton. = Eliz. d. of Hen. Keymer of Pendomer co. Som.

John Ewens of Suddon co. Som. 1623. = Eliz. d. of Edw. Keynes of Compton Pancefort co. Som.

- John æt. 18, 1623.
- Edward æt. 14. 2
- Morrice æt. 12. 3
- Matthew æt. 9. 4

JO. EWENS.

Farewell.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*A tiger séjant sable, ducally collared or.*

John Farewell of Hill Bishop.=Ursula d. of Tho. Phillipps of Montagu.

James Farewell of Holbrooke co. Som.=Eliz. d. of Johnson of Bridge co. Som.

JAMES FAREWELL.

Floyer.

v. Visn of Devon, p. 343–4.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a chevron between three arrows inverted argent.* [FLOYER.]
2. *Azure, a bend between six fleurs-de-lys or.* [CROOKE.]
CREST.—*A stag's head erased and antlered or, holding in the mouth an arrow argent.*

Anthony Floyre of Devonshire.=d. of Martyn of Dorsetshire.

- Anthony Floyre. 1
- William.
- John Floyre of Marlinch co. Som. 1623.

Forte.

ARMS.—*Argent, three mullets gules, a crescent for difference.*

Roger Fort of Curry Rivell.=d. of Bacon.

Thomas Fort.=Eliz. d. of James Bisse of Batcomb co. Som.

James Fort æt. 28, 1623.=Isabell d. of Brunskill of London. | Thomas.

Eliz. æt. 4½. | Eleanor. 2 | Frances. 3 | Jane. 4 | Margaret. 5

JAMES FORTE.

Foster.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows inverted argent, a martlet for difference.*

Wm. Foster of Reading Berks a younger brother to Wm. Foster of Aldermaston Berks.

John Foster of Reading.=Margaret d. of Nich. Servington of Langford co. Wilts.

Christopher Foster of Weeke co. Som. 1623.

CHRISTOPHER FOSTER.

Francis.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a chevron between three mullets pierced gules.* 2. *Barry of six or and sable, over all a bend ermine.*

John Francis of Comb Florie esq.=Margaret d. of Sir John Windham.

John ob. s. p. 1 | John ob. s. p. 2 | John of East Chevithorne co. Devon. 5 =Susan d. of Geo. Luttrell of Dunster Castle. | Thomas Francis. 3 =Mary d. of Sir John Chichester of Rawley co. Devon.

John æt. 11. | William. 2 | Thomas. 3 | Henry. 4 | Margaret.

Sir Edmund Morgan. 2nd husb. =Margaret. =Wm. Fortescue of Preston co. Devon. 1st husb.

Eliz. =Christ. Anketil of Amor co. Dorset.

William Francis s. and h. of Comb Flory living 1623. 4 =Mary d. and h. of Edw. Arthur of Clapton co. Som.

Freke.

[*Note.*] Without proofe of coate because he knoweth not whether he be of the house of Sir Tho. Freake of Dorsetshire.

Philip Freake of Chitterndom co. Som.

Robert Freake of Faringdon co. Som. = Lucy d. of Anketell of Almor co. Som.

Philip Freake of Brenham co. Som. = Mary d. of Twinboro of Brenham.

Thomas æt. 8, 1623. John æt. 6.

PHIL. FREKE.

Frye.

Henry Frye of Cannington co. Som. = Alice d. of James Compton of Cannington esq.

Henry. 2 | Thomas. 3 | Edward Frye of Cannington 1623. = Catherine d. of Francis Moore of Taunton Esq. | Margaret. = Tristram Leave.

Catherine. 1 | Jane. 2 | Mary. 3 | Francis æt. 8. | Henry æt. 11.

Galley.

The coate is in the old Visitation of Dorsetshire.

John Galley of Stalebridge in com. Dorset. = Eliz. d. of Rob. Adlam of Westbury co. Wilts.

James Galley of Stalebridge. = Florenda.

James Galley of Bath, Town Clerk, 1623. = Agnes d. of John Parslowe of Horsley co. Glouc.

James æt. 3. Mary æt. 2.

JAMES GALLEY.

Gawen.

ARMS.—1. *Ermine, on a saltire engrailed azure five fleurs-de-lys or.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant argent.* [DELAMARE.]

William Gawen of Norington co. Wilts. = Alice d. of Rob. Killaway.

Thomas Gawen. = Catherine d. of Walgrave.

Thomas Gawen of Horsington co. Som. = Gertrude d. of Blewett.

Thomas.	Lawrence.	William æt.	Mary.	Gertrude.	Ann.	Eliz.
2	3	15, 1623.	1	2	3	4

Glisson.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a bend argent three mullets pierced gules.*

Gourney. =

Thomas Glisson of com. Suff. = Cooke. = d. of Gourney.

Walter Glisson of Bristoll. = Joan d. of Cooke of Bristoll.

1 2

Marian d. of Geo. Gough of Howelfield in com. Glouc. (*B. on fesse a lion passant gules entre three boares' heads couped argent.*) = Israell Glisson of Bristoll Batchelor of the Civill Lawe living 1623. = Alice d. of James Bucke of Winterborne in com Glouc. (*Partie per fesse nebulé argent and sable three bucks' horns with the . . . . counterchanged.*)

William Glisson s. and h. of Brislington in com. Som. = Elinor d. of Wickham of Puckle-church in com. Glouc.

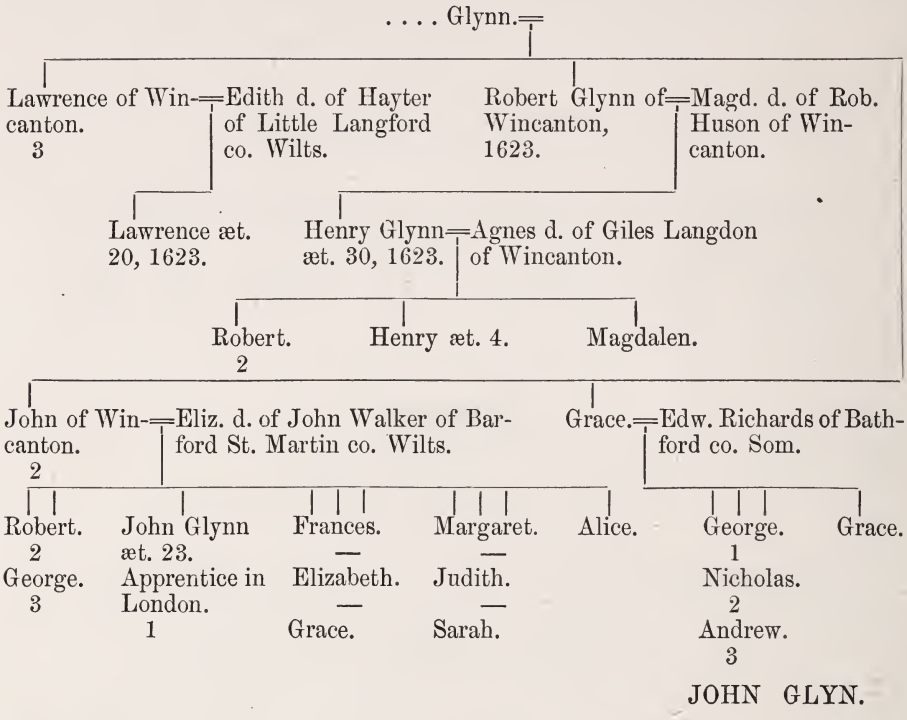
Israel s. and h. æt. 3. William æt. 1. 2

William Glisson of Rampisham in com. Dorset. = d. of Hancock of Kingsweston in com. Som. | Elizab. = Tho. Price of Bristoll. | Mary. = Will. Ellys of Bristoll.

William s. and h.	Walter. 2	Francis. 3	Mary. = a captaine whose name is Hoskins.

Per me ISRAELEM GLISSON in legibus bacalaureum.

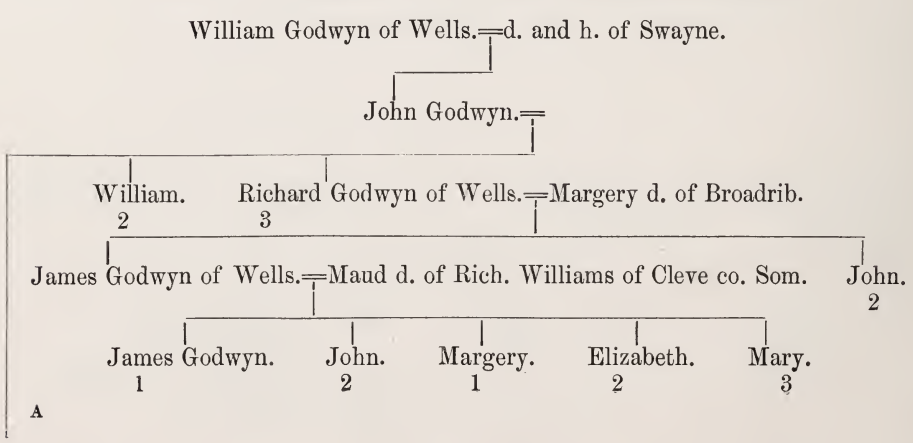
Glyn.

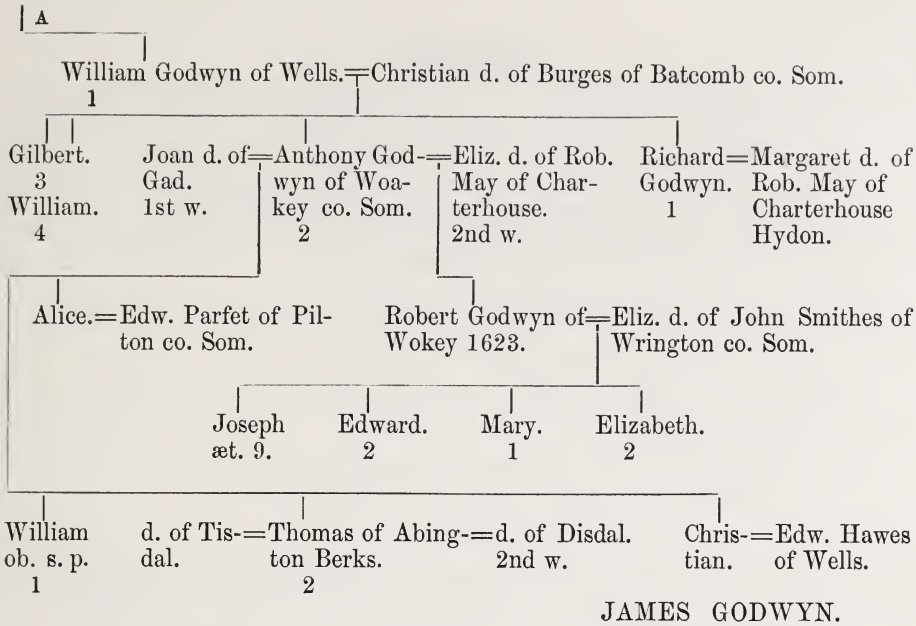


JOHN GLYN.

Godwyn.

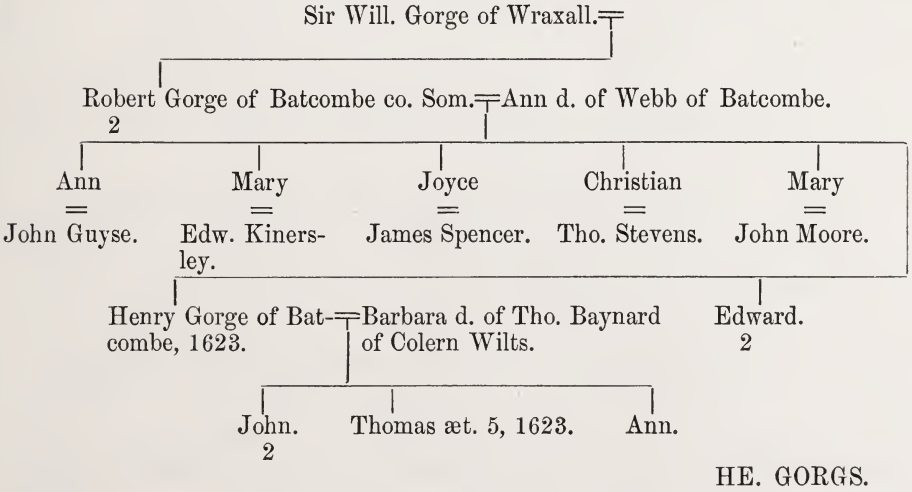
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads cabossed or.*





JAMES GODWYN.
ROBERT GODWYN.

Gorge.



HE. GORGS.

Gorge.

ARMS.—1. *Lozengy or and azure, on a chevron gules a mullet for difference.* [GORGES.] 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three bezants.* [RUSSELL.] 3. *Argent, a gurge azure.* [GORGES.] 4. *Or, a fesse of lozenges gules, each charged with an escallop or.* [PENNINGTON?] 5. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 6. *Argent, a chevron sable between three billets ermine.* [ENGLOWISE.]

CRESTS.—1. *A greyhound's head, couped proper, collared or.* 2. *A mermaid's head, couped at shoulders, collared azure, hair proper.*

Sir Theobald Gorge Kt. Banneret.=

Walter.=Mary d. and h. of Owdhall.

Sir Edmund Gorge in ward to John Howard temp. E. 4.=Ann d. of John Lord Howard.

M. d. of Anthony Poynes. 2nd w.=Sir Edmund Gorge.=Mary d. of Sir John Newton. 1st w.

William (ob. 1585).

Sir Thomas Gorge of Langford, Wilts.=the ladie Marchionesse of Northampton.

Sir William.

William.

James.

a dau.

Edward Lord Gorge.

Sir Robert Gorge of Redlinch co. Som. 1623.=Mary d. and h. of Wm. Hardinge of Surry.

Sir Theobald. 2

Thomas æt. 10.

William æt. 3.

Robert æt. 1.

Wolfe æt. ¼ yr.

Edmund.=d. of Sir John Walsh of co. Glouc.

Robert.

George.

Edward.=Cicely d. of Wm. Lygon of co. Worc.

Sir Ferdinando.=

Sir Edward, 1623.=Dorothy d. of Sir Geo. Speake K.B.

Robert. — John.

Ann.—Edw. Tynte of Cholwey.

Dorothy.

Sir Edw. Southcote. 2nd husb.=Frances.=Lutterel. 1st husb.

William. 2

Thomas. 3

Samuel of Wraxhall.

Sir Robert of Wraxhall, 1623.=Mary d. of Sir Marmaduke Dayrell.

Eliz.=Trenchard co. Wilts.

Gough.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fesse or between three boars' heads, couped argent, a lion passant of the field.*

John Gough of Stratford Wilts. ═

Robert Gough of Meriett co. Som. ═ Mary d. of Gould.
2

John Gough of Meriet, 1623. ═ Amy d. of Wm. Gibbs of South Perrot, Dorset.

John.	William.	Robert æt.	Mary.	Amy.	Elizabeth.
2	3	12, 1623.	1	2	3

JO. GOUGH.

Greene.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fret azure five bezants, on a chief sable a buck statant between two mullets or, pierced gules.*

CREST.—*An arm erect, habited vert, hand proper, holding a branch of holly vert, fructed gules.*

William Greene of Milton Clifton co. Som. ═ Dorothy d. of . . . . and sister of Sir John Horsey.

Matthew Greene. ═ Catherine d. of Hugh Fortescue of Filley co. Devon.

Eleanor. = James Bisse of Batcombe co. Som.	Eliz. = Huddy of Stawell co. Som.	Ursula. = John Ford of Haverfield Norton co. Som.

James.	John.	Simon.	Fortescue.	Bartholomew Greene of Milton. ═ Mary d. of John Eyres of Chawfield co. Wilts.
2	3	4	5	

James æt. 34.	William s. p.	John Greene of Milton 1623. ═ Sicile d. of John Walrond of Bovey co. Devon.
2	3	

John æt. 5.	Edmond æt. 15.	Eliz. æt. 16.	Mary æt. 11.	Jane æt. 7.
		1	2	3

Elea-nor. = Towse of Stokelane co. Som.	Ann. = Rich. Milborn of Horn Bloughton co. Som.	Cath. = Edw. Pester of Glastonbury.

Ursula. = Christ. Clarke of Barrow co. Som.	Mary. = Edw. Pistor of Glastonbury.

JOHN GREENE.

Hackshaw.

ARMS.—*A chevron between three peacocks' heads erased.*

William Hackshaw of Cumberland.=

William Hackshaw of Hayne co. Som.=d. of Heron.

William Hackshaw of Corffe co. Som.=Joane d. of Sommers.

Humfrey Hackshaw= of London. 1

Robert Hackshaw of Hinton St. George co. Som. 1623.=Mary d. of Gibbs of Parratt co. Dorset.

Thomas Hackshaw of Middlesex, 1623.

Elizabeth only dau. æt. 2.

RO. HACKSHAW.

Hales.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron between three lions rampant argent.* 1591.

Richard Hales.=d. of Beauchamp.

John Hales of High Church co. Som.=Joan d. of Tho. Burnham.

Edward Hales (1591).=Anne d. of Grenfield.

Daniel. 2 William. 3

John Hales, 1591.=Bridget d. of Rob. Gouldesborow co. Wilts.

Susan = Will. Kington.

Mary = Rob. Hickes of Bristol.

Matthew. 3 John. 4

Anthony. 5 Robert. 6 Thomas. 7

Edward ob. s. p. 1

Mervyn Hales of High Church, 1623. 2=Alice d. of Rich. Thomas of Bishop's Noell Wilts.

Anne. — Gertrude. — Melior. — Cicely.

Francis æt. 6, 1623.

John æt. 10, s. and h.

Anne æt. 12.

Melior æt. 7.

Bridget æt. 5.

MERVIN HALES.

Halswell.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, three bars wavy, over all a bend gules.* 2. *Gules, three goats' heads erased argent.* [GATCOMBE.] 3. *Argent, a fesse gules between three trammels? sable.* [TREMAYLE.] 4. *Argent, a trivet within a bordure sable.* [TRIVETT.] 5. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.*

Nicholas Halswell.=Margery and coh. of John Tremayle.

Robert Halswell.=Susan d. of Hen. Brounkerd of Wilts.

Sir Nicholas Halswell living 1623.=Bridget d. of Sir Henry Wallop.

John ob. s. p. 2

Hugh. 4

Henry. 2

Nicholas. 3

George. 5

Hugh. 4

Robert Halswell.=Grace d. of Gilbert.

Susan.=Christ. Blackall of Totnesse in Devon.

Bridget. 1

Grace. 2

Ann. 3

3. Richard Halswell of Wales.=Cicely d. of Reeves and wid. of Butler.

Mallett of Corypoole co. Som. 2 =

Hugh Halswell of Wells, 1623.=Eliz. d. of Sir Will. Brounkard.

Sarah.=Andrew Boreman.

Grace æt. 14, 1623.

Ann æt. 12.

Hancock.

ARMS.—*Sable, three chevrons between three cocks argent.*

Thomas Hancock of Preston co. Leicest.=d. of Cartwright.

John Hancock of South Parett co. Dors.=Jone d. of Hugh Meere of Sherborne co. Dorset.

Hester = Paul Godwyn, D.D.

Mary = Will. Gleson of Rampisham.

Catherine = James Fisher of Somerton co. Som.

Thomas Hancock of Gregory Stoke co. Som.=Thomasin d. of Robert Marsham of Long Stratton co. Norfolk.

Paul æt. 12. 2

John æt. 8. 3

Robert æt. 3. 4

William æt. 2. 5

Thomas æt. 13, 1623. 1

Catherine æt. 10. —

Mary æt. 7.

THO. HANCOCK.

Harbin.

ARMS.—*Azure, a saltire voided between four spears' heads erect or.*

Margaret d. of Peter Mountell of Blanford co. Dorset. 1st w. = Robert Harbin of Newton Sermavile. = Margaret d. of John Marvin. 2nd w. = William Drewry of Saforneck. 1st husb.

John Harbyn s. and h. of the countie of Dorset = High Shereife 1623. = Bridget d. and coh. of Will. Drewry of Saforneck Parke co. Wilts.

Margaret. = Wm. Swanbo' of Waincaunton in Som. Esq.

John æt. 22. — William æt. 15.

Robert Harbyn of Weeke in the par. of Gillingham in com. Dorset. = Gertrude d. of John Stocker of Chilcomton in Som. Esq.

John s. and h. æt. 9.

Robert. 2

JOHN HARBIN.

Hartgill.

ARMS.—*Argent, three bucks' heads cabossed sable.*

William Hartgill of Kilmington co. Som. = d. and h. of Rosseter.

John Hartgill. = Dorothy d. of Richard Harvey.

Cuthbert Hartgill. = Eliz. d. of Geffrey Gunter of Berks.

Arthur. 2

John Hartgill of Kilmington, living 1623. = Margaret d. of Hen. Willoughbie of Knoell Odiern, Wilts.

Eliz. æt. 19. — Jane æt. 9.

Cuthbert æt. 19. — William æt. 18.

Arthur æt. 12.

John Hartgill æt. 23. = d. of Bryan Gunter of Marton Berks.

JOHN HARTGILL.

Harvy.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, a fesse or between three squirrels séjant argent.* [HARVY.] 2. *Or, a fesse gules between three mascles azure.* [SCOVILE.] 3. *Argent, a fesse sable between three bulls' heads cabossed gules.* [BODIMANT.] 4. *Argent, on a chevron engrailed gules between three birds azure, five bezants.* [WATERS.] 5. *Barry wavy of six, argent and azure, on a chief gules three Taus or.* [GATCOMBE.] 6. *Argent, a fesse gules between three bucks' heads cabossed sable.* [LEIGH.]

CREST.—*A squirrel séjant argent, eating a nut or.*

Humphrey Scovile was seized of the mannor of Brockley in com. Som. a° 3 H. 5. = Elinor d. and h. of Panes by whome y^e^ lands in Pilton, Puzidge and Glaston etc.

Robert Bavent lived the 4 of R. 2.

John Scovile lived the 7 H. 5. = Joane d. and coh. of Rob. Bavent by whome y^e^ land in Barrowe did descend. = Wm. Gascoigne was seized of the lands in Exton, Hawzide and Petherton, which of right ought to have come to the heyres of the Harvyes.

Nicho. Harvy was made knight at Tewkesburie feild and was stiled of the mannor of Estburie in Godlemyne in com. Surrey. = Elizab. d. of John Scovile, the 3^d^ part of whose land did descend to Nicho. Harvy.

Eli-nor. = Humph. Brockas

Alice. =2nd by Gilbert. =3rdly by Mont-acute. = 1. Tho. Pyke.

Humphrie Harvye. = Agnes d. of John Atwater by whom the lands in Wells did descend.

John Brockes wh. did graunt the annuitye of the 10th, with y^e^ remainder in tayle to Nicho. Harvey of the lands aforesaid. =

John Pyke. 1

John Pyke the younger had the lands of Brockley by the convey-ance of his mother.

Richard Harvy. = Margaret d. and coh. of Rob. Highe of Hunt-hull in com. Wilts.

. . . . = Brockas.

Richard Pyke who sold half the mannor of Brockley. =

William Pyke rector ecclesiæ de Brockley who made a colaterall warrauntie by his deed of release, and died without issue.

Nicho. Harvy who purchased halfe the mannor of Brockley of Rich. Pyke as it is afore-said. = Joane 1st d. of Rich. guy of West Kyngs-ton co. Wilts gent.

Edith. = Pridy-man.

Thomas Pyke.

A

Henry Harvye. = d. of Willoughbye of Darbishire.

Nicho. Harvye of Brockley living 1623. = Sara d. of John Smithe of Wrenton co. Som.

Sara æt. 6. 1 | Jane æt. 3. 2 | Mary æt. 1. 3 | Edward s. and h. æt. 5.

Hayward.

William Hayward of Charleton co. Som. = Ann d. of Buckland of West Harptre co. Som.

John Hayward. = Edith d. of Osborne of Marshfield co. Glouc.

William Hayward of Charleton 1623. = Ann d. of Will. Brady of Oxbridge co. Som.

William. 2 | John æt. 4, 1623. | Mary.

Henley.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, within a bordure argent charged with eight torteaux.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased argent, semée de hurtes, crowned gules.*

George Henleigh of Taunton. =

Eliz. d. of Freake relict of Brage. = Robert Henleigh of Lee Sheriff 1612. = Ann d. of Trubody of Exeter.

Henry Henleigh of Leigh. = Susan d. of Rob. Brage.

Andrew Henleigh of Taunton, 1623. = Dorothy d. of Christ. Sandford of Cherstock Dorset.

John. 3 | Robert Henleigh æt. 18, 1623. | Henry. 2 | Eliz. 1 | Ann. 2 | Susan. 3 | Joan. 4

A

Joan. 1 = John Brigg 4th s. and h. of John Fountayne.

Margery. 2 = Rich. Cherke of com. Worcest.

Elizabeth. 3

Robert s. and h. one of the clarkes of the Chancery. 1 = Anne d. of John Eldred of Saxon in Suff.

George of London. 2

Eliz. Hannah. Andrew s. and h. æt. 1, 1623.

ANDREW HENLEY.

Hewish.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes of the field, finned and tailed or.* 2. *Argent, a fesse lozengy sable between two cotises gules.* [RICHARDS.] 3. *Barry of six or and azure, on a bend engrailed gules three spear-heads or.* [GAUNT.]

CREST.—*An elephant's head couped azure bezantée, crowned or.*

Sylvester Hewish. = Anstice d. of W. Norris of Milverton co. Som.

William Huish 1573. = d. of Morgan.

Giles. 2

Amyas. 3

Eliz.

John Huish of Donyford 1623. = Joan d. of Manning of Colehampton, Devon.

John æt. 2. Edward æt. 1.

Hext.

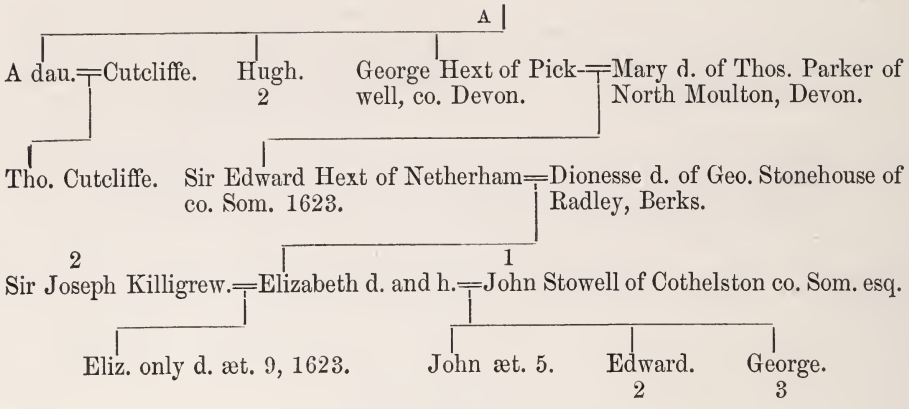
ARMS.—*Or, a tower embattled between three battle-axes erect sable, a crescent for difference.*

John Hext of Kingston co. Devon. = Jane d. of John Fortescue of Devon.

John Hext of Kingston. 1

Thomas Hext. 2 = d. of Humphrey Poynes of Ironn Ackton co. Glouc. Esq.

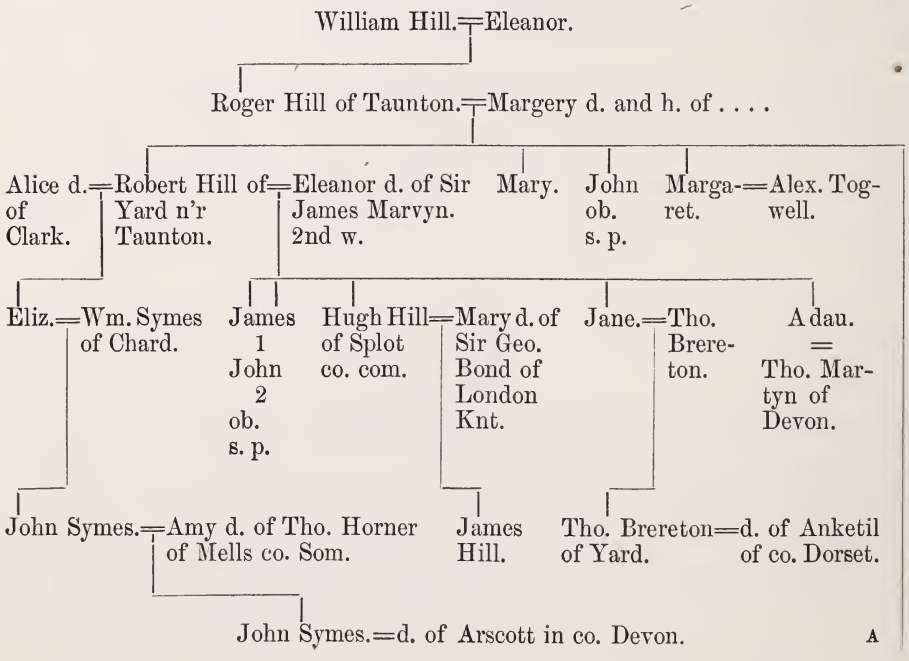
A



Hill.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron engrailed ermine between three garbs or, within a bordure argent.* Granted 1570 by Cooke.

CREST.—*A dove rising azure, legged gules, holding in her beak an oak branch vert, fructed or.*



A

Ann d. of John Trowbridge of Colyton, Devon, 1st w. = William Hill of Poundsford co. Som. = Lucy d. of John Ryves of Dorset.

- Eleanor = Gravit of Berks.
- Alexander of Taunton. = Alice d. of John Hassard of Lime.
  - Robert Hill of Hollyland Taunton. = Ann d. of John Young of Devon.
    - Lucy.
    - Mary.
    - Alexander. 1
    - Robert.
    - Edward.
  - William of Bridgwater. 2
  - Roger ob. s. p. 3
  - Anne — Lucy } ob. s. p.
- Lucy. = Wm. Lawrence in com. Dorset.
- Benjamin. 1
- Thomas. 2 — John. 3
- Mary. = Hugh Godshall of Taunton.

Roger Hill of Poundsford. = Mary d. of John Hassard of Lyme.

- William, Robert, Henry, Ambrose } ob. s. p.
- Gabriel ob. s. p. — Susan ob. s. p.
- Eliz. = Hobbs. 2. Murifey. 3. Martin.

- Eliz. = 1. Geo. Sampson. 2. Jos. Long.
- Amy. = Rob. Chute of Bridgwater.
- Frances. = 1. Tho. Chaplin. 2. Simon Gibbins.
- Temperance, Mallet, Philippa, ob. s. p.

Roger of Taunton. 2

John of Dorchester. 3

William Hill of Poundsford 1623. = Jane d. of John Young of Collumpton.

- Roger æt. 17, 1623.
- William æt. 13.
- John æt. 5.
- Mary æt. 18.
- Ann æt. 16.
- Jane æt. 15.
- Eliz. æt. 10.
- Sarah æt. 1.

WILLIA' HILL.
ROBERT HILL.

Hippesley.

ARMS.—*Or, in bend three mullets between two cotises sable.* Granted 1564 by Wm. Harvey, Clarencieux.
CREST.—*An ass's head erased or, collared sable, on the collar three mullets or.*

John Hipsley of Camley, co. Som. = Mary d. of Flower of Egham, Surrey.

Richard Hippesley of East Pennon co. Som. = d. of Buckland.

John Hippesley of East Pennon. = Thomazin d. of Geo. Doddington of Doddington co. Som.

- John. 2
- George æt. 20, 1623.
- Mary. = W. Stake of Chilcompton co. Som.
- Grace. 2
- Ann. 3
- Elizabeth. 4

John Hippesley. = Dorothy d. of Sir John Horner of Clovert co. Som.

- Ann. = Hen. Megges of Bradford in com. Dorset.
- Dorothy. = Periam s. of Sir W. Poole of Devon.
- Mary. = Geo. Doddington of Canonbury co. Midds.
- Gertrude. = John Strode of Stoke co. Som.

- Thomas. 3
- Anthony. 5
- Morice. 6
- Edward. 7
- Thomas. 8
- Edward. 9
- Gabriel. 10

- Ferdinando of co. Midd. 2 = d. of Hampton.
  - John æt. 19, 1623.
- John Hippesley of Camleigh d. 1613. = Eliz. d. of John Organ of Lamborne, Berks.
  - John æt. 19, 1623.
  - Richard æt. 16. — Robert æt. 15.
  - Edward æt. 13. — Thomas æt. 10.
  - Dorothy æt. 19. — Eliz. æt. 17. — Deborah æt. 12.
- Robt. 4 = Ann d. of Hampton.
  - Dorothy. — Mary.

GEORGE HIPPESLEY.
JOHN HIPPESLEY.

Hobbes.

ARMS.—*Sable, on three inescutcheons or three eaglets displayed sable.*
CREST.—*A demi tiger azure, maned and langued argent, pierced through the breast by a spear or, headed argent.*

Edward Hobbes of Stokegursey 1623. = Eleanor d. of Rich. Malake of Axminster.

- John studient in Lincoln's Inn. 2
- Thomas Hobbes æt. 23, 1623. = Mary d. of Edw. Battyn of Bristoll.
- Ursula. =

EDWARD HOBBES.

Hodges.

ARMS.—*Three bugles stringed.*

Thomas Hodges of Wedmore co. Som. =

Thomas Hodges died in Antwarpt. = Agatha d. of Geo. Rodney of Westburie co. Som.

George Hodges of Wedmore 1623. = Eleanor d. of John Rosse of Shepton Beaucham co. Som.

- Thomas æt. 19.
- George æt. 2.
- Jane.
- Anne.
- Agatha.
- Margaret.
- Elizabeth.
- Barbara.

GEO. HODGES.

Hodges.

ARMS.—*Or, three crescents sable, on a canton of the second a ducal crown of the field.*

William Hodges of Chinnock co. Som. =

William Hodges. = d. of Lucy.

John Hodges of Lofton co. Som. = Eleanor d. of Rob. Meryfield of Crookhorne co. Som.

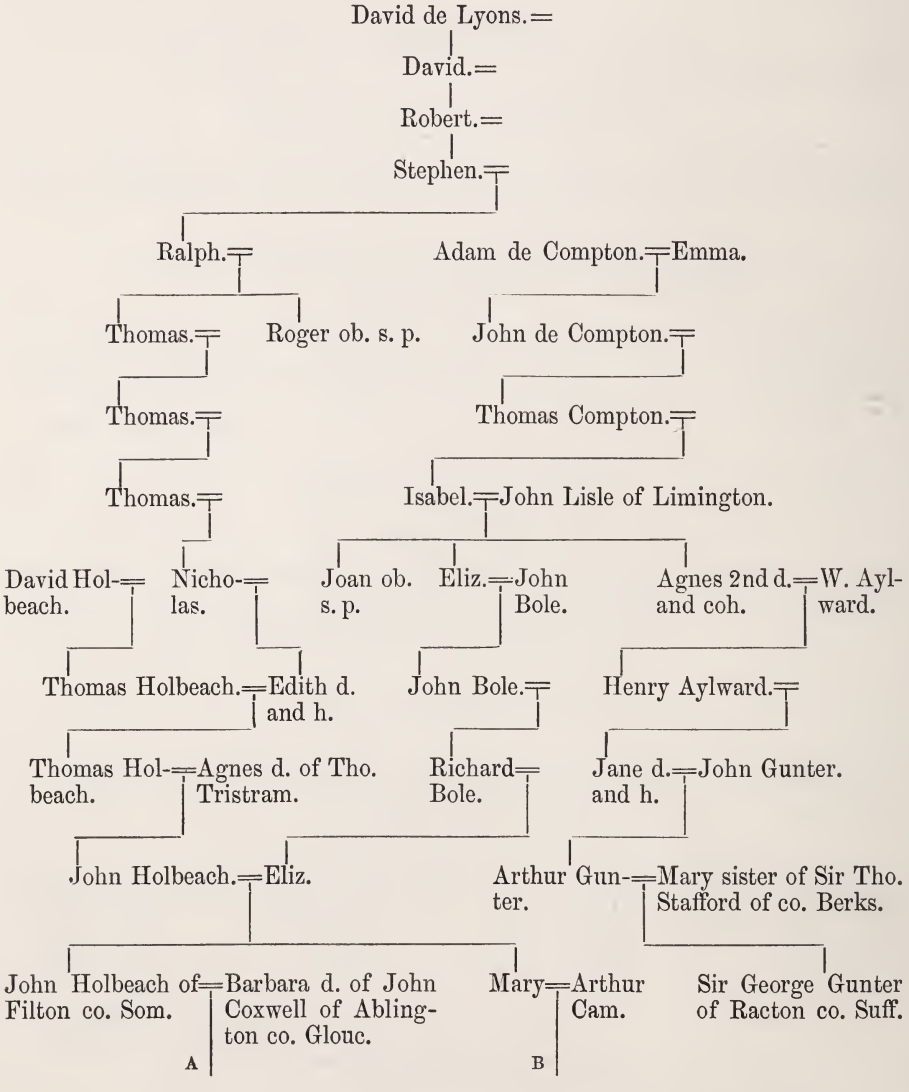
- Gyles. 2
- Thomas. 3
- John Hodges of Lofeton in com. Som. æt. 40, 1623.
- James. 2
- Henry. 3 Edward. 4
- Ann æt. 26. 3
- Susan. = Tho. Gould of Northover co. Som.
- Jane. = Henry Mauncell of Landue Castle co. Glamorgan.

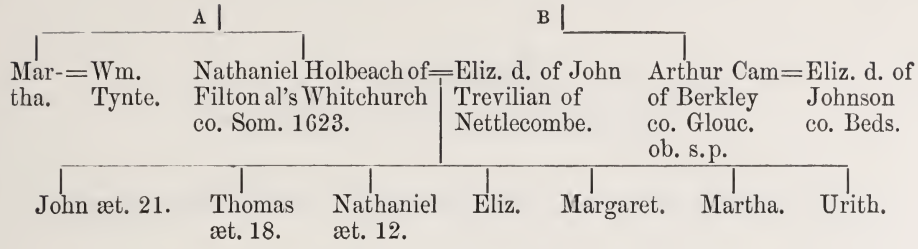
JOHN HODGES.

Holbeach.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a chevron engrailed sable.* 2. *Argent, two lions rampant combatant sable.* [LYONS.] 3. *Argent, three torteaux, a label of three azure.* [TRISTRAM.] 4. *Argent, three bulls' heads couped sable.* [BOLE.] 5. *Or, on a chief azure three lions rampant or.* [LISLE.] 6. *Argent, on a bend sable three helmets or.* [COMPTON.]

CREST.—*A lion passant sable.*





Holbeche.

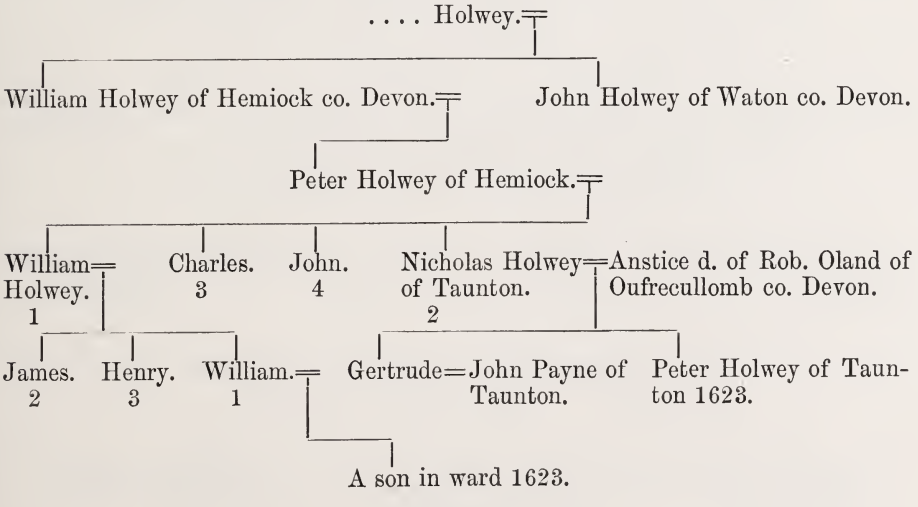
Sciant universi tam præsentes quam futuri quod ego . . . .* concessi Roberto de Lyons et hæredibus suis etc. His testibus Johanne Werra, Petro Werra, Rogero de Sancto Lando, Thoma de Norton, Willelmo Capellano de Filton, Thoma de Lions, Roberto de Almari, Willelmo Focram, Willelmo de Abbedestune, Stephano de Norton, Willelmo Pollard, Rogero de Kevell et multis aliis. Sans dat. Seal a man on horseback.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Jeuan ap Jone ap Eignon de Swyney dedi et concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi David Holbach etc. Dat. apud Swyney die Lune prox. post festum omnium Sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi 2 post conquest. 22.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Gwenhoevar relicta David Holbach armigeri salutem in Domino. Cum idem David per testimonium suum cujus dat. est die Mercurii prox. post festum Nativitatis Sanctæ Mariæ Virginis a° Dom. 1421 dedit et concessit etc. Dat. apud Salop 7 die Aprilis a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ secundo.

Holwey.

Arms.—*Sable, two swords in saltire, points downwards proper, hilts and pomels argent.* Vis[n] of Devon 1620, p. 155.



* Part cut off.

Hooper.

Thomas Hooper of Poolham co. Dorset.

Laurence Hooper of Stowell co. Som. = Faith d. of Rich. Huddy of Stowell.

Laurence Hooper. = Isabel d. of Hodges of Samford co. Som.

John Hooper æt. 24, 1623.	Eliz. = Tho. Hannam of Charlton Cornfield co. Som.	Joan. 2	Patience. 3	Mary. 4	Faith. 5	

Hopton.

Arms.—*Ermine, on two bars sable six mullets or, 3 and 3.*
Crest.—*A griffin passant argent, holding a ball in right foot.*

Robert Hopton of Westwood. = Mary d. of Scargill. Foose of Wissett co. Som. =

Sir Tho. Hopton. = d. and h. of Pert. Sir Roger Swellington. = d. and h.

Sir John Hopton of Swellington. = Anne d. and h.

Mary d. and h. of Sir Tho. Savill. = Sir John Hopton. = Thomasin d. and h. of John Barrington. 2nd w.

Isabel. = Sir John Jermyne.

Sir William Hopton Treasurer of the Household to Edw. 4, Privy Councillor to Rich. 3. = Margaret d. of Sir Roger Wentworth of Nettlested.

Eliz. = Wm. Bruse 5 H. 7mi.

Sir Geo. Hopton. = d. of Soothill.

Ann. = Sir W. Cleere.

Margaret. = Phil. Boothe of Shrikland.

Sir Arthur Hopton of Cockfield. = Ann d. of Sir David Owen of Cowdrey in co. Sussex.

Sir Owen Hopton Lieut. of the Tower. = Ann d. and coh. of Sir Edw. Itchingham.

Sir Robert, marshall to Q. Eliz.

A

A

Sir Arthur Hopton K.B. of Witham co. Som. = Rachael d. of Edm. Hall of Gratford co. Linc.

- Owen = Dorothy d. and h. of Sir Rob. Hopton.
- Thomas. 4 — Arthur. 5
- Robert Hopton of Witham 1623. = Jane d. and h. of Rowland Keymis of the Vaudrey co. Monmouth.
  - Ralph Hopton. 1 = Eliz. d. of Sir Arthur Capel of Hadenham co. Herts, wid. of Sir Justinian Lewen.
  - Rachael = David Kemys of Kevenmably.
  - Mary = Henry Mackworth esq. s. and h. of Sir Tho. Mackworth Bart.
  - Katherine. 3 — Mary. 4
- Philadelphia = Sir John Ernley of Wilts.
- Margaret = Sir John Rogers of Brianston co. Dorset.

Horner.

Arms.—*Sable, three talbots passant argent.* (Granted to Sir John Horner 1584.)
Crest.—*A talbot sejant argent, collared and chained or.*

d. of Popham. = Thomas Horner of Cloford esq. 2nd w. = d. of Pollard of co. Devon.

Sir John Horner of Mells living 1623. = Ann d. of Sir Geo. Speake of Whitlackington co. Som.

- John. 3
- Edward. 4
- Samuel. 5
- Thomas æt. 20, 1623. 1
- George Horner. 2
- Jane. 1
- Philippa. 2
- Amy. 3

Hourd.

George Horde of Kingsdown co. Som.

Thomas Horde.

John Horde. = Mary d. of Hen. Rodd of Mutford co. Som.

William Hord of Kingsdown, 1623. =	Joan d. of John Thwaits of Willesford, Wilts.	Judith. = John Crane of Somerton.

John æt. 20, 1623.	William. 2 Thomas. 3	George. 4	Mary. 1 Joan. 2	Hester. 3 Judith. 4	Frances. 5 Sarah. 6

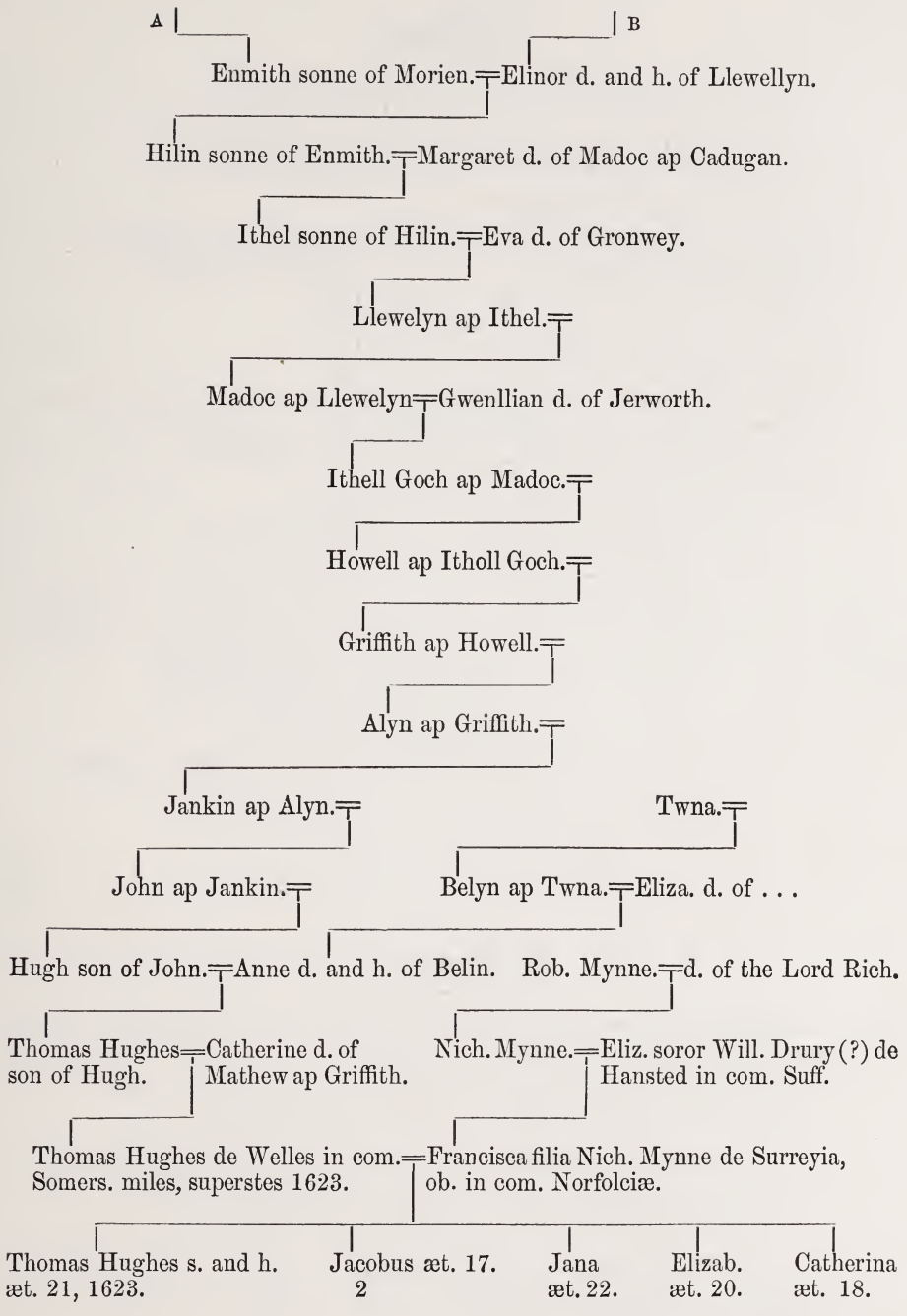
WM. HOURD.

Hughes.

ARMS.—1. *Azure, a lion rampant or.* [MORVEN, SON OF MORGENAT.] 2. *Or, a lion rampant sable.* 3. *Azure, three fleurs de lys or.* [YNES, KING OF GWENT.] 4. *Azure, a fesse or between three horses' heads erased argent.* [RICE AP MARCHAM.] 5. *Azure, a lion statant regardant or.* [LLEWELLYN.] 6. *Sable, a chevron erminois between three goats' heads erased or.* [JERWORTH.]

Ithell Velyn a nobleman of Yale.

Gwaithvoyde sonne of Gwryde and Moruith Prince of Cardigan. =	Maruith d. and coh. of Ynes King of Gwent.	Llewelyn Aur-Dorchor a nobleman of Yale. =	Hona son of Ithell. =
Elistan sonne of Gwaithvoyd Lord of Powis. =		Jerworth son of Madock. =	Gronwy son of Hona. =
Morgenat sonne of Elistan. =		Dolffin son of Jerworth. =	Jerworth son of Gronwy. =
Morien sonne of Morgenat. = A	Gwenllian d. and h. of Rice ap Marchan.	Llewellyn ap Dolffin. =	Tanglest d. and h. of Jerworth. B


A
B
Enmith sonne of Morien.=Elinor d. and h. of Llewellyn.
Hilin sonne of Enmith.=Margaret d. of Madoc ap Cadugan.
Ithel sonne of Hilin.=Eva d. of Gronwey.
Llewelyn ap Ithel.=
Madoc ap Llewelyn=Gwenllian d. of Jerworth.
Ithell Goch ap Madoc.=
Howell ap Itholl Goch.=
Griffith ap Howell.=
Alyn ap Griffith.=
Jankin ap Alyn.=
Twna.=
John ap Jankin.=
Belyn ap Twna.=Eliza. d. of . . .
Hugh son of John.=Anne d. and h. of Belin.
Rob. Mynne.=d. of the Lord Rich.
Thomas Hughes son of Hugh.=Catherine d. of Mathew ap Griffith.
Nich. Mynne.=Eliz. soror Will. Drury (?) de Hansted in com. Suff.
Thomas Hughes de Welles in com. Somers. miles, superstes 1623.=Francisca filia Nich. Mynne de Surreyia, ob. in com. Norfolciæ.
Thomas Hughes s. and h. æt. 21, 1623.
Jacobus æt. 17. 2
Jana æt. 22.
Elizab. æt. 20.
Catherina æt. 18.

THO. HUGHES.

Irishe.

William Irish of Yatton in com. Somers.

John Irish. = Alice d. of John Hannam of Yatton.

Christian d. of Will. Welch of Allerton in com. Somers. 2nd w. = John Irish. = Margery d. of Thomas Busher of Banwell. 1st w.

John æt. 2. 7

Joseph æt. 1.

John Irish s. and h. æt. 29. = Mary d. of Ezeakias Lacy in com. Somers.

Henry. 2 = Anne d. of Tho. Reede of Weard in com. Somers.

John Irish s. and h. æt. 2.

Margery æt. 3.

Matthew æt. 23. 3

William æt. 19. 4

Edmond æt. 17. 5

Gabriell æt. 13. 6

Alice = Edm. Shippard of Weeke St. Lawrence in com. Som.

Mary = John Shippard of Weeke St. Lawrence.

Margeria æt. 17. 3

JOHN IRISHE.

Jackson.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three hawks' heads erased of the second, as many cinquefoils of the field.*

Miles Jackson of Combhayes in com. Som. who came out of Yorkshire. = Mary d. of W. Birde of Bristoll.

William Jackson of Combhayes living 1623. = Eliz. d. of Christ. Pothicarie of Stokton in com. Wilts.

Elizabeth. 1

Mary. 2

Elinor? 3

Miles s. and h. æt. 6, 1623.

WILL. JACKSON.

James.

ARMS.—*Sable, a dolphin naiant between three crosses crosslet or.*

Francis James 2 brother to William late Bishop of Durham. = Blanch d. and coh. of Fran. Gunter, relicta Billingsley.

- Francis James of Minchin Barrowe in com. Som. in warde.
- William. 2
- Edward. 3
- John. 4

Jennings.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron or between three bezants, on a chief ermine as many cinquefoils gules.*

Sir Rowland Jaye of Jaye in com. Salop Knt.

- 1 dau. and coh. = Rowland Jennings of Wallyborne in com. Salop.
- 2 dau. and coh. = Rob. Knight in com. Salop Knt.

John Jennings s. and h. =

William Jennings s. and h. = Elinor d. of Forte.

John Jennings. = Alice d. of Pipper.

Marmaduke Jennings. = Anne d. and coh. of John Wood esq.

- Robert. 2
- John. 3
- Robert Jennings. = Mary d. of John Clavellishay in Som.
- Joane.
- Agnes.
- Mary.

Marmaduke Jennings of Bruton, co. Som. esq. living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Piper of Curryrivell.

- Mary. = Sam. Powell of Curryrivell.
- Elizabeth. 2
- Frances. 3
- Robert Jennings s. and h. æt. 25. = Anne d. and h. of John Dekon of Kingston in com. Som.

- Elizabeth æt. 1 year and a half.
- a dau. unchristened.

Jerard.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three ermine spots sable.*

Ricardus Jerard 44 E. 3.

Johannes Jerard a° 8 H. 4 et 9 H. 5 et 1 H. 5.=Isabella.

Johannes Jerard f. et h. infra ætatem 8 H. 6, 25 H. 6 et 35 H. 6.=

Robertus Jerard 1 E. 4.=

Johannes Jerard 2 R. 3.=

Robertus Jerard a° primo H. 8.=

Johannes Jerard fecit homagium 2 H. 8.

Robertus Jerard 24 H. 8.

John Jerard.=

Robertus Jerard.=

Willelmus Jerard.=

Robertus Jerard de Samford ob. s. p.	Thomas Jerard f. et h. fratris,= de Chilton in com. Som. 2

Robertus Jerard f. et h., de Samford Orcas et Chilton.	=	Eliz. f. Ric. Watts de Cadburie North in com. Som.	Egidius. 2 Jacobus. 3	Johannes. 4 Thomas. 5	Andreas. 6

Mary. = Jac. Gilbert de Charton Hothorne in com. Som.	Francisca. = Leon. Knoll nuper de Samford modo de Hibernia.	Susan. = Will. Obourne de East Knoll in com. Wilts.	Dorothy. = Edw. Gilbert nuper de Charlton modo in Hibernia.

A

Nich. Jerard de Londone mercator. 2

Willelmus Jerard de London. 3

Robertus Jerard de Samford armiger. = Catharina f. Tho. Ligon de com. Glouc.
Orcas f. et h., superstes 1623,

Robertus Jerard f. et h. æt. 4, 1623.

Elizabeth æt. 18. 1
Margaret æt. 17. 2

Dorothea æt. 15. 3
Maria æt. 13. 4

Catherina æt. 10. 5

Jerard.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit Robertus Gerard armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentes prædicti sigilla sua alternata tam apponerunt, dat. vicesimo secundo die Septemb. a° regni regis H. 7 decimo septimo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Johannes Martin, filius Johannæ quæ fuit uxor Johannis consanguinei et hæredis Johannæ matris Johannis Chedesley dedi et concessi Johanni Jerard armigero omnia etc. Dat. apud Sandford Crestoys die Jovis prox. post festum Sancti Hillarii Episcopi a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ primo.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego . . . .* et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Johanni Gophey armigero et Willelmo Hatch medietatem manerii de Sandford etc. In cujus rei testimonium huic præsenti carta mea sigillum meum apposui his testibus, Thoma Inge, Roberto Illary, Johanne Illary, Roberto Peytevin, Roberto Watts, et aliis. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo die mensis Januarii a° regni regis H. 5 post conquest. Angliæ nono.

(Seal with arms.)

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsentes literæ pervenerint Johannes Guptheys armiger et Willelmus Hatch capellanus salutem in Domino. Noveritis nos præfatos Johannem et Willelmum dedisse et concessisse et hac præsenti carta nostra indentata confirmasse Johanni Jerard et Isabelle uxori ejus etc. Dat. apud Sandford prædictum vicesimo septimo die mensis Aprilis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. tercio.

Jones.

Arms.—*Or, on a mount in base vert a lion rampant azure.*

William Joanes of Wraxhall in com. Somers. = Margaret d. of Edw. Gorge of Wraxhall.

Christopher Joanes of Brinsey in com. Somers.

Anne. = Owen Wale of Wraxhall.

CHR. JONES.

* Part cut off.

Kenn.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three crescents gules.*

d. of May. (1st w.) = John Kenn of Kenn in com. Som. esq. = Margaret d. of Sir Christ. Bayman of Glourwalls in com. Glouc. 2

Christopher Kenn of Kenn. = Florence d. of Stallenge.

Thomas of Kenn. 2 = d. of Speake.

Elizab. d. and h. = John Pawlet of Heinton co. Som.

Thomas Kenn of Kenn. = (**Dorothy d. of Sir John Engham of Kent.*)

(**Mary d. and coh. of Wm. Handcorne*† *of London merchant.* = **Thomas Kenn of London mercer living* 1643. = **Dorothy d. of Sir Sam. Fryer of Buck.*)

George æt. 22. 1 = (**Eliz d. of Edm. Barron of Field Court in com. Glouc.*)

Thomas. 2

John of Cleve-don. 3 =

Edmund of Hutton. 4 = Margaret d. of John Strond of Parnes (*Parnham*) in com. Dorset.

John Kenn of Kenn. = Suzan d. of Daye.

Christopher. 2

John. 2 Edward. 3

Edmund Kean of Langford in Som. gent. living 1623.

Anne. 1

Elizabeth. 4 Mary. 6

Christopher. 1 — Francis. 2 — William. 3 — Edmund. 4

Margaret. 2 = Hen. Morgan of Manston co. Devon.

Katherine. 3 = Christopher Greene of Sussex.

Alice. 5 = Geo. Prowze of Tiverton.

EDMUND KENN.

---

* Added by a later hand.
† Arms drawn at the side.

Kingston.

Thomas Kingston of Venne in com. Somers. = d. of Tremayne.

John Kingston. = d. of Mannwell.

Robert Kingston. = Alice d. of Christ. Pyle of Comb Florie in com. Somers.

Thomas Kingston of Weeke in par. Bishop's Lidiard in com. Somers. superstes 1623. =	Dorothy d. of Alyt in com. Dorset.	Robert Kingston, 2nd s. and heir, æt. 27, 1623. =	(**Susan d. of Lancelot St. Aubyn of Alfoxton in Som.*)	Ebbet. =	Wm. Brinsmead of Hill Bishops in Som.

(*Tho. Kingston of Wick in Somers.* = *Mary d. of John Harvy of Lofton.*)

Robert. 2 — *Launcelott.* 3 — *John.* 4 — *Elizabeth.*)

ROBT. KINGSTON.

Lacy.

ARMS.—*Gules, two bars wavy ermine.*

William Lacy of Hartrow in com. Som. = Joane d. of Brinsmeade of Hill Bishop's, relicte Sweetinge.

Ezelius Lacie of Rowborrow co. Som. living 1623. =	Eliz. d. of Geo. Smithes of Wrenton.		William Lacy of Hartrow living 1623. =	Margaret d. of Rich. Bamfield of Poultmore in com. Devon.				
2. Edmund. 3. Ezeleus. 4. Josias. 5. George.	1. Elizabeth. 2. Anne.	John Lacy s. and h. æt. 28, 1623.	Julian a d.	Ursula = John Hoskin of Langdon in com. Dorset.	Thomas Lacy s. and h. æt. 24, 1623.			

WILL'M LACY.
ELIZEUS LACY.

---

* Added by a later hand.

Lancaster.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant or.*

William Lancaster of Milverton in com. Som. = Jane filia Edwardi Richardes of Lovelinch in parochia de Milverton.

- 1 Thomazine = Rogerus Sidnam de Skilgate in com. Som.
- 2 Maria = Jacobus Capps in Wallia.
- 3 Jane = Willelmus Trobridge de Loxbeare in com. Devon.
- Thomas ob. sp. 2
- Roger demorans in Germania. 3

John f. et h. = Dorothia f. Tho. Carew de Croker in com. Som.

Johanna f. et h. = Arthuri Bluet de Holcomb in com. Devon.

Johannes Blewet æt. 20, 1623.

Edward Lancaster 4 of Milverton. = Francisca f. & h. Edmondi Roo of Chedder in com. Som.

Johannes Lancaster f. et h. æt. 36, 1623. = Dorothea f. Hen. Whittington de Com. Som.

- Edward Lancaster f. et h. æt. 10, 1623.
- 2. John æt. 7.
- 1. Francisca æt. 14.
- 2. Jana æt. 9.

EDWARD LANCASTER.

Land.

Giles Lande of Dent in com. Yorksh. =

Richard Lande of Dent. = Eliz. d. of Wm. Mason of Dent.

- Geo. Lande of Dent. 1
- John Lande of Wells in com. Som. living 1623. = Anne d. of Edw. Knoell of Sandford Orcasse in Somersetsh.

- Sibell = Rich. Tricknell.
- Blandina = John Gilbert.
- Morrice Lande s. and. h. æt. 30, 1623.

JOHN LAND.

Lechland.

Lechland=d. of St. Lowe in com. Devon.

John Lechland of Collompton in com. Devon.=Isabell d. of

John Lechland of Collompton.=d. of Starre of Beare in com. Devon.

Law- =relicta Tho. Lechland=Alice d. of Robert=d. of a Edward Lech-=
rence. Peirse. of Collompton. Will. Viney abiit in Spa- land of London
3 2 of Taunton. Spaniæ. niard. in —lawe (?)
4 1

Roger.=Margaret d. of William Lechland=Franc. d. of Hen. 3. Robert } ob. s.p.
4 Wm. Jones of of Taunton living Cornish of Lon- — }
Bridgwater. 1623. don. 4. Thomas }

William s. and h. æt. 15, 1623. 2. Thomas æt. 7.

WILL'M LECHLAND.

Leversedge.

Arms.—1. *Sable, a chevron or between three dolphins naiant argent.* 2. *Sable, three bends sinister argent.* 3. *Sable, a leopard's head jessant a fleur de lys or.* [Branch.] 4. *Argent, a wyvern vert.* 5. *Argent, three bars sable.* 6. *Gules, a chief indented or.* 7. *Sable, three lions passant argent.*

Tempore H. 3 et 7 E. 2. William Branch=Joane d. of

Nicho. Branch=Robrye? d. of

Andrew Branch= Rich. Wynslade=Elinor d. of Nicho. Branch and h. to her
nephew Tho. by a fine levyed 9 E. 3.

Thomas Branch ob. s. p. Stephen Wynslade=

Edmond Leversedge of Vallis in com. Som.=Eliz. d. and h. of Stephen Wynslade.

Robert Leversedge of Vallis=

William Leversedge=
A

A

Edmond Leversedge

Robert Leversedge

William Leversedge

*Edmond Leversedge

William Leversedge=Grace d. of Roynon of Bickfold.

Edmond Leversedge of Vallis, living 1623.=Margerie d. of Morgan.

Robert Leversedge=Margaret d. of George Prater of Nunny in com. Som. s. and h.

2. William. Edmond s. and h. 1. dau. 2. Anne. 3. Margaret.

Lewes.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a fesse azure three boars' heads couped argent.*

William Lewes of Matherne in com. Monmouth

William Lewes

Thomas Lewes

Barnabie Lewes of Wincalton co. Som. esq.=Roberta youngest daughter of Sir William Webb knt.

Benjamin æt. 18. 3

Francis æt. 22. 2

Barnabie Lewes s. and h. æt. 26, 1623.=Jane d. and coh. of W. Bond of Blackmason in the ile of Purbecke.

Barnabie Lewes s. and h. æt. 4, 1623. 2. Benjamin æt. 3.

---

* Sir Rob. Willoughby, Lord Brooke, Steward to the King's Household, purchased Wednesday Market and two faires, viz., S. Mat. and Mar. Maj.

Lisle.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Or, a fesse between two chevrons sable.* 2. *Gules, a lion statant regardant argent, crowned or.* 3. *Gules, four fusils in fesse argent.*

Thomas Lisle of Wilbraham in com. Cantab.

Edmond Lisle of Taridge in com. Surrey esq.

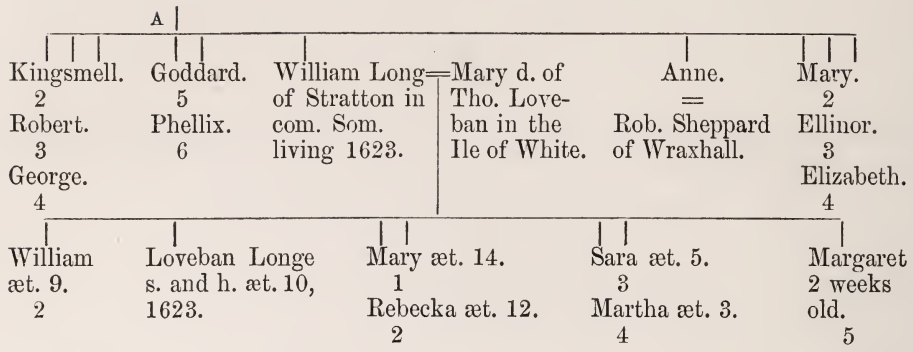
- William of Cambridge. 2
- Edmond. 3
- Nicholas in Ireland. 4
- Can. Lisle of Compton Devrill co. Som. esq. s. and h. = Phill. d. of Alleyn of Devon.
  - Leva unm.
  - George Lisle of Compton Devrill esq. s. and h. now living 1623. = Margaret d. of Hen. Traske of Kingsburie co. Som.
    - Thomas of Gt. Wilbraham co. Camb. 5 = Maudlin d. of Brooke of Rutlomshire.
      - Nicholas living 1623.
      - Charles, Montgomery, Francis, et al. ob. s. p.
      - Ann. = Thomas Hastler of Chertsey in Surrey Master of Arts.

Long.

ARMS.—*Sable, a lion rampant between six crosses crosslet argent, within two flaunches ermine.*

. . . . Long of Trobridge.

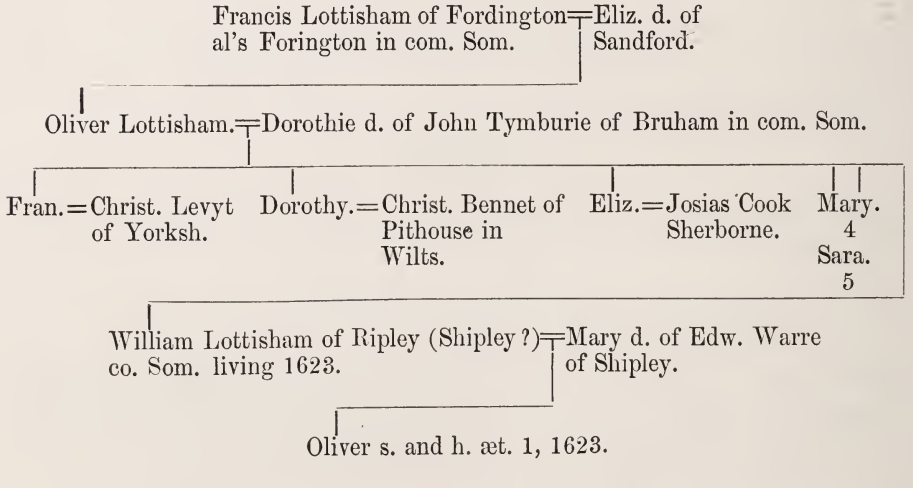
- Thomas Long ob. s. p. 1
- Robert Long. 2
- William Long. 3
- Henry Long of Whaddon in Wiltsh. from whome is descended the Longs of Whadon and Long Ashton in Wiltsh. 4
  - dau. = Sadlyer.
  - dau. = Viner.
  - 3 dau.
  - Thomas Long. = relict of Burston.
    - William Long. 1 = d. of Edw. Goddard of Woodhay in Hampsh.
      - A
    - Roger. 2
    - Pollidor. 3



WILLIAM LONG.

Lottisham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron vairée argent and gules between three otters passant.*



WILLIAM LOTTISHAM.

Lucar. (MAYDENBROKE.)

v. Vis[n] of London, Harl. Soc. Public. p. 49.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three nags' heads erased gules.* 2. *Argent, a fesse nebulée azure between three mascles gules.* 3. *Or, a fesse between three dragons* (*?*) *azure.*

Emanuell Lucar of London. = Joane d. of . . . .

(**Cyprian Lucar s. and h.*) = Marke Lucar of Maydenbroke co. Som. = Jane d. of Tho. Hobbs of Stowgossie.

(**Anthony.*)

Marke. — Gabriell.

John.

Joane d. of Osborne of Parrat, co. Som. 2

Emanuell Lucar.

Wilmot d. of Hen. Greenwood of Torington in com. Devon.

Emanuell æt. 6. — John æt. 5.

Henry æt. 4. — Robert æt. 3.

Anthony æt. 2.

Jane æt. 8. — Joane æt. 7.

Marke s. and h. æt. 18, 1623.

EMANUELL LUCAR.

Lucar. (BRIDGWATER.)

The Pedigree of the Lucars are entred in the 56 Lease of the great redd booke of Pedegrees, which is in Clarencieux his office.

The blazon of the Lucars Armes—*Argent, a chevron sable between three horse heads erased gules, bridled or.*

The Pedegree of the Lucars copied out of our Father's Booke.

Richard Lucar and William Lucar Brethren, William Lucar was foster (forester) of forest of Exmore, Richard Lucar† was Steward to the Duke of Exeter, whoe had issue John Lucar of Wythecome, who married Joane daughter of Thomas Cloyde or Clode, which John Lucar of Wythecome had issue John Lucar of Bridgwater, whoe married Joane daughter of John Maddisleye of Bridgwater, which John Lucar had issue Emanuell Lucar, borne also in Bridgwater the 20th day of October 1494; This Emanuell married Elizabeth daughter of Paul Wythipole, of London, who by the said Elizabeth had issue Mary the elder, Emanuell, Henrye and Jane. After the decease of his said wife, the said Emanuell married Joane, daughter of Thomas Trumbull of London, the 15th of May 1541, and had issue by the said Joane Cyprian Lucar the elder, and Luke the younger, Marke, Martha, John, Matthew, and Mary; our said father Emanuell died the 28th of March 1574. It is to be supposed that William Lucar foster of the forest of Exmore at the overthrowe of the said Kinge Henry the sixth fled into Ireland, of whome descended and came the Lucars of Watterford.

* In a different handwriting.

† *Note at the side.*—Richard Lucar took part with Henry the Sixth against E. 4, and was with the said Henry and Duke overthrowne at Barnett feilde anno Domini 1471.

Mallett.

v. Visn of Devon 1620, p. 178.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Azure, three escallops or.* 2 *and* 3. *Lozengy argent and vert, on a bend azure three unicorns' heads erased argent.* [YOUNG.]

In the older Visitation HULL, LYFFE, and VALLETORT are also given as quarterings.

Thomas Mallett de Enmer.=Johanna f. Walham.

Will. Mallett f. et h. = Isabella f. Tho. Michell.

f. Fakell ux. 1. = Baldwin Mallett. = (**f. and Tho. Hatch de Wollegh.*)

Michael Mallett de St. Awdries. = f. Stowell.

(**Johannes Mallett de Wolley.*)

Richard Mallett de St. Awdries. =

Michaell h. fratris de St. Audrie. 2 = f. Hen. Alley de com. Dorset.

Arthur Mallett f. et h. ob. s. p. = f. Coffin de com. Devon.

Gawen Mallett. = f. Hen. Alley predicti.

Richard Mallett f. et h. æt. 5, 1623.

Alley Mallett æt. 20. = soror Jo. Blewet de Holcomb in Holcomb.

Martin.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules, a crescent for difference.*

Hugh Martyn of Seaborough co. Som. = Agnes d. of Preston co. Som.

Christ. Martyn living 1623. = Ursula d. of Hen. Hensley of Spaxton.

Dorothy æt. 4. Adam s. and h. æt. 1.

CHRISTOPHER MARTYN.

* By a later hand.

Mawdley.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron azure three fleurs de lys of the first within a bordure engrailed sable.* Granted by Tho. Benolte 18 June, 1532.

Richard Mawdley of Nunney.

John Mawdley of Nunney.

Roger Mawdley of Nunney.=. . . . d. and h. of . . . .

Richard Mawdley of Nunney.=Anne d. of Wm. Thynne of Erith co. Kent.

Roger Mawdley of Nunney living 1623.=Margery d. of Brik (?) and relicta Sir Walter Hungerford of Farlowe.

Anne æt. 16. Margerie æt. 15. Francis æt. 13.

ROGER MAWDLEY.

May.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron or between three roses argent, and a chief or.* Granted to Robert May 1573.

Robert May of Charterhouse-hidon upon Mendip in com. Somers.=Dorothy d. of Hugh Mallett.

Katherine widow of Cuffe of Somers. 2nd w.=John May of Charterhouse etc. esq. =3dly Anne d. of Fleetwood in com. Buck. relicta Allworth of London.=Martha d. and h. of Humph. Baskerfield. 1st w.

John. 3=Widow of Currington of Currington in com. Glouc. Jane d. of Hen. Farway of Somers.

Dorothie.=Geo. Reynon.

Christopher May s. and h. æt. 40, 1623.=Frances d. of James Clarke of Norton in com. Somers.

Robert. 2=Eliz. d. of Baldwynne Barnard of Abyngton.

John Barnard s. and h. æt. 3, 1623.

Robert æt. 2. 2

Anne æt. 4. 1

Joyce æt. 1 month. 2

Merifielde.

ARMS.—*Or, on a fesse cotised azure between three crescents sable as many roses argent.*

Rich. Merifield of Huish co. Som.

Robert Merifield of Crookherne, co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Partridge.

- Edward. 3 = Eliz. d. of Rob. Greenway of Huish.
- John Merifield s. and h. = Richer d. of John Northcott of Crediton, Devon.
- Thomas. 2 = Eliz. d. of John Copleston of Crookhern.

- John Merifield s. and h. æt. 30, 1623.
- Edward æt. 24. 2
- Eliz. = Will. Freake of Crookerne.
- Anne æt. 19.
- Jane æt. 16.

THO. MERIFEILDE.

Milborne.

d. of Penny 1st w. = George Milborne. = Julian d. of Wm. Jerratt of Trent in com. Som.

- Mary. 1 = Sam (?)
- Anne. 2 = Rich. Samborn of Wolsley in par. Wells.
- Mabel. 3 = Elias Samford of Badcary co. Som.
- Martha. = Swithin Samborn of Kingsbourne (Kingsbury?) co. Som.

- Giles Milborne s. and h. = d. of Warr.
- Thomas Milborne of Dunckerton. 4th son. = Anne d. of Francis Borne of Wridlington co. Som.
- John. 3
- Joseph. 5

} ob. s. p.

- George Milborne s. and h.
- Francis Milborne s. and h. æt. 34, 1623.
- Edith. = John Smith of Dunekerrow.
- Anne. = James Segar of Elberton co. Glouc.
- Mary æt. 24.
- Grace æt. 22.
- Sara æt. 18.

THOMAS MILBORNE.

Milward.

ARMS.—*Argent, a millrind sable between four crescents gules.*

John Milward of Batcomb co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Wm. Hunton of Knoll co. Wilts.

- John. 2
- William. 3
- Richard Milward. = Anne d. of John Cleve of Stokelane co. Som.
  - Israell. 2
  - Eliz. = John Whetcomb of Sherborne.
  - Bridget. = Phil. Bisse of Batcomb, Doctor of Divinitie.
  - Samuell Milward living 1623. = Anne d. of Simond Welsted of Wimborne co. Dorset.
    - Anne. 1
    - Elizabeth. 2
    - James Milward s. and h. æt. 28. = Eliz. d. of Walton Newburgh of Wool co. Dorset.
      - Samuell s. and h. died at a month old.

SA. MILWARD.

Morgan.

ARMS.—*Sable, three crosses crosslet in bend argent.*

Richard Morgan.

Richard Morgan.

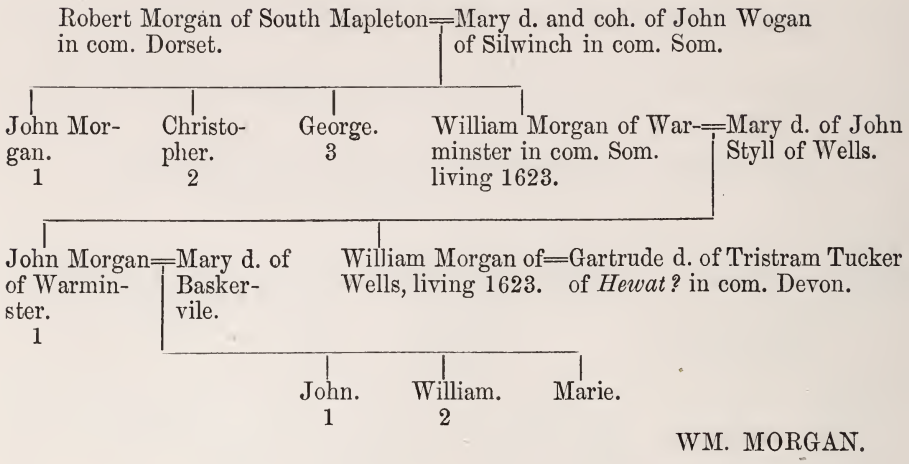
Thomas Morgan. = Mary d. of Rich. Bidgood of Petherton.

Alice d. of John Adams of Batcomb esq. 1st w. = Richard Morgan of Easton in com. Som. esq. living 1623. = Joane d. of Austine Aylworth in com. Som.

- Thomas s. and h. æt. 3 quarters.

RICHARD MORGAN.

Morgan.

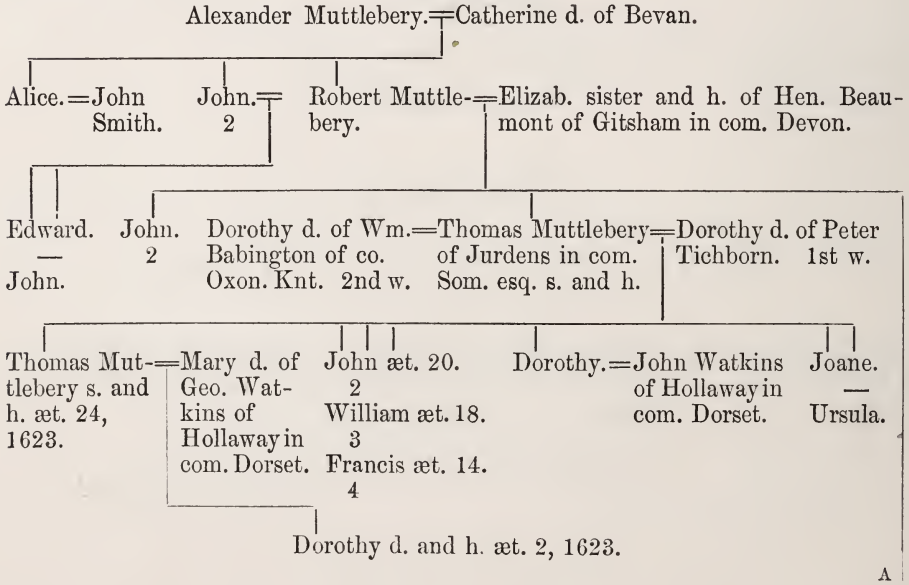


WM. MORGAN.

Muttelbery.

v. Visitation of Devon, 1620, p. 265.

ARMS.—1. *Ermine, on a bend gules three round buckles argent, within a bordure of the second.* 2. *Azure, semée of crosses crosslet or a lion rampant of the last.* [JORDAN.] 3. *Per bend sable and argent, a lion rampant counterchanged.* [LOVEY ?] 4. *Vairée, two bars gules.* [ATLOP ?] 5. *Gules, a saltire vairée.* [WILLINGTON.]



A

(*Dorothy.=Wm. Parker of Shoreditch in com. Som.)

(*Hugh Parker of Shorditch.=Mary d. of Hutchings of Holway in com. Som.

Henry Parker of London 1660.

THOMAS MUTTLEBERY.

Muttlebery.

Hac indentura testatur quod nos Edwardus Mottleberie et Johanna uxor mea tradimus et hac præsenti carta nostra confirmamus etc. Dat. apud —— die Mercurii prox. post festum Sancti Calixti pape a° regni regis H. 5 post conquest. 8.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Robertum Muttlebury ordinasse, constituisse, et in loco meo posuisse dilectos meos in Christo etc. In cujus rei testimonium præsentibus sigillum meum apposui. Dat. apud Logge quinto die mensis Junii a° regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ vicesimo septimo.

(Seal as before.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Willelmum Opleigh de parochia de Brodewinster in com. Dorset gentleman relaxasse et omnino pro me et hæredibus meis in perpetuum clamasse Roberto Muttlebery de Ilford infra parochiam de Ilton in com. Somerset gentleman etc. Dat. quarto die mensis Marcii Anno regni regis H. 6 post conq. Angliæ 31.

Noverint universi per præsentes me Thomam Muttleburie de Aisshill in com. Somerset gent. teneri et per præsentes firmiter obligari Johanni Estmond etc. Dat. 2 die Novemb. anno regni regis H. 7 post conquest. 18.

Napper.

Nicho. Napper of Tintenhull.=

James. 2	Lancelott. 3	Edward. 4	Thomas Napper of Tintenhull living 1623.=Edith d. of John Lye.

John s. and h.	Samuell. 3	Thomas Napper of Tintenhull living 1623.=	Honor d. of John Saunders of Martock.	Anne. = John Stephens of Puncknoll in Dorset.	Mary. = John Beaton of Nethercompton in Dorset.

Honor 2 months old 1623.

THO. NAPPER.

---

* Added by Parker.

Nevill.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a saltire argent.* [RABY.] 2. *Or, fretty gules, on a canton or a ship sable.* [NEVILL OF BULMER.] 3. *Cheguy azure and or.* [WARREN.] 4. *Or, three chevrons gules.* [CLARE.] 5. *Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent; 2 and 3 Gules, a fret or, and over all a bend sable.* 6. *Gules, a chevron between six crosses crosslet or.*

Georgius Nevill Dominus de Abergavennie. = Margaret d. and h. of Hugh Fenne knight.

- Geo. Nevill dominus de Abergavennie.
- Edw. Nevill miles 2 fil. = Elinor d. of Andrew lord Windsor relicta domini Scroope.
  - Edward Nevill filius et heres. = Caterina d. of Lord Christopher Browne de com. Oxford.
    - Edw. Nevill dom. Abergavennie.
    - Francis superstes 1623. 2
    - Geo. Nevill ob. s. p. 3
    - Hen. Nevill of Bathweeke co. Som. superstes 1623. 4 = Elinor d. of Edw. soror Hen. Poole de com. Wilts militis.
      - Edward primog. ob. s. p. 1622.
      - Hen. Nevill fil. et h. æt. 19, 1623.
      - Thomas æt. 17. 2
      - William æt. 13. 3
      - George æt. 11. 4
      - Catherine æt. 20. 1
      - Francis æt. 18. 2

HENRY NEVILL.

Newborough.

ARMS.—*Or, three bends azure within a bordure engrailed gules.*

John Newborow de com. . . . . =

Thomas Newborow. =

Roger Newborow of Barkley in com. Som. = d. of Trollefeild.

- George Newborow of Barkley, s. and h. = Jane d. of Bodnam. A
- Thomas. 2

A

Roger Newborow s. and h. living 1623. = Mary d. of Fran. Chaldecott of Purbeck in com. Dorset.

Cicilie. = Pawson.

Anne æt. 16. 1
Edith æt. 15. 2
Elizabeth æt. 15. 3
Bridget æt. 14. 4
Mary æt. 13. 5
Margaret æt. 7. 6
Francis Newborow s. and h. æt. 12.
Roger æt. 11. 2
Thomas æt. 3. 3

ROGER NEWBOROUGH.

Newman.

Richard Newman of Charlton Mackrowe in com. Som. =

Richard Newman of Queen camell. = Agatha d. of Humph. Poole of Poltansborough in com. Som.

Joane.
Mary. 1 = Wm. Hodgson of Spectington.
Jane. = John Baker of Thornborow in com. Glouc.
Margaret. 2 = John Wasoyn of Marston in Som.

Robert.
Humphry Newman of Wyncaunton living 1623. = Dorothie d. of Sir Thomas Phillipps of Burington in com. Som.

Thomas s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.
Richard. 2
Humphry. 3
Elizabeth. 1
Dorothie. 2
Jane. 3
Agatha. 4

HUM. NEWMAN.

Newton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a cross pâtée of the field.*

William Newton. = Idonea d. of Montague.

Alexander Newton. = Catherin d. of Wadham.

Thomas Newton. = Julian d. of Atcomb.

A

A

Thomas Newton of Swell in com. Som. = Alice d. of Holton.

Edward Newton of Swell. = Eliz. d. of Roger Fort of Ridom, co. Som.

Edward Newton. = Jane d. of Holland of London.

John Newton of Compton Devrill. = Maud d. of Robt. Middleton of Burto co. Som.

Thomas Newton s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.

Edward æt. 4. 2

John æt. 6 menses. 3

Elizabeth. 1

Jane. 2

JOHN NEWTON.

Norris.

ARMS.—*Sable, billetée argent, a cross fleurie of the last.* Granted to Hugh Norris by Rob. Cooke, Clarencieux, 1573.

Hugh Norris of Splate in com. Somers. = Joan d. of Clarke of Oky in com. Somers.

Thomas Norris s. and h. ob. s. p.

John Norris of Spate h. to his brother. = Joane d. of Will. Lewes of Watchet in com. Somers.

Anne æt. 19. —
Dorothy æt. 7.

Elizabeth æt. 5. —
Joane æt. 1.

Thomas Norrice s. and h. æt. 17, 1623.

John æt. 14. 2
Hugh æt. 12. 3

Henry æt. 10. 4
William æt. 3. 5

JOHN NORRIS.

Northover.

ARMS.—*Or, five lozenges in saltire between four crosses crosslet azure.* Granted to John Northover by W. Camden, 1614.

John Northover of Aller co. Som. =

Thomas Northover. = Fran. d. of James Compton of Wigborow.

James Northover of Aller, living 1623. = Rachell d. of Sir John Browne of Frampton.

Robert. 2

James s. and h. æt. 6, 1623.

Rachell. 1

Francis. 2

JAMES NORTHOVER.

Orenge.

ARMS.—*Argent, three pairs of barnacles open in pale gules.* Granted to John Orange of the Middle Temple by Rob. Cooke 35 Q. Eliz.

William Orange of Mells in com. Som. = d. of Cleeve.

James Orange of Foscott in com. Som. living 1623. = Joane d. of Somerfeild of Shaftesburie in Dorset.

Edward Orange s. and h. æt. 40, 1623. = Eliz. d. of James Bisse of Batcomb.

Edward. 2	William. 3	John. 4	Elizabeth. 1	Edith. 2	James s. and h. æt. 10, 1623.

ED. ORENGE.

Ormerod.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars and a lion passant in chief gules.*

John Ormerod of Ormerod in com. Lanc. = d. of Whittacre.

Oliver Ormerod of Ormerod. = Sibill d. of Hargrave.

John Ormerod = d. of Pollard. of Ormerod living 1623. 1

Oliver Ormerod Rector Ecclesiæ de Huntspill in com. Som. living 1623. 2 = Johan d. of Rich. Hinkson of Isham in com. Kent.

Richard Ormerod s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.	Anne. 1	Jane. 2	Elizabeth. 3

OLIVER ORMEROD.

Overton.

Thomas Overton of Barton under Needwood in com. Stafford. = d. of Sidway in com. Stafford.

- William Overton s. and h. = Mary d. of John Rowe of Walton in com. Som.
  - William Overton of Bab Carye in com. Som. s. and h. = Frances d. and coh. of Toby Andrewes of Bab Cary.
    - Andrew Overton s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.
    - William æt. 8. 2
    - Christopher æt. 7. 3
    - Anne æt. 18.
    - Mary æt. 15.
- Thomas ob. s. p. 1
- Nicholas ob. 2

WILLIAM OVERTON.

Owen.

Robert Owen of Casten Kelliott in Wales. = Fran. d. of Wm. Godwyn of Melton.

- William. = d. of Walton.
  - Robert s. and h. æt. 4.
- John Owen of Wells in com. Som. living 1623.

.... OWEN.

Pawlett.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three swords in pale argent, hilted or, meeting in base.* 2. *Gules, two wings conjoined in lure and displayed argent.* [REYNEY.] 3. *Azure, six mascles or.* [GORGES.] 4. *Gules, three bars and a bend sable.* [BOURTON?]

Sir Amias Pawlett of the Privy Counsell to Queen Eliz. = Margaret d. and h. of Antho. Harvy of Bath.

Antho. Pawlett. = Katherine d. of Hen. Lord Norris.

John Pawlett of Heniton co. Som. esq. living 1623. = Eliz. d. and h. of Christ. Kenn of Kenn co. Som.

Francis. 2	Amias. 3	John s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.	Florence. 1	Margaret. 2	Elizabeth. 3	a dau. unchristened.

Peirce.

This familie have auncienly inhabited in the parish of Midsomar Norton in the Countie of Somerset, where they built an ile in the said Parish Church, and there lie buried.

John Peirce of Midsomer Norton co. Som. = Edith d. of . . . .

Thomas s. and h.	Tobie Peirce of Bruton. 2 = Florence d. of James Percivall of West in Gordon com. Som.	Dorothy. = Hen. Ringwood.

Morrice Peirce s. and h. æt. 10.

TOBY PEIRCE.

Percyvall.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief indented gules three crosses pâtée or.*

James Percivall of Weston Corton in com. Som.=d. of Luttrell.

James Percivall.=Eliz. d. of Sir Morris Barkley of Bruton in com. Som.

Elizab. = Geo. Chappell.	Gartrude.=1. Tho. Dyer. =2. Barnibye Leigh.	Anne.=1. Parson. =2. Cheeke.	Grace. = James Dugdale.	Florence. = Tobie Peirse.	
Sara unm.	James Percivall of Weston living 1623.=Alice d. of Wm. Chester of Almsburie in com. Glouc.				

Thomas. 2	Charles. 3	James Percivall s. and h. æt. 13, 1623.	Katherine. 1	Anne. 2	Elizabeth. 3

JAMES PERCYVALL.

Perry.

Robert Perry of Halse, co. Som.=Alice d. of . . . .

John Perry of Jarberston in com. Som. ob. s. p.	=Eliz. d. of Southwood.	John Perry s. and h. to his brother, of Halse.	=Joane d. of Rich. James of Fyfet in com. Som.

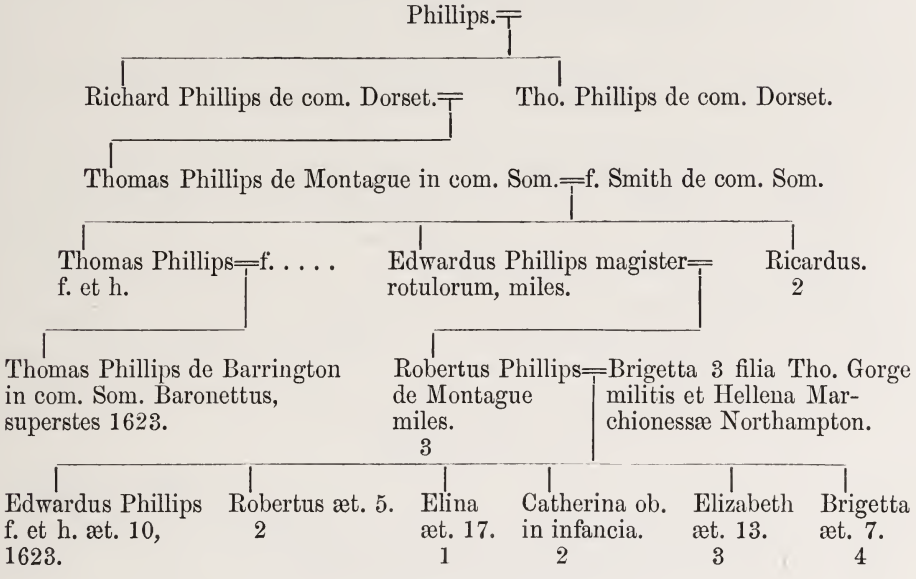
Joane. = Tho. Jones.	Grace.=Wm. Crosse of Norton Fitzwarren.	Eliz.=1. John Smith. 2. Rob. Blake.	Robert Perry of Halse gent. living 1623.=Eliz. d. of Tho. Warren of the city of Bristow.		

Joane.=Tho. Woodward of Bristoll.	Anne.=Hen. Haydridge of Halse.	Elizab. 1	=Geo. Roynon of Bickfold, Som.

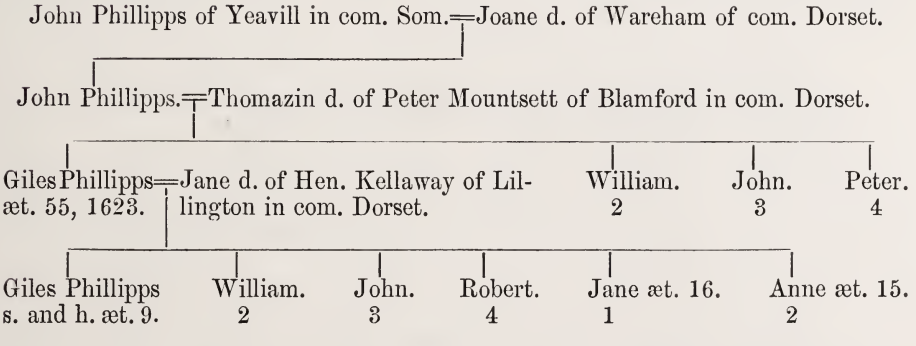
Joane æt. 13.	Henry æt. 7. 1	John æt. 3. 2	Robert æt. 1. 3	Elizab. æt. 8.

Phillips.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant sable, collared and lined or.*



Phillips.



GILES PHILLIPPS.

Pine.

v. Vis^{n} of Devon, p. 231.

George Pine of East Downe in com. Devon.=

Augustine Pine of East Downe.=

Lewis= Pine. 1

Andrew Pine of Stawell co. Som. 2 =Edith d. of John Tuxwell of Devon.

John Pine of= Stowell. 3

William= Pine.

Andrew Pine of Stawell s. and h. superstes 1623 æt. 33. =Maria filia Johannis Cottington de Welles in com. Som. ob. s.p.

William Pine of Southampton.

AND. PYNE.

Pitt.

John Pitt of Waymouth Melcomb Regis.=

John Bailey of Serne.=

John Daniell of Beminster in com. Som. =Eliz. d. of Orchard of Rensam in com. Som.

Richard= Pitt. =Margaret coh. to her mother.

Philippa d. and coh. 2nd w. =Mathew Pyt of Cryken Malherbe in Som. 2nd son. =Christian d. of John Barnard of Shepton Mallett. 1st w.

John ob. s. p. 1

Jonathan æt. 4. 2

Eliz.= Fran. Crossing of Exeter.

Benjamin Pitt s. and h. æt. 23.

Hester. 2 Phillippa. 3 Mary. 4 Frances. 5 Margaret. 6 Joan. 7 Susan. 8

Pollard.

v. Vis^{n} of Devon 1620, p. 205.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three escallops gules.*

Robert Pollard of Knowston in com. Devon.=Agnes d. of Rich. Chichester.

Richard Pollard of Kelve co. Som.=Dorithie d. of Sidnam of Dulverton in com. Som.

Geo. Pollard of Kelve now living 1623.=Eliz. d. of Dible.

George æt. 10.	Hugh æt. 5.	Launcelot s. and h. æt. 17, 1623.	Dorithie æt. 16.	Penelope æt. 8.

GEORGE POLLARD.

Popham.

ARMS.—1 *and* 6. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads cabossed or.* 2. *Gules, two wings in lure argent, and over all a bend azure.* [KENTISBEARE.] 3. *Or, a chevron and a canton sable, within a bordure indented gules.* [RUFFRES.] 4. *Argent, a fesse, and in chief three martlets sable.* [EDMONDS.] 5. *Gules, on a bend argent three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.]

Noverint universi et præsentes me Johannem Popham militem assignasse et loco etc. Nich. Hilde etc. in cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui. Dat. decimo die mensis Marcii anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. Angliæ 3.

(Seal with arms.)

Noverint universi et præsentes me Johannem Popham militem fecisse confirmasse et loco meo posuisse dilectum mihi in Christo Robertum Stoneham etc. In cujus rei testimonium sigillum meum apposui dat. tercio die Junii anno regni regis Hen. 6 post conquest. 29.

(Seal with arms.)

Edward Popham of Huntworth.=Jane d. of Rich. Norton of Bristowe.

Sara. = John Court.	Elizab. = Thomas Ford in com. Devon.	Penelope and Rachell died in their infancie.	Sara. 2 =Roger Warre counsell at lawe.	Elizab. 4 Jane. 6 Katherine 7	Dowreball died young. — John Popham. 4

Thomas. — Ferdinando.	George, a captaine. — Humphrie.	Thomas died young.	Alexander Popham of Huntworth, buried in the Temple, London. A =Dowreball d. of John Bayly.

A

Thomas Popham of Beminster in com. Dorset. = Grace d. and h. of Wm. Dale of Laxton.

Alexander of Bridgwater, living 1623. 2 = Francis d. and coh. of Sir Bartholomew Michell Knt.

Edward died young. Sara.

Dorothy d. and h. of Rich. Bartlet in com. Berks esq. = Edward Popham of Hanworth in com. Som. = Anne d. of Sir Hen. Gifford relicta Portman.

EDWARD POPHAM.

Poulett.

Sir Amyas Paulett of the Privy Counsell to Q. Eliz. = Margaret d. and h. of Antho. Harvy of Bath in com. Devon.

Hugh ob. s.p. 1

Antho. Paulett s. and h.

George Paulett of Cotehurst co. Som. æt. 58, 1623. 2 = Eliz. d. and h. of Edw. Paulet of Cotehurst.

Hugh. 2

Marg. = Fran. Hayes of Bindon.

Eliz. = James Prowze of Wellington.

Katherine. = John Bragge of Gatehurst.

Edward Powlett s. and h. æt. 35, 1623. = Dorithie d. of Hugh Worth of Glastonburie.

Alice æt. 12. Jane æt. 10. Anne æt. 9.

G. POULETT.

Preston.

ARMS.—*Azure, ten bezants,* 4, 3, 2, *and* 1, *and on a chief argent two lions passant, counterpassant sable.*

Christopher Preston of Cricket. = Catherine d. of Hen. Wall of Dorsetshire.

Philippa. = Geo. Jeffery of Cotherston in Dorset.

John Preston of Cricket Thomas s. and h. = Margaret d. of Stocker of Compton co. Som.

Margaret æt. 12, 1623.

Prowse.

v. Vis^{n} of Devon 1620, p. 223.
Vis^{n} of Lond. (Harl. Soc. Pub.) p. 49.

ARMS.—1. *Sable, three lions rampant argent within a bordure or.* 2. *Argent, a bend gules, and on a chief vert two cinquefoils of the field.* [WADCOTE.] 3. *A bend indented argent and gules between six escallops.* [CRUWYS?] 4. *Argent, a fesse indented gules between three martlets.* [NORTON?] 5. *Azure, a chevron argent between three pears or.* [ORCHARD.]

John Prowze of Tivton in com. Devon s. and h. of . . . . = d. and h. of White of Tivton.

- John. 1
- Robert. 2
- Thomas. 3
- Richard s. p. 4
- George Prouze of Wellington co. Som. living 1623. = Thomazine d. of James Goddard of Wellington.
  - James Prowze s. and h. æt. 27, 1623. = Eliz. d. of Geo. Pawlet of Gatehurst co. Som.
    - Elizabeth. 1
    - Thomazine. 2
    - Alice. 3
  - Robert. 3
    - John. 4
  - Prudence. = Sam. Bisse of Hillbishop.
  - Eliz. = Roger Robins.
  - Jane. = Ed. Humphrie.

George of Tiverton. 2 = Alice d. of Kenn of Kenn co. Som.

- John. 1 = (**Eliz. d. of Ant. Baker.*)
- George. 2
- Eliz.
- (**Thomazine.*) — (**Margaret.*)
- (**Roger.*) — (**Edmond.*)
- (**Peter.*) 5

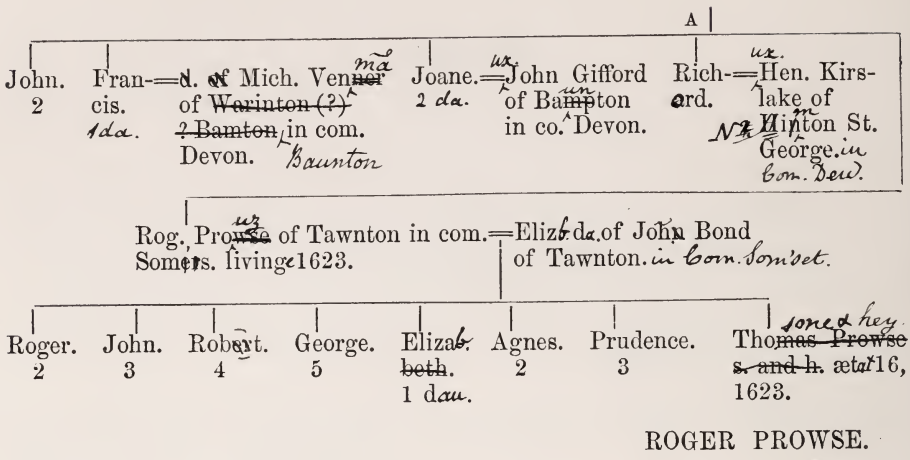
GEORGE PROWSE.

Prowse.

John Prowze of Tiverton co. Devon s. and h. = d. and h. of White of Tiverton in com. Devon.

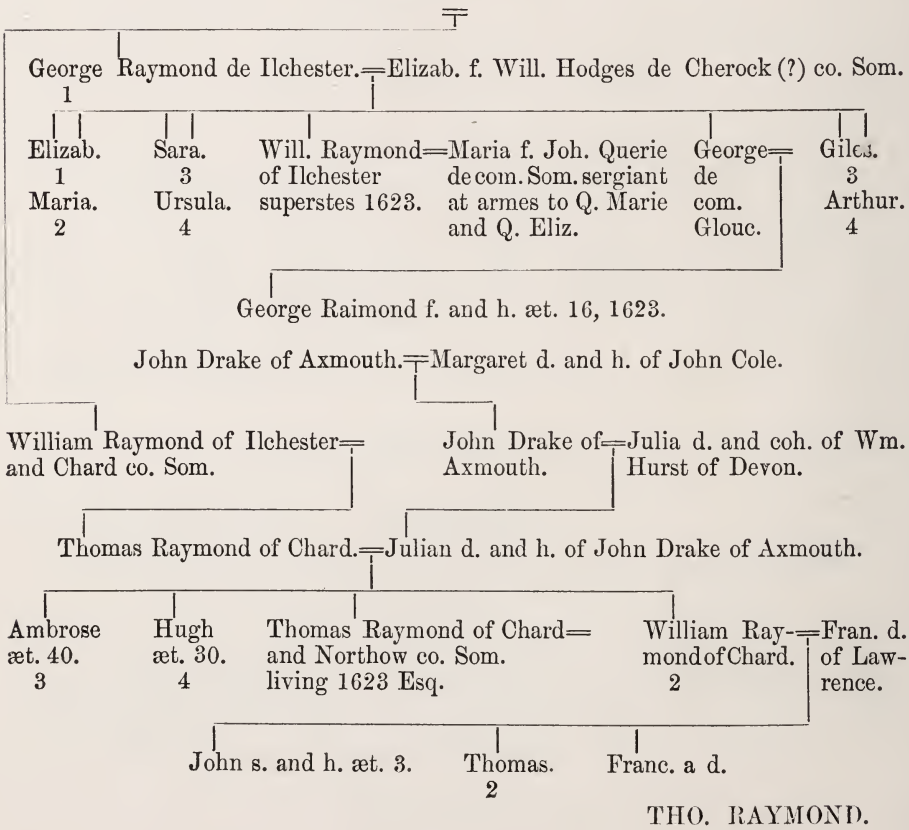
- John s. and h. = d. and h. of Collock of Tiverton.
- Rob. of Barstable. 2 = Joan d. of Nich. Wichhalse in com. Devon.
- Tho. Prowse of Tiverton. 2 A = Eliz. d. and h. of Ralph Waldron of Tiverton.

* By a later hand.



ROGER PROWSE.

Raymond.



THO. RAYMOND.

Revett.

. . . . Rivett of Suffolke.

Michaell Rivett of Lynne in com. Norff. = Cicilie d. of . . . . Some in com. Norff.

Thomas. = 1	John. 2	Michaell. 3	James. = 5	Timothie Rivett of Wells and Archdeacon of Bath living 1623. =	Kath. d. of Fran. James of Wells.
Elizabeth.	Mary.		Timothie.	Timothie Revett s. and h.	

(*Signature.*)

Richers.

Arms.—*Argent, a fesse fusilly gules, cotised sable.*

. . . . Richards.

William Richards of Lovelinel in the par. of Milverton 2nd son. =

John Richards of Comb Florie in com. Somers. = Margaret d. of . . . Wild of Comb Florie.

Fran. Richards of East Bagborow in com. Somers. = Ellinor d. of Simond Saunders of Bagborow.

John Richards s. and h. æt. 3.	Simond æt. 1. 2	Margaret æt. 5, 1623.

FRANCIS RICHERS.

Ritherdon.

Johannes Ritherdon.

Rogerus Ritherdon 16 E. 2.

Thomas Ritherdon 40 E. 3.

Thomas Ritherdon 12 R. 2.

Johannes Ritherdon 9 H. 5.

Johannes Ritherdon de Holdesworthy 15 H. 6.

Johannes Ritherdon 18 E. 4.

Johannes Ritherdon de Holdesworthy in com. Devon.

Johannes Ritherdon de Thorne St. Margaret in com. Som. = Catherina f. et coh. Johannis Irish de Canonleigh in com. Devon.

- Rogerus. 1 =
- Tristram ob. s. p. 2
- Willelmus Ritherdon de Thorne St. Margaret. 3 = Isabell f. Petri Ley of Buckland in com. Devon.

Rogerus habet prolem 1623. 1 = f. Hen. Hayne.

- Johannes. 2
- Anna. — Elinor.

Will. Ritherdon of Sanford Budvile co. Som. s. and h. living 1623 æt. 50. = Eliz. f. Edw. Drew serviens ad legem.

- Hen. 2 = Johan f. Rob. Grudy de Culmstock in Devon.
- Maria. = Will. Jacob de Hill Farrance co. Som.
- Cathe-rina. = Xpferi Samford de Cullompton in Devon.
- Dorothea unm. æt. 35.

WILLM. RITHERDON.

Rodney.

ARMS.—*Or, three eagles displayed purpure.*

Walter Rodney 1095.

Sir Hen. Rodney Knt. Steward to the younge kinge Henry, s. of King Hen. 2.

Sir Richard Rodney slaine at Arives in the 4 yeare of R. 1, 1192.

William Rodney died in the way to Rome as he went to the Pope Ambassador from K. John, and was buried at Witerbon 1207.

Sir Richard Rodney Knt. slaine at Hereford by Leolin Prince of Wales 1234. = Jane d. of Sir John Estley knt.

Richard Rodney slaine with his father. 1 = Margaret d. of Burnell.

Thomas Rodney brother and heyre mayle of Rich. = Margaret d. of Sir Arnold Mountney.

Jane. = Sir Tho. Patishull Knt.

Sir Rich. Rodney Knt. = Maude d. of Sir Osberte Gifford Knt.

Katherine d. of Foulk Fitz-Warren Knt. = Sir William Rodney Knt.

Cicilie d. of John Clifford in com. Som. 1st w.

William Rodney Esquire.

Thomas Rodney. 2 = Eliz. d. of Sir John Bluet of Wilts.

John Rodney s. and h.

Mary. = Sir Hen. Hortye Knt.

Sir Thomas Rodney Knt. = Jane d. of Hugh Cressye.

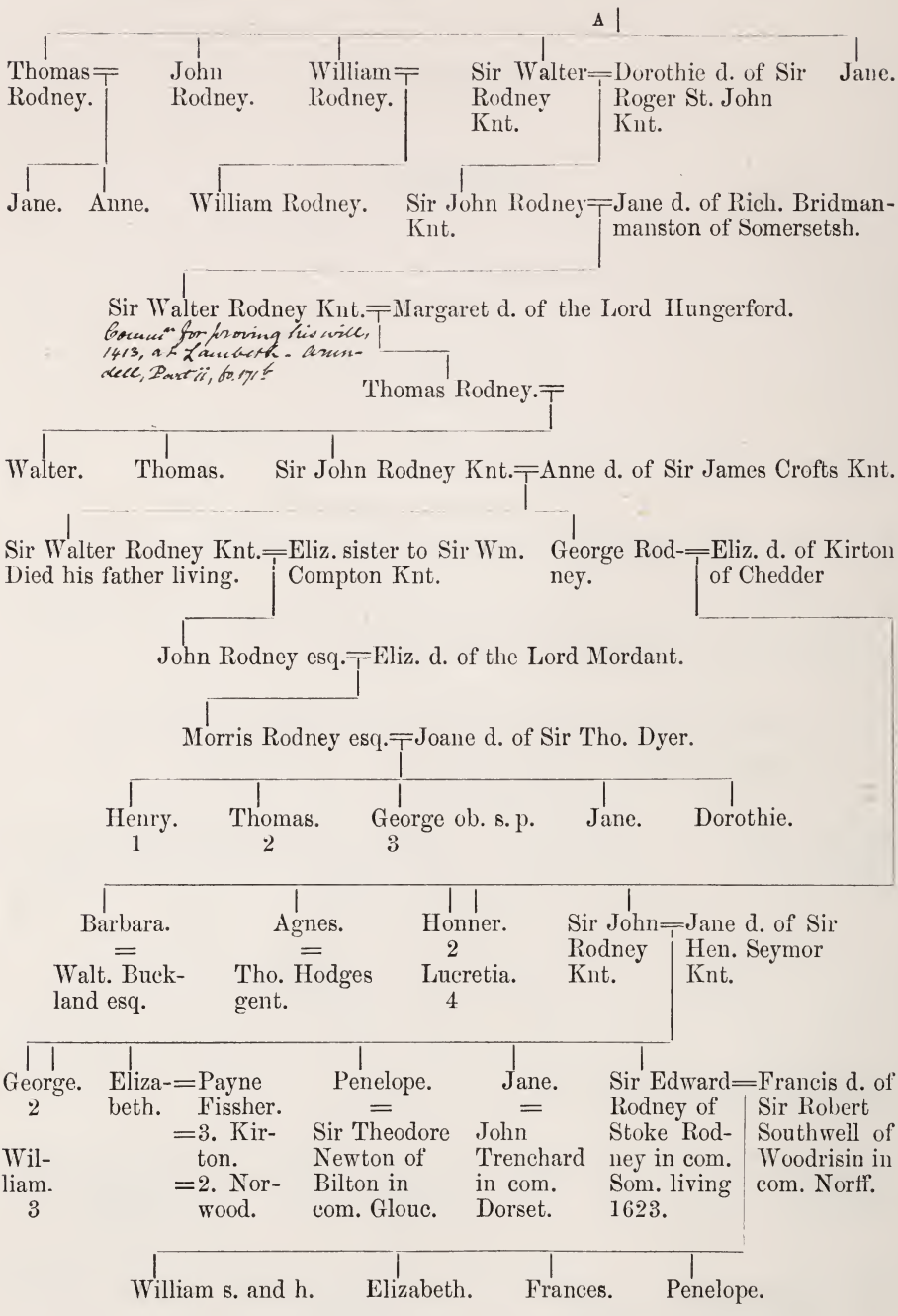
Thomas Rodney.

Thomas Rodneye.

Katherine.

Sir John Rodney Knt. = Katharine d. of Sir Rob. Chedder Knt.

A



See as to suicide of Sir George Rodney, App. to 39th Rept. of Dep. Keeper of Public Records, p. 438.

Rosse.

ARMS.—*Per fesse sable and argent, a pale counterchanged, three storks' heads erased argent.*

This coate was showed on an old piece of parchment in colours which was taken to be part of a patent.

Cutbert Rosse whoe came out of Yorksh. into Soms.

Nicho. Rosse of Shepton Beauchamp in com. Som. = Eliz. d. of Dawbney of Wayford in com. Som.

John Rosse of Shepton. = Mary d. and coh. of James Hodges of Somerton.

Elinor.	Joane.	Anne.	James Rosse of Shepton and Somerton living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Stocker of Chellcompton co. Som.
= Geo. Hodges of Wedmore co. Som.	= John Harvy of Currymallett co. Som.	= George Stylle of Maypowder co. Som.	

James s. and h. æt. 13, 1623. | Phillipp. 2 | Robert. 3 | John. 4 | Mary.

JA. ROSSE.

Roynon.

ARMS.—*Argent, a wyvern rampant sable.*

John Roynon of Chilchester in com. Hampsh.

John Roynon of Axbridge in com. Som. = d. and h. of John Langland of Axbridge Esq.

William Roynon of Axbridge. = d. of Yarde of Devon.

Nicho. Roynon of Bickfold in com. Som. = d. of Sidnam of

A

Thomas Roynon of Bickfold. = Katherine d. of Sir John Rodney Knt.

John Roynon of Bickfold. = Alice d. of Horner.

Francis Roynon of Bickfold. = Jane d. of Tho. Stanton of Wickham in com. Essex.

George Roynon of Bickfold living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Mawdley of Wells esq.

Eliz. d. of Rob. Perrye of Halse in com. Som. = George Roynon s. and h. æt. 34, 1623. = Dorothie d. of John May of Charterhouse Hidon Esq.

Elizabeth æt. 8. 1

Anne æt. 4. 2

Dorothie æt. 1, 1623. 3

GEO. ROYNON.

St. Aubyn.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Ermine, on a bend sable three bezants.* 2. *Argent, on a chief gules three bucks' heads cabossed or.* [POPHAM.] 3. *Argent, a trivet sable.* [TRIVET.]

John St. Aubyn of Alfoxton in com. Som. = Alice d. of John Lite of Litecary.

Lawrence St. Aubyn living 1623. = Eliz. d. of Haswell in par. de Gatehurst in com. Som.

Lanclott. 2 George. 4

Susan. 1 Eliz. 2

Anne. 3

John St. Aubyn s. and h. = Margaret d. of John Dorington of Dorington co. Som.

Alexander. 3 = Eliz. d. of Paule of Devon.

Lancelot s. and h. æt. a quarter of a year.

JOHN SAYNTALBON.

Samborne.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules, pierced or.*

John Sambourn of Timsbery in com. Som. = d. of Lisley.

John Samborn. = d. of Willoughby.

Sir Barnabie Sambourne Knt. ob. 1610. = Margaret d. of Sir Tho. Throgmorton of Toller in com. Dorset.

Thomas Sambourne esq. s. and h. æt. 22, 1623.	William æt. 16. 2	Richard æt. 15. 3	John æt. 14. 4

Samford.

v. Vis^{n} of Devon, 1620, p. 252.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three mullets sable.*

Christopher Samford of Halberton, co. Devon s. and h. = Anne d. of John Balsh of Ilmister co. Som.

Martyn. 1	Christopher. 2	Barthol. Samford of Withicomb Rayley. 3 = Bridget d. of Wodrowe of Onfrallomb in com. Devon (Ilfracombe?).		
Fabyan. 2	Anthony. 3	Thomas. 4	Christopher Samford of Bicknoler co. Som. living 1623. =	Eliz. d. of John Wyvell of Crediton in com. Devon.

CHR. SANFORD.

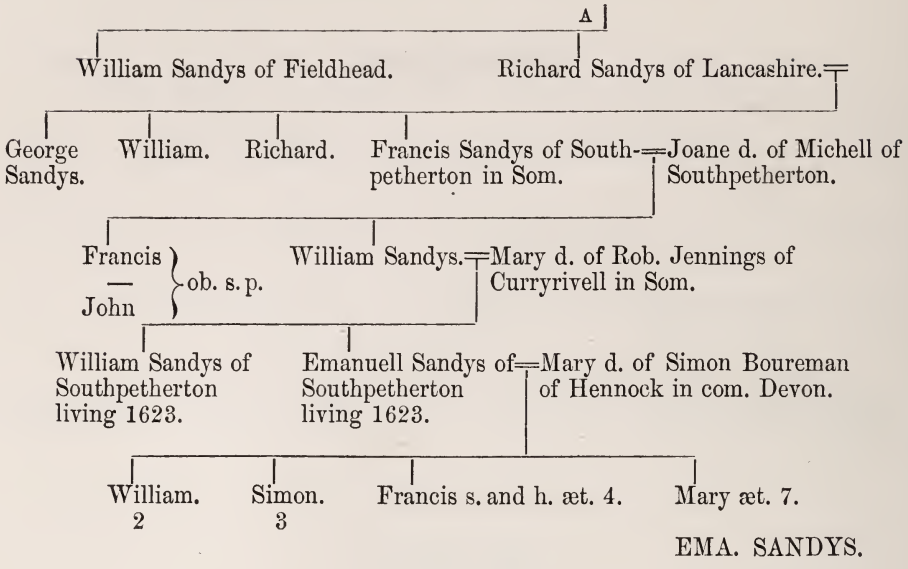
Sandys.

ARMS.—*Or, a fesse indented between three crosses crosslet fitchée gules.*

William Sandys of St. Bees. =

Robert Sandys. =

Miles Sandys of Fieldhead. =

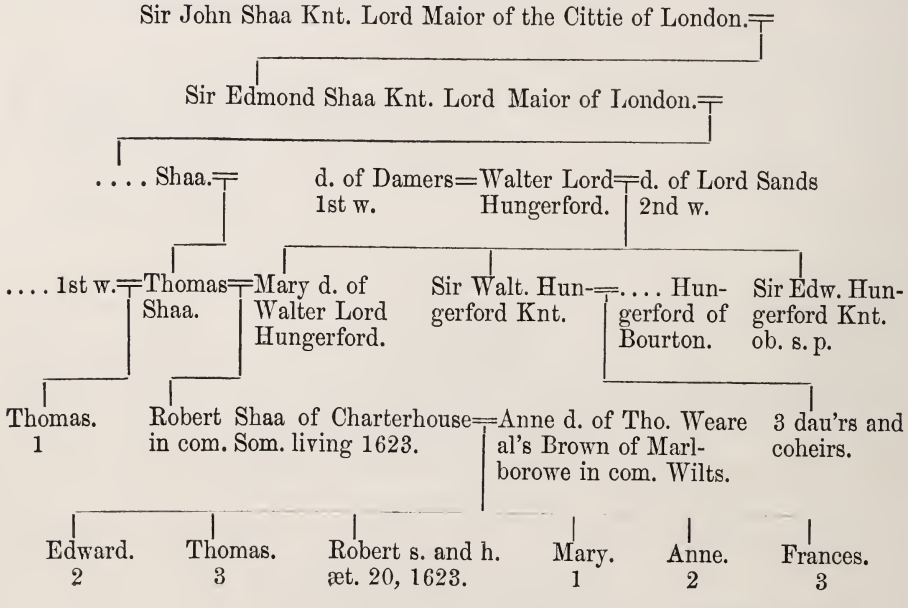


EMA. SANDYS.

Shaa.

v. Vis^{n} of London, p. 77.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three lozenges ermine.*



ROBT. SHAA,

Sidenham.

Edward Sidenham of Dalveton.

- John Sidenham s. and h.
- George Sidenham of Comb Stoke in com. Devon Esq. (**a captaine in the Low Countreyes*). = Ellin d. of Rich. Moore of Collumpton in com. Devon.

Roger Sidenham of Northquarum in com. Som. Esq. (**sometimes a Captaine in the Low Countryes, Ireland, and in England*). = Thomazin d. of Wm. Lancaster of Mylverton.

- George (?) s. and h. ob. s. p.
- Roger. 3
- Alexander. 4
- John Sidenham of Northquarum and of Leighe co. Som. living 1623 (**Esq. at this time a Captaine of the trained band in Somersetshire*). = Anne d. of Thomas Fulford of Fulford in com. Devon.

- Ursula. 1
- Anne. 2
- Margaret. 3
- Bridget. 4
- Thomazine. 5
- Roger Sidenham s. and h. æt. 4, 1623.

Sidenham.

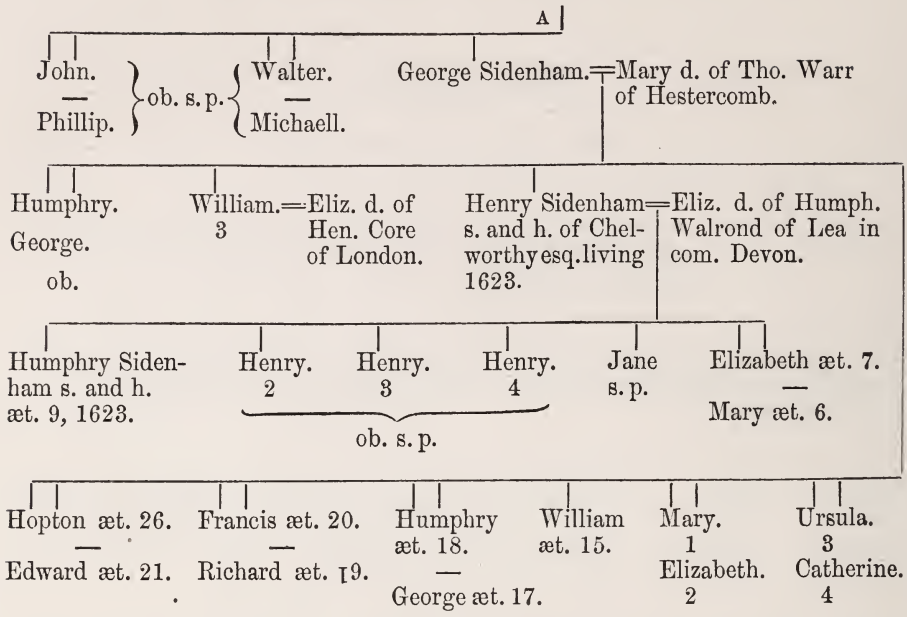
John Sidenham. = Alice d. and h. of John Sturton of Preston.

Alexander Sidenham. = widow of Popham.

- John Sidenham s. and h. of Leigh.
  - John ob. s. p. 1
  - Alexander Sidenham. 2
    - The Lady Poins.
    - Jane. = Sir George Rogers of Cannington.
- Silvester Sidenham. 2
  - dau. = Edw. Winter.

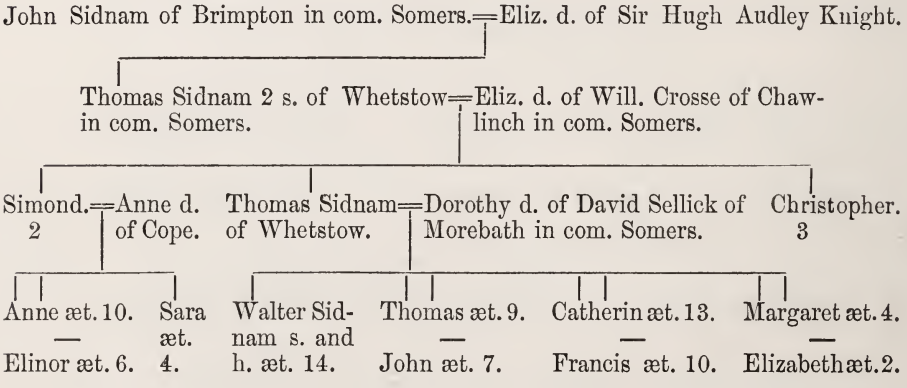
John Sidenham of Chelworthy co. Som. 3 = d. and h. of Herne. A

* By a later hand.



Sidnam.

Arms.—1 *and* 6. *Argent, three rams passant sable.* [Sydenham.] 2. *Argent, a bend fusillée sable.* [Kitsford.] 3. *Argent, a cross engrailed gules.* 4. *Ermine, three bars gules.* 5. *Sable, a bend or between six fountains azure.* [Sturton.]



Smith.

The griffin's head which they auncienly bore for their crest was granted by Wm. Hawley, Cla. 36 H. 8, which was after ratified and confirmed by all the Kings and Heralds of Arms under the common seal of their office 1568, 10 Q. Eliz.

John Smith of Alberton in com. Glouc. lived in the 14 of H. 6.=

Robert Smith.=

John Smith.=

Mathew Smith.=

John Smith of Longe Ashton in com. Som. 36 H. 8.=

Hugh Smithe of Longe Ashton.= | Mathew Smith of Longeashton s. and h. to his brother. 2 =d. of .... relicta Skerne.

d. and h.=Morgan of Lanterner ? | dau.=Sir Geo. Rodney. | dau.=Gifford in Shropsh.

Jane.=Mathewes of Radnor in Wales. | Sir Hugh Smith of Longe ashton Knt. living 1623.=Eliz. d. of Sir Tho. Gorge of Langford co. Wilts and sister to the Lord Gorge.

Helena.=Sir Fran. Rogers of Cannington co. Som. | Mary.=Sir Tho. Smith of West Chester. | Thomas s. and h. æt. 14, 1623.

Smith. [Smythies.]

? George Smithes of Wrenton in com. Som.=
Bur 22 July, 1590. Wrington.

John Smithes living 1623.=Joane d. of Dorington of Dorington in com. Som.
Bur. at Wrington 28 June, 1626

Jane,=Edw. Barnet and of Downshill in com. Som. See p. 6. | d.=James Bisse of Batcomb. | d.=Nich. Farwy of Brockley.
Mar. at Wrington 28 Dec. 1606.

Judith.=Tavernor of London. Mar. at Wrington 1 Jan. 1622. | Joane unm. Mar. at Wrington 22 May, 1625 to Richard Chichester. | John Smith s. and h. æt. 25, 1623.=d. of Fowen of Bristoll. John Bur. at Wrington 4 May 1626. See his matric Foster's Alumni, p. 1385. | Eliz. 2=Rob. Godwyn of Qwkey. Wo / See p. 41.

Southworth.

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosses crosslet sable.*

Sir Gilbert Southworth of Southworth Hall in com. Lanc. = Eliz. d. and h. of Nich. Dayes of Salmsburie in com. Lanc. Esq.

Sir John Southworth of Southworth. = Eliz. d. of John Haughton in com. Lanc.

Sir Tho. Southworth of Southworth. = Jane d. of Jos. Booth of Barton.

Sir Rich. Southworth of Salmsburie Esq. = Eliz. d. of Edw. Mollineux of Sephton Esq.

Sir Christ. Southworth of Southworth. = Isabell d. of John Dutton of Dutton in com. Chestriæ.

John Southworth of Salmsburie Knt. = Ellin d. of Rich. Langton of Newton le Walton in com. Lanc. knt. esq.

- Sir Tho. Southworth s. and h. = Margery d. of Tho. Buller of Warrington in Lanc.
  - Sir John Southworth. = Mary d. of Sir Rich. Ashton of Middleton in Lanc. knt.
  - John ob. s. p. 1
- Christopher Southworth. =
  - Edward Southworth of London merchant. = Jane d. of Edw. Lloyd of Lloyenmayne in com. Salop.
    - Henry Southworth of Weeke Champflowre in com. Som. living 1623. = Eliz. d. of John Pellsant of London merchant.
      - Jane. = Wm. Bull of Shapwicke co. Som.
      - Margaret. 2
    - Thomas Southworth of Wells and recorder of the said towne living 1623. = Jane d. of Nicho. Mynne of Norff.
  - Richard ob. s. p. 3

Speke.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars azure, over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*

Sir Tho. Speake Knt. = Anne d. of Rich. Barkley of Stoke.

Eliz. d. of Sir Antho. Luttrell. = Sir Geo. Speake Knt. of the Bath. = Dorothie d. of Edw. Gilbert of London.

Sir Geo. Speake Knt. of the Bath, of Whitelackington co. Som. living 1623. = Phill. d. of Will. Rowswell of Ford, co. Devon.

Hugh Speake of Wilts. 2

Eliz. = Tho. Chester of Allmerburie in Glouc.

Phill. = Edw. Bridger of Keynsham in Som.

Anne. = Sir John Horner of Mells.

Dorothie. = Tho. Warre of Hestercomb esq.

Margaret. = Hen. Dennis of Pucklechurch in Glouc.

Geo. Speake s. and h. living 1623. = Joane d. of Sir John Portman Knt. and baronet.

G. SPEKE.

Stayninge.

ARMS.—1. *Argent, a bat displayed sable, on a chief gules three pales of the field.* 2. *Argent, a chevron sable between three oak-leaves vert.* [HOLMYN.] 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three fishes naiant or.* [HEWISH.] 4. *Azure, two bars and in chief a chevron or.* [SPRYE.]

Robert Steynings of Honycote. =

(**Wm.*) Steyninge of (**Honycote*). = (**Margery*) d. and h. of (**Rich.*) Hollway.

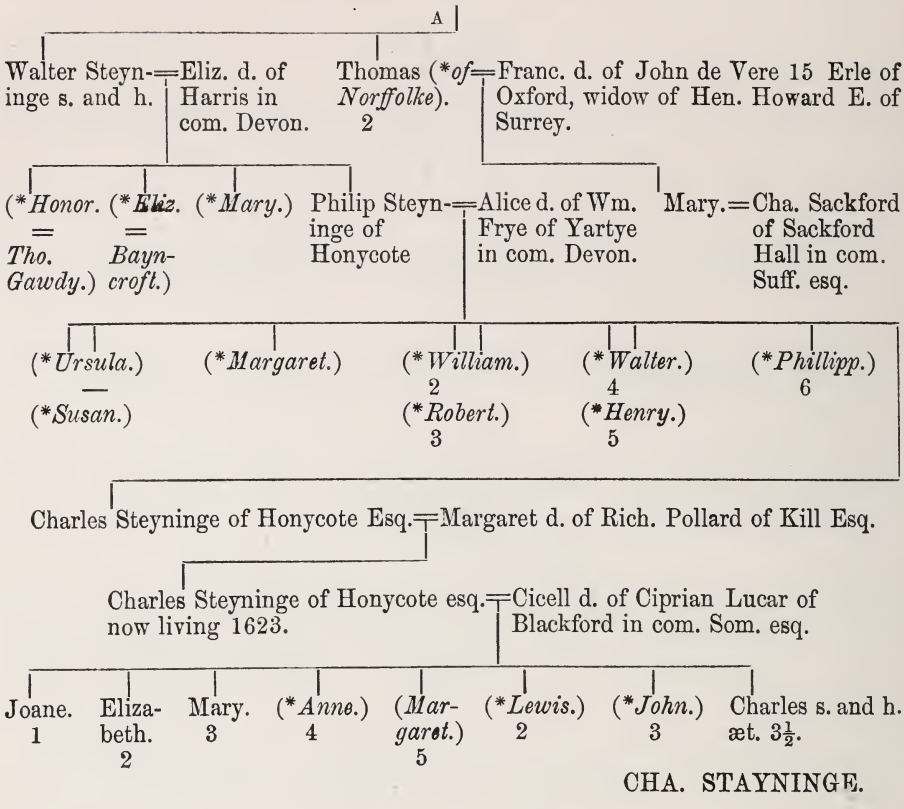
William Steyninge of Honycote Esq. = (**Maude*) d. of John Wood, and h. to her mother, Margaret d. of Hewish.

Robert Steyninge Esq. = d. and h. of Sprye of Devon.

Edward Steyninge of Honycote Esq. = Jane d. of Michell of Cannington.

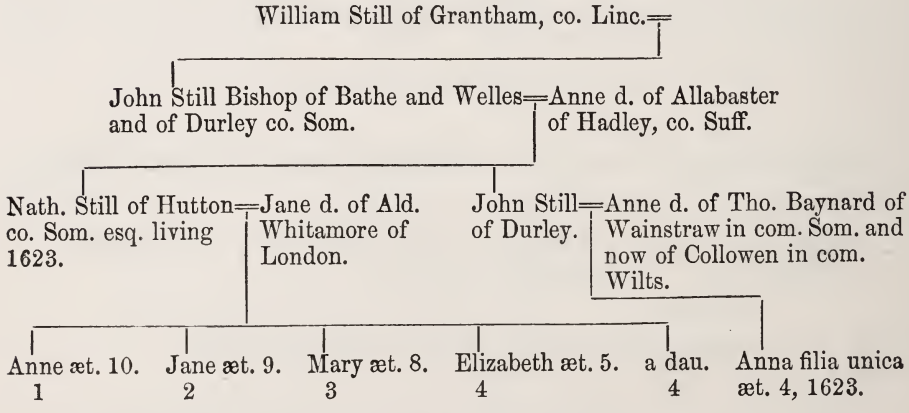
A

* By a later hand.



CHA. STAYNINGE.

Still.



---

* By a later hand.

Stocker.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Gyronny of six, azure and argent, three parrots vert.* 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three arrows argent, feathered or.* [HALES.]

John Stocker of Sherborne and Poole in com. Dorset. = d. and coh. of Hales of Kent.

John Stocker of Chilcompton in com. Som. = Margaret d. and coh. of Antho. Scott of Stanton in com. Som.

Anthony Stocker of Chilcompton living 1623. = Margaret d. of Sir Arthur Capell of Haddam in com. Hertford.

Justinian. 2	John s. and h. æt. 8, 1623.	Margaret. 1	Mary. 2	Anne. 3	Gartrude. 4

ANTHONY STOCKER.

Stone.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and gules, an eagle displayed with two necks counterchanged.*

Edward Stone of Wedmore in com. Somers. = Bridget d. of Stiles of .... in com. Lanca.

Edward Stone of Wedmore s. and h. æt. 34.	Anne. = Gregory Butler of the Bishobrick of Durham.	Jone æt. 25. 2

EDWARDE STONE.

Stowell.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, a cross lozengy argent.* [STOWELL.] 2. *Argent, on a cross sable five bezants.* [ST. AUBYN ?] 3. *Sable, a cross fitchée or.* [COLUMBERS.] 4. *Gules, a bend or and a label argent.* [COLUMBERS.] 5. *Or, ten billets azure.* [GASSELYN.] 6. *Azure, three bends or.* [MARTYN ?] 7. *Sable, a chevron between three escallops argent.* [FARWAY.] 8. *Argent, a wyvern sable.* [ROYNON ?] 9. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* [PRESTON ?] 10. *Vert, a lion rampant or, debruised by a bend gules.* [BEAUPERE ?] 11. *Gules, a bend between six fusils or.* [JUDS ?] 12. *Quarterly* 1 *and* 4. (*Argent.*) 2 *Chevrons* (*gules*). 2 *and* 3. *Or* (*a lion rampant within an orle of eight crosses crosslet azure.*) [ST. MAUR.]

Sir Ralph Stowell.=

Sir Pagan Stowell Knt.=

Sir Raphe Stowell.=

Sir Pagan Stowell Knt.=d. of Palton.

Sir Leonard Stowell Knt.=d. of Somerton.

Sir Hen. Stowell Knt.=d. and h. of Sir Mathew of Stratton.

Sir Nicholas Stowell Knt.=d. of John Clevedon.

Sir Nicholas Stowell Knt.=Christian d. of Wm. Russell.

Sir Adam Stowell Knt.=d. of Trompington.

Sir Mathew Stowell Knt.=d. of Brent.

Sir Jefferie Stowell Knt.=Jane d. and h. of John Columbers.

Sir Jefferie Stowell.=Julian d. and h. of Sir Walter Gasselyn Knt.

Sir Mathew Stowell Knt.=Elinor d. and h. of Sir Rich. Martyn.

A

Sir Thomas Stowell Knt. = Joan d. of Walter Frampton.

Walter Stowell Esq. = Joan d. and h. of John Farway.

Robert Stowell Esq. = Eliz. d. of Will. Wadham Esq.

Edward Stowell Esq. s. and h. = Agnes d. of John Cheney of Pynho in com. Devon.

George Stowell. = Isabel d. of Lympenye.
2

Raph. Stowell. = Florence d. of Tho. Arondell of Clotworthie.

William died young s. p.

Robert. = Joane d. of Ware.
2

Ralph Stowell.

Eliz. d. of Nich. Stukeley of Devon. = Robert Stowell esq. = Anne d. and coh. of John St. Maure Esq.

Thomas.

John Stowell. = Dorothie d. of Edm. Baron of Carewe.

Richard Stowell. = Alice d. of Wm. Marquis of Winchester.

Thomas. = Thomazine d. of John le Aloyer.

John ob. s. p.

John Stowell of Stowell and Cothelston. = Francis d. of Sir Tho. Dyer Knt.

Thomas.

Sir John Stowell Knt. of the Bath at the coronation of K. James. = Eliz. d. of Geo. Lord Audley Earl of Castlehaven in Ireland.

Hugh ob. s. p.

John Stowell of Cothelston, living 1623 Knight of the Bath. = Eliz. d. and h. of Sir Edw. Hext knt. relicta Joseph Killigrew knt.

Katherine æt. 20, 1623 unmarried.

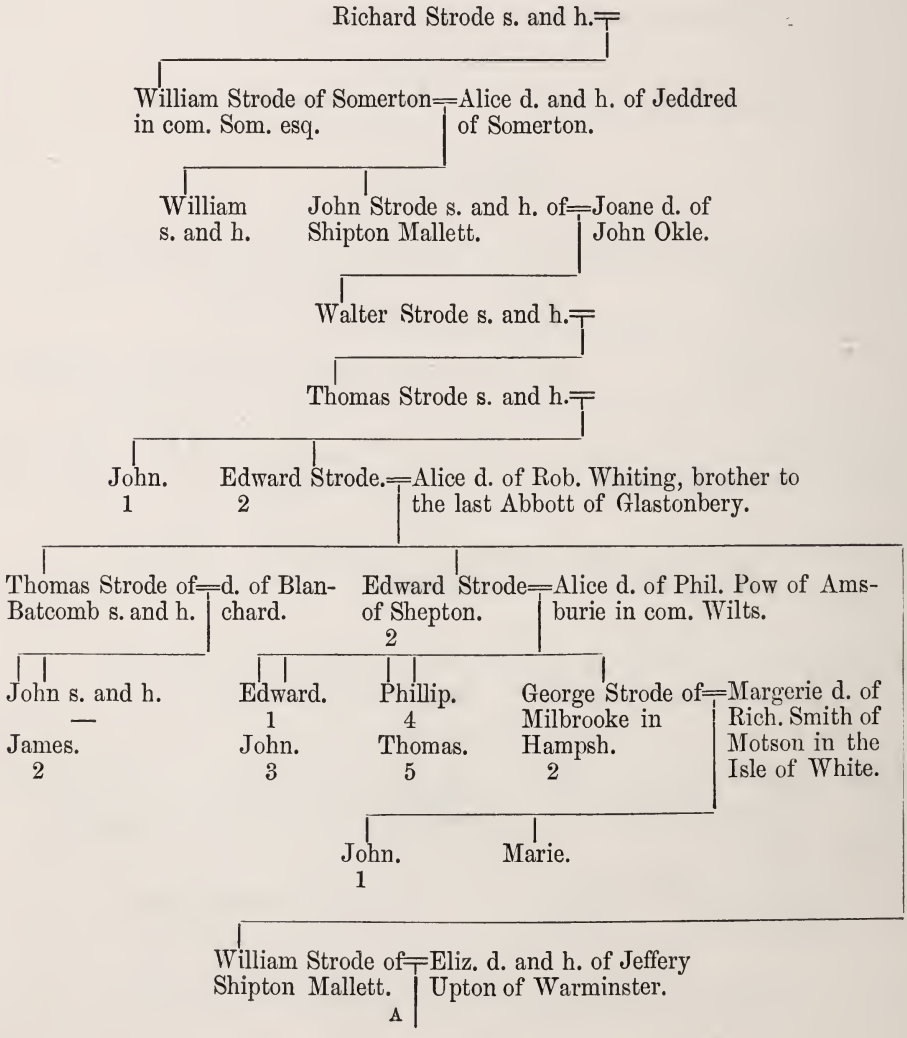
Edward æt. 2.
2

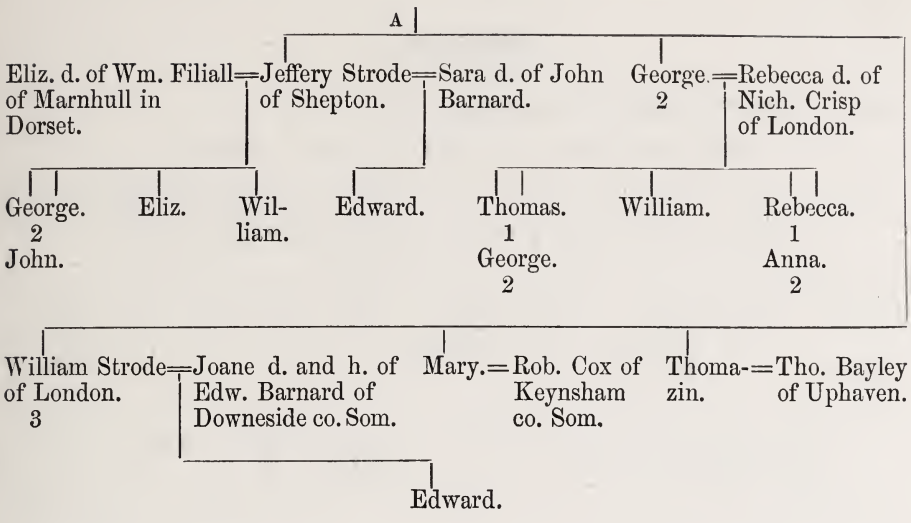
George æt. 3

John Stowell s. and h. æt.

Strode.

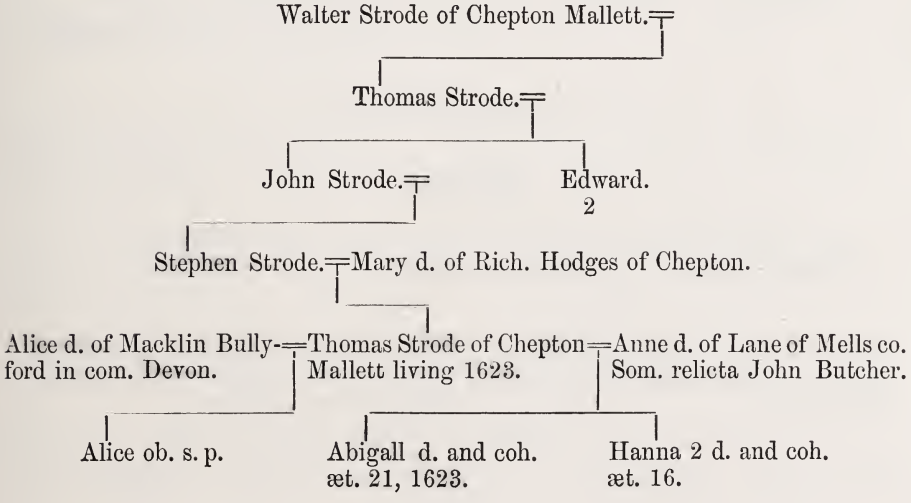
ARMS.—1 *and* 8. *Ermine, on a canton sable a crescent argent.* [STRODE.] 2. *Ermine, a fesse gules.* 3. *Gules, a bend between six crosses crosslet or.* 4. *Gules, a lion rampant or, over all a bend ermine.* 5. *Ermine, a chevron sable.* [UPTON ?] 6. *Gules, a wyvern argent.* [BRENT.] 7. *Ermine, on a chevron three mullets.*





WILLI. STRODE. GEO. STRODE.

Strode.



THOMAS STROUD.

Symes.

ARMS.—*Azure, three escallops in pale or.*

Robert Hill of Yarde nr Taunton.=Alice d. of Clarke.

William Symes of Chard in com. Som.=Eliz. d. of Robert Hill.

Robert. 2 William. 3 | Jane.=Roger How of London. 1 | Alice.=Wm. Hodges. | Eliz.=Wm. Mallett. | Mary.=Rob. Hendey.

John Symes of Poundsford in com. Som. Esq. living 1623.=Amy d. of Thomas Horner of Mell co. Som.

Henry. 2 Thomas. 3 | Jane.=John Seymour co. Som. Knt. | Eliz.=Nich. Martyn of co. Devon. 3 | Suzan. 2 Katherine. 4 | Amy. 5 Elinor. 6

Dorothie. 7 | Edith. 8 | John Symes s. and h. living 1623.=Abigail d. of Arthur Arscott of Tetcott in com. Devon.

Grace and . . . . twyns. | William Symes s. and h. æt. half a yeare.

JOHN SYMES.

Tabor.

John Tabor of Nunnie in com. Somers.=Joane d. of Bigges of Chainford in com. Essex.=Hart of . . . . 1st husb.

Sara d. of Nich. Andrews of Winterhead in par. Winscomb in com. Som. 2nd w.=Marke Tabor of Wells in com. Somers living 1623.=Julian d. of Rowland of Bristol merchant. 1st w.

Marke ob. s. p. | Jane æt. 11. | Francis Tabor s. and h. ob. s. p. | Francis ob. s. p. 2

MA. TABOR.

Toose.

Arms.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, hilts or, points downwards, within a bordure of the second.*

uxor prima.=Alexander Toose.=Relicta Johannis Combes.=Combes.

Johannes Toose de Taunton.=Johanna filia Johannis Combes.

Alicia. = Rog. Hill de Taunton.

Isabella. = Walt. Trelawny de com. Cornub.

Johanna. 3 = Anastasia. 4

Elizabeth. 5

Margeria. 6 = Johanna. 7

Alexander. 2

John. 3

Robertus. 4

Nich. Toose f. et h. = Lucia f. Johannis Brooke de Bristoll servientis ad legem.

John Toose of Swell in com. Som.=Agneta f. Tho. Newton ar.

Johanna.=Reinon.

Johanna. = Geo. Watkins.

Julian. = Joh. Pine.

Maria. = Rob. Betscomb de Vers? in com. Dorset gent.

Elizab. = Geo. Taylor.

Thomas Toose de Stokeland in com. Som. = Francis f. Tho. Hall de Ipswich in com. Suff.

Edward Toose f. et h. = Elinor f. Barthol. Greene de Milton Clevedon in com. Som.

Alexander Toose. 2 = Katherine f. Petri Whalley civis et London.

Maria f. and h.

Petrus Toose f. et h. æt. 30, 1623.

Willelmus æt. 29. 2

Edward æt. 26. 3

Gertrude.

Willelmus. 2 Egidius. 4

Guy. 5 John. 6

John. 7 Leonard. 8

Stephen. 9 Hugh. 10

Tristram. 11 Francis. 12

Alexander. 3 = Agneta f. Ley de Buckland.

Towse.

John Towse of Swell, co. Som. = Agnes d. of Tho. Newton of Swell.

- Thomas Towse. 1
- William. 2
- Alexander Towse of Wells. 3 = Agnes d. of Ley of Buckland.
  - Arthure. 2
  - Alexander. 3
  - William Towse of Wells now living 1623.
  - Sara. = Hugh Roberts of Wells.
    - Francis. 1
    - Thomas. 2
    - Alexander. 3
    - Suzan. 1
    - Isabell. 2
    - Elizabeth. 3
  - Frances. = Hen. Baron of Wells.
    - Alexander. 1
    - James. 2
    - Henry. 3
    - Arthur. 4
    - Helin. 1
    - Lucie. 2
    - Hester. 3
    - Frances. 4
  - Agnes. = Rich. Horne of Wells.
  - Joane. = John Cox of Wells.
    - John. 1
    - Bartholomew. 2

per me WILLM TOWSE.

Trevilian.

v. Visitation of Devon, p. 286.

John Trevilian of Nettlecombe. = Amie (?) d. of Nicholas Cockworthie in com. Devon.

- John Trevilian. = Maude d. of Harris in com. Devon.
  - John Trevilian ob. 1623. = Urith d. of Sir John Chichister of Devon.
    - John Trevilian of Nettlecomb ob. 1623. = Margaret d. of Geo. Lutterell of Dunster Castle co. Som.
      - Geo. Trevilian s. and h. æt 9, 1623 in warde.

Tynte.

ARMS.—*Gules, a lion couchant between six crosses crosslet argent, 3 and 3.*

Edward Tynte of Wroxall in com. Som.

Edward Tynte.

Sir Robert Tynte of Ireland, now living 1623.

Edward Tynte of Chelvey in com. Som. living 1623. = Anne d. of Sir Edw. Gorge of Wraxall.

Robert æt. 4. 2 | Hugh æt. 1. 3 | John s. and h. æt. 6. | Dorothie. 1 | Florence. 2

E. TYNTE.

Vaughan.

ARMS.—1. *Gules, three boars' heads erased in pale argent.* [VAUGHAN.] 2. *Gules, a female bust proper, with a chaplet argent and sable.* 3. *Argent, a lion rampant sable.* 4. *Gules, two snakes entwined argent.*

Hugh Vaughan steward and secretary to Francis Earl of Bedford. = Eliz. d. of John Halls of Kenedon in com. Devon.

Benjamin Vaughan of Charlinch in com. Somers. = Joane d. of Pitt in Taunton.

Maria filia unica æt. 6.

BENJAMIN VAUGHAN.

Walker.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable two plates between three crescents of the second.*

John Walker of Stoway, co. Som. = Eliz. d. of Will Dallison, Justice of the King's Bench.

- John. 2
- Edw. Walker of Stoway, living 1623. = Barbara d. of Edw. Salkell of Corbye Castle in com. Cumb.
  - Edward æt. 11. 2
  - Philip æt. 8. 3
  - Thomas æt. 7. 4
  - Henry æt. 6. 5
  - John s. and h. æt. 12.

ED. WALKER.

Walrond.

ARMS.—*Or, three bars, and over all a double-headed eagle displayed gules.*

Thomas Waldron of Langridge in com. Somers. =

Edward Waldron of Langridge. = Dorithie d. of Oliver Ashbye of — ? in com. Berks.

- Lawrence now living 1623. 3 = Martha d. of Rob. Webb of Clifford.
- Mary = Thomas Peckston.
- Edith = Antho. Eglefield.

- Francis s. & h. = Grace d. of W. Dale.
- Richard Waldron of Langridge living 1623. = Jane d. of W. Start of Whiteparishe.
  - Francis a dau. and sole h.
  - Lawrence æt. 4. 2
  - Edward s. and h. æt. 10.
  - Mary æt. 6.
  - Martha æt. 1.

RICHARD OULROND.

Walton.

Henry Walton of Bristoll. = Johanna f. Reynoldes in com. Som.

William Walton of Compton Dando co. Som. = Joane d. & h. of Rich. May of Bristoll.

Alice d. & coh. = Roger Leversedge of Frome Selwood co. Som.

Walton Leversedg s. & h. æt. halfe a yeare. | Mary æt. 3. 1 | May æt. 2. 2

WM. WALTON.

Warre. (HESTERCOMBE.)

ARMS.—*Gules, two wings in pale argent; over all on a bend azure a crescent of the second.*

Robert Lawarre. = d. of Kentisbeare.

Matthew Warre serviens ad legem. = Alice d. of Wm. Denbauld.

John Warre. = d. and h. of John Meriet of Hestercombe.

Richard Warre. = Joane d. and h. of John Atwood by Gamilda s. and h. of Hen. Perryhaye.

Richard Warre. = Joane d. and h. of John Combe of Dalwood in com. Dorset.

John Warre. 2 = Joane d. of Walt. Stapleton of Brashford.

Robert. 2 = Thomazine d. and h. of Tho. Chipley.

Robert Warre. = Christ. s. to Rich. Hanford.

Alice d. of Wm. Gascoigne s. p. = John Warre. = Joan d. of Phill. Mowbanke.

Richard Warre. = Johan d. of ye Lord Stourton.

Tho. d. of Brock-man in co. Essex. = Richard Warre miles. = d. of Wm. Hoddy of the Exchequer. 2nd w.

Thomas of Hesterley.

Warre. (CHAPLEIGH.)

ARMS.—*Gules, crusillée fitchée, a lion rampant argent.*

Philippa d. of Baldwin Marwood of West Zealock in Som. 2nd w. s. p. = John Warre 2nd s. of Sir Richard, Esq. = Eliz. d. of Sir Nich. Wadham of Merifield 1st w. widow of Ed. Bamfield [of Poltim] of Poltimor in Devon. +

+ not in orig^l MS.

John Warr of Chipley in com. Somers. s. and h. Esq. = Mary d. of Nich. Samford of Cearne in com. Dorset.

Grace. = Giles Milborne of Hornblowton in com. Somers. Esq.

Edward Warr of Chipley s. & h. Esq. = Eliz. d. of John Walrond of Bovey in com. Devon.

Margery. = John Hatch of Longford in com. Devon.

Mary. = Wm. Lottison of West Lidford in com. Somers. gent.

John Warr s. and h. æt. 22.

Henry æt. 17. 2

Edward æt. 15. 3

Elizabeth. = Robert Eyre s. of Sir Will. Eyre of Chaldfield in com. Wilts.

E. WARRE.

Sciant præsentes et futuri quod ego Robertus Warre, armiger, filius et heres Johannis Warre armigeri, dedi, concessi, et hac præsenti carta confirmavi Edmondo Marchio Dorset, Johanni Stourton militi, Egidio Dawbney militi, Theobald Gorges militi, Willelmo Bourchers, Willelmo Carent, Willelmo Wadham, Johanni Blewet, Willelmo Fulford clerico, Waltero Portman, Waltero Gorges, Ricardo Warr, Johanni Wadham, Waltero Blewet, Ricardo Lutrell, Ricardo Billcomb, Willelmo co Clonteshar (?), Thomæ Micheldever, Johanni Bishop de Taunton, Johanni Morgan, Johanni Walleis clerico, Thomæ Warren, et Johanni Denis totum statum meum quem habeo de manerio de Hestercomb predicto die mercurii prox. post festum conceptionis beatæ Mariæ virginis anno regni regis H. 6 post conquest. 22.

(Sigillum Roberti Warre.)

Watts.

ARMS.—*Azure, three broad arrows or, 2 and 1, plumed argent; on a chief of the second as many men's heads couped, sidefaced proper, hair sable.*

William Watts of Cotlington co. Som. = d. of Awdlam.

Hugh Watts of Cotlington. = Eliz. d. of Nich. Joice of Marnhull.

Anne d. of Wm. Chapell. = Nich. Watts of Cotlington living 1623. = Mary d. of Simon Sloper.

Hugh s. and h. æt. 4.

Mary æt. 3.

NICHO. WATTS.

Whittington.

Johannes de Whitington de Backwell.

Robertus de Whitington a° 25 E. 1 de Backwell 34 E. 1.

Willelmus Whittington de Backwell 12 E. 2.

Willelmus Whiting de Backwell a. 15 E. 3.

Johannes Whittington fil. et h. 50 E. 3.

Theis additions of Esq. sett downe in all their deeds downward.

Thomas Whittington de Backwell ar. a. 8 H. 6. = Alicia.

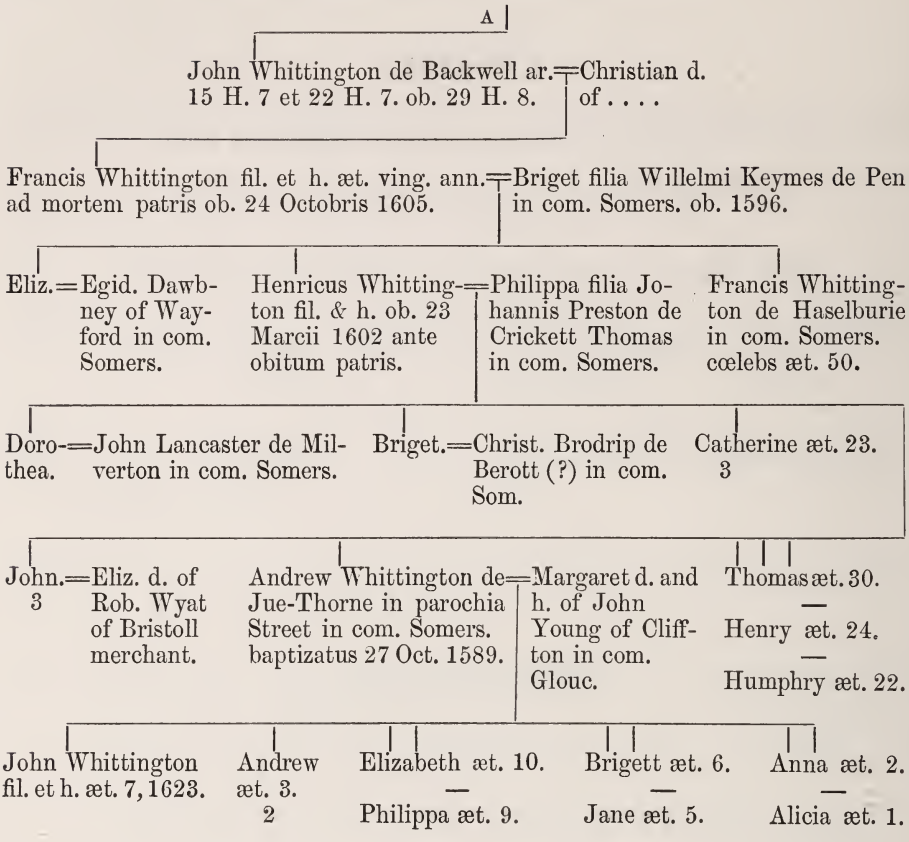
Willelmus Whittington. = Mary d. of Tho. Watts. Robert. John.

Thomas Whittington. = Agnes Babington. 4 filias.

Johannes Whittington de Backwell in com. Som. ar. 18 Junii 12 E. 4. = A

Willelmus. 2

Richard. 3



Whittington.

— hær. Johannis de Whittington concessi et hac præsenti carta mea confirmavi Willelmo de la Sale etc. Dat. apud Backwell.

Noverint universi me Willelmum de Whittington f. et h. Willelmi de Whittington de Backwell, tradisse, concessisse, et præsenti scripto meo confirmasse etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Sancti Thomæ anno regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 15.

Universis ad quos præsens scriptum pervenerit Johannes de Bradford salutem in Domino Nord Wilts me teneri et per præsent' scriptum firmiter obligari Johanni de Whitington etc. Dat. apud Backwell die Jovis proximo ante festum beatæ Margaretæ Virginis a° regni regis Edw. 3 post conq. 7.

Omnibus Christi fidelibus ad quos præsens scriptum indentatum pervenerit, Johannes Whittington de Backwell in com. Som. armiger salutem in Domino sempiternam etc. Dat. 18 Junii a° regni regis Edw. 4 post conq. 12. Ad curiam primam Joh. Whittington filii et hæredis Johannis Whittington armigeri tent. ibidem die Jovis 28 die mensis Januar. anno regni regis Hen. 7 post conq. 22 etc.

Whitton.

To all true Christian people to whom this present writing shall come Mr Nicholas Pitts Vicar of the Parish Church of our Lady of Redcliffe in Bristoll, William Everard of Longashton, and John Grenfield of Bedminster, sending greeting in our Lord God, and where one Thomas Whitton of Backewell in the county of Somerset gent. is seized of certaine landes and tenements in Backewell and Wraxhall in the countie aforesaid in his demesnes as of for tail and had issue William Robert and John, which William toke to wife one Margaret daughter of one Thomas Wates, and had issue one Thomas Whetton of their bodies between them lawfully begotten, and after that the said William died, and the said Thomas sonne of the said William and Margaret toke to wife one Agnes Babington, and had issue John, William and Richard, now in pleyne life, and Died and as it is sayd certaine persons against good conscience and reason noyse and defame that the sayd Thomas sonne of the sayd William and Margaret should not be borne in true and lawful espousalls, but bastard to the entent to disinherit the sayd John William and Richard sonnes of the sayd Thomas and Agnes Babington, and forasmuch as it is meritorious and a deede of charitie to witnesse trouth in service of justice to be ministered to everie person we the said Maister Nicholas, William Everard and John Grenfield having full notice and remembrance of the espousalls had between the said William and Margaret witnesse and at all times will depose and record that the said Thomas son of the said William and Margaret, father of the said John, William and Richard was lawfully gotten in true espousalls between the said William and Margaret. In witnesse whereof we the said Maister Nicholas, William Everard and John Grenfield to these their testimonialls have set our seales, given the 26 of September in the yeare of the raigne of King Edw. 4 after the conquest the 6, a° 1466.

Wornell.

James Wornell of Yeatton. = Eliz. d. and coh. of Rich. King of . . . .

Thomas Wornell of Yeatton in ye hundred of Winter Stokes in com. Somers.

James Wornell. = Mary d. of Willm Hannam of Yeatton.

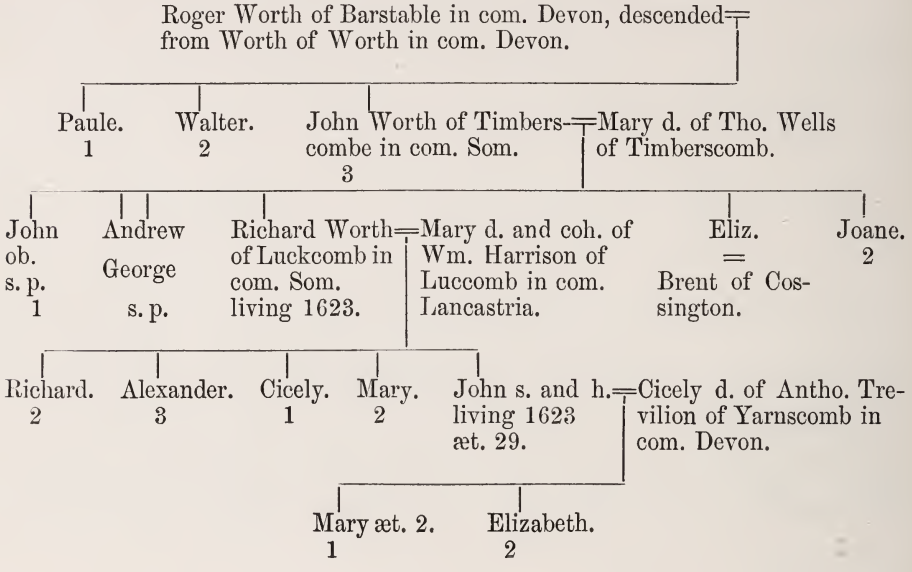
John Wornell. = Fredigund d. of John Hannam of Yeatton.

James Wornell filius et hæres æt. 2. | Mary æt. 5. | Florence æt. 4.

Worth.

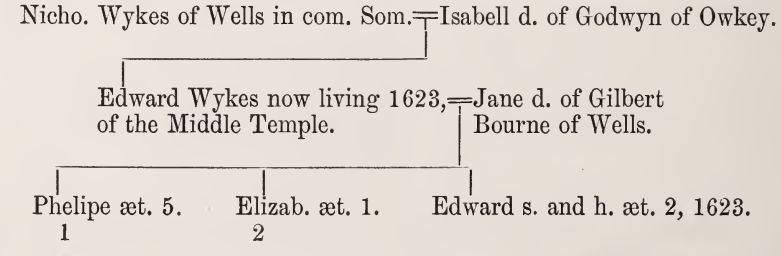
v. Visⁿ of Devon, 1620, p. 315.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Argent, a double-headed eagle displayed sable.* [WORTH.] 2. *Vairée.* [BEAUCHAMP.] 3. *Argent, a bull passant gules.* [DREWE ?]



Wykes.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three crosses fleurie sable.*



EDWARD WYKES.

SUPPLEMENT.

Blake.

By a later hand. Arms drawn at side,—BLAKE, DORRANT, BILLETT, WILLIAMS.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three garbs sable.* 2. *Sable, a chevron indented, and in chief three fleurs de lys argent.* [DORRANT.] 3. *Argent, on a chief three roses.* [BILLETT.] 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three ravens proper.* [WILLIAMS.]

Robert Blake.=Margaret d. of Symonds.

Humphrey Blake of Planchfield in com. Som.=Sarah d. & coh. of Humphrey Williams of Wales.

Robert Blake, Generall at sea ob. the . . . of August, and honorable interd in Hen. y^e^ 7 Chapell the 4 of September 1657. Ob. a bacheller.	Humphrey 2 brother and heire.	William Dr. of Phissick.	George. 4 — Nichus. 5	Benjamin. 6 — Alexander. 7	A sister married to Burridge.

Gorges.

In Parker's handwriting.

Ralphe de Georges lived the 35 of H. 3.

Sir Ralphe de Georges. = Margarett.

This Sir Ralphe de Georges Knt. was a witness to the King's Charter for lands given to the Convent of Ashridge 13 E. 1.

Thomas Georges s. by inquis. 33 E. 1.

Ralphe de Georges temp. Ed. 2. = Ellianor.

Ellianor d. and coh. = Sir Theobald Russell Knt. proved by Inqui. 15 E. 3.

Randall Russell.

Theobald de Georges soe surnamed from his mother ob. 4 R. 2.

This Theobald De Russell surnamed De Georges had a controversie concerning his armes adjuged in the Kinge's Hoste at the seige before Callis by Hen. Earle of Lanc. Derby and Leicester Lord Seneschall of England and William de Clintone Earle of Lincolne Reignold de Cobham and Walter of Mayny banneretts and Willm Lovell and Stephen Copington knights commissioners and judges by letters from the King of England and of France for matters of armes, etc.

Barth. Georges sans issue 20 R. 2.

Thomas Georges h. to his brother ob. 5 H. 4. = Agnes, after marr'd to Thomas Morton.

John de Georges sans issue. 1

Jane d. of Rich. Hankford 1st w. = Sir Theobald George Knt. h. to his brother 1 H. 6. = Joan d. of John Flaggs. 2nd w.

Sir Edmond Ouldhall Knt. = d. and coh. of Sir John English.

Sir Will Ouldhall Knt. = Margaret sister to the Lord Willoughby.

A dau. = John Hatch.

A dau. = Tho. Greenfield.

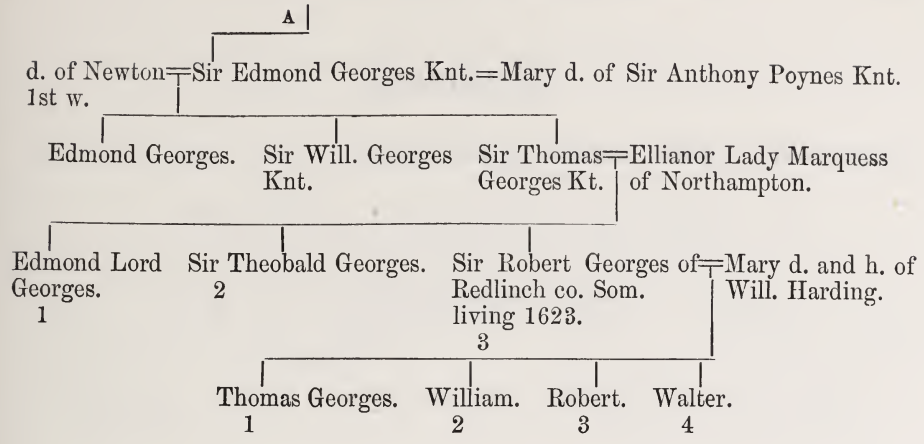
Walter Georges died before his father 6 H. 6. = Margarett h. of Wm. Ouldhall Knt.

Richard Georges of Horsington. 2

Sir Edmond Georges Knt. æt. 14, 6 E. 4. = A

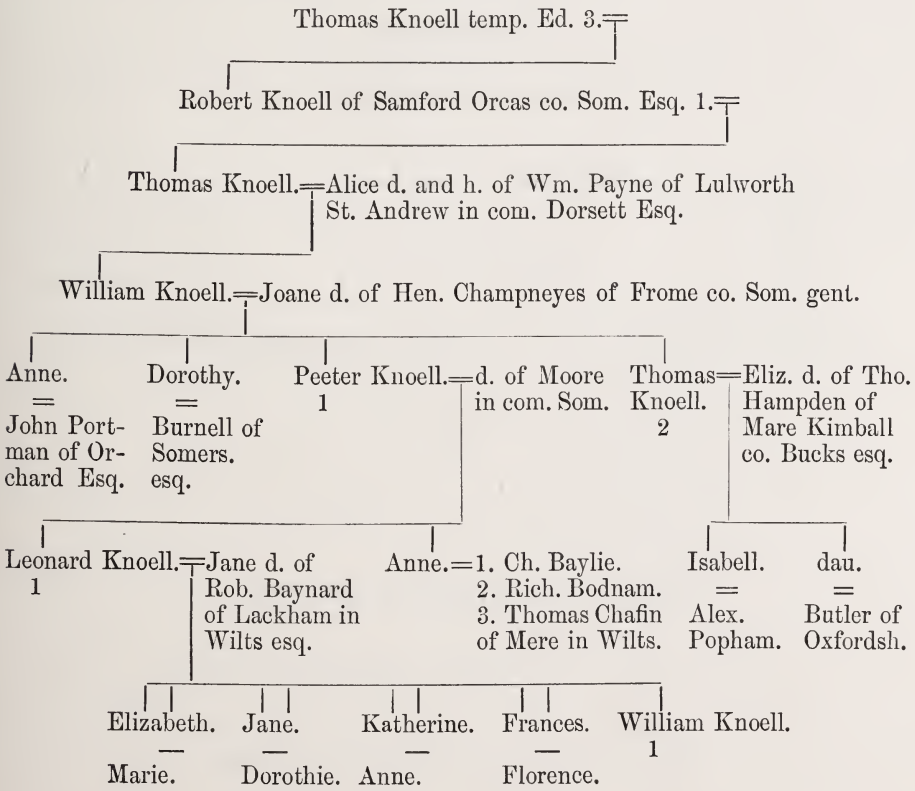
Lady Ann eldest d. of Sir John Howard 1st Duke of Norfolk.

Marmaduke Georges 16 H. 7.



Knoell.

ARMS.—1 *and* 4. *Gules, on a bend argent, three escallops sable.* [KNOELL.] 2 *and* 3. *Gules, three pears or.* [ORCHARD?]



Michaell.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three swans argent.*

Walter Michaell of Gornstret in com. Som.=Agnes.

- Reginold. 2
- Thomas Michaell. 1 = Margaret d. of Fitzjames of Redelinge in com. Som.
  - Thomas Michaell. 1 = Joane 2 d. of Sir Rich. Warre Knt.
    - Richard Michaell. 1
    - Joane. = Sir Hen. Portman Knt.
  - Isabell. = Hugh Mallett of Coripole.

Popham.

Walter de Kentisbury.=

Sir Walter Kentisbury Knt.=

Stephen Kentisbury.=

Sir Hugh Popham Knt. = Joane le Blount d. and h. of Stephen Kentisbury.

Sir Hugh Popham Knt. = Christian d. of . . .

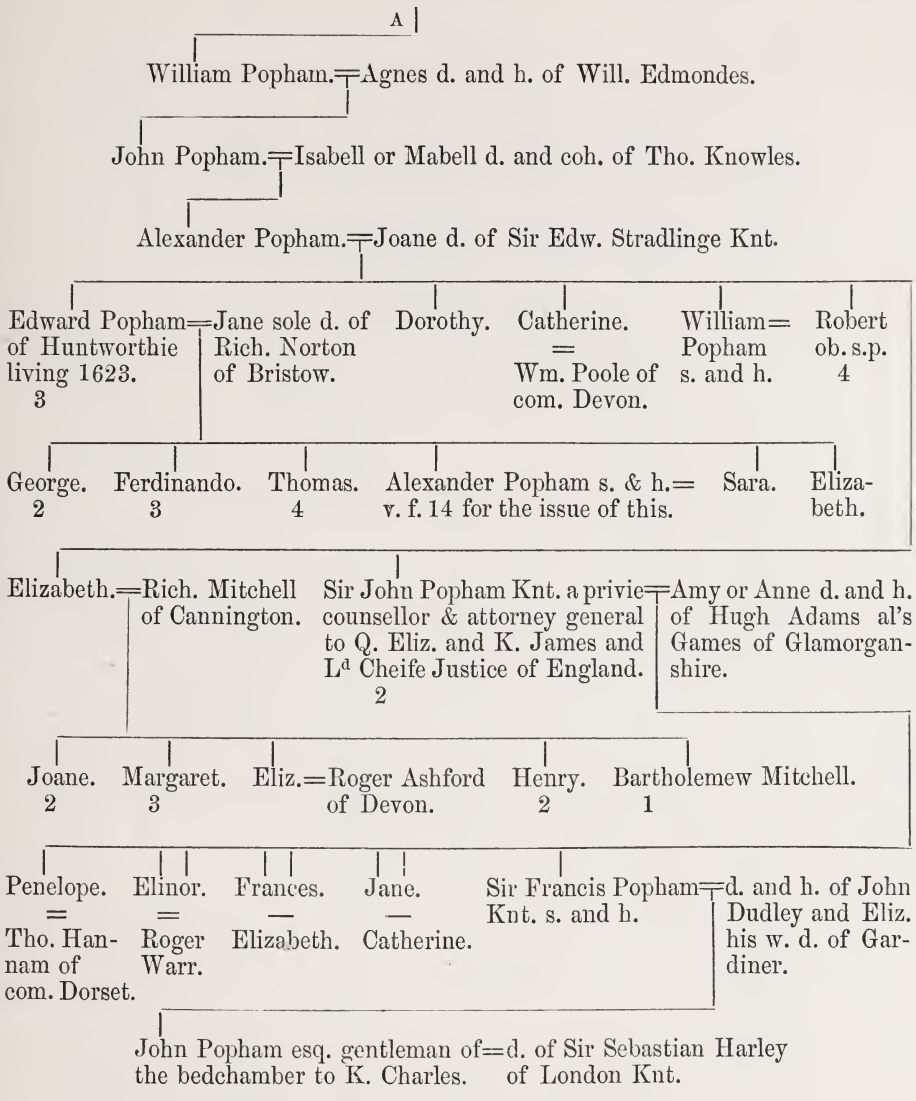
John Popham. = Alexandretta or Elevander d. of Wm. Horsey.

Hughe Popham. = Havis d. of Rob. Brent.

John Popham Esq. = Dennys or Dyonisia d. of Powell.

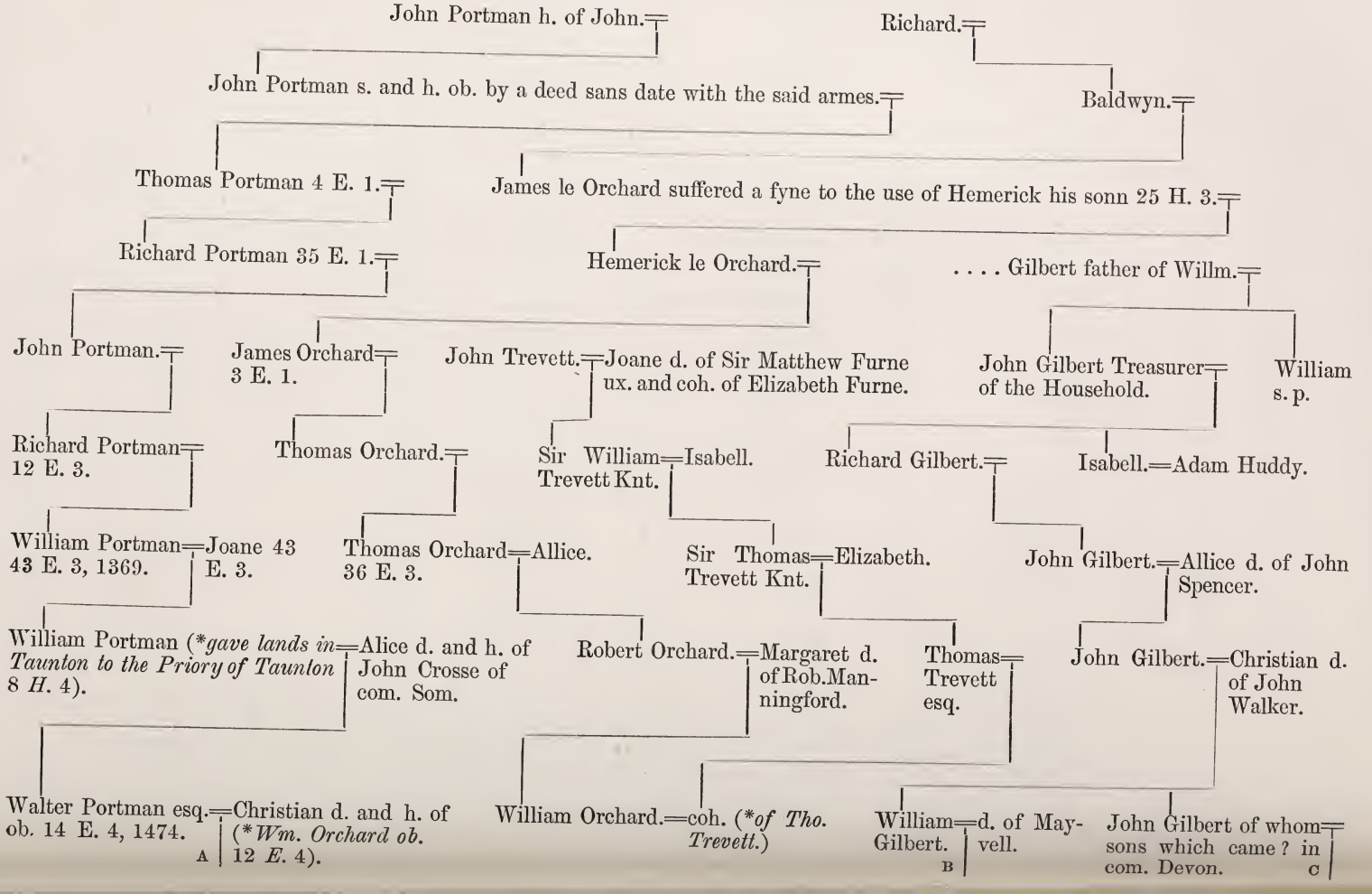
Thomas Popham. = Cicilie d. of John Hugan.

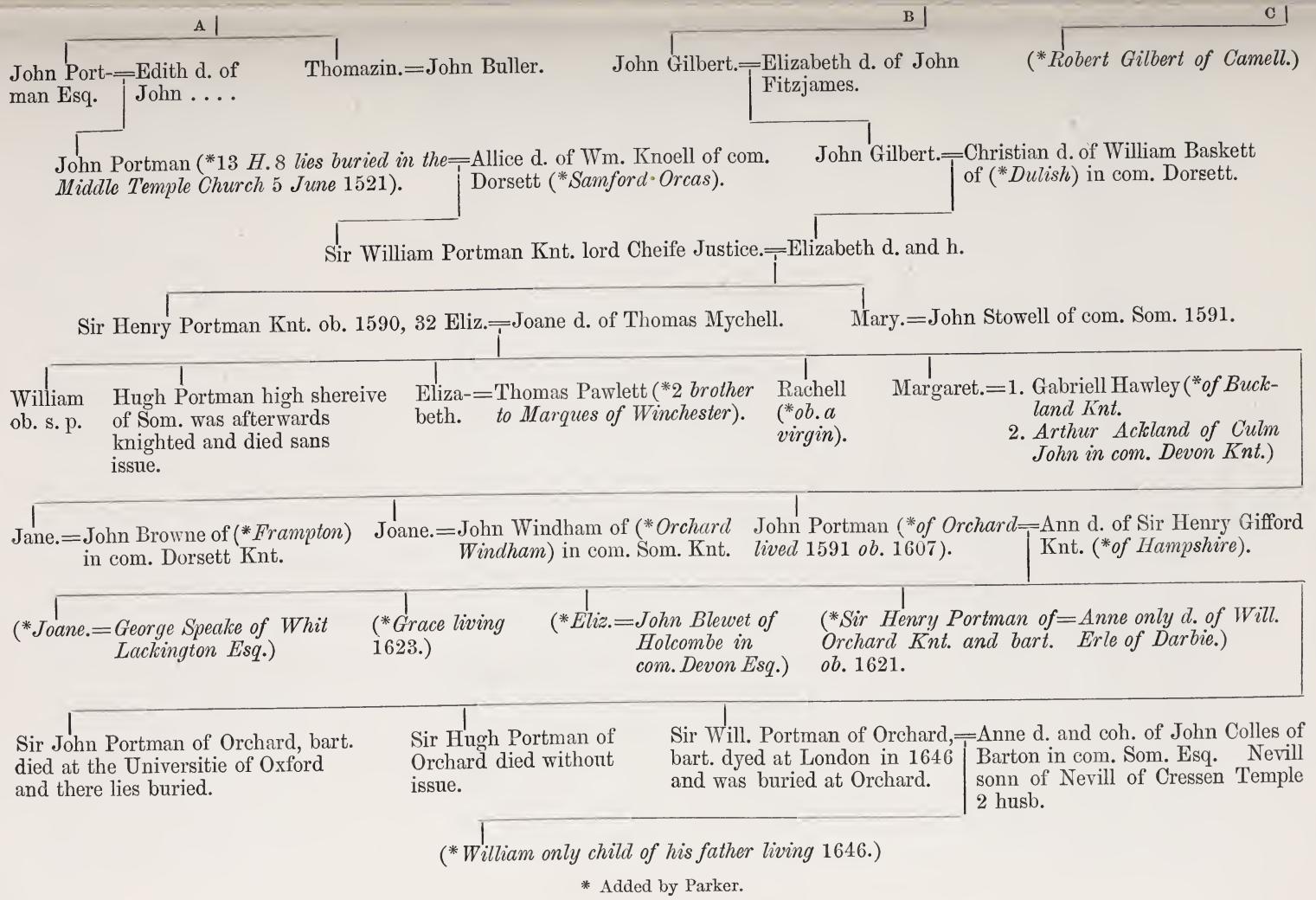
A


A
William Popham.=Agnes d. and h. of Will. Edmondes.
John Popham.=Isabell or Mabell d. and coh. of Tho. Knowles.
Alexander Popham.=Joane d. of Sir Edw. Stradlinge Knt.
Edward Popham of Huntworthie living 1623. 3
=Jane sole d. of Rich. Norton of Bristow.
Dorothy.
Catherine. = Wm. Poole of com. Devon.
William= Popham s. and h.
Robert ob. s.p. 4
George. 2
Ferdinando. 3
Thomas. 4
Alexander Popham s. & h.= v. f. 14 for the issue of this.
Sara.
Elizabeth.
Elizabeth.=Rich. Mitchell of Cannington.
Sir John Popham Knt. a privie counsellor & attorney general to Q. Eliz. and K. James and L[d] Cheife Justice of England. 2
=Amy or Anne d. and h. of Hugh Adams al's Games of Glamorganshire.
Joane. 2
Margaret. 3
Eliz.=Roger Ashford of Devon.
Henry. 2
Bartholemew Mitchell. 1
Penelope. = Tho. Hannam of com. Dorset.
Elinor. = Roger Warr.
Frances. — Elizabeth.
Jane. — Catherine.
Sir Francis Popham Knt. s. and h.
=d. and h. of John Dudley and Eliz. his w. d. of Gardiner.
John Popham esq. gentleman of the bedchamber to K. Charles.
=d. of Sir Sebastian Harley of London Knt.

Portman.

ARMS.—1. *Or, a fleur de lys azure.* 2. *Azure, three crosses or.* [CROSSE.] 3. *Azure, three pears pendant or.* [ORCHARD.] 4. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three roses gules.* [GILBERT.] 5. *Argent, three trivets sable.* [TRIVETT.] 6. *Argent, a chevron ermine between three busts sable.* 7. *Argent, a fesse ermine between three annulets.*





* Added by Parker.

Rogers.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three bucks courant sable.*

Cecilia f. et h. Will. Bessills de Bradford in com. Wilts. ux. 1. = Tho. Rogers de Bradford serviens ad legem. = Katherina f. Will. Courteney de Powdernam militis, relicta Tho. Pomeroy militis.

Will. Rogers f. et h. = Johanna f. Johannis de Ifford in com. Wilts.

Geo. Rogers de Lopit in com. Devon. 2 = Elizabetha.

Awdrie. = Hawkings de Bristol.

Antonius Rogers f. et h. = Dorothea f — Ernley de Cannings in com. Wilts ar.

Henricus. 2

Cicilie. = Rob. Malen de Wilts.

Eliz. = Will. Cavell de Bathe in com. Som.

Anthonius Rogers f. and h. de Bradford. = Anna f. Tho. Wroughton de Broughton in com. South. esq.

Richardus. 2

Ambrosius. 3

Ed. Rogers mil. f. et h. = Maria f. et coh. Lisley de com. Southampton.

Geo. Rogers de Cannington in com. Som. f. et h. = Jana f. et h. Thomæ Winter.

Ed. Rogers de Cannington ar. superstes 1623. = Katherina f. John Popham.

Axbridge.

These are the common seales of the Towne & Boroughe of Axbridge in the Countie of Somerset, which hath been aunciently incorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, & endowed with sundry privileges & immunities, as by their charter doth appeare, which charter was renewed & confirmed by our soveraigne Lord K. James the . . . day of . . . 1623, and at this present Visitation the 27 of August 1623 was Edward Wallcott Maior, John Maye esq. Recorder, William Brodie Alderman, & all 3 Justices of the peace within the said Borough & Corporation, the Maior & Recorder of Coram, and no other Justice to meddle or intromit therein, Jasper Wrentmore, John Borne, Thomas Bilheston, John Durban, George Fuller, Thomas Warren, Thomas Spewin, James Jefferie capitall burgesses besides of the said Boroughe & Corporation; James Jefferie Towne Clarke, Humph. Salway, & Robert Evans constables, William Hasall bayliffe, & two serjeants at mace of the said Borough & Corporation.

Bath.

This is the common seale of the cittie of Bath which hath been incorporated by the auncient Kings of this land, as namely King Coell and King Edgar before the Conquest, & confirmed by the succeeding Kings, as namely by Kinge Edw. 3 in 5 yeare of his reigne & also the 5 of R. 2, & likewise ratified & confirmed by H. 5 in the 2 yeare of his raigne, all which confirmations were ratified and reincorporated by the late Queen Elizabeth the 4 daye of September in the 32 yeare of her raigne, by the name of Maior, Aldermen & Cittizens, that is say, one Maior, a Recorder, 10 Aldermen, towne clarke & 20 of the Common Counsellors and at the time of this present Visitation the 30 day of August 1623, was Robert Frye Maior, Nicho. Hyde Esq. Recorder, Richard Gaye & Thomas Moorford Aldermen and Justices of the peace within the said Cittie and Corporation, & noe other Justices to intromit or meddle within the said Cittie, John Sackvile, William Chapman, sen., Walter Chapman Jun. Thomas Wyatt, John Sherstone, John Cutt, William Chapman Jun. Aldermen, James Galley Town Clarke, Robert Fissher Chamberleyne, John Parker & William Maisters Bayliffes, William Martin & George Elkerton constables, & no Shereif or Coroner to meddle within the said Cittie & Corporation.

Bridgwater.

These are the common seales of the Towne & Boroughe of Bridgwater, which was incorporated by the name of Bailiffes by the Lord Brewer in the time of Richard the first, and since reincorporated by the name of Maior Aldermen & Burgesses, which was ratified and confirmed by the late Queene Elizabeth the 4 daye of July in the 19 yeare of the said Raigne, and the same Charter renewed & ratified by our soveraigne Lord King James the 16 of Februarie the 11 yeare of his raigne of England France & Ireland, & of Scotland 47. And at this present Visitation the 20 day of August 1623 was George Gray Maior, Roger Warr Esq. Recorder, Hum. Blake & William Hill Aldermen & Justices of the yeare within the said Borough, & no other Justice to intromit or meddle therein, Richard Tuthill receiver, William Day & John Lokier Bailiffes & Francis Webber towne clarke of the said Borough & Corporation.

Wells.

These are the common seales of the cittie of Wells which was first incorporated by Raynold Bishop of that see in the time of K. Richard the first, and after a charter granted by K. John in the 8 yeare of his raigne by the name of Master & Commonaltie of the Borough of Welles, & reincorporated the 19 day of July, 31 of Queene Elizabeth, by the name of Maior, Maisters & Burgesses of the cittie & Borough of Welles (to consist of) and for the government there should be a Maior Recorder & 7 Maisters, a common clarke, and sixteen of the common counsell, whereof the Maior, Recorder & one of the Masters to be Justices of the yeare in the sayd corporation, and the Maior & Recorder to be of the coram. And at this present Visitation 23 Aug. 1623 was Thomas Baxon Maior, Thomas Southworth Esq. Recorder, Henry Foster Justice of the yeare, Henry Barnes, Hugh Meade, Robert Lane, Humphrie Palmer, Bartholomew Cox & Vertue Hunt Masters of the said Cittie or Borough and Bartholomew Cox Town Clarke, and two serjeants at mace to attend the Maior & Common Counsell.

LIST OF PERSONS DISCLAIMED.

Disclaimed at Bridgwater in the Countey of Somersett the 21 day of August 1623.

"Ignobiles omnes."

Robert Catford of North Petherton.
Samuell Raymond of Crich.
John Pocock.
Charles Crosse of Spaxton.
Andrew Crosse of the same.
William Crosse of Charlinch.
Thomas Howse.
Hugh Curle.
John Coleford of Dudson.
Thomas Cridland of Spaxton.
David Galhampton of Stokeland.
Robert Evererd of Stokeland.
Thomas Stronge of the same.
William Furthing of Stonehall.
John Hooper of Stoke Garsey.
Humphrie Oram of Dando.
John Burland of Stokeland.

Disclaimed at Wells in the Countey of Somersett the 23 of August 1623.

"Ignobiles."

Matthew Joice of Everich.
William Cullmore of West Pennard.
John Good of Bournham.
John Whittinge of Marke.
William Deane of the same.
—— Pitt of Willmore.
Thomas Peirse of Midsummer Norton.
William Welch of Allerton.

Disclaimed at Bath in the Countey of Somersett the 30 day of August 1623.

"Hi omnes ignobiles."

Henrey Davison of Trenshford.
William Fisher of Whitcombe.
William Britton Kelston.
—— Bayley of Phillips Norton.
—— Sloper of the same.
Bartholemew Seward of Brislington.
Henrey Dike of the same.
Thomas Noble of Bathampton.
George Skidmore of Whitaxmeade.
Richard Gay of Newton St. Low.

The names of those who usurped the titles of Gentlemen within the county of Somersett and were disclaimed at Taunton 16 Aug. 1623.

"Ignobiles."

William Gifford of Wellington.
William Cross of Norton Fitzwarren.
Thomas Fulians of Angeleigh.
John Clarke of Bishops Lidyard.
John Puddie of the same.
George Studdier of Fitzhead.
William Timswell of Bradford.
Robert Ball of Wilton.
Alexander Deight of Minehed.
William Sellick of Stokegumber.
William Gradon of Taunton.
Osmond Withers of the same.
William Caswell of Bishops Lidyard.

Disclaimed at Dunster the 15th of August A° 1623.

"Ignobiles."

George Hooper of Dunster.
John Darth of Loxborough.
John Webber of the same.
Robert Gitterfen of the same.

SOMERSETSH.

Edward Keynes of Compton Ponsforte to appeare the 2[d] of November before my Lord Marshall.

Langford paroch. Wilts. Hercules Sturton neere Wilton. Mr. Bishop sojournes in his house.

Mr. Toose of . . . is to come to us to Blanford.

Mr. Swanton of Bruton lieth in the Middle Temple at the stone stayre neer the cross gallery.

Jo. Court of Grigorie Stoke in North Currie Hund.

Sir Geo. Farwell.

Sir Jo. Brwin.

Mr. Still of Burleigh.

Mr. Butcher als. Bowcher of y[e] parish of Butcombe within 7 or 8 miles of Bristow.

Taunton	Joseph Elsey. The 3 Cups.
Dunstar	Rob[t] Fewell.
Bridgwater	The Ship. Hen. Potter widowe's house.
Wells	The Crowne. Jas. Glovers.
Bristow	The Gillers Inne.
Bath	The Hart. Walter Chapman.
Bruton	The Unicorne. Edw. Chooke. Chick.
Ilchester	The Red Lion. John Reade.

MILVERTON HUND.

Preston	Gawen Mallett ar. extr. in Dorset.
	Michaell Mallett gent. ent.
Milverton	Edward Lancaster ar. at Dunster or Bridgwater.
	w. John Norris gent.
	ap. w. Willm. Richards gent. ent.
	Walter Voysey, clericus.
	Matheus Warre, generosus.
Grenham	Phillip Pointz gent.
Langford Budrib . .	ap. w. Rob. Carye gent. ent. o.
	ap. w. Willm. Ritherden gent. dub.
Kittsford	John Blewett ar. a sojorner with Mr. Werl, but of Holcombe in Devon & Grenham in Som.
	ap. w. Willm. Every ar.
	Richard Wykes ar.
Ashbrittle	Willm. Doble gent. at London in the Inner Temple.

KINSBERIE HUND.

Chard	John Syms ar.
	Tho. Raymond gent.
	John Day gent.
Comb St. Nicholas .	Alexander Walker ar.
Wilscomb	Johes Colles ar. at London.
	Humphrie Windham ar. mort.
Lidiard Epi	Thomas Kingston gent. ent.
	John Clarke gent. ignobilis.
	Will. Coswell gent. ignobilis.
	Humphrie Puddy gent. ignobilis.

Wivelscomb	John Bourne gent.
	David Yea gent. ignob.
Jewes	Henry Hawley miles mort.
Wellington	James Prouse gent. his father will be at Ilchester.
	Willm. Gifford gent. ignob.
	Jo. Salkell clericus.
Fitzhead	George Studdier gent. mort. ignob.
	Nathanaell Upton gent.

TAUNTON HUND.

Comb Florie . . .	Will. Francis ar. ent. Simon Ven High Constable.
	Mr. Jo. Sandford gent.
Cotherston	John Stowell ar. upon a comission.
Taunton	Andrew Hendley ar. 3 ent. Mr. Fitzherbert rector ecclesiæ.
	Thomas Brurton ar. 1 ent.
	Roger Rouse, gent. 4 ent.
	Roger Hill gent. 7 ent.
	William Lechland gent. 6 ent.
	George Browne ar. 2.
	Robert Hill of Holylane 5 ent. by his kinsman.
Pounsforde	Will. Hill ar. ent.
	John Symms ar. ent.
Bradford	Will. Timewell, gent. ignob.
Mayeden Brooke . .	Emanuell Lucan gent. ent.
Pitminster	Tho. Stroud gent. noe ent.
Dudson	Nich. Coleford gent.
Hestercomb	Richard Warre ar. Upon a commission. Will speak with me.
Wilton	Tho. Hill gent. Not able to come.
	Rob. Ball gent. ignobilis.
Chipley	Mort. John Wike ar. Mort. Martyn Sandford ar.
	Edward Warre ar. ent. Lottesham ar. de Chipley.
Angarsleigh . . .	Tho. Fulians gent. ignob. per the Constable.
Hilbishopps	Samuell Bisse gent. ent.
	Arthure Farewell gent. at London.
Est Bagborough . .	Francis Richards gent. ent.
Norton Fitzwarren .	Will. Crosse gent. ignobilis.
	Will. Lottisham ar. ent.
Knights Leigh . .	Alexander Digge of Ninehed. ignobilis.

NORTH CURRIE HUNDRED.

North Curry . . .	Will. Ceelye gent.
	—— Hancock gent. ent.

CARHAMPTON HUNDRED.

Dunstar	George Luttrell ar. ent.
	George Hooper, ignobilis.
Kentsford	Tho. Windham ar. ent.
Imbercomb ?	Rich. Worth gent. ent.
Sundell ?	Fran. Windham gent.
Carhampton	Alexander Harrison gent.

Timbercomb	Walter Frank gent. in the warrant of contempt.
Cutcomb	mort. Rob. Widlake gent. mort. quer. de filio.
Luccombe	Hen. Byam clericus. Bach. in Theolog. ent.
Holcott	Will. Prouse gent. in his minorities.
Blackford	Anthonie Lucar ar. at London with Sir John Gill.
Knowle	Anthonie Trevillian ar. mort. & heres plen. ætatis Hugo Trevillian.
Holnicott	Charles Steyninge ar. ent.
Mynehead	James Vigures gent. can prove no coate.
	Tho. Bishoppe. respited.
Luxborow	James Darch gent. ignobilis.
	John Webber gent. do.
	Robert Sitterfyn do.

Sweeting high constable of the hundreds of Williton and Freemanners.

WILLITON AND FREEMANNERS HUNDRED.

Orchard	John Windham mil. He desireth us to come to his house.
Crocombe	Johannes Carew mil. high sheriff of Pembrokshire.
	Edw. Bellett sacre Theolog. Doctor.
Dulverton	Hump. Sidenham ar. et John fil. et hær.
Brushford	Tho. Trowbridge gent.
	Hump. Trowbridge gent.
Kingesbrompton . .	Tho. Dike gent. ignob.
Skylgate	John Sidenham gent. ent.
Luxborow	Jacobus Darch gent. } Carhampton hund.
	John Webber gent. }
St. Decomb's.	John Norris ar. ent.
Hartrough	Will Lacye ar. Will send to-morrow. ent.
Elworthy	— Greene gent.
Stockgumber . . .	Carolus Balch gent. sarvant to the E. of Pemb. and will be at Ilchester or London.
	Will. Selleck ignobilis.
	Geo. Chilcott ent. Geo. Hewish disc.
	Fran. Dodington gent.
Bicknell	John Sweeting.
Halse	Rob. Perrey gent. at Taunton.
	Henry Hadridge at Taunton.
	Symon Sydenham.
Olde Cleve	Peter Smithweeke gent. in prison and great trouble.
	John Prouse gent. in debt.
	Robt Boteler gent. ent.
Netlecombe	John Trevillian ar. mort. fil. infra ætatem.
	Amos Trevillian filius jun. not well.
Doniford	John Huish ar. sick, but will send to-morrow.
West Quantoxhed .	Arthur Mallet ar. poore. will send to-morrow.
Dodington	at London Fran. Dodington ar.
Alfoxton	John St. Aubin ar. ent. will send his fee to Bridgwater.
Kilve	Geo. Pollard gent. ent.
Weston	Tho. Sidenham gent. ent.
Huish Champflower.	John Capps gentl. ignobilis. per the tything man.
	John Atherton clericus.
	Will. Hewish gentl. in Walles.
Wycomb	At Dunster. { Carhampton. Williton and Freemanners.

NORTH PETHERTON HUND.

North Newton . .	Hen. Chilke gent. ignob.
	John Galhampton gent.
Bridgwater	Humf. Blake in som debt.
	Roger Warre ar.
	Alexander Popham ar.
	Francis Webber gent.
	Georgius Bond ar.
	Robertus Jones generosus.
	Willelmus Goble.
	John Courte.
	Edw. Court.
	Alex. Court.
	Egidius Gilbert (nr Dunsweare ?).
	Mauritius Ceely.
Wemdon	Francis Galhampton.
North Petherton .	Rob. Catford gent. ignobilis.
	John Wroth ar. 2 filius Tho. Wroth de Com. Essex militis.
	Tobias Fenner doctor medicinæ.
Wemdon	Rob. Broughton ar.
Huntworth	Edward Popham ar. vicecomes com. Somersett.
Thurlaxton	Alexander Popham gen.
Chedsey	John Syms or Symms gen.
Weston	— Erbery clericus.
	Edwardus Croydon (?) gen.

ANDERSFEILD HUND.

Enmore	John Mallett ar. in Lond.
Huntstill	Richard Broadripp ar. ignob.
Wemdon	Rob. Broughton ar.
Gotehurst	Francis Galhampton gent. ignob.
	Nich. Halsewell mil. ent.
	Geo. Poulett ar. ent.
Crich	Rob. Cuffe ar. ent.
	Samuell Raymond gent. ignob.
	John Pocock gent.
Spaxton	Charles Crosse gent. ignob.
	Andrew Crosse gent. ignob.
	John Coleford gent. ignob.
Charlinch	Will. Crosse gent. ignob.
	Tho. House.
Bromfield	Hugh Curle gent.
Dudson	John Coleford de Bromfield gent. ignobilis per the Constable.
Durleigh	John Still gent. ent.

CANNINGTON HUND.

Cannington	Francis Rogers miles.
	Frances Hele miles.
	Edward Rogers ar. pater Francisci militis in Devonshire.
	John Hoody ar. ent. in Devonshire.
	Michell ar. nepos Barth. Michell militis.
	St. Bearbe ar.

Cannington	Edward Frye gent. ent.
Spaxton	Henry Hensby gent. mort. fil. plen. ætatis.
	Thomas Credland gent. ignobilis.
Stockland	David Galhampton ignobilis.
Stogersey	David Hobbes gent. frater jun. is sick.
	Edward Hobbes gent. ent.
	John Hooper gent.
Overstowne	Hump. Blake gent. ignobilis.
Otterhampton . . .	Will. Bacon gent. ignobilis.
Charlinch	William Crosse gent. ignobilis.
	Benjamin Vaughan, rector ecclesiæ minister ent.
	Tylley of Caninngton.
	Rob. Evererd of Stokeland ignob.
	John Burland of the same high constable.
	Tho. Stronge of the same ignob.
	Will. Farthing of Stonehall ignob.
	John Hooper of Stokgursey ignob.

WHITLEY HUND.

Streate	Alex. Dier gent. will come to Wells. ent.
Butley	Dyer Symcox ar. in minoritie.
Murlinch	Will. Floyer ar. ent. mort. Floyer of Devon his heyre.
Stawell	Andrew Pyne gent. ent.
Compton Dundo . .	Andrew Whittington ar. ent.
	Hump. Dram gent. ignob.
Catcote	Rob. Rogers gent. lives in Bristow.
	Theodorus Newbee miles neare Bristow.
Shapwike	Walker ? ar. mort. quer. de hæredibus.
	Alexander Walton gentl.
	Brent of Cossington.
	Willis of . . . . gent.

HUNTSPILL AND PURITON HUND.

Oliver Ormerod clericus Rector de Huntspill ent.

Willis filius Hump. Willis de Puriton.

Cossington	Brent ar.
At Bridgwater the Ship at Hen. Potters wydowes house.	Andersfield.
	North Petherton.
	Cannington.
	Whitley.
	Huntspill and Puriton.

WELLS FORUM.

Rodney Stock . . .	Edward Rodney mil.
Welles	Tho. Sowthworth ar. Recordator ibidem ent.
	Roger Borne ar. ent.
	Hugh Halswell ar. ent.
	Bartholomew Cox gent. o.
	Andrew Bowerman gent. ent.
	Henry Southworth gent. ent.

WELLES . . . . . Edmond Bower gent. ent.
Thomas Coward gent. ent.
William Bower gent. ent.
John Lumm (?) gent. ent.
Will. Bull gent. mort. fil. plen. ætatis.
Rob. Powell. an attorney.
William Evans a schoolmaster. o.
Willelmus Morgan an attorney.
Tho. Gleson gent.

Dr. Wood Archdeacon of Welles.
Dr. Rivett Archdeacon of Bath.
Dr. Ward Archdeacon of Taunton.
Edward Weeks gen.
Tho. Hughes miles.
Robertus Ayres ar.
Adams clericus canonicus ibidem.
Nich. Willoughbie et Worth armig.
Dr. Wright episcopus Bristoll et canon de Wells.
Dr. Ducke Chancellor.
Paul Godwin Th.D.
Francis James ar.
Henry Billingsley ar.
Phellippes gent.
John Owen gen.
Willelmus Towse generosus.
Tho. Coward gener.
Pray remember Mr Tho. Maicock.
EVERICH . . . . . Mathew Joyce gent. ignob.
My friend John Baber.

GLASTON HUND.

MERE . . . . . Hugh Worth gent. mort.
GLASTON . . . . . Tho. Brooke gent. ent.
Edward Preston gen. fr. Francisci Preston militis.
SHARPHAM . . . . . Edward Deyer gent. ent. descend of the mother's side from Sir Tho. Deyer Knt.
WEST PENNARD . . . Will. Colmer gent.
BATSBOROWE . . . . Cowarde gent.
Barnard Orcharde gent.
Will. Brodinge at Ilchester by 4 of Sept.

BEMPSTON HUND.

WEDMORE . . . . . Geo. Hodges ar. ent.
BLACKFORD . . . . Stone gent. ent.
ALLERTON . . . . . John Meddlam gent.
Adrian Bower gent. ent.
Will. Welch gent. ignob.
BURNHAM . . . . . John Good gent. ignob.
UPHILL . . . . . Stephen Board mil.
LOXTON . . . . . George Dodington gent.
WROUGHTON . . . . Will. Capell ar.
Allen gent.
J. Cox gent.
Rattle filius Josephi ar. defuncti. q. whether of Churchill.

Marke	John Whiting gent. ignob.
	Will. Deane of the same ignob.
Wollmer	Pytt gent. ignob.
Allerton	Edm. Bower gent. ent.

WINTERSTOKE HUND.

Stoke Rodney . . .	Edward Rodney mil. ent.
Iwoode	John Allett ar.
Compton Epi . . .	John Hoskins gent.
Hutton	Nathaniell Still ar. ent.
Churchill	Joseph Rattle ar. mort. heres infra ætatem
	John Jennings ar.
Oldmisken	Christopher Oldmisken at Bristow.
Charterhouse . . .	John May ar. to-morrow.
Mercomb	Baynard gent.
Blagdon	John Cannon ar.
Roughborow	Elizeus Lacy gent.
Banwell	John Irish gent.
	Will. Horton gent.
	Inquire of Hippesley of Stoneaston.

COOKHORNE HUND.

Hendley	John Wike ar. mort. Willelmus Wyke frater secundus.
Seaborowe	James Bale gent.
	Martin ar.
Perrott	Thomas Greenwood gent.
	Gregory Gibbes gent.
Wayford	Giles Daubney ar. descended from the Earle of Bridgwater.
Merriott	John Goffe gent. a clothier or some mean trade and now of Chard.
Crewkerne	John Merifield ar. mort. fil. et hæres plen. ætat et de ....
	John Freake gent.
	Thomas Merifield gent.
Otehill	Will. Frye gent. respited to London and paid 10*s.* 6*d.*
Geo. Henton . . .	Jo. Poulet ar.
	Rob. Hackshawe gent.

CHERTON HUND.

Chilcompton	Anthonie Stocker ar. at Bathe the 29.
West Hartry . . .	Francis Buckland gent.
	Peter Renion gent.
Bickfold	George Rimon gent.
Midsomer Norton .	Thomas Pearce gent. ent.
Brockley	Henry Harvy ar.
Tymsborow	Samborne ar. fil. Barnab. S. militis.

At Welles.
- Welles Forum.
- Glaston.
- Bempston.
- Winterstoke.
- Cherton.

BEDMISTER HUND.

Longe Aston . . .	Hugh Smith mil. ent.
	Rob. Cottrell gent.
	Will. Cox gent. ignob.
Bedmister	Will. Claxton ar. ent.
Blackwell	Rice Davis ar. ent.
	Mr. Debden gent. (in pencil).
Chelvye	Edward Tynte ar. ent.
Tickenham	John Aish ar.
Clopton	Will. Winter ar.
Knolle	Thomas Dewes miles.
Butcombe	Phillip Butcher gent. ignob.
Bakewell	Rich. Browne gent. ent.
at Bath	Sir Tho. Dewes of Long Aston kn. and baronett. Inquire for Mr. Chester.
Winford	John Cotterell.

CHEW HUND.

Chewe	Francis Baber ar. ent. Stibbins of Dundry Court.
Sutton's Weeke . .	Edward Baber gent. ent.
Norton Hawkefield .	James Ford gent. Will despatch at London by Mr. Peter of Bristow who lodgeth at Clement's Inn near Temple Bar.
Stowey	Thomas Joanes gent.
Staunton	John Cowper miles. Sir Anthony Jhlys his son-in-law.
Winford	John Cottrell gent.
Tymsborow	Samborne fil. Barnab. S. militis ent. Inquire for Mr. Chester.

PORTBERIE HUND.

Wraxall	Edward Gorges mil. ent. sine feodo.
Weston	James Percivall ar. ent.
Nailsey	Richard Cole ar. ent.
Portshedd	Thomas Chappell gent. ent.
	Will. Hayman gent.
Clapton	Rob. Hayman gent.
	Luke Hodges gent. lives in Bristow.
Fayland	Rob. Baber gent. ent.
Abbatts Lee . . .	Georgius Norton ar.
Georges	Richard Morgan gent. ent. Inquire for Mr. Chester.
Chapton	Will. Wynter esq.
Tickenham	Rich. Davis esq. ent.
Wraxhall	John Ash gent. in debt.

BRENT HUND.

Wrington.	John Smithes gent. ent.
	John Cox gent.
	George Allen gent. ignob.
Barrington	Edmond Kenne gent. ent. (stands in contempt questioning our authoritie). (Note struck out afterwards.)
Ken	John Pawlett ar.

Inquire for the Chester that married the daughter of Sir Geo. Speake.

Mr. Lemon the high Constable.

At Bristow . . . . Bedmister. Chew. Porbery. Brent.

KILMERSDON HUND.

Hardington . . . . Tho. Bamfield ar. in contempt.
Foscott . . . . . James Orange ar. ent.
High Church . . . John Hales gent. ent.
Stretton . . . . . Will. Longe gent. ent.
Wriglington . . . James Hodges gent. the elder brother is John & liveth near Illchester, where this James will make his appearrance.

Inquire for Hippesley of Stoneaston.

(Note struck out afterwards.) Symon Kett the constable of this hundred neglected His Majesties service & made no retourne of the warrent, for which he to answeare his neglect before the Earle Marshall upon paine of w. to his Majestie. 2 of November 1623.

BATH FORUM HUND.

Kelston . . . . . John Harrington ar. will be at London—he married the Lord Chief Justice's daughter.
William Britten gent. ignobilis.
Coston . . . . . Rob. Baber gent.
Katheren . . . . Will. Blanchard ar. ent.
Batheston . . . . Tho. Blanchett gent. ignob.
Freshford . . . . Henry Davison gent. ignob.
Langrudge . . . . Richard Walrond gent. ent.
Henry Walrond gent.
Francis Walrond gent.
Lawrence Walrond gent. ent.
Bathwicke . . . . Henry Nevill ar. ent.
Phillips Norton . . Flowre ar.
Bailey gent.
Sloper gent.
Witcomb . . . . . Will. Fisher gent. ignob.
Swanswike . . . . Edwardus Capell. ent.
Charterhouse Henton Robert Shaw gent.

KENISHAM HUND.

Kainsham . . . . . Edward Bridges ar.
Whitchurch . . . . Nathaniel Holbach gent. ent.
Charlton . . . . . Will. Hayward gent. Will come to Bruton on Tuesday or Munday. ent.
Foord gent.
Chelwood . . . . . Will. Cox gent. ignob.
Brislington . . . . Bartholemew Seward gent. ignob.
Henry Dyke gent. ignob.
Richard Peter gent.
George Younge miles.
Corston . . . . . Rob. Baber gent.
Inkscomb . . . . . Will. Roswell gent.
Peter Roswell gent.

WHITOXMEAD . . . . George Skedmore gent. ignob.
NEWTON ST. LOE . . Richard Guy gent. ignob.
TWIRTON . . . . . John Roswell gent.

MILBOURNE.

DUNKERTON . . . . Thomas Milberton gent. ent.
BATCOMBE . . . . . James Biss esq. ent.
FOSCOTT . . . . . Edward Orrange gen. ent.
COMBEHAY . . . . . Will. Jackson gen. ent.
TELFORD . . . . . Rich Warfield gen.

At Bath—the Hart. Walt. Chapman. { Kilmersdon. / Bath Frome (Forum?) / Kenisham. / Wellow.

WHITSTON HUND.

MELLS . . . . . John Horner mil. ent.
Henricus Anketell clericus de familia com. Dorset.
BATCOMBE . . . . . James Bisse ar. ent.
Samuell Miller of the same ignobilis.
SPARTGRAVE . . . . Edward Bisse ar. ent.
WANSTROW . . . . Baynard gen. captayne.
LYE . . . . . Thomas Horner gent.
Anthony Allen gent.
SHEPTON MALLETT . . John Barnard gent.
Edw. Barnard gent.
Jeffry Stroud gent. ent.
Richard May gent. respited to prove their arms.
LANIER (LANYET?) . Edw. Davyes. respited to prove his coate.
STOKE LANE . . . . Thomas Stroud gent. ent.
Alex. Toose gen. at Blanford to come thether.
PILL . . . . . Edward Barkley ar. ent.
RED LINCH . . . . Rob. Gorges mil. ent.
PILTON . . . . . John Rodney mil. mort. uxor. maritat. Ferdinando Tuchet militi fratri Domini Awdelaye comitis Castlehaven.
Joseph Bithesea gent.
CATCOTE . . . . . Robert Rogers gent.

BRUTON HUND.

YERLINGTON . . . . Henry Barkley mil.
BRUTON . . . . . Charles Berkley ar.
Toby Pearce gent.
MILTON . . . . . John Greene ar.
GODMANSTER . . . . Morris Cottington gent.
Sir Rob. Gorge Knt. ent.
BRUTON . . . . . Will. Swanton Esq.

NORTON FERRIS HUND.

HOLBROOKE . . . . James Farewell ar. ent.
WINCANTON . . . . Nicholas Watts gen. ent.
Will. Stroud gen. ent.
Barnabas Lewes gen. ent.
Will. Swanton gent. ar. in Bruton hund.
Rob. Glin gent. ent.
Will. Plympton gent.

Norton Ferris . . .	Will. Combe gent. ent.
Charlton Musgrave.	Roger Newman gent. igno. cheife constable.
Shepton Montague .	Rob. Dore gent. mort.
Suddon	John Evans gent. ent.
Kilmington	John Hartgill gent. ar. ent.
Cucklington . . .	Hugh Keymis gent.
Moorehayes	Mort. Jerome Dibbins gent.
Bratton	Jerome Abbott gent. ignob.
	Rob. Bifleete ent.
	Dyer gent. pore.
	Andrew Ewens of Penselwood gen.
	Nicholas Watts of Holbrooke gent.
	Rich. Fitzjames of Benham gent.
	Tho. Nicholls of Cucklington gent.

FROME HUND.

Wittam	Rob. Hopton ar. the libertie of Wittam frierie.
Barkley	Roger Newborough ar. ent.
Orchardley	John Champnes ar. at London.
Nonney	Roger Mawdley ar. ent.
	contempt. George Prater ar.
Bickington	Robb. Webb. gen.
Frome	Henry Cottington gent. ent.
	Will. Courte gent.
Vallis	Edmond Leversedge ar. ent.
Marston Biggett . .	Thomas Hippesley gent. fr. Jo. Hippesley militis.
Cloford	Roger Haynes gent.
Wanstrow	Thomas Baynard ar.
Rode	John Cox gent. ent.
	Samburne gent.

HOTHORNE HUND.

Sandford Orcas . .	Tho. Knowell ar.
	Qy. de Clavell. Mr. Jarrett can reference you.
Pointington	John Parham ar.
	Edward Parham mil.
Holwall	James Hanham ar.
Tomer	Morrice Carant ar. son to the Lord Chief Justice.
Sandford	Roh. Gerrard gent. ent.
	Barnard Gould gent.
Trent	Thomas Gerrard ar. } at Illchester.
	Will. Younge gent. }
	Will. Harvy gent.
	Will. Gundry gent.
Stowell	Lawrence Hooper gent.
	Nich. Daccomb gent.
Milborne Porte . .	Henry Clifford gent.
Horsington	Christopher Foster gent. ent.
	Gawen ar.
Charlton	Will. Pointer gent.
	George Hussey gent.

At Bruton. The Unicorne
Edw. Chooke.

- Whitston.
- Bruton.
- Norton Ferris.
- Frome.
- Hothorne.

COKER HUND.

Est Coker	Will. Penney ar.
Pendomer	Will. Keimer ar.
Chenock	Thomas Compton gent.
Coker	Giles Grove gent.
	John Hambridge gent.

KINGESBURY HUND.

Chard	John Symes ar. ent.
	Thomas Raymond gent. ent.
	John Day gent. This is in befor.
Comb St. Nicholls .	Alexander Walker ar.
	Henr. Hendley ar. Qy. ent.
Huishe Langport .	Martin White ar. His father liveth at
	Tho. Trevillian gent.

MARTOCK HUND.

Bray Vincent gent.
John Jeanes gent.
Rob. Willes gent.

SOUTH PETHERTON HNUD.

George Hinton . .	John Powlatt ar.
Ley	Henry Hendley ar. quondam vicec.
Crickett	Christopher Preston ar. mort. Jo. Preston fil. et her.
Chard	John Symes ar.
	Hump. Coles ar.
	Will. Mallett gent.
	Phillibert Cogan gent.
South Petherton. .	Emanuell Sandes gent.
	Henry Bonner gent.
	John Aish gent.
	Rob. Colmer gent.
Wigbeare	Henry Compton ar.
Chellington . . .	William Thormes gent.
	Sir Tho. Phillipps of Barrington Baronett.

BULSTON AND ABDICH HUND.

Curry Rivell . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. Qy. vicecomes.
Rowlands.	Will. Walrond ar.
Cathanger	Hugh Price ar. de Lyncolnes Inne.
Swell	Edwardus Newb. ar.
Sea	Hump. Walrond ar.
Curry Mallett . .	John Pine ar.
Whitlackington . .	George Speake mil. ent.
	Edward Bridges ar.
Curry Rivell . . .	James Fort gent.
Midney	Thomas Trevilian gent. Trevile is his proper name as is testified by many.

North Curry . . .	William Ocley gent. (struck out).
Staple	Rob. Boyes gent.
Ashford	Rob. Pitts gent.
Domett	Thomas Kingman gent.
Ilton	Nicho. Baker gen. nuper coronator.
	James Baker de Oade (?) gen.
	Nicho. Cuffe.
Curry Rivell . . .	Marmaduke Jennings ar. in altera pagina.
Roborough	Elizeus Lacy gent.

HOWNSBOROW HUND.

Husselbeare . . .	Elizeus Keymer gent.

STONE AND CATSAGH HUND.

North Cadbery . .	Mathew Ewens ar.
Horton	George Balch gent.
Newton St. Mavile .	John Harbyn ar.
Olde Socke	John Boies sen. gent.
	Joh. Boies jun. gent.
Queene's Camell . .	Hump. Newman gent.
Lufton	John Hodges of Lufton the elder brother ent.
	Henry Hodges gent.
Vagg	Thomas Hawker gent.
Brimpton	John Sidenham mil.
	Christopher Cheverell ar.
Marsh	John Colson gent.
Castle Cary . . .	Tho. Cary of Castle Cary Esq.
	Anthonie Abarrow gent.
	John Cary of Castle Cary gen.
Evill	George Prowze gent.
	Dyer gen.
West Camell . . .	Paine Fisher ar.
	Will. Overby Overton gent.
Almesford	Edward Kirton ar.
Limington	John Hodges gent.

SOMERTON HUND.

Ham	Edward Hext miles.
	Dr. Higges parson of Higham.
Lites Cary	Thomas Lite ar.
Sommerton	Tho. Still gent.
	James Rope gent.
	John Tayler gent. Atto.
	Fisher gent.
Aller	James Northover gent.
	Dr. Cudworth rector.
Longe Sutton . . .	Rich. Clarke gent.
Kingsdon	Will. Hurd gent.
Charlton	John Hodges gent.
	Henry Deene gent.
	Hen. Drwe gen.
Tucks Kerrie . . .	Peter Crech gent.
Huishe	Martin White ar. de fam. de Tittleford in Dorset.

TINTENHULL HUND.

Ivechester . . . . Will. Raimond gent.
Stoake . . . . . John Chaffye gent.
Northover . . . . Thomas Gold gent.

BARWICK HUND.

Barwick . . . . . Giles Phelpes ar.
Stonerd . . . . . Rich. Kelway gent.

PITNEY HUND.

Edmond Bower of Pitney.

At Ilchester . . . Croker.
Kingsberie Est.
Martock.
South Petherton.
Bulston.
Abdich.
Crockhorne.
Hundesborow.
Stone and Catsagh.
Somerton.
Barwick.
Tintenhull.
Pitney.

BRISTOLL AND THE LIBERTIES THEREOF.

John Roberts ar.
John Dowle ar.
Wakeman gen.
Chambers gent.
Danvers gent.
Nicholas Pykes gent.
Edward Batten gent. attor.
Thomas Bird gent.
John Large gent.
Georgius Bisse gent.
John Marshfield gent.
John Rowborow gent.
William Peter Town Clarke & under sheriffe.

Side notes.
Sampson Hussey Dr of Lawes.
Israell Gleson gen.

Inquire for Balwyne.

Lawiers.
Richard Rogers miles.
Edward Estcourt ar.
Tho. Greene ar.
John Farwell ar.
Jerome Ham ar.
George Salterne ar.
Humphrie Peter ar.
James Dyer ar.

Will. Greene cler. preb. eccl.
Ricus Farewell gent. an attorney.
Inquire for a . . . . that maryed the Lady Wilbraham that liveth in St. Thomas'.
Luke Hodges ignob.

John Whitston ald.
Robert Aldworth ald.
Abell Kitchen ald.
John Eglesfield.
Thomas Packer ald.
John Doughtie ald.
George Harrington ald.
John Guy ald.
Robert Rogers ald.
Tho. Farmer alderman.
Oliver Snell.
Ezekiell Wallis.

BROWNSELL HUND.

The Answer of Barnabe Lewys gent. to the Officers of Armes & Marshalls to Clarenceux Kinge of Armes given them at Sherborne.

May it please you to be advertised that my father Barnabe Lewys esq. now resident at Wincanton in the county of Somerset but diseazed with the grief of the stone that he cannot ride (whose son & heir I am) upon your warrante to him to appeare before you for registering of his armes, which lineally are to descend to me, will accordinge to duty in that behalf satisfye your demaund as appertaineth: and the armes which are to descend to my issue by Jane my wife one of the cozenes of Willm Bonde of Steeple in the isle of Purbeck gent. I referre to be registered by the said Willm Bonde.

Yours to be remaunded

Barn. Lewes.

INDEX OF NAMES.

Names in CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees.

ABAROUGH, Alice, 1. Ann, 1. Anthony, 1. Dorothy, 1. Henry, 1. Hercules, 1. Isabel, 1. Joan, 1.
Adams, 12. Hugh, 125. John, 74.
Adlam, Rob., 38.
Alford, Thomas, 2.
Allabaster, 104.
ALLEN, Ann, 2. George, 2. Hester, 2. Joan, 2. John, 2. Mary, 2. Philip, 15. Sarah, 2. Thomas, 2. William, 2.
ALLETT, Ann, 2. Dorothy, 2. George, 2. John, 2. Margaret, 2. Mary, 2. Morice, Richard, 2. Thomas, 2. Thomazin, 2.
Alley, Hen., 72.
Alleyn, Phill., 69.
Aloyer, John le, 107.
Andrews, Humph., 12. John, 12. Nicholas, 110. Toby, 82.
Anketel, 38, 50.
Anketel, Christ., 14, 37.
Aprice, Edw., 6.
Arscot, John, 22.
Arscott, 50. Arthur, 110.
Ashbye, Oliver, 114.
ASHCOME, Cicely, 3. John, 3. Richard, 3.
Ashe, John, 27, 34.
Ashford, Roger, 125.
Ashton, Rich., 102.
Atcomb, 79.
Atwater, John, 47.
Atwood, John, 115.
Audley, Hugh, 100. Lord, 107.
Averill, Tho., 13.
AVERY, Benjamin, 3. Catherine, 3. Christian, 3. Hannah, 3. Jacob, 3. Joseph, 3. Samuel, 3. William, 3.
Awdlam, 117.
Aylward, Henry, 54. Jane, 54. Will., 54.
Aylworth, Austin, 75. Joan, 75.
AYSSHE, Baldwyn, 4. Elizabeth, 4. Henry, 4. James, 4. John, 4. Nicholas, 4. Oliver, 4. Richard, 4. William, 4. Wilmot, 4.
Averill, Tho., 13.

BABER, Ann, 5. Edward, 5. Elizabeth, 5. Francis, 5. James, 5. Joan, 5. John, 5. Mary, 5. Richard, 5. Robert, 5.
Babington, Agnes, 117, 118. Dorothy, 76. William, 76.
Bacon, 37.
Badinge, Alice, 18. John, 18.
Bailey, 25. John, 86. Margaret, 86.
Baker, Ant., 90. Eliz., 90. John, 79.
BALCHE, George, 5. John, 5. Maximilian, 5. Nicholas, Walter, 5. William, 5.
Balshe, Anne, 97. John, 97.
BAMFIELD, Edward, 116. Elizabeth, 6. George, 6. John, 6. Katherine, 6. Margaret, 65. Mary, 6. Richard, 65. Thomas, 6. Warwick, 6.
Barkley, Eliz., 84. Morris, 84.
BARNARD, Anna, 6. Bathsua, 6. Christian, 6, 86. Edward, 6. Jane, 6. John, 6, 86. Jone, 6. Josias, 6. Nathaniel, 6. Sarah, 6. William, 6.
Barnes, Tho., 30.
Barnet, Edw., 101.
Barrington, John, 56. Thomazin, 56. Thomas, 56.
Barron, Edm., 64. Eliz. 64.
Barrow, 34.
Bartlet, Dorothy, 88. Rich., 88.
Basset, Thomas, 19.
Baskett, Christian, 127. Will., 127.
Baskervile, Mary, 76.
Barkly, Anne, 103. Richard, 103.
Barnard, Baldwin, 73. Edw., 109. Eliz., 73. Joan, 109. John, 109. Sarah, 109.
Batscomb, Rob., 111.
Battyn, Edward, 53. Mary, 53.
Bavent, Joan, 47. Robert, 47.
Baylie, Charles, 123.
Bayly, Dowreball, 87. John, 87. Tho., 109.
Bayman, Christ., 64. Margaret, 64.
Baynard, Anne, 104. Barbara, 41. Eliz., 18. Jane, 123. Robert, 123. Thomas, 41, 104.
Baynton, Henry, 34.
Beaton, John, 77.
Beauchamp, 44.
Beaumont, Eliz., 76. Henry, 76.
Bedberie, John, 13.
Belyn, 59.
Bennet, Barbara, 35. Christ., 70. John, 35. Mirabella, 3.
BERKLEY, Edward, 3. Francis, 7. Henry, 7. Margaret, 7. Maurice, 7. Morris, 7.
Bertlett, 33.
Bery, Margery (Balche), 5.
Bessills, Cicely, 128. Will., 128.
Bevan, Cath., 76.
Bevile, John, 20. William, 20.
Bidgood, Mary, 75. Richard, 75.
Bigges, Joan, 110.
Billcomb, Rich., 116.

BILLINGSLEY, Blanch, 7. Elizabeth, 7. Henry, 7. Thomas, 7. William, 7.
Bird, Margerie, 9, 10. Robert, 10.
Birde, Mary, 60. Will., 60.
Bishop, John, 116.
BISSE, Edward, 8. Eleanor, 8. Eliza, 8. Elizabeth, 8, 37, 81. George, 8. James, 8, 37, 43, 81, 101. John, 8. Mary, 8. Philip, 8, 75. Prudence, 8. Richard, 8. Samuel, 8, 90. Thomas, 8. Thomazin, 8. Upton, 8.
Blackall, Christ., 45.
BLAKE, Alex., 121. Benjamin, 121. George, 121. Humphrey, 121. Nicholas, 121. Robert, 84, 121. William, 121.
BLANCHARD, 108. John, 9. John, 9. Joice, 9. Mary, 9. Susan, 9. William, 9.
Blount, Catherine (Berkley), 7. William, 7.
Bluit (Blewitt), Arthur, 66. Eliz., 93. Gertrude, 39. John, 72, 93, 127. Walter, 116.
Bodman, Rich., 123.
Bodnam, Jane, 78.
Boland, Alice, 15. Walter, 15.
Bole, 54. Eliz., 54. John, 54. Richard, 54.
Bond, Eliz., 90. Geo., 50. Jane, 68. John, 90. Mary, 50. Will., 68.
Bonderham, Will., 10.
BONNER, Anne, 9. Elizabeth, 9. John, 9, 10. John, 9. John, 9. John, 9. Henry, 9. Henry, 9. Henry, 10. Henry, 10. Mary, 10. Philippa, 9. Robert, 9. Robert, 9. William, 9. William, 9. William, 9.
Bonor, Alice, 10. William, 10.
Bonowre, Rob., 10.
Booth, Jane, 102. Jos., 102.
Boothe, Phil., 56.
BOREMAN, Andrew, 11. Bridget, 11. Cicely, 23. Elizabeth. 11. Henry, 11. Robert, 11. Sarah, 11. William, 11, 23.
Borne, Anne, 74. Francis, 74.
BOTELER, Julian, 11. Robert, 11. Robert, 11. Robert, 11.
Boureman, Mary, 98. Simon, 98.
BOURNE, Eliz., 13. Gilbert, 13, 120. Jane, 120. John, 13. Philip, 13. Richard, 13. Roger, 13.
Boulting, Eliz., 23. Will., 23.
Bourchers, Will., 116.
Bowrcher, 10.
BOWCHER, Anne, 12. Eliz., 12. Frances, 12. George, 12. Henry, 12. John, 11, 12. Margaret, 12. Martha, 12. Mary, 12. Nathaniel, 12. Philip, 12. Priscilla, 12. Rachel, 12. Susan, 12. Theophila, 12. Thomas, 12.
BOWER, Adrian, 12. Agnes, 13. Alice, 12, 13. Andrew, 13. Edmond, 12, 13. Eleanor, 12. Eliz., 13. Giles, 13. James, 13. Jane, 13. Joan, 13. John, 12. Joseph, 13. Mary, 12, 13. Sarah, 12. Thomas, 13. Walter, 12. William, 13.
Bowman, 33.
BOYS, Ann, 14. Elizabeth, 14. Grace, 14. John, 14, 14, 14. Mary, 14.
Bradford, John de, 118.
Brady, Anne, 48. William, 48.
Brage, Robert, 48. Susan, 48.
Bragge, John, 88.
Branch, Andrew, 67. Elinor, 67. Joan, 67. Nicholas, 67. Thomas, 67. William, 67.
Brandbrige, Florence, 15.
Brandon, 34.
Brent, 106, 120. Havis, 124. Robert, 124.
BRERETON, Eleanor, 14. Elizabeth, 14. Jane, 14. Thomas, 14, 14, 50. Winifred, 14.
BRICE, Elizabeth, 14. Hugh, 14, 14. Joan, 14. John, 14. Isabel, 1. Worthington, 14, 35.
Bridger, Edw., 103.
BRIDGES, Catherine, 15. Eleanor, 15. Edward, 15. Elizabeth, 15. John, 15. Richard, 15. Thomas, 15, 15.
Bridmanston, Jane, 94. Rich., 94.
Brik, 73.
Brinsmeade, Joan, 65. Will., 65.
Broadrip, Margery, 40.
Brockes, Edith, 47. Humphrey, 47. John, 47.
Brockman, Tho., 115.
Brodripp, Christ., 118.
Brome, Eliz., 29. John, 29.
BROOKE, Alice, 15. Arthur, 15. David, 15. Edward, 15. Elizabeth, 15. Hugh, 15. Jane, 15. Joan, 15. John, 15, 15, 111. Lucy, 111. Magd., 69. Margaret, 15. Mary, 15. Petronel, 15. Thomas, 15. William, 15.
Brookman, Richard, 25.
BROUGHTON, Elizabeth, 16. Jane, 16. Robert, 16. Thomas, 16.
Brounkerd, Eliz., 45. Henry, 45. Susan, 45. William, 45.
BROWNE, Benedict, 16. Cath., 78. Christ., 78. Clement, 23. Dorothy, 16, John, 16, 80, 127. Martha, 16. Rachel, 80. Rice, 16. Richard, 16, 132. Susan, 16.
Brunskill, Isabel, 37.
Bruse, Will., 56.
Bucke, Alice, 39. James, 39.
BUCKLANDE, 52. Amy, 16. Anne, 48. Barbara, 16. Eliz., 16. Francis, 16. Jane, 16. John, 16. Mary, 16. Thomas, 16. Walter, 94.
BULL, Eleanor, 17. George, 17. Henry, 17. James, 17. John, 17. Lawrence, 17. Richard, 17. Thomas, 17. Walter, 17. William, 17, 102.
Buller, Margery, 102. Thomas, 102, 127.
Bully, Alice, 109. Macklin, 109.
Burges, Christian, 41.
Burnell, 123. Margaret, 93.
Burridge, 121.
Burnham, Joan, 44. Thomas, 44.
Burston, 70.
Busher, Margery, 60. Thomas, 60.
Butcher, John, 109.
Butler, 45, 129. Gregory, 105.
BYAM, Christian, 17. David, 17. Edward, 17. Francis, 17. Henry, 17. Jenkin, 17. John, 17. Lawrence, 17. Mary, 17. Susan, 17. Thomas, 17. William, 17.
BYFLETE, Agnes, 18, 19. Ann, 18. Edith, 18. Edward, 18. Elizabeth, 18. Frances, 18. Jane, 18. John, 18, 19. Margaret, 18. Margery, 18. Richard, 18. Robert, 18, 19. Thomas, 18, 19. Thomas, 18, 19. William, 18.
Bythesea, Jos., 6.

CALTHORPE, John, 20. Martin, 20. Richard, 20. Samuel, 20.
CAPELL, Arthur, 20, 57. Edward, 20. Eliz., 57. Henry, 20. Margaret, 105.
Cam, Arthur, 54, 55.
Cantrell, Ann, 25.
Capps, James, 66.
Carent, Will., 116.
Carew, Dorothy, 66, 107. Edm. Lord, 107. Richard, 34. Thomas, 66.
Carter, Mary, 8. Jos., 8.
Cartwright, 45.

CARY, Abraham, 20. Edward, 20. Elizabeth, 20. Nicholas, 20. Robert, 20. Sarah, 20. Walter, 20.
Cavell, Will., 128.
Chafin, Tho., 123.
Chaldecott, Francis, 79. Mary, 79.
CHAMPNES, Christian, 25. Henry, 123. Joan, 123. John, 21-25.
Chaplin, Tho., 51.
CHAPPELL, Anne, 21, 117. George, 84. James, 21. John, 21. Richard, 21. Thomas, 21. Will., 117.
Chauncellor, 8.
Chedder, Kath., 93. Rob., 93.
CHEKE, 84. Dennis, 21. Edward, 21. Jane, 34. John, 21. Mary, 21. Nicholas, 21. Robert, 21. Sarah, 21. Susan, 21. Thomas, 8, 21.
Chelworth, Adam, 24. Alice, 24. Roger, 24. Rosamond, 24. Thomas, 24. Walter de, 24. William, 24,
Cheney, Agnes, 107. John, 107.
Chester, Alice, 84. Thomas, 103. William, 84.
Chichester, Agnes, 87. John, 37, 112. Mary, 37. Rich., 87. Urith, 112.
CHILCOTTE, George, 22. Henry, 22. John, 22. Lydia, 22. Margaret, 22. Richard, 22. William, 22.
Chipley, Thomas, 115. Thomazine, 115.
CHOLKE, Alexander, 22, 23. Bridget, 22, 23. Elizabeth, 22, 23. Frances, 23. Francis, 22, 23. Grace, 23. Jane, 22, 23. John, 22. Mary, 23. Richard, 22, 23. Thomas, 23. Ursula, 23. William, 22, 23.
Chute, Rob., 51.
Clapton, Edward, 37. Mary, 37.
CLARK, 9. Alice, 50, 110. Bridget, 16. Christ., 43. Ferdinando, 23. Frances, 73. Francis, 16. Gertrude, 16. James, 16, 73. Joan, 80. John, 16, 23. Richard, 9, 23. Robert, 16. Roger, 16. Sarah, 23.
Clarke, Frances, 73. James, 73.
CLAXTON, Ann, 24. Eleanor, 24. Elizabeth, 24. Hugh, 24. John, 24. Mary, 24. Michael, 24. Olive, 24. Penelope, 24. William, 24.
Cleere, Will., 56.
Clerke, Hen., 11. Rich., 49.
Clive, 8. Anne, 75. John, 75.
Clifford, Cicily, 93. John, 93.
Cloppe, John, 10.
Cloutesher, 116.
COCKES, Agnes, 25. Ann, 25. Edith, 25. Eleanor, 25. John, 25. Isabel, 25. Margery, 25. Mary, 25. Mathew, 25. Richard, 25. Robert, 25. Samuel, 25. Susan, 25. Thomas, 28. Thomazin, 25. Tobias, 25. Walter, 25. William, 25.
Cockworthy, Amy, 112. Nich., 112.
Coffin, 72.
COGAN, Ann, 26. Elizabeth, 26. Margaret, 26. Martha, 26. Mary, 26. Nicholas, 26. Philibert, 26. Richard, 26. Robert, 26. Susan, 26. Thomas, 26.
COLBORNE, Charles, 26. Edward, 26. John, 26. Thomas, 26. William, 26.
COLE, Alice, 27. Catherine, 27. Dorothy, 27. Edmund, 27. Ferdinand, 27. Forteyne, 27. James, 27. John, 27, 90. Margaret, 90. Morrice, 27. Peter, 27. Richard, 27. Samuel, 27. Thomas, 27. William, 27.
Coleman, Ann (Barnard), 6.
Colles, Anne, 127. John, 127.
Collins, Elizabeth, 7. Edward, 7.
Collock, 90.
COLMER, Ann, 28. Catherine, 28. Embramer, 28. Henry, 28. Jane, 28. John, 28. Mary, 28. Phillippa, 28. Robert, 28. Roger, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.
Columbers, Jane, 106. John, 106.
COMB, Edward, 28. Isabel, 28. Jane, 28. Margaret, 28. Michell, 28. Thomas, 28. William, 28.
Combe, Joan, 115. John, 115.
Combes, Joan, 111. John, 111.
COMPTON, 54. Adam, 54. Alice, 29, 38. Anne, 29. Awdrie, 29. Eliz., 29, 94. Emma, 54. Frances, 29, 80. Henry, 29. Isabel, 54. James, 29, 38, 80. Joan, 29. Judith, 29. Mary, 10, 29. Penelope, 29. Richard, 29. Sarah, 29. Theophila, 29. Thomas, 29, 54. William, 94.
Cook, Josias, 70.
Cooke, Joan, 39.
Cotterell, Jane, 2. John, 2.
Cope, Anne, 100.
Cone, Gabriel, 23.
Copleston, Eliz., 74. John, 74.
Core, Eliz., 100. Hen., 100.
Cornish, Fran., 67. Henry, 67.
COTTINGTON, Henry, 29. James, 29. John, 29, 86. Mary, 86. Philip, 28, 29. Sarah, 29.
Couper, Gertrude, 16.
Courtenay, Kath., 128. Thomas, 14. William, 14, 128.
Court, John, 87.
COWARD, John, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 30.
Cox, Rob., 109. Tho., 28.
Coxwell, Barbara, 54. John, 54.
Crane, Dorothy, 1. John, 58.
Cressy, Jane, 93. Hugh, 93.
Crisp, Nich., 109. Rebecca, 109.
Crofts, Anne, 94. James, 94.
Crosse, Alice, 126. Eliz., 100. John, 126. Will., 84, 100.
Crossing, Fran., 86.
CUFFE, Amy, 30. Catherine, 73. Eleanor, 30. Elizabeth, 30. James, 30. Jane, 30. Joan, 30. John, 30. Hugh, 30. Robert, 30. Thomas, 30. William, 30.
Cullidwell, Mary, 22. Thomas, 22.
CULLIFORD, Alexander, 31. Ann, 31. Anthony, 31. Eliz., 31. Jane, 31. Joan, 31. John, 31. Joseph, 31. Margaret, 31. Richard, 31. Robert, 31. Stephen, 31. William, 31.
CUPPER, Agnes, 31. Anne, 33. Elizabeth, 31. Gabriel, 31. John, 3, 31. Richard, 31.
Currington, Jane, 73.
Cutcliffe, Tho., 50.
Cutter, Katherine, 30.

Dale, Grace, 88, 114. Will., 88, 114.
Dallison, Eliz., 114. Will., 114.
Danvers, 98.
Daniell, John, 86. Philippa, 86.
Darbie, Anne, d. of E. of, 127. Will. E. of, 127.
Darcy, Frances, 33.
David, 32.
DAVIS, David, 32. Elizab., 32. Ellen, 32. Eustace, 35. Joan, 32. Lewis, 32. Margaret, 32. Rees, 32. William, 32.
Davison, Rebecca, 8. Henry, 8.
Davyes, Joan, 16. Rice, 16.
Dawbney, Eliz., 95. Giles, 116, 118.
Daye, Christ., 64. Susan, 64.
Dayes, Eliz., 102. Nich., 102.
Dayrell, Marmaduke, 42. Mary, 42. Thomas, 42.
Dekon, Ann, 61. John, 61.
Denis, John, 116.

Dennis, Hen., 103.
Derds, Frances, 3.
Dible, Eliz., 87.
Dinghurst, Lewis, 1.
Dirdaunt, John, 10.
Disdal, 41.
DODINGTON, George, 33. John, 23. Thomas, 23.
Doddington, Geo., 52. Thomazin, 52.
Dolffin, 58.
Donnyne, Adam, 24. Thomas, 24.
Dordhy, Gwenlian, 32. Philip, 32.
Dorrington, Cicely, 13. Joan, 101. John, 13, 96. Margaret, .
Dorrington, Ann, 12. John, 12.
Dorset, Edm. Marq. of, 116.
Doyley, Katherine, 34. William, 34.
Drake, John, 90. Julian, 90.
Drew, Edw., 92. Eliz., 92.
Drewry, Bridget, 46. William, 46.
Drury, Eliz., 59. Will., 59.
Dudley, Eliz., 125. John, 125.
Dugdale, James, 84.
Dutton, Isabel, 102. John, 102.
DYER, Agnes, 33. Alexander, 33, 35, 36. Alice, 33. Andrew, 33. Ankaretta, 33, 36. Anne, 34. Catherine, 33, 35. Constance, 35. Dorothy, 34. Doylene, 34. Edward, 33, 34. Elizabeth, 34, 35. Francis, 34, 107. George, 34, 35. Gertrude, 35. Henry, 35. James, 35. Joan, 94. John, 33, 34, 35. Lawrence, 34. Lodowich, 34. Margaret, 33, 34, 35. Mary, 35. Penelope, 34. Richard, 34. Stephen, 34. Susan, 34. Thomas, 33, 34, 35, 84, 94, 107. William, 33, 34, 35.
Dymerie, Giles, 27.

Edington, Frances, .
Edmondes, Agnes, 125. Will., 125.
Eglefield, Antho., 114.
Eldred, Anne, 49. John, 49.
Elistan, 58.
Elliot, Robert, 30.
Ellys, William, 39.
Enmith, 59. Hilin, 59.
Engham, Dorothy, 64. John, 64.
English, John, 122.
Ernley, Dorothy, 128. Jane, 18. John, 18, 34, 57.
Estley, Jane, 93. John, 93.
Estmond, John, 77.
Evans, John, 33.
Everard, Will., 119.
EVERY, Alexander, 35. Ann, 35. Barbara, 35. Frideswid, 35. Joan, 14, 35. John, 14, 35. Margaret, 35. Sarah, 35. William, 35.
EWENS, Alexander, 36. Brooke, 36. Edward, 36. John, 36. Matthew, 36. Morrice, 36. Thomas, 36.
Ewnes, Anne, 17. Henry, 17.
Eyre, Eleanor, 14. John, 14. Robert, 116. Will., 116.
Eyres, John, 43. Mary, 43.

Fakell, 72.
FAREWELL, James, 36. John, 36.
Farway, Henry, 73. Jane, 73. Joan, 107. John, 107.
Farwy, Nich., 101.
Farwell, Simon, 34.
Farkeye, 27.
Fenne, Hugh, 78. Margaret, 78.
Filiall, Eliz., 109. Will., 109.
Fisder, Will. de, 24.
Fisher, Eliz., 26. James, 45.
Fissher, Payne, 94.
Fitzjames, Eliz., 127. John, 127. Margaret, 124.
Fitz James, Robert, 16.
Fitzwarren, Fulk, 93. Catherine, 93.
Fitzwilliams, Mary, 34. William, 34.
Flaggs, Joan, 122. John, 122.
Fleete, Susan, 17. William, 17.
Fleetwood, Anne, 73.
Flower, Mary, 52.
FLOYER, Anthony, 36. John, 36. William, 36.
Focram, Will., 55.
Fomyzon, Rich., 4.
Foose, 56.
Ford, John, 43. *Mary* (Ashe). Tho., 87.
Forde, John, 10.
Fort, Eliz., 80. Roger, 80.
Forte, Ann, 28. Eleanor, 61. John, 28.
Fortescue, Catherine, 43. Hugh, 43. Jane, 49. John, 49. William, 37.
FOSTER, Christopher, 37. Henry, 6. John, 37. William, 37.
Fountayne, John, 49. John Brigg, 49.
Fowen, 101.
Frampton, Joan, 107. Walter, 107. Will., 16.
FRANCIS, Eliz., 37. Henry, 37. John, 37. Margaret, 37. Thomas, 37. William, 37.
Francklin, Ann, 25. Richard, 25.
Freake, Eliz., 48. Will., 74.
FREKE, John, 38. Philip, 38. Robert, 38. Thomas, 38.
Frie, Robert, 28.
FRYE, Alice, 104. Catherine, 38. Edward, 38. Francis, 38. Henry, 38. Jane, 38. Margaret, 38. Mary, 38. Thomas, 38. William, 104.
Fryer, Dorothy, 64. Sam., 64.
Fulford, Anne, 99. Thomas, 99. Will., 116.
Furne, Joane, 126. Matthew, 126.
Fursdon, Mary, 18. Thomas, 18.

Gad, Joan, 4.
GALLEY, Florinda, 38. James, 38. John, 38. Mary, 38.
Gamage, Robert, 17. Wilthian, 17.
Gardiner, Eliz., 125.
Gascoigne, Alice, 115. Will., 47, 115.
Gasselyn, Julian, 106. Walter, 106.
Gaunt, 49.
GAWEN, Anne, 39. Elizabeth, 39. Gertrude, 39. George, 76. Lawrence, 39. Mary, 39. Thomas, 39. William, 39.
Gerard, Henry, 25. Mary, 25.
Gibbins, Simon, 51.
Gibbs, Amy, 43. Mary, 44. William, 43.
Gifford, 101. Ann, 88, 127. Henry, 88, 127. John, 90. Maud, 93. Osbert, 93.
Gilbert, 47. Dorothy, 103. Edward, 62, 103. Eliz., 127. Grace, 45. Isabel, 126. James. 62. John, 66, 126, 127. Richard, 126. Robert, 127. William, 126.
Gleson, Will., 45.
GLISSON, Elizabeth, 39. Francis, 39. Israel, 39. Mary, 39. Thomas, 39. Walter, 39. William 39.
GLYN, Alice, 40. Andrew, 40. Elizabeth, 40. Frances, 40. George, 40. Grace, 40. Henry, 40. John, 40. Judith, 40. Laurence, 40. Magdalen, 40. Margaret, 40. Nicholas, 40. Robert, 40. Sarah, 40.
Goddard, Edw., 70. James, 90. Thomazine, 90.
Godfray, Will., 10.
Godshall, Hugh, 51.
GODWYN, 11. Alice, 41. Anthony, 41. Blandina, 20. Christian, 41. Edward, 41. Eliz., 40, 41. Fran., 82. Gilbert, 41. Isabel, 120. James, 40. John, 40. Joseph, 41. Margery, 40. Mary,

GODWYN—*continued.* 40, 41. Paul, 45. Richard, 40, 41. Robert, 41, 101. William, 40, 41, 82.
Gollop, Will., 10.
Gophey, John, 63.
GORGES, Agnes, 122. Ann, 41, 42, 113. Barth., 122. Bridget, 85. Christian, 41. Dorothy, 42. Edmund, 42, 122, 123. Edward, 41, 42, 63, 113. Eleanor, 122. Eliz., 42, 101. Ferdinando, 42. Francis, 42. George, 42. Henry, 41. James, 42. John, 41, 42, 122. Joyce, 41. Margaret, 63, 122. Marmaduke, 122. Mary, 41. Ralph, 122. Richard, 122. Robert, 41, 42, 123. Samuel, 42. Theobald, 42, 116, 122, 123. Thomas, 41, 42, 85, 101. Walter, 42, 116, 122, 123. William, 41, 42, 123. Wolfe, 42.
Goslett, 27.
GOUGH, Amy, 43. Elizabeth, 43. George, 39. John, 43. Marian, 39. Mary, 43. Robert, 43. William, 43.
Gould, John, 35. Mary, 43. Tho., 53.
Gouldesborow, Bridget, 44. Robert, 44.
Gover, Alice, 18.
Gourney, 39.
Gravit, 51.
GREENE, Anne, 43. Barth., 43, 111. Catherine, 43. Edmond, 43. Eleanor, 8, 43, 111. Eliz., 43. Fortescue, 43. Gabriel, 18. James, 43. Jane, 43. Matthew, 8, 43. Simon, 43. Ursula, 43. William, 43.
Greenway, Eliz., 74. Rob., 74. Tho., 122.
Grange, Edward, 8.
Greenwood, Hen., 71. Wilmot, 71.
Grenfield, Ann, 44. John, 119.
Griffith, 54.
Griffith Voel Malhte, 32.
Grinslade, Alice, 30. John, 30.
Gronwy, 58. Eva, 59.
Grover, Eliz., 12.
Grudy, Joan, 92. Rob., 92.
Gryffith, Ann, 11. Hugh, 11. John, 11. Mary, 11.
Gunter, Blanch (Billingsley), 7, Francis, 7.
Gunter, Arthur, 54. Blanch, 61. Bryan, 46. Eliz., 46. Francis, 61. Geffrey, 46. George, 54. John, 54.
Gurler (Bisse), 8. Rich., 8.
Gurton, Ciceley, 22. Thomas, 22.
Guyse, John, 41.
Gwaithvoyde, 58.
Gwillim ap Syselt, Joan, 32.
Gwryde, 58.
Gwydir, 32.
Gwynn, 13.

HACKSHAW, Elizabeth, 44. Humfrey, 44. Robert, 44. Thomas, 44. William, 44.
HALES, 105. Anne, 44. Anthony, 44. Bridget, 44. Cicely, 44. Daniel, 44. Edward, 44. Francis, 44. Gertrude, 44. John, 44. Mary, 44. Matthew, 44. Melior, 44. Mervyn, 44. Richard, 44. Robert, 44. Susan, 44. Thomas, 44. William, 44.
Hall, Edm., 56. Francis, 111. Rachel, 56. Thomas, 111.
Halls, Eliz., 113. John, 113.
Halse, 34.
HALSWELL, Ann, 45. Bridget, 45. George, 45. Grace, 45. Henry, 45. Hugh, 45. John, 45. Nicholas, 45. Richard, 11, 45. Robert, 45. Sarah, 11, 45. Susan, 45.
Hampden, Eliz., 123. Tho., 123.
Hampton, 52.
HANCOCK, 39. Catherine, 45. Hester, 45. John, 45. Mary, 45. Paul, 45. Robert, 45. Thomas, 45. William, 45.
Handcome, Mary, 64. Will., 64.
Hanford, Christ., 115. Rich., 115.
Hankford, Jane, 122. Rich., 122.
Hannam, Alice, 60. Fredigund, 119. Isabel, 1. John, 60, 119. Mary, 119. Thomas, 16, 56, 125. William, 34, 119.
HARBIN, Henry, 29. Joan, 29. John, 46. Margaret, 46. Robert, 46. William, 46.
Harding, Mary, 42, 123. Will., 42, 123.
Hargrave, Sibill, 81.
Harley, Sebastian, 125.
Harris, Eliz., 104. Maud, 112.
Harrison, 24. Mary, 120. Will., 120.
Hart, 110.
Harte, Eliz., 31. Tho., 31.
HARTGILL, Agnes, 3. Arthur, 46. Cuthbert, 46. Elizabeth, 46. Jane, 46. John, 46. William, 3, 46.
HARVY, Alice, 47. Anthony, 83, 88. Edward, 48. Eleanor, 47. Henry, 47. Humphry, 47. Jane, 48. John, 65, 95. Margaret, 83, 88. Mary, 48, 65. Nicholas, 47, 48. Richard, 47. Sarah, 48.
Harvey, Dorothy, 46. Richard, 46.
Hassard, Alice, 51. John, 51. Mary, 51.
Hastler, Thomas, 69.
Haswell, Eliz., 96.
Hatch, John, 116, 122. Tho., 72. Will., 63.
Hathorn, Eliz., 12. Hadrian, 12.
Haughton, Eliz., 102. John, 102.
Hawes, Edward, 41.
Hawker, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8. Thomas, 8.
Hawkings, 128.
Hawley, Gabriel, 127. Will., 101.
Haydon, Margaret, 35. Robert, 35.
Haydridge, Hen., 84.
Hayes, Fran., 88.
Hayter, Edith, 40.
HAYWARD, Edw., 28. John, 48. Mary, 48. William, 48.
Heath, Joan, 20.
Hedh Molwynogg, Ellen, 32.
Helme, Will., 28.
Henday, Rob., 110.
HENLEY, Andrew, 48, 49. Ann, 48. Elizabeth, 48, 49. George, 48, 49. Hannah, 49. Henry, 48. Joan, 48, 49. John, 48. Margery, 49. Robert, 48, 49. Susan, 48.
Hensley, Hen., 72. Ursula, 72.
Herne, 99.
Heron, 44.
HEWISH, Amyas, 49. Edward, 49. Eliz., 49. Giles, 49. John, 49. Margaret, 103. Sylvester, 49. William, 49.
Heyron, John, 10.
HEXT, Edward, 50, 107. Elizabeth, 50. George, 50. Hugh, 50. John, 49. Thomas, 49.
Hickes, Robert, 44.
Highe, Margaret, 47. Robert, 47.
HILL, Alex., 51. Ambrose, 51. Ambrose, 51. Amy, 51. Anne, 51. Benj., 51. Christopher, 21. Edward, 51. Eleanor, 50, 51. Eliz., 10, 50, 51. Frances, 51. Gabriel, 51. Henry, 51. Hugh, 50. James, 50. Jane, 14, 50, 51. John, 50, 51. Lucy, 51. Mallet, 51. Margaret, 6, 50. Margery, 50. Mary, 21, 50, 51. Philippa, 51. Richard, 5, 14. Robert, 50, 51, 110. Roger, 50, 51, 111. Sarah, 51. Susan, 51. Temperance, 51. Thomas, 51. William, 19, 50, 51.
Hilde, Nich., 87.
Hinkson, Joan, 81.

HIPPESLEY, Anne, 52. Anthony, 52. Deborah, 52. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 52. Elizabeth, 52. Ferdinando, 52. Gabriel, 52. George, 52. Gertrude, 52. Grace, 52. John, 52. Mary, 52. Morice, 52. Richard, 52. Robert, 52. Thomas, 52.
Hir, Duthgy, 32. Griffith, 32.
Hix, Dionysia, 25. Edward, 25.
Hody, John, 10.
Hoddy, Will., 115.
Hodgson, Will., 79.
HOLBEACH, David, 54, 55. Eliz., 55. Guinevere, 55. John, 54, 55. Margaret, 55. Martha, 55. Nathaniel, 55. Thomas, 54, 55. Urith, 55.
Hole, Alice, 22. Thomas, 22.
Holland, Jane, 50. Mary, 7.
HOLWEY, Charles, 55. Gertrude, 55. Henry, 55. James, 55. John, 55. Nicholas, 55. Peter, 55. William, 55.
Hollway, Margery, 103. Richard, 103.
Holton, Alice, 80.
Hona, 58.
HOOPER, Eliz., 56. Faith, 56. Joan, 56. John, 56. Laurence, 56. Mary, 56. Patience, 56. Thomas, 56.
Hopkins, 33.
HOPTON, Ann, 27, 56. Arthur, 27, 56, 57. Eliz., 56. George, 56. Katherine, 57. John, 56. Isabel, 56. Margaret, 56, 57. Mary, 57. Owen, 56, 57. Philadelphia, 57. Rachael, 57. Ralph, 57. Robert, 56, 57. Roger, 56. Thomas, 57. William, 56.
HORNER, 16. Alice, 96. Amy, 57, 110. Dorothy, 52. Edward, 57. Eliz., 23. George, 57. Jane, 57. John, 23, 52, 57, 103. Philippa, 57. Samuel, 57. Thomas, 50, 57, 110.
HOBBES, 51. Edward, 31, 53. Jane, 71. John, 53. Thomas, 53, 71. Ursula, 53.
HODGES, Agatha, 53. Anne, 29, 53. Barbara, 53. Edward, 53. Elizab., 53, 90. George, 53, 95. Giles, 53. Henry, 53. Isabel, 56. James, 53, 95. John, 17, 53. Margaret, 53. Mary, 29, 95, 109. Richard, 109. Thomas, 94. William, 53, 90, 110.
Horsell, Catherine, 20. Walter, 20.
Horsey, Alexandretta, 124. Dorothy, 43. John, 43. William, 124.
Horton, Edw., 16.
Hortye, Hen., 93.
Hoskin, John, 65.
Hoskins, 39.
HOURD, Frances, 58. George, 58. Hester, 58. Joan, 58. John, 58. Judith, 58. Mary, 58. Sarah, 58. Thomas, 58. William, 58.
How, Roger, 110.
Howard, Ann, 42, 122. Henry, 104. John, 42.
Howell, 59.
Huddy, 43. Adam, 126. Faith, 56. Rich., 56.
Hugan, Cicely, 124. John, 124.
HUGHES, Catherine, 59. Eliz., 59. James, 59. Jane, 59. Thomas, 59.
Huson, Magdalen, 40. Robert, 40.
Humphrie, Ed., 90.
Hungerford, Anthony, 23. Bridget, 23. Edward, 98. John, 23. Lord, 24. Margaret, 94. Mary, 98. Susan, 23. Walter, 73, 98.
Hunton, Eliz., 75. Will., 75.
Hurde, Alice, 23. William, 23.
Hurst, Julia, 90. Will., 90.
Hussey, Warborow, 13. Will., 13.
Hutchings, Mary, 77.

Ifford, Joan, 128. John de, 125.
Inge, Tho., 63.
IRISH, Alice, 60. Anne, 3. Catherine, 92. Edmond, 60. Gabriel, 60. Henry, 60. John, 3, 60. Joseph, 60. Margaret, 31. Margery, 60. Mary, 60. Matthew, 60. William, 60.
Itchingham, Ann, 56. Edward, 56.
Ithel, Llewellyn, 59.

Jacob, Will., 92.
JACKSON, Elinor, 60. Elizabeth, 60. Mary, 60. Miles, 60. William, 60.
JAMES, Catherine, 91. Edward, 61. Francis, 61, 91. Joan, 84. John, 61. Richard, 84. William, 61.
Jankin, 59.
Jaques, 33.
Jaye, Rowland, 61.
Jeames, John, 20.
Jeddred, Alice, 108.
Jeffery, Geo., 88.
JENNINGS, Agnes, 61. Eliz., 61. Francis, 61. Joan, 61. John, 61. Marmaduke, 61. Mary, 61. Robert, 61. Rowland, 61. William, 61.
JERARD, Andrew, 62. Catherine, 63. Dorothy, 62, 63. Eliz., 63. Frances, 62. Giles, 62. James, 62. John, 62. Isabella, 62. Margaret, 63. Mary, 62. Nicholas, 63. Richard, 62. Robert, 62, 63. Susan, 62. Thomas, 62. William, 62, 63.
Jermyne, John, 56.
Jerratt, Julian, 74. William, 74.
Jervice, Frideswith, 35. William, 35.
Jerworth, Tanglest, 58.
Jevan ap Rees, 32.
Johnson, Eliz., 36, 55. Emors, 29.
Joice, Eliz., 117. Nich., 117.
JONES, Anne, 63. Christ., 63. Henry, 5. Hester, 24. Margaret, 67. Thomas, 84. William, 63.
Jorworth, 32.
Joye, Alice, 34.
Joylston, Ann, 11.
Juy, Joan, 47. Richard, 47.

KENN, Alice, 64, 90. Anne, 64. Christ., 64, 83. Edmund, 64. Edward, 64. Eliz., 64, 83. Francis, 64. George, 64. John, 64. Katherine, 64. Margaret, 64. Mary, 64. Thomas, 64. William, 64.
Kentisbeare, 115.
Kentisbury, Joan le Blount, 124. Stephen, 124. Walter, 124.
Kellaway, Jane, 85. Henry, 85.
Kevell, Roger de, 55.
Keymer, Eliz., 36. Henry, 36.
Keymis, Jane, 57. Rowland, 57.
Keynes, Bridget, 118. Edward, 36. Eliz., 36. Will., 118.
Killaway, Alice, 39. Robert, 39.
Killigrew, Elizabeth (Berkley), 7, 50. Joseph, 50. William, 7.
Kinersley, Edward, 41.
King, Eliz., 119. Rich., 119.
KINGSTON, Ebbet, 65. Eliz., 65. John, 65. Lancelot, 65. Robert, 65. Thomas, 65.
Kington, William, 44.
Kirkite, Priscilla, 12. Walter, 12.
Kirton, Eliz., 94.
Kirslake, Hen., 90.
Kitson, 7.
Kitton, John, 12.
Knight, Rob., 61.
KNOELL, Alice, 127. Anne, 66, 123. Dorothy, 123. Edw., 66. Eliz., 123. Florence, 123. Frances, 123. Isabel, 123. Jane, 123. Katherine, 123. Leonard, 62, 123. Mary, 123. Peter,

KNOELL—*continued.* 123. Robert, 123. Thomas, 123. William, 123, 127.
Knowles, Isabel, 125. Mabel, 125. Thomas, 125.

LACY, Anne, 65. Edmund, 55. Eliz., 65. Ezeakias, 60. Ezelius, 65. George, 65. John, 65. Josias, 65. Julian, 65. Mary, 60. Thomas, 65. Ursula, 65. William, 65.
LANCASTER, Edward, 66. Frances, 66. Jane, 66. Joan, 66. John, 66, 118. Mary, 66. Roger, 66. Thomas, 66. Thomazine, 66, 99. William, 66, 99.
LAND, Blandina, 66. George, 66. Giles, 66. John, 66. Morrice, 66. Richard, 66. Sibell, 66.
Land, St., Roger de, 55.
Lane, Anne, 109.
Langdon, Agnes, 40. Giles, 40.
Langland, John, 95.
Langton, Ellen, 102. Rich, 102.
Lansdown, Joan, 25.
Larstoke, Will., 10.
Lawrence, Frances, 90. Will., 51.
Leach, John, 22.
Leach, Thomas, 2.
Leave, Tristram, 38.
LECHLAND, Edward, 67. John, 67. Isabell, 67. Lawrence, 67. Robert, 67. Roger, 67. Thomas, 67. William, 67.
Leigh, 99. Barn., 84. Catherine, 30. Thomas, 30.
LEVERSEDGE, Alice, 28. Anne, 68. Barnaby, 28. Edmond, 67, 68. Margaret, 68. Mary, 14. Robert, 67, 68. Roger, 115. William, 67, 68.
Levyt, Christ., 70.
Lewen, Justinian, 57.
LEWES, Barnaby, 68. Benjamin, 68. Francis, 68. Joan, 80. Thomas, 68. William, 68, 80.
Lewis ap Meredd, 32.
Ley, Agnes, 111. Isabel, 92. Peter, 92.
Ligon, Cath., 63. Margaret, 7. Thomas, 63.
LISLE, 54. Agnes, 54. Anne, 69. Can., 69. Charles, 69. Edm., 69. Eliz., 54. Francis, 69. George, 69. Joan, 54. John, 54. Leva, 69. Montgomery, 69. Nicholas, 69. Thomas, 69. William, 69.
Linslade, Sam., 25.
Lisley, 97. Mary, 128.
Lite, Alice, 96. John, 96.
Llewellen, 32.
Llewellyn, Elinor, 58.
Lewellyn ap Morgan, Mawde, 32.
Lloyd, Edw., 102. Jane, 102.
Locke, John, 6.
LONG, Anne, 70. Elinor, 70. Eliz., 70 George, 70. Goddard, 70. Henry, 69. Jos., 51. Kingsmill, 70. Loveban, 70. Margaret, 70. Mary, 70. Martha, 70. Phillis, 70. Pollidor, 70. Rebecca, 70. Robert, 69, 70. Roger, 69. Sarah, 70. Thomas, 69. William, 69.
Longe, Eliz., 11. Rob., 11.
LOTTISHAM, Dorothy, 70. Eliz., 70. Francis, 70. Mary, 70. Oliver, 70. Sarah, 70. William, 70.
Lottison, Will., 116.
Love, 20.
Lovebans, Mary, 70. Thomas, 70.
LUCAR, Anthony, 71. Cicell, 104. Cyprian, 71, 104. Emmanuel, 71. Gabriel, 71. Harvy, 71. Jane, 71. Joan, 71. Luke, 71. Mark, 71. Martha, 71. Mary, 71. Matthew, 71. Richard, 71. Robert, 71.
Lucy, 53.
Ludlow, Matilda, 33.
Luke, Oliver, 24.
Luttrell, 42, 14. Anthony, 103. Eliz., 103. George, 37, 112. Margaret, 112. Richard, 116. Susan, 37.
Lye, Edith, 77. John, 77.
Lygon, Cicely, 42. William, 42.
Lympeny, Isabel, 107.

Mackworth, Henry, 57. Thomas, 57.
Maddisleye, John, 71.
Madock, 58.
Malake, Eleanor, 53. Richard, 53.
Malen, Rob., 128.
MALLETT, 45. Alling, 72. Arthur, 72. Baldwin, 72. Dorothy, 73. Gawen, 72. Hugh, 73, 124. John, 72. Michael, 72. Richard, 72. Thomas, 72. William, 72, 110.
Manners, Catherine, 20. Thomas, 20.
Manning, Joan, 49.
Manningford, Margaret, 126. Robert, 126.
Mannwell, 65.
Marshfield, John, 30.
Marshall, Ann, 26. Thomas, 26.
Marsham, Thomazin, 45. Robert, 45.
MARTIN, 51. Adam, 72. Christ., 72. Dorothy, 72. Hugh, 72. Joan, 63. John, 63.
Martyn, 36. Eleanor, 106. John, 4. Nich., 110. Richard, 106. Thomas, 50. Will., 11.
Marvin, John, 46. Margaret, 46.
Marvyn, Eleanor, 50. James, 50.
Marwith, 58.
Marwood, Baldwin, 116. Philippa, 116.
Mason, Eliz., 66. Will., 66.
Mathew, Cath., 59.
Mathewes, 101.
Mauncell, Henry, 53.
MAWDLEY, Anne, 73. Eliz., 96. Francis, 73. John, 73, 96. Margery, 73. Richard, 73. Roger, 73.
MAY, Anne, 73. Christopher, 73. Dorothy, 73, 96. Eliz., 41. Joan, 115. John, 73, 96. Joyce, 73. Margaret, 41. Richard, 115. Robert, 5, 41, 73. Sarah, 5.
Maywell, 126.
Mure, Jone, 145. Hugh, 45.
Megges, Hen., 52.
Mericke, James, 15. Rich., 15.
Meriet, John, 115.
MERIFIELD, Anne, 74. Edward, 74. Eliz., 74. Jane, 74. John, 74. Richard, 74. Robert, 74. Thomas, 74.
Meryfield, Eleanor, 53. Robert, 53.
MICHAELL, Agnes, 124. Isabel, 124. Joan, 124. Reginald, 124. Richard, 124. Thomas, 124. Walter, 124.
Michell, Barth., 88. Frances, 88. Isabella, 72. Jane, 103. Joan, 98. Thomas, 72.
Micheldever, Tho., 116.
Middleton, Maud, 80. Robert, 80.
MILBORNE, Anne, 74. Edith, 74. Francis, 74. George, 74. Giles, 74, 116. Grace, 74. John, 74. Joseph, 74. Mabel, 74. Martha, 74. Mary, 74. Sarah, 74. Richard, 43. Thomas, 74.
Milburne, Joan, 23. William, 23.
MILWARD, Anne, 75. Bridget, 75. Eliz., 75. Israel, 75. James, 75. John, 75. Richard, 75. Samuel, 75. William, 75.
Mitchell, Rich., 125.
Mollineux, Edw., 102. Eliz., 102.
Montacute, 47.
Montague, Idonea, 79.

Moore, 123. Catherine, 38. Ellen, 99. Francis, 38. John, 41. Richard, 99.
Mordant, Lord, 94. Eliz., 94.
More, Philip, 19.
Morgan, 49, 101. Anne, 21. Christ., 76. Edm., 37. John, 76, 116. Margery, 67. Mary, 76. Richard, 21, 75. Robert, 76. Thomas, 75. William, 76.
Morgenat, 58.
Morice, 15, 58.
Morris, Edith, 25. Jane, 31. Morris, 31. Robert, 25.
Morton, 21. Tho., 122.
Moruith, 58.
Mountell, Margaret, 46. Peter, 46.
Mountney, Arnold, 93. Margaret, 93.
Mountsett, Peter, 85. Thomazine, 85.
Mowbanke, Joan, 115. Phil., 115.
Munday, John, 23.
Murifey, 51.
MUTTELBERY, Alexander, 76. Alice, 76. Dorothy, 76. Edward, 76. Francis, 76. Joan, 76. John, 76. Robert, 76. Thomas, 76, 77. Ursula, 76. William, 76.
Mychell, Joan, 127. Thomas, 127.
Mynne, Frances, 59. Jane, 102. Nich., 59, 102. Rob., 59.

NAPPER, Anne, 77. Edward, 77. Honor, 77. James, 77. Lancelot, 77. Mary, 77. Nicholas, 77. Samuel, 77. Thomas, 77.
Narvoll, Elizabeth, 21. John, 21.
NEVILL, Catherine, 78. Edward, 78. Elinor, 78. Eliz., 7. Francis, 78. George, 78. Henry, 7, 78. Thomas, 78. William, 78.
Nevill, 127.
Newborough, Anne, 79. Bridget, 79. Cicely, 79. Edith, 79. Eliz., 79. Francis, 79. George, 78. John, 78. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79. Roger, 78, 79. Thomas, 78.
NEWBOROUGH, Anne, 79. Bridget, 79. Cicily, 79. Edith, 79. Eliz., 79. Francis, 79. George, 78. John, 78. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79. Roger, 78, 79. Thomas, 78.
Newburgh, Eliz., 75. Walton, 75.
NEWMAN, Agatha, 79. Dorothy, 79. Eliz., 79. Humphry, 79. Jane, 79. Joan,
NEWMAN—*continued.* 79. Margaret, 79. Mary, 79. Richard, 79. Robert, 79. Thomas, 25, 79.
Newton, 123. Agnes, 111. Alex., 79. Edward, 80. Eliz., 80. Jane, 80. John, 42, 80. Mary, 42. Theodore, 94. Thomas, 79, 80, 111. William, 79.
Nites, John, 10.
NORRIS, Anne, 80. Austin, 49. Dorothy, 80. Eliz., 80. Henry, 80, 83. Hugh, 80. Joan, 80. John, 80. Katherine, 83. Thomas, 80. William, 49, 80.
NORTHOVER, Francis, 80. James, 80. John, 80. Rachel, 80. Robert, 80. Thomas, 80.
Norton, Jane, 87, 125. Rich., 87, 125. Steph. de, 55. Tho. de, 55.
Northcott, John, 74. Richer, 74.
Northampton, Lady, 42, 85, 123.
Norwood, 94.

Obourne, Will., 62.
Okle, Joan, 108. John, 108.
Oland, Austin, 55. Robert, 55.
Opleigh, Will., 77.
Orchard, Alice, 126. Balwyn, 126. Christian, 126. Eliz., 86. Hemerick, 126. James, 126. Robert, 126. Thomas, 126. William, 126.
ORENGE, Edith, 81. Edward, 81. Eliz., 81. James, 81. John, 81. William, 81.
Organ, Eliz., 52. John, 52.
ORMEROD, Anne, 81. Eliz., 81. Jane, 81. John, 81. Richard, 81.
Osborne, Edith, 48. Joan, 71.
Oudhall, Edm., 122. Marg., 122. Will., 122.
Owdhall, 42.
OVERTON, Andrew, 82. Anne, 82. Christopher, 82. Mary, 82. Nicholas, 82. Thomas, 82. William, 82.
OWEN, Ann, 56. David, 56. John, 82. Robert, 82. William, 82.

Panes, Eleanor, 47.
Paradyn, Mary, 5.
Parker, Henry, 77. Hugh, 77. Mary, 50. Thomas, 50. William, 77.
Parris, John, 35. Margaret, 35.
Parslowe, Agnes, 38. John, 38.
Parfet, Edward, 41.
Parson, 84.
Partridge, Eliz., 74.
Patishull, Tho., 93.
Patton, 106.
Paule, Eliz., 96.
Paulet, Edw., 88. Eliz., 88.
Pavie, Jane, 22. William, 32.
PAWLETT, Amias, 83. Anthony, 83. Eliz., 83, 90. Florence, 83. Francis, 83. George, 90. John, 64, 83. Margaret, 83. Thomas, 127.
Pawson, 79.
Payne, Alice, 123. John, 55. Will., 123.
Peck, Eliz., 31.
Peckston, Thomas, 114.
PEIRCE, Dorothy, 83. Edith, 83. John, 83. Morrice, 83. Thomas, 83. Toby, 83.
Peirse, 67. Francis, 17. Toby, 84.
Pellsant, Eliz., 102. John, 102.
Penny, 74.
Perceval, Burtrida, 34.
Percival, Thomas, 22.
Percivall, Elizabeth, 21. Florence, 83. James, 21, 83.
Percy, Margaret, 13.
PERCYVALL, Anne, 84. Charles, 84. Eliz., 84. Florence, 84. Gertrude, 84. Grace, 84. James, 84. Katherine, 84. Sarah, 84. Thomas, 84.
PERRY, Alice, 84. Anne, 84. Eliz., 84. Grace, 84. Henry, 84. Joan, 84. John, 84. Robert, 84.
Perrye, Eliz., 96. Rob., 96.
Perryhaye, Gamilda, 115. Henry, 115.
Pert, 56.
Pester, Edward, 43.
Peyntevin, Amicia, 24. Philip, 24. Robert, 63.
Philip ap Elidor, 32.
Philip ap Iwan, Angharadd, 32.
PHILLIPS, Anne, 85. Bridget, 85. Catherine, 85. Dorothy, 79. Edward, 85. Eliz., 85. Ellen, 85. Giles, 85. Jane, 85. John, 85. Peter, 85. Richard, 85. Robert, 85. Thomas, 36, 79, 85. Ursula, 36. William, 85.
PINE, Andrew, 86. Augustine, 86. George, 86. John, 86, 111. Lewis, 86. William, 86.
Piper, Eliz., 61. John, 61.
Pipper, Alice, 61.
Piston, Edw., 43.
PITT, Benj., 86. Eliz., 86. Frances, 86. Hester, 86. Joan, 86, 113. John, 86. Jonathan, 86. Magaret, 86. Mary, 32, 86. Matthew, 86. Philippa, 86. Richard, 86. Susan, 86. Thomas, 32.
Pitts, Mary, 32. Nich., 119. Thomas, 32.

Poins, Lady, 99.
POLLARD, 57, 81. Dorothy, 87. George, 87. Hugh, 87. Lancelot, 87. Margaret, 104. Penelope, 87. Richard, 87, 104. Robert, 87. William, 55.
Pomeroy, Tho., 128.
Poole, Agatha, 79. Edward, 78. Eleanor, 78. Humphry, 79. Periam, 52. William, 52, 125.
POPHAM, 57, 99. Alex., 87, 88, 123, 125. Barth. Mitchell, 125. Catherine, 87, 125, 128. Dorothy, 125. Dowreball, 87. Edward, 87, 88, 125. Eleanor, 125. Eliz., 87, 125. Ferdinando, 87, 125. Frances, 125. Francis, 125. George, 87, 125. Henry, 125. Hugh, 124. Humphry, 87. Jane, 125. Joan, 125. John, 124, 125. Margaret, 125. Penelope, 87, 125. Rachel, 87. Robert, 125. Sarah, 87, 88, 125. Thomas, 87, 88, 124, 125. William, 125.
PORTE, Eleanor, 37. Elizabeth, 37. Frances, 37. James, 37. Jane, 37. Margaret, 37. Roger, 37. Thomas, 37.
POULETT, Alice, 88. Amias, 88. Anne, 88. Anthony, 88. Edward, 88. Eliz., 88. George, 88. Hugh, 88. Jane, 88. Katherine, 88. Margaret, 88.
PORTMAN, Edith, 127. Eliz., 127. Grace, 127. Henry, 124, 127. Hugh, 127. Jane, 127. Joan, 103, 126, 127. John, 103, 123, 126. Margaret, 127. Mary, 127. Rachel, 127. Richard, 126. Thomas, 126. Thomazin, 127. Walter, 116, 126. William, 126, 127.
Pothicarie, Christ., 60. Eliz., 60.
Powell, Dennys, 124. Sam., 61.
Powlett, Amisto, 10.
Poynes, Anthony, 42, 49, 123. Humph., 42. Mary, 123.
Poyninge, Lord, 33.
Pow, Alice, 108. Philip, 108.
Prater, George, 67. Margaret, 67.
PRESTON, Agnes, 72. Christopher, 88. Dorothy, 15. Edward, 15. John, 22, 88, 118. Margaret, 88. Philippa, 88, 118.
Price, Thomas, 39.
Pridyman, 47.
Prideaux, Margaret (Allett), 2. Thomas, 2.
PROWSE, Agnes, 90. Alice, 89. Edmond, 89. Eliz., 89,
PROWSE—*continued.*
90. Francis, 90. George, 89, 90. James, 88, 89. Jane, 89. Joan, 90. John, 89, 90. Margaret, 89. Peter, 89. Prudence, 89, 90. Richard, 89, 90. Robert, 89, 90. Roger, 89, 90. Thomas, 89, 90. Thomazine, 89.
Proz, 8.
Prynne, Thomas, 20.
Pyke, John, 47. Richard, 47. Thomas, 47. William, 47.
Pyle, Alice, 65. Christ., 65.

Querie, John, 90. Mary, 90.

RAYMOND, Ambrose, 90. Arthur, 90. Eliz., 90. Frances, 90. George, 90. Giles, 90. Hugh, 90. John, 90. Maria, 90. Sarah, 90. Thomas, 90. Ursula, 90. William, 90.
Reade, Ann, 60. Thomas, 60.
Redish, William, 34.
Rees, 32.
Reeves, Cicely, 45.
Reinon, 111.
Renion, John, 22. Jone, 22.
REVETT, Cicily, 91. Eliz., 91. James, 91. John, 91. Mary, 91. Michael, 91. Thomas, 91. Timothy, 91.
Reynoldes, Joan, 115.
Reynon, Geo., 73.
Rice ap Merchan, Gwenlian, 58.
Rich, Lord, 59.
Richards, 49.
Richards, Edw., 40.
Richardes, Edward, 66. Jane, 66.
RICHERS, Francis, 91. John, 91. Margaret, 91. Simon, 91. William, 91.
Ringwood, Hen., 83.
RITHERDON, Anne, 92. Catherine, 92. Dorothy, 92. Elinor, 92. Henry, 92. John, 92. Mary, 92. William, 92.
Roberts, Joice, 9.
Robins, Roger, 90.
Rodd, Henry, 58. Mary, 58.
Rode, Joan, 25. John, 25.
RODNEY, Agatha, 53. Agnes, 94. Anne, 94. Barbara, 94. Dorothy, 94. Edward, 94. Elizabeth, 24, 94. Frances, 94. George, 32, 53, 101. Henry, 93, 94. Honner, 94. Jane, 93, 94. John, 93, 94, 96. Katherine, 93, 96. Lucretia, 94. Martyn, 93. Mary, 93. Morris, 32, 94. Penelope, 94. Richard, 93. Thomas, 93, 94. Walter, 93. William, 93, 94.
Roger, 92.
ROGERS, Ambrose, 128. Anthony, 128. Awdric, 128. Cicely, 128. Edward, 6, 128. Eliz., 6, 128. Fran., 101. George, 99, 128. Henry, 128. John, 57. Richard, 128. Thomas, 128. William, 128.
Roo, Edm., 66. Frances, 66.
ROSSE, Anne, 95. Cuthbert, 95. Elinor, 53, 95. Eliz., 9. James, 95. Joan, 95. John, 53, 95. Mary, 95. Nicholas, 95. Philip, 95. Robert, 95.
Rossiter, 46.
Rousewell, 34.
Rowe, John, 82. Mary, 82.
Rowland, Julian, 110. Sarah, 110.
Rowswell, Phil., 103. Will., 103.
Rowsewell, Cicely, 25.
ROYNON, Anne, 96. Dorothy, 96. Eliz., 96. Francis, 96. George, 96. Grace, 67. John, 95. Nicholas, 95. Thomas, 96. William, 95.

Sackford, Charles, 104.
Sackville, Catherine, 11.
Sadlyer, 70. Kath., 16. Will., 16.
Sale, Will. de la, 118.
Salkell, Barbara, 114. Edw., 114.
Sam., 74.
Sands, Lord, 98.
ST. AUBYN, Alex., 96. Anne, 96. Eliz., 96. George, 96. John, 96. Lancelot, 65, 96. Lawrence, 96. Susan, 65, 96.
St. John, Dorothy, 94. Roger, 94.
St. Lowe, 67.
St. Maure, Anne, 107. John, 22, 107.
SAMBORNE, Barnaby, 97. John, 97. Richard, 74, 97. Swithin, 74. Thomas, 97. William, 97.
SAMFORD, Anthony, 97. Barth., 97. Christ., 92, 97. Elias, 74. Fabyan, 97. Martyn, 97. Mary, 116. Nich., 116. Thomas, 97.
Sampson, Geo., 51.
Sanders, Walter, 15.
Sandes, Elizabeth, 7. Thomas, 7.
Sandford, Christ., 48. Dorothy, 48. Eliz., 70.
SANDYS, Emmanuel, 98. Francis, 98. George, 98. John, 98. Mary, 98. Miles, 97. Richard, 98. Robert, 97. Simon, 98. William, 97, 98.
Saunders, Eleanor, 91. Henry, 9. Honor, 77. John, 77. Simon, 91.

Savage, Thomas, 29.
Savill, Mary, 56. Thomas, 56.
Scarff al's Moore, Margaret, 32.
Scargill, Mary, 56.
Scott, Antho., 105. Margaret, 105.
Scovile, Elizabeth, 47. Humphrey, 47. John, 47.
Scroope, Lord, 78.
Segar, James, 74.
Sellick, David, 100. Dorothy, 100.
Servington, Margaret, 37. Nicholas, 37.
Seymor, Hen., 94. Jane, 94. John, 100.
SHAA, Anne, 98. Edmund, 98. Edward, 98. Frances, 98. John, 98. Mary, 98. Robert, 98. Thomas, 98.
Sheppard, Rob., 70.
Sherston, Mary, 20.
Shippard, Edm., 60. John, 60.
Shirley, Dorothy, 35.
SIDENHAM, 95. Alex., 99. Anne, 99, 100. Bridget, 99. Catherine, 100. Christopher, 100. Dorothy, 87. Edward, 99, 100. Eleanor, 100. Eliz., 100. Francis, 100. George, 99, 100. Henry, 100. Hopton, 100. Humphry, 100. Jane, 99, 100. John, 99, 100. Margaret, 99, 100. Mary, 100. Michael, 100. Philip, 100. Richard, 100. Roger, 66, 99. Sarah, 100. Silvester, 99. Simon, 100. Thomas, 100. Thomazine, 99. Ursula, 99, 100. Walter, 100. William, 100.
Sidway, 82.
Skerne, 101.
Skibbow, Henry, 35.
Slie, Henry, 2.
Sloper, Mary, 117. Simon, 117.
SMITH, 85. Eleanor, 13. Helena, 101. Hugh, 101. Isabel, 28. Jane, 101. John, 48, 74, 76, 84, 101. Margery, 108. Mary, 101. Mathew, 101. Richard, 108. Robert, 101. Sarah, 48. Thomas, 13, 28, 101.
SMITHES, Dorothy, 2. Eliz., 41, 65, 101. George, 65, 101. Jane, 6, 101. Joan, 101. John, 6, 8, 41, 101. Judith, 101. Mary, 8.
Somerfeild, Joan, 81.
Somerton, 106.
Sommers, Joan, 44.
Soothill, 56.
South, Jane, 34. Thomas, 34. Will., 18.
Southcote, Edward, 42.
Southwell, Fran., 94. Rob., 94.
SOUTHWORTH, Christ., 102. Edward, 102. Gilbert, 102.
SOUTHWORTH—*continued.* Henry, 17, 102. Jane, 17, 102. John, 102. Margaret, 102. Richard, 102. Thomas, 102.
Southwood, Eliz., 84.
SPEKE, 64. Anne, 57, 103. Dorothy, 42, 103. Eliz., 103. George, 57, 103, 127. Hugh, 103. Joan, 15. John, 15. Margaret, 103. Philippa, 103. Thomas, 103. William, 10.
Specot, Elizabeth, 8. Humphrey, 8.
Spencer, Alice, 126. Eliz., 14. James, 41. John, 126. Rich., 14.
Sprye, 103.
Stafford, Mary, 54. Thomas, 54.
Stake, Will., 52.
Stallenge, Florence, 64.
Stanton, Jane, 96. Thomas, 96.
Stapleton, Joan, 115. Walter, 115.
Starr, Eliz., 9. John, 9. Richard, 9. Robert, 9.
Start, Jane, 114. Will., 114.
Stawell, John, 33.
STAYNINGE, Anne, 104. Charles, 104. Edward, 103. Eliz., 104. Henry, 104. Honor, 104. Joan, 104. John, 104. Lewis, 104. Margaret, 104. Mary, 104. Philip, 104. Robert, 103, 104. Susan, 104. Thomas, 104. Ursula, 104. Walter, 104. William, 103, 104.
Stephens, Edward, 6.
Stephens, John, 77.
Stevens, Thomas, 41.
Stidman, 21.
Stiles, Bridget, 105.
STILL, Anne, 104. Eliz., 104. Jane, 104. John, 104. Mary, 104. Nath., 104. William, 104.
STOCKER, 36. Anne, 105. Anthony, 105. Eliz., 95. Gertrude, 46, 105. John, 46, 95, 105. Justinian, 105. Margaret, 88, 105. Mary, 105.
STONE, Anne, 105. Edward, 105. Joan, 105.
Stoneham, Rob., 87.
Stonehouse, Dionesse, 50. Geo., 50.
Stooke, Will. de, 10.
Stourton, John, 116. Joan, 115. Lord, 115.
STOWELL, 72. Adam, 106. Alice, 107. Catherine, 107. Edward, 50, 107. Geoffrey, 106. George, 50, 107. Henry, 106. Hugh, 107. John, 50,
STOWELL—*continued.* 107, 127. Leonard, 106. Matthew, 106. Nicholas, 106. Pagan, 106. Ralph, 106, 107. Richard, 107. Robert, 107. Thomas, 107. Walter, 107. William, 107.
Stradlinge, Edw., 125. Joan, 125.
STRODE, Abigail, 109. Alice, 109. Anna, 109. Edward, 108, 109. Eliz., 109. George, 108, 109. Hannah, 109. James, 108. Jefferey, 109. John, 52, 108, 109. Mary, 108, 109. Philip, 109. Rebecca, 109. Richard, 108. Stephen, 109. Thomas, 108, 109. Thomazin, 109. Walter, 108, 102. William, 6, 108, 109.
Stroud, John, 64. Margaret, 64.
Strowde, Geoffrey, 6.
Stukely, Eliz., 107. Nich., 107.
Sturton, Alice, 99. John, 99.
Stylle, George, 95.
Styll, John, 76. Mary, 76.
Sutton, Peter de, 19.
Swanbo, Will., 46.
Swayne, 40.
Sweetinge, Giles, 17.
Swellington, Anne, 56. Roger, 56.
Swift, Mary, 23. Thomas, 23.
SYMES, Alice, 110. Amy, 110. Dorothy, 110. Edith, 110. Eliz., 110. Grace, 110. Henry, 110. Jane, 110. John, 50, 110. Katherine, Mary, 110. Robert, 110. Susan, 110. Thomas, 110. William, 50, 110.
Symonds, Margaret, 121.

TABOR, Francis, 110. Jane, 110. John, 110. Mark, 110.
Tagge, Roger, 12.
Tatmell, Edw., 12.
Tavernor, 101.
Taylor, Geo., 111.
Thomas, 41, 92. Alice, 44. Richard, 44.
Thornborow, Catherine, 35. John, 35.
Thornhulle, Alice, 13. Will., 13.
Thove, Anne, 12. Thomas, 12.
Throgmorton, Margaret, 97. Thomas, 97.
Thwaits, Joan, 58. John, 58.
Thynne, Anne, 73. William, 73.
Tibbot, 25.
Tichborn, Dorothy, 76. Peter, 76.
Tisdal, 41.
Titherleigh, Will., 10.

Togwell, Alex., 50.
TOOSE (TOWSE), 43. Agnes, 112. Alex., 111. Alice, 111. Anastasia, 111. Arthur, 112. Bartholomew, 112. Edward, 111. Eliz., 111, 112. Frances, 112. Francis, 111. Gertrude, 111. Giles, 111. Guy, 111. Helen, 112. Henry, 112. Hester, 112. Hugh, 111. Isabella, 111, 112. James, 112. Joan, 111, 112. John, 111, 112. Julian, 111. Leonard, 111. Lucy, 112. Margery, 111. Mary, 111. Nich., 111. Peter, 111. Robert, 111. Sarah, 112. Stephen, 111. Susan, 112. Thomas, 111, 112. Tristram, 111. William, 111, 112.
Tope, Jeremy, 16.
Topp, John, 26. Mary, 26.
Tothill, Jane, 13. Richard, 13.
Traske, Henry, 69. Margaret, 69.
Trelawny, Walt., 111.
Tremagle, John, 45. Margery, 45.
Tremayne, 65.
Trenchard, 42. John, 94.
Trevett, Eliz., 126. Isabel, 126. John, 126. Thomas, 126. Will., 126.
Trevilian, John, 11. Mary, 11.
TREVILIAN, Antho., 120. Cicely, 120. Eliz., 55. George, 122. John, 55, 112.
Tricknell, Rich., 66.
Tristram, 92. Agnes, 54. Thomas, 54.
Trobridge, Will., 66.
Trowbridge, Ann, 51. Tho., 51.
Trollefield, 78.
Trompington, 106.
Trubody, Ann, 48.
Trumbull, Joan, 71. Thomas, 71.
Tucker, Gertrude, 76. Tristram, 76.
Turner, James, 28.
Tuxwell, Edith, 86. John, 86.
Twinboro, Mary, 38.
Twna, 59.
Tybolde, Sylvester, 13.
Tymburie, Dorothy, 70. John, 70.
TYNTE, Dorothy, 113. Edward, 42, 113. Florence, 113. Hugh, 113. John, 113. Robert, 113. William, 55.

Upton, Elizabeth (Bisse), 8, 108. Geoffrey, 8, 108.

Vannam, Ann, 25. Richard, 25.
VAUGHAN, Benjamin, 113. Hugh, 113. Mary, 113.
Velyn, Ithell, 58.
Venner, Mich., 90.
Vere, Fran. de, 104. John de, 104.
Vicars, Ellen, 20. Richard, 20.
Viner, 70.
Viney, Alice, 67. Will., 67.

WADHAM, Catherine, 79. Eliz., 107, 116. John, 116. Nich. 116. Ursula, 28. William, 107, 116.
Waiton, 34.
Waldron, Eliz., 90. Ralph, 90.
Wale, Owen, 63. Susan, 9.
Walgrave, Anne, 16. Catherine, 39.
Walham, Joan, 72.
Walker, Christian, 126. Eliz., 40. John, 40, 126.
WALKER, Edw., 114. Eliz., 40. Henry, 114. John, 40, 114. Philip, 114. Thomas, 114.
Wall, Cath., 88. Hen., 88.
Walleis, John, 116.
Wallis, Joan, 3. Richard, 3.
Wallop, Bridget, 45. Henry, 45.
WALROND, Anne, 5. Edith, 114. Edward, 114. Eliz., 100, 116. Francis, 114. Humph., 100. John, 4, 43, 116. Lawrence, 114. Martha, 114. Mary, 114. Richard, 114. Sicile, 43. Thomas, 114.
Walsh, John, 42.
Walton, 82.
WALTON, Alice, 115. Henry, 115. William, 115.
Walwyn, Susan, 25.
Warde, John, 25. Petronilla, 25.
Ware, Joan, 107.
Wareham, Joan, 85.
Warner, Eliz., 16. John, 16.
Warr, Mary, 100. Thomas, 100.
WARRE, 74. Edward, 70, 116. Eliz. 116. Grace, 116. Henry, 116. Joan, 124. John, 115, 116. Margery, 116. Mary, 116. Matthew, 115. Richard, 115, 124. Robert, 115, 116. Roger, 87. Thomas, 103, 115.
Warren, Eliz., 84. Tho., 84, 116.
Wasoyn, John, 79.
Watkins, George, 76, 111. John, 76. Mary, 30, 76. William, 30.
WATTS, Edw., 30. Eliz., 62. Hugh, 117. Margaret, 119. Mary, 117. Nich., 117. Rich., 62. Rob., 63. Tho., 117, 119. Will., 117.
Weare, Anne, 98. Eliz., 13. Humph., 13. Thomas, 98.
WEBB, Ann, 41. Martha, 114. Robert, 114. Roberta, 68. William, 68.
Webber, William, 28.
Welch, Christian, 60. Katherine, 33. Robert, 33. William, 60.
Wells, Mary, 120. Tho., 120.
Wellsted, Anne, 75. Simon, 75.
Wentworth, Margaret, 56. Roger, 56. Thomas, 56.
Werra, John, 55. Peter, 55.
Whalley, Katherine, 111. Peter, 111.
Whatcombe, Christian, 6. Hugh, 6. John, 75. Robert, 2.
Whichalse, Joan, 90. Nich., 90.
Whitamore, Jane, 104.
Whitchurch, Susan, 21. William, 21, 25.
Whitcombe, Dorothy, 3. Hugh, 3.
White, 90. Bridget, 18. Isabel, 18.
Whitemore, Ann (Baber), 5.
Whiting, Alice, 108. Mary, 12. Robert, 108. William, 12.
Whittacre, 81.
Whittall, 12.
WHITTINGTON, Alice, 117, 118. Andrew, 118. Anne, 118. Bridget, 118. Catherine, 118. Christian, 118. Dorothy, 66, 118. Eliz., 118. Francis, 118. Henry, 66, 118. Humphry, 118. Jane, 118. John, 118. Philippa, 118. Richard, 117. Robert, 117. Thomas, 117, 118. William, 117.
WHITTON, John, 119. Margaret, 119. Robert, 119. Thomas, 119. William, 119.
Wickham, Elinor, 39.
Wike, John, 15. Rebecca, 15.
Wild, Margaret, 91.
Willet, John, 13.
William ap David, 32.
Williams, George, 34. Humph., 121. Maud, 40. Richard, 40. Roger, 32. Sarah, 121.
Willoughby, 48, 97. Henry, 46. Margaret, 46, 122.
Wills, Mary, 11. Rob., 29.
Winchester, Marq. of, 127.
Windham, John, 37, 127. Margaret, 37.
Wingham, Alice, 18.
Windsor, Lord, 78.
Winter, Edw., 99. Jane, 128. Tho., 128.
Wodrowe, Bridget, 97.
Wogan, John, 76. Mary, 76.
Wood, Anne, 61. John, 61, 103. Maud, 103.
Woodford, Elizabeth (Baber), 5. Robert, 5.
Woodward, Tho., 84.

WORNELL, Florence, 119. James, 119. John, 119. Mary, 119. Thomas, 119.
Worsley, Giles, 18.
WORTH, Alex., 120. Andrew, 120. Cicely, 120. Dorothy, 88. Eliz., 120. George, 120. Hugh, 88. Joan, 120. John, 120. Mary, 120. Paul, 120. Richard, 120. Roger, 120. Walter, 120.
Worthington, Augustin, 14 Dorothy, 14.
Wright, 24.
Wroughton, Anne, 128. Christ., 22. Eliz., 22. John, 22. Tho., 128.
Wyat, Eliz., 118. Rob., 118.
WYKES, Edward, 120. Eliz., 120. Nich., 120. Phelipe, 120.
Wythipole, Eliz., 71. Paul, 71.
Wynslade, Eliz., 67. Richard, 67. Stephen, 67.
Wyvell, Eliz., 97. John, 97.

Yarde, 95.
Yates, Henry, 23.
Ynes, 58.
Young, Ann, 51. Jane, 51. John, 51, 118. Margaret, 118. Peregrine, 12.
Younge, John, 11.

INDEX

OF

PLACES MENTIONED IN THE VISITATION.

Aberairon, 32.
Abington, 41, 73.
Ablington, 54.
Aisshill, 77.
Albury, 7.
Aldermanston, 18, 37.
Alfoxton, 65, 96.
Aller, 80.
Allerton, 60.
Almisford, 31.
Almsburie, 84, 103, 108.
Alverton, 12.
Amor, 37, 38.
Antwarpt, 53.
Arives, 93.
Ashford, 5.
Avenscourt, 27.
Avington, 23.
Axbridge, 95.
Axminster, 53.
Axmouth, 90.

Babcary, 5, 74, 82.
Backwell, 16, 32, 118.
Bagborow, 91.
Bampton, 80.
Banwell, 20, 60.
Barford, St. Martin, 40.
Barrow, 43.
Barrow Gurney, 15, 47.
Barstable, 120.
Barton, 102, 127.
Barton under Needwood, 82.
Batcomb, 8, 37, 41, 43, 75, 81, 101, 108.
Bath, 17, 20, 38, 83, 88, 91, 128.
Bathford, 40.
Bathwick, 78.
Beaminster, 86, 88.
Bedminster, 24.
Bery Narbor, 5.
Berkley, 55.
Bickfold, 68, 84, 95, 96.
Bicknoller, 97.
Bidesden, 23.
Bilton, 94.
Bindon, 88.
Bishop's Lidiard, 65.
Bishop's Noell, 44.
Bishopston, 28.
Blackford, 104.
Blackmason, 68.
Blanford, 46, 85.
Boldesboro, 20.
Borleigh, 16.
Bowrton, 98.
Bovy, 4, 43, 116.
Bradford, 52, 128.
Brashford, 115.
Bratton, 18, 26, 35.
Brenham, 38.
Bridge, 29, 36.
Bridgwater, 5, 51, 67, 71, 88.
Bridmanston, 94.
Brimpton, 100.
Brinsey, 63.
Brislington, 39.
Bristol, 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 15, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 39, 52, 60, 84, 87, 101, 110, 111, 114, 118, 119, 125.
Briston, 35.
Broadhinton,
Brockley, 47, 48, 101.
Brodewinster, 77.
Broughton, 128.
Bruham, 70.
Bruton, 7, 21, 61, 83, 84.
Buckland, 92, 111, 127.
Burington, 79.
Burton, 80.

Cadbury, 36.
Cadhay, 35.
Calne, 16.
Cambridge, 69.
Camell, 127.
Camley, 52.
Cannington, 6, 38, 99, 101, 103, 125, 128.
Canonbury, 52.
Canonleigh, 92.
Carmarthen, 32.
Casten Kelliott, 82.
Castle Cary, 1, 15, 21.
Cearne, 116.
Chaingford, 110.
Chaldon, 29.
Chaldfield, 116.
Champflowre, 102.
Chard, 26, 50, 90, 110.
Charleton, 25, 48, 79.
Charlton Cornfield, 56.
Charlinch, 113.
Charterhouse Hidon, 5, 41, 73, 96, 98.
Charton Hothorne, 62.
Chawfield, 43.
Chawlinch, 100.
Chedder, 66, 94.
Chediock, 23.
Chelvey, 113.
Chelworth, 25, 100.
Chennock, 29, 53.
Cherstock, 48.
Chertsey, 69.
Chew Magna, 5.
Chilcompton, 46, 52, 95, 105.
Chilchester, 95.
Chilton, 62.
Chitterdom, 38.
Cholwey, 41.
Churchill, 30.
Clapton, 37.
Cleve, 40.
Clevedon, 22.
Clifford, 114.
Cliffton (Glouc.), 118.
Clist Fomizon (Sowton), 4.
Clotworthie, 107.
Clovert, 52.
Clowford, 16, 23, 57.
Cockfield, 56.
Colchester, 27.
Colehampton, 49.

Colern, 42.
Colingburne, 12, 13.
Collowen, 104.
Collumpton, 51, 67, 92, 99.
Colmon, 28.
Colyton, 51.
Comb Episc., 10.
Comb (Florie), 15, 37, 64, 65, 91.
Combhayes, 60.
Comb Stoke, 99.
Compton, 29, 88.
Compton Devrill, 69, 80.
Compton Pancefort, 36.
Congresbury, 3.
Corffe, 44.
Coripole, 124.
Corpoole, 45.
Corston, 25.
Cossington, 120.
Cotehurst, 88.
Cothelston, 50, 107.
Cotherston, 88.
Cotlington, 117.
Cotthay, 35.
Cowdrey, 56.
Cranmore, 5.
Crediton, 74, 97.
Cressen Temple, 127.
Criche, 30.
Cricket, 88.
Crickett, Thomas, 118.
Croker, 66.
Crookhorne, 53, 74.
Croscombe, 11.
Crowston, 28.
Culm John, 127.
Culmstock, 92.
Currington, 73.
Curry Mallett, 95.
Curry Rivell, 37, 61, 98.

Dalwood, 115.
Damortham, 16.
Denford, 23.
Denington, 35.
Dent, 66.
Dinder, 17.
Doddington, 33, 52.
Donhead, 12, 13.
Donyford, 49.
Dorchester, 35, 51.
Dorington, 96, 101.
Down Annie, 23.
Downshill, 101.
Downside, 6, 109.
Downton, 26.
Dulish, 127.
Dulverton (Dalveton), 87, 99.
Dunckerrow, 74.
Dunckerton, 74.
Dunsland, 22.
Dunster, 37, 112.
Dunkswell, 20.
Durley, 104.
Dynington, 14.
Dytchett, 1.

East Chevithorne, 37.
East Downe, 86.
East Kennet, 25.
East Knoll, 62.
Easton Gorgon, 21.
East Harptree, 12, 25.
East Penard, 1, 52.
East Pennon, 3.
Eblesborne, 13.
Egham, 52.
Elberton, 74.
Encome, 31.
Enfield, 5.
Enmer, 72.
Erith, 73.
Estburie, 47.
Evercrech, 1.
Exeter, 4, 48, 86.
Exton, 47.
Eyton, 6.

Farlowe, 73.
Faringdon, 38.
Farnborough, 19.
Fieldhead, 97, 98.
Fifield, 16.
Filley, 43.
Filton (Whitchurch), 54-5.
Ford, 103.
Fordington, 70.
Foscott, 81.
Frampton, 80, 127.
Frome, 14, 25, 29, 114, 115, 123.
Fyfet, 84.

Galthrope, 16.
Gatehurst, 89, 96.
Gillingham, 46.
Gitsham, 76.
Glaston, 47.
Glastonbury, 15, 34, 43, 88.
Gloucester, 21, 26.
Glourwells, 63.
Godlemyne, 47.
Gornstret, 123.
Gouldesborow, 44.
Grantham, 104.
Gregory Stoke, 45.

Hackbery, 8.
Haddam, 105.
Hadenham, 57.
Hadley, 104.
Halberton, 97, 101.
Halse, 84, 96.
Halswell, 112.
Hanworth, 88.
Hardington, 6.
Hartrow, 65.
Haselburie, 118.
Haverfield Norton, 43.
Hawside, 47.
Haygrove, 25.
Hayne, 44.
Hemiock, 35, 55.
Heniton, 83.
Hennock, 98.
Hensted, 58.
Hereford, 93.
Hestercomb, 100, 103, 115.
High Church, 44.
Higham, 5.
Hill Bishop, 8, 34, 36, 64, 65, 89.
Hinton St. George, 44, 64, 90.
Hirkeley Waspail, 19.
Holberton, 13.
Holbrooke, 36.
Holcomb, 66, 72, 127.
Holdesworthy, 92.
Holloway, 76, 77.
Honycote, 103, 104.
Hornbloughton, 43.
Horsington, 39.
Horsley, 38, 122.
Horton, 5.
Howelfield, 39.
Huish, 74.
Hunthull, 47.
Huntspill, 81.
Huntworth, 87.
Huntworthie, 125.
Hutton, 104.

Ilchester, 90.
Ilford, 77.
Ilmister, 97.
Ilton, 77.
Ipswich, 111.
Ironn Ackton, 49.
Isham, 81.
Iwood, 2.

Jaye, 61.
Joylston, 11.
Jurdens, 76.

Keinton Manfield, 20.
Kenedon, 113.
Kenhiley, 32.
Kenn, 83, 89.
Kevenmably, 57.
Keynsham, 103, 109.
Kill, 104.
Kilmington, 3, 46.
Kilve, 87.
Kingsbourne, 74.
Kingsburie, 69.
Kingsdown, 57.
Kingston, 49, 61.
Kingsweston, 39.
Kirkton, 24.
Knoll, 75.
Knoell Odicon, 46.
Knowston, 87.

Lackham, 123.
Lamborne, 52.
Landue Castle, 53.
Langdon, 65.
Langford, 2, 101.
Langford Budfield, 20, 37, 42, 64.
Langridge, 114.
Laxton, 88.
Lea, 100.
Leigh-super-Mendip, 18.
Leigh, 15, 48.
Leye-subter-Mendip, 29.

Limington, 54.
Limberton, 2.
Lisley, 128.
Litecary, 96.
Lillington, 85.
Little Langford, 40.
Littlecot, 23.
Lloyenmayne, 102.
Lofeton, 53, 65.
Long Ashton, 22, 69, 101, 119.
London, 3, 5, 6, 7, 12, 20, 21, 23, 31, 34, 40, 50, 63, 67, 71, 80, 87, 98, 101, 102, 103, 104, 109, 110.
Longford, 116.
Long Stratton, 45.
Lopit, 128.
Lottisham, 3.
Lovington, 31.
Loxbeare, 66.
Loxton, 33.
Luckcomb, 120.
Luckham, 17.
Ludlow, 33.
Lulworth St. Andrew, 123.
Lynne, 91.
Lyme, 51.
Lysam, 7.

Manston, 13, 64.
Mardeygh, 17.
Marlborowe, 98.
Marlinch, 36.
Marnhull, 109.
Marshfield, 9, 27, 51.
Marston, 79.
Martock, 20, 77.
Marton, 46.
Matchfield, 7.
Matherne, 68.
Maydenbroke, 71.
Maypowder, 91, 95.
Mells, 3, 50, 81, 103, 109, 110.
Melton, 82.
Mere, 6.
Mere Kimball, 123.
Kereton, 34.
Meriet, 43.
Metcomb, 6.
Milbrooke, 108.
Micham, 13.
Middleton, 102.
Midsomer Norton, 83.
Milton, 43.
Milton Clifton (Clevedon), 8, 43, 111.
Milverton, 49, 66, 91, 99, 118.
Minchin Barrowe, 61.
Montague, 85.
Morebath, 100.
Morton, 16.
Mountsilver, 22.
Mutford, 57.

Nethercompton, 77.
Netherham, 50.
Nettlecombe, 11, 55.
Nettlested, 56.
Newbury, 23.
Newport, 27.
Newton le Walton, 102.
Newton St. Loe, 25.
Newton Sermavile, 46.
Ninehead, 15.
North Cadbury, 62.
Norington, 39.
North Moulton, 50.
Norton Ferrers, 28.
Norton Fitzwarren, 16, 30, 73, 84.
Northover, 53.
Northow, 90.
Northquarum, 99.
Nunny, 68, 73.
Nutwell, 2.
Nynne, 15.

Oky (Owkey), 80, 101, 120.
Old Clee, 11.
Oldstock, 14.
Orchardleigh, 21.
Orchard Windham, 127.
Orcheston St. Mary, 14.
Oufrecullomb (Ilfracombe), 55, 97.
Oxbridge, 48.
Oxford, 8, 23.

Parnes, 64.
Parratt, 44.
Paynswick, 12.
Pen, 118.
Pendomer, 36.
Petherton, 47, 75.
Peylinch, 17.
Philip's Norton, 6.
Pickwell, 50.
Pilton, 41, 47.
Pithouse, 70.
Planchfield, 121.
Plymouth, 12.
Poole, 105.
Poolham, 56.
Poltansborough, 79.
Poltimore, 65, 116.
Portishedd, 21.
Potterne, 16.
Poundsford, 51, 110.
Powderham, 14, 128.
Preston, 37, 72, 99.
Preston (Leicest.), 45.
Pucklechurch, 39, 103.
Pull, 7.
Puncknoll, 77.
Purbeck, Isle of, 31, 68, 79.
Puzidge, 47.
Pynho, 107.

Quarr, 31.
Queen Camel, 31, 79.

Racton, 54.
Radland, 5.
Radley, 50.
Radnor, 101.
Rampisham, 39, 45.
Rangashton, 15.
Ratch, 31.
Revensdale, 18.
Rawley, 37.
Reading, 37.
Redclinge, 124.
Redlinch, 42, 123.
Rensam, 16.
Ridom, 80.
Rochester, 12.
Rodney Stoke, 24, 94.
Rome, 93.
Roundhill, 33.
Roundill, 34.
Rowborrow, 65.

Saforneck, 46.
St. Awdries, 72.
St. Bees, 97.
St. George's, 5.
Salmsburie, 102.
Samford, 56.
Samford Orcas, 62, 63, 66, 123, 127.
Sanford Budvile, 92.
Sandford Crestoys, 63.
Sarum, 18.
Saxon, 49.
Seaborough, 72.
Selworthy, 17.
Sephton, 102.
Shadisden, 35.
Shaftesburie, 81.
Shalders (Shardelers), 13.
Shapwick, 17, 102.
Shaston, 6.
Shelborne, 23.
Shepton Beauchamp, 9, 53, 95.
Shepton Mallett, 6, 12, 86, 108, 109.
Sherborne, 2, 3, 6, 45, 70, 75, 105.
Shipley, 70, 116.
Shorditch, 77.
Shrikland, 56.
Simonsbury, 35.
Silverton, 35.
Silwinch, 76.
Skilgate, 66.
Sliford, 34.
Somerton, 45, 57.
Somerton, 95, 108.
Somerton, Erly, 1.
Southampton, 86.
South Mapleton, 76.
South Perrott, 43.
South Petherton, 4, 28, 29, 98.
Spargrove, 8.
Spaxton, 72.
Spectington, 79.
Splate, 80.
Stalebridge, 38.
Staunton, 25.
Stawbridge, 13.
Stawell, 43, 56, 86, 107.
Stockton, 26, 60.
Stogumber, 17, 22.
Stoke, 52, 103.
Stokegursey, 52, 71.
Stokeland, 111.
Stokelane, 43, 75.

Stoughton, 34.
Stoway, 114.
Stower, 14.
Stratford, 25, 43.
Stratton, 70, 105.
Street, 118.
Stret, 35.
Suddon, 36.
Sutton, 5, 15, 19, 23.
Sutton Bingham, 29.
Swanwick, 20.
Swekeley, 18.
Swell, 80, 112.
Swyney, 55.

Taridge, 69.
Taunton, 14, 38, 48, 50, 51, 55, 67, 90, 110, 111, 113, 126.
Tetcott, 110.
Tewkesburie, 47.
Thornborow, 8, 79.
Thornburie, 23.
Thorne St. Margaret, 92.
Ticknam, 16.
Timberscombe, 120.
Timsbery, 96, 97.
Tintenhull, 77.
Tisburie, 28.
Tiverton, 64, 89.
Toller, 97.
Torington, 71.
Totnesse, 45.
Trent, 74.
Trowbridge, 12, 69.

Uphaven, 109.

Valleis, 14, 67.
Vaudrey, 57.
Vencourt, 17.
Venne, 64, 65.

Wallyborne, 61.
Walton, 82.
Wanstrow, 5.
Warminster, 8, 25, 76.
Warrington, 102.
Watchet, 80.
Waterleston, 10.
Waton, 55.
Watterford, 71.
Wayford, 95, 118.
Weard, 60.
Wedmore, 53, 95, 105.
Weeke, 37.
Week St. Lawrence, 160.
Wallington, 8, 30, 88, 89.
Wells, 12, 13, 17, 23, 30, 40, 41, 45, 47, 59, 66, 76, 82, 86, 91, 96, 110, 120.
Westbury, 22, 38, 53.
West Chester, 101.
West in Gordon, 83.
West Harpley, 16.
West Harptrie, 16.
West Harptrey, 22.
West Kyngston, 47.
West Lidford, 116.
Weston Corton, 84.
Westmunton, 30.
West Pennard, 30.
Westwood, 56.
West Tealock, 116.
Waymouth, Melcomb Regis, 86.
Whaddon, 69.
Whetstow, 100.
Whitchurch, 35.
Whitcombe, 12.
Whiteparishe, 114.
Whitlackington, 57, 103, 127.
Whitstanton, 10.
Wick, 65.
Wickham, 96.
Wigbere, 10.
Wigborow, 80.
Wight, Isle of, 6, 8, 18, 70, 108.
Wilbraham, 69.
Willerford, 57.
Wilmingdon, 25.
Wimborne, 75.
Wincanton, 34, 35, 36, 40, 46, 68, 79.
Winchfield, 19.
Winchester, 11.
Winford, 2.
Winscomb, 13, 16, 110.
Winterborne, 39.
Witerbon, 93.
Witham, 27, 57.
Woakey, 41.
Wodmill, 10.
Wolsley, 74.
Wondy, 22.
Woodhay, 69.
Woodrisin, 94.
Wool, 75.
Worth, 120.
Wotton, 22.
Wrainton, 2, 6, 8, 48, 101.
Wraxhall (Wroxall), 2, 41, 63, 70, 113, 119.
Wridlington, 74.
Wrington, 41.
Wycroft, 14.
Wycroft Castle, 35.
Wyke, 27.
Wythecome, 71.
Wythill, 26.
Wyvelscombe, 13.

Yale, 58.
Yard, 14, 110.
Yarlington, 7.
Yarnscomb, 120.
Yeavill (Yeovil), 85.
Yetton, (Yeatton), 3, 9, 23, 60, 119.
York, 24.

INDEX OF ARMS.

Abarough, 1
Allett, 2.
Atlop, 76.
Avery, 3.
Aysshe, 4.
Baber, 5.
Bacon, 20.
Balche, 5.
Barnard, 6.
Basinge, 18.
Beauchamp, 120.
Beaupere, 106.
Bereford, 22.
Berkley, 7.
Billett, 121.
Billingsley, 7.
Bisse, 8.
Blake, 121.
Blanchard, 9.
Bodimant, 47.
Bole, 54.
Bonner, 9.
Boreman, 11.
Bourne, 13.
Bourton, 83.
Bowcher, 11.
Bower, 12, 13.
Boys, 14.
Branch, 67.
Brent, 108.
Brereton, 14.
Brice, 14.
Bridges, 15.
Brooke, 15.
Broughton, 16.
Browne, 16.
Bucke, 39.
Bucklande, 16.
Byflete, 18.
Calthorpe, 20.
Canys, 4.
Capell, 20.
Cheke, 21.
Cholke, 22.
Clare, 78.
Clarke, 23.
Claxton, 24.
Cockes, 24.
Cogan, 26.
Colborne, 26.
Cole, 27.
Colmer, 28.
Columbers, 106.
Comb, 28.
Compton, 29, 54.
Cottington, 29.
Coward, 30.
Crooke, 36.
Crosse, 126.
Cruwys, 89.
Cuffe, 30.
Cupper, 31.
Davis, 32.
Delamere, 39.
Doddington, 33.
Dorrant, 121.
Drewe, 120.
Dyer, 33.
Edmonds, 87.
Englowise, 42.
Every, 35.
Ewens, 36.
Eyre, 14.
Farewell, 36.
Farway, 106.
Floyer, 36.
Forte, 37.
Foster, 37.
Francis, 37.
Gasselyn, 106.
Gatcombe, 45, 47.
Gaunt, 49.
Gawen, 39.
Gilbert, 126.
Glisson, 39.
Godwyn, 40.
Gorges, 42, 83.
Gough, 39, 43.
Greene, 43.
Hackshaw, 44.
Hales, 44, 105.
Halswell, 45.
Hancock, 45.
Harbin, 46.
Hartgill, 46.
Harvy, 47.
Henley, 48.
Hewish, 49, 103.
Hext, 49.
Hill, 50.
Hippesley, 52.
Hobbes, 53.
Hodges, 53.
Holbeche, 54.
Holmyn, 103.
Holwey, 55.
Hopton, 56.
Horner, 57.
Hughes, 58.
Jackson, 60.
James, 61.
Jennings, 61.
Jerard, 62.
Jerworth, 58.
Jones, 63.
Jordan, 76.
Juds, 106.
Kenn, 64.
Kentisbure, 87.
Kitsford, 100.
Knoell, 87, 123.
Lacy, 65.
Lancaster, 66.
Ledred, 33.
Leigh, 47.
Leversedge, 67.
Lewes, 68.
Lisle, 54, 69.
Llewellyn, 58.
Long, 69.
Lottisham, 70.
Lovey, 76.
Lucar, 71.
Lyons, 22, 54.
Mallett, 72.
Martyn, 72, 106.
Mawdley, 73.
May, 73.
Merifield, 74.
Michaell, 124.
Milward, 75.
Morgan, 75.
Morley, 20.
Morvin, 58,
Muttlebery, 76.
Nevill, 78.
Newborow, 78.
Newton, 79.
Norris, 80.
Norton, 89.
Northover, 80.
Orchard, 89, 123, 126.
Orenge, 81.
Ormerod, 81.
Pawlett, 83.
Pennington, 42.
Percivall, 84.
Phillips, 85.
Pollard, 87.
Popham, 87.
Portman, 126.
Preston, 88, 106.
Prowse, 89.
Raby, 78.
Rayney, 83.
Rice, 58.
Richards, 49.
Richers, 91.
Rodney, 93.
Rogers, 126.
Rosse, 95.
Roynon, 95, 106.
Ruffres, 87.
Russell, 42.
St. Aubyn, 96, 106.
St. Maur, 106.
St. Omer, 20.
Samborne, 97.
Samford, 97.
Sandys, 97.
Scovile, 47.
Shaa, 98.
Sidenham, 100.
Smith, 101.
Southworth, 102.
Speke, 103.
Sprye, 103.
Stayninge, 103.
Stocker, 105.
Stone, 105.
Storke, 29.
Stowell, 106.
Strode, 108.
Sturton, 100.
Symes, 110.
Toose, 111.
Tremagh, 45.
Tristram, 54.
Trivett, 29, 45, 96, 126.
Tynte, 113.
Upton, 108.
Vaughan, 113.
Wadcote, 89.
Walker, 114.
Walrond, 114.
Warre, 115, 116.
Warren, 78.
Waters, 47.
Watts, 117.
Williams, 121.
Willington, 76.
Worth, 120.
Wykes, 120.
Ynes, 58.
Young, 72.

NOTES AND CORRIGENDA.

Page 15, for "James ap Mericke" read "Joan."
„ 22, for "John Chalke" read "John Cholke."
„ 30. Insert the following Pedigree, accidentally omitted, in its place :—

John Cox of Burton co. Som. = Mary d. of Whiting, the last abbott of Glastonbury was her great unkle.

Mary d. of Hollister of Bristoll. 1 = John Cox of Churchill co. Som. = Mary d. of John Tuxwell of Spaxton co. Som. 2

Page 46. Harbin Ped. There are some additions in Parker's handwriting. Daughters of John Harbin : Anne = Reve of Dorset; another = John Barber of Ashmore co. Dorset; Eliz. = W. Gollopp, M.A.; Temperance = Dr. Shore of Euell D.D.; Katharine = Hull of Bristol merchant; also the 2nd son John = relict of More M.A.; William 3rd s. = relict of Turbervile. The last John mentioned in ped. married Isabella d. of Pert of Money's Inn in Essex, and there were 3 other brothers, Christopher, Edward, and Samuel, and the following sisters: Gertrude = Laurence Edwards; Margaret = Rich. King of the Inner Temple Esq.; Bridget = Rob. Moulsworth of London, linen draper; Elizabeth; Ann; and Katherine.
„ 48, for "Cherstock" read "Chenock."
„ 64. Kenn Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that the second Thomas Kenn m. Dorothy d. of Sir Tho. Engham of Kent; and that Tho. Kenn of London, mercer, living 1643, m. Mary d. of W. Handcome of London merchant and Dorothy of Sam. Fayer of Bucks.
„ 69. Lisle Ped. The marr. and issue of Tho. Lisle, 5th s., are in different handwritings.
„ 72. Cuffe Ped. It is added in Parker's handwriting that Rob. Cuffe married 3rdly Lucy d. of Rob. Hill of Taunton, by whom he had a s. and h. Rob. Cuffe of Crech, who m. Abigail d. of John Symes of Harcrech co. Som., who had a s. and h. also called Robert.
„ 77. Napper Ped. v. Vis^{n} of Devon, p. 197. Oxfordshire, p. 253.
„ 82. The signature is "Jo. Owen."
„ 91. The signature is "Timothie Revett."
„ 112, for "Amie" read "Avice."
„ 121. "Ravens," so called in MS., qu. "Cornish choughs?"

London: Mitchell and Hughes, Printers, 24 Wardour Street, W.

THE

PUBLICATIONS

OF

The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.

Volume XII.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCLXXVII.

LONDON :
MITCHELL AND HUGHES, PRINTERS,
WARDOUR STREET, W.

The Visitation

of the

County of Warwick

In the Year 1619.

TAKEN BY

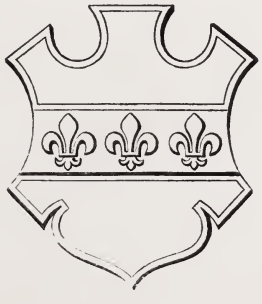
WILLIAM CAMDEN,

Clarencieux King of Arms.

(HARL. MSS. 1167.)

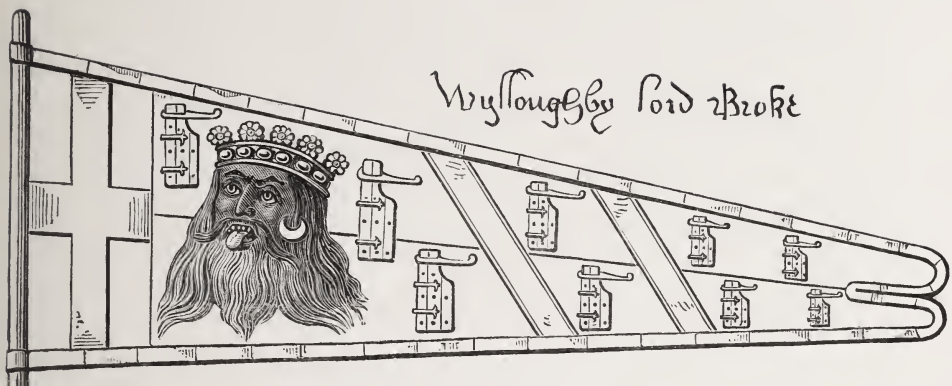
EDITED BY

JOHN FETHERSTON, F.S.A.



LONDON:

1877.



Preface.

The Genealogies set forth in the following pages were taken in 1619 for William Camden, Clarenceux King of Arms, by his deputies, Sampson Lennard, Blewmantle, and Augustine Vincent. The greater part (as that of Leicester, visited in the same year) is in the handwriting of the former, and his arms are stamped upon the cover. Like the Visitation of Leicestershire, the pedigrees are marked with crosses, chiefly of red chalk, at the beginning of almost every descent, which the copy in the College of Arms wants, so that whether *that* copy was transcribed from *this* is doubtful, neither copy being the original. That in the College, however, has attached to many of the descents the subscriptions of those who gave the information to the Heralds, whilst *this*, like *that* of Leicester, has only *one* subscription, "John Kynnersley," at fo. 30 b. In Harl. MS. 1195 are some of the original loose papers signed by the then representa-

tives of the families therein recorded, facsimiles of which are given at the end of this work. Several additions, chiefly in the hand of Henry Parker, are to be found throughout the book, mostly in the earlier folios, and there are also many mistakes as to names and localities. Three Visitations of the County appear to have been taken, the first that by Robert Cooke, Chester Herald in 1563, copies of which remain in Coll. Arm. MSS. F 7, G 11, and H 12. Harl. MS. 1563 also contains somewhat of this. The second was the one printed in this volume, taken in 1619, and of which copies are still extant in some of our national collections; for besides the pages of this book (a *literal* copy of Harl. MS. 1167), there are also in the British Museum Harl. MS. 1563 and MS. 1100; in the Heralds' College MS. C 7, and a volume of Vincent's 'Warwickshire Collections;' and in both Universities; that of Cambridge being at Caius College, marked MS. 548, and that of Oxford in Queen's College Library, marked MS. clx. An Index to the Warwickshire Visitations in the Harleian manuscripts has been *privately* printed by the late Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart., of Middle Hill. Arms and pedigrees of Warwickshire Gentry may be found in Harl. MS. 6060, and again in MS. 1353. In the 'Warwickshire Antiquarian Magazine,' from No. 3 to the present year (1877), printed at Warwick, and edited by myself, some of the pedigrees from this Visitation have been already issued; but these were a collation of the four manuscripts alluded to in the Harleian Library, and *not* a literal copy of any *one*. The third and final Visitation of this County was taken in 1682-3. The title page here follows:—"The Visitation of the County of Warwick begun by Thomas May Chester and Gregory King Rouge Dragon, in Hilary Vacac'on 1682. Reviewed by them in Trinity Vacac'on following, and finished by Henry Dethick Richmond, and the said Rouge Dragon Pursuiv^{t} in Trinity Vacation 1683 by virtue of several deputations from Sr Henry St George K^{t} Clarenc^{x} King of Arms." This manuscript, which is believed to be *unique*, is now in the College of Arms, marked K 3, and forms one of a series of Visitations amongst the last taken in that valuable collection.

I am indebted to the kindness of a deceased Herald about nineteen years since for permission to copy a list of these pedigrees, which I subjoin in alphabetical order:—

Adderley.
Agborough.
Alsop.
†Archer of Upton.
Astley of Wolvey.
Avery (Arms only).
Aylworth of Wellesbourne.
Bayley of Coventry.
Bearcroft of Coventry.
*Betham.
Bickley.
Biddulph.
Bishop.
Bohun or Boun.
Boughton of Cawston.
Boughton of Lawford.
*Bracebridge.
Bridgeman.
*Brookes of Hallaton.
#Bull of Kingshurst. *i. 286.*
Burton of Caresley.
Cayley of Coventry.
Clark of Salford.
#Clerke of Willoughby. *iv. 73.*

Clopton.
†Cookes of Harbury.
†Coventry of Snitterfield.
*Coton of Coton.
Craven.
†Dakyns of Maxstoke Hall.
*Dilke of Maxstoke Castle.
Dover of Barton.
Drayton of Atherstone.
†Dugdale.
Duguard of Barford.
†Eborall of Balsall.
†Farmer of Hartshill.
*Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.
Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.
*Fetherston of Packwood.
Fielding.
†Fisher of Packington.
#Fitch. *iii. 346*
#Freher of Birmingham. *ii. 237.*
Fulwood of Alne.
Gibbon of Coventry.
†Gibson of Combe.
#Goodwin of Radway. *ii. 217.*
#Grammer. *ii. 306.*
Greene of Wyken.
Gregory of Stivichall.
†Grevill of Beauchamps Court.
Grosvenor.
#Hacket. *ii. 402.*
Hamersley.
Harvey of Stockton.
Higges of Coventry.
#Hinton of Coventry. *iv. 148.*
†Holbech of Fillongley.
Holden of Erdington.
Huntbach.
Ingram of Wolford.
Kempson.
Kendall.
#King. *ii. 114.*
Kittermaster of Coleshill.
*Knight of Barrels.
Lee of Billesley.
†Leigh of Stoneleigh.
Loggan.
Lucy.
Marow.
Mathew.
*Mayne of Elmdon.
*Newdigate.
*Newsam.
†Norton of Coventry.
#Overbury. *iv. 25.*
†Parker of Hartshill.
Parker of Tamworth.
Parkyns.
Phillips of Newton Regis.
†Phillips of Studley.
Purefoy of Wolvershall.
*Quiney.
†Rawlins of Marston Sicca.
Repington of Amington.
#Rugeley. *iii. 201.*
St. Nicholas.
Saunders of Bedworth.
Skipwith.
#Spooner. *i. 300.*
*Stratford of Atherston.
Taylor of Anstey.
Turton.
*Ward.
Warner of Wasperton.
Westley of Ethorp.
Wheler.
Wilcox of Brandon.
Willington of Hurley.
Wolrich of Coventry.
Woodward of Avon Dasset.

Total 103.

Of these, those marked with an *asterisk* have been printed in the first and second numbers of the 'Warwick Magazine,' *by limited subscription*, and now *entirely out of print;* those marked thus † by the late Rev. George H. Dashwood, F.S.A., at his private press, Stow Bardolph (1865), *twenty copies only* ;* and lastly, *five others* printed in 'Miscellanea Genealogica et Heraldica,' edited by J. J. Howard, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and of which a dozen copies were privately reprinted to supplement Mr. Dashwood's issue.[1] These five are Bull of Kingshurst, Freher of Birmingham, Goodwin of Radway, King of Coventry, and Spooner of Henwood. In my possession is a parchment volume containing amongst other things a few pedigrees of Warwickshire families, evidently copied from this Visitation by Thomas Fetherston of Packwood, High Sheriff of the County 1691-2, and continued in some until the year 1664, with a list of the Sheriffs from 1566 to the year before his death, 1713, and the under Sheriffs from 1662 to that date. The arms are blazoned; the pedigrees are these:—Woodward of Butlers Marston and Avon Dasset, Fetherston of Packwood, "drawne out by Sr Symon Archer of Tanworth (Umberslade) in ye county of Warr. Knight, 1637, accordingly as it was taken by him;" Waring of Berry Hall, in the parish of Solihull (an old moated house, lately demolished); over the porch was the inscription,—"Jesus est

* Five of these were accidentally destroyed.

1. Since this was written others have been printed in the Miscellanea, all printed in this magazine are marked above thus, #

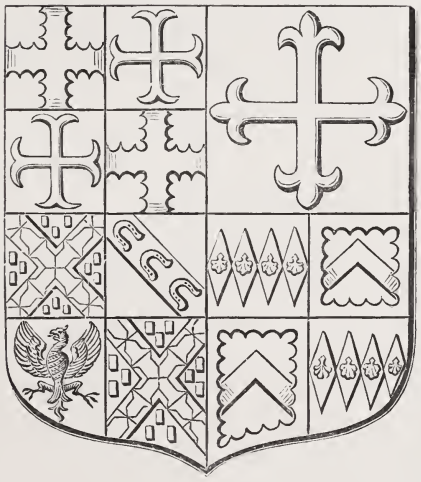
amor meus," in black letter, and many fragments of stained glass and old carving; Kempson of Hillborow ("the haunted Hillborow of Shakespeare"); Murden or Morden of Morton Morrell, near Warwick, the hall still remaining; Dilke of Maxstoke Castle, near Coleshill; Mayne of Elmdon (of the same family as the Regicide), the old hall pulled down to make room for the present, now the residence of William Charles Alston, Esq.; Newsam of Chadshunt; Purifoy of Caldecote, a modern residence occupying the site of the old hall celebrated for the defence against Prince Rupert; Peto of Chesterton, the gateway of which alone remains; and Raleigh of Farnborough, now passed away to the family of Holbeche. Besides this, the volume contains an ordinary in blazon of the Warwickshire families resident in the time of Charles the Second. These I append in their order:—Archer: Azure, three arrows points downwards or. Arden: Ermine, a fess checquy azure and or. Ascough: Sable, a fess or between three asses statant argent. Askew (Lapworth): Argent, a fess between three asses passant of the field. Annesley: Paly of six azure and gules, over all a bend of the last. Aylworth: Argent, a fess dancetty between six billets gules. Archard: Ermine, a cross sable. Aylesbury (Aylesbury House, in the parish of Packwood): Azure, a cross argent. Alsope: Sable, a chevron between three doves or. Andrewes: Gules, a saltire or surmounted of another vert. Aglionby: Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable. Ashley: Azure, a cinquefoil ermine within a bordure engrailed or. Alderford: Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or. Acton: Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed of the last. Aderley: Or, on a bend azure three lozenges argent. Apleby: Argent, two bars gules, a chief or, over all a bend azure. Aston: Sable, a saltire argent. Holbech of Fillongley: Vert, five escallops argent, two, one, two. Boughton of Causton: Sable, three crescents or. Burgoigne of Wroxhall: Gules, a chevron between three talbots passant, on a chief embattled argent as many martlets azure. Brome de Woodlow: Sable, on a chevron argent three sprigs of broom slipped vert. Broughton de Broughton (Wichingham, co. Berks): Or, on a fess azure three escallops argent. Baggott: Ermine, two chevrons azure. Boswell: Argent, five fusils in fess sable, in chief three boars' heads couped of the second. Brookesby: Barry nebuly of six argent and sable, on a canton of the second a mullet or. Bradshaw: Argent, two bends sable. Browne de Wistow: Argent, a cross fitchée sable. Betham-Rowington: Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable. Beaufoy de Guyscliff: Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or. Benley (Bendich?): Argent, a chevron between three ravens' heads erased sable. Burden: Argent, on a bend sable three bezants. Browne: Gules, a chev-

ron between three escallops or within a bordure engrailed azure. Barker: Barry of eight or and sable, a bend gules. Barker de Ansty: Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged. Andrewes de Meriden: Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field. Bracy de Barston: (Blank.) Briggs de Exhall: Azure, three water bougets or. Burdett de Bramcott: Azure, two bars or. Bury de Barton super Heath: Argent, a chevron between three squirrels cracking nuts sable. Booth de Witton: Argent, three boars' heads erased and erect gules, in chief a fleur de lis of the last for difference. Bushell de Brode Mersto': Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable. Catesby de Bickenhull: (field not tinctured) Two lions passant in pale or. Chamberlaine de Lutmans End: Gules, an inescocheon argent within an orle of mullets or. Chetwind de Grendon: Azure, a chevron between three mullets or. Clarke de Sawford: Gules, three swords erect in fess argent. Colemer de Bermingham: Gules, billetty and three crescents or. Coleburne de Morton Morrill: (blank.) Combes de old Stratford: Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules. Corbin de Hall End: Argent, on a chief or three ravens sable. Cotton de Woodcote: Azure, an eagle displayed argent. Dalby de Brookhampton: Argent, three bars wavy gules. Danvers de Ratley: Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or. Cope de Knoll: Argent, on a chevron azure between three roses slipped gules as many fleurs de lis or. Devereux de Castle Bromwich: Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux. Digby de Coleshill: Azure, a fleur de lis argent. Dugdale of Blith Hall: Argent, a cross moline gules, in the first quarter a torteau. Ferrers de Tamworth: Vairé gules and or. Ferrers de Baddesley: Gules, seven mascles conjoined three, three, and one or; a canton ermine. Fielding de Newnham: Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or. Fisher de Packington: Argent, a chevron vair between three lions rampant gules. Fulwood de Aston Cantelupe: Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent. Fetherston de Packwood: Gules, on a chevron between three ostrich feathers displayed argent, as many annulets sable; a canton ermine. Gibbes de Honnington: Sable, three battle axes argent. Glover de Baxterley: Sable, a chevron ermine between three crescents argent. Grant de Norbrooke: Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants. Gregory de Stichall: Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure. Hales de Coventry: Gules, three arrows points downwards argent. Holt de Dudson: Azure, two bars, and in chief a cross patée or. Holbech de Fillongley: (field untinctured) Five escallops. Horne de Stoke: Gules, a fess vair. Huband de Ippesley: Sable, three fleurs de lis argent. Kinarsley de Ward end: Argent, a fess vairé (untinctured) and or, between three eagles displayed gules. Knight de Rowington: Argent, three

bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur erect argent. Knightley de Offchurch: Quarterly, ermine and paly of six or and gules within a bordure azure. Knottesford de Studley: (obliterated by time.) Lee de Billesley: Argent, a fess sable, in chief two pellets, and in base a martlet of the second. Leigh de Newnham et Stonley: Gules, a cross engrailed argent. Lisle de Moxhull: Quarterly, 1 & 4. Or, a fess betwixt two chevrons sable; 2 & 3. Argent, three eagles displayed gules. Lucy de Charlecote: Gules, crusilly and three lucies hauriant argent. Lapworth de Sowe: Vair, on a saltire gules five fleurs de lis or. Marrowe de Barkeswell: Azure, a fess between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders, with hair dishevelled or. Middlemore de Edgbaston: Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks of the last. Mountfort de Kingshurst: Bendy of eight or and azure. Noell de Longden Hall: Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine. Dingley de Charleton, co. Worcester: Argent, a fess sable, in chief a mullet of the last between two pellets. Pudsey de Langley: (field not blazoned) A chevron between three mullets or. Puckering de Warwick: Argent, a bend lozengy cotized (untinctured). Repington de Amington: Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent. Rugeley de Dunton: Argent, a chevron between three roses gules. Newdigate de Erdbury: Gules, three lions' gambs erased argent. Skinner de Shelfeild: Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent. Verney de Compton: (field untinctured) Three crosses recercelée or, a chief erminois. Underhill de Idlicote and Etingto': (field untinctured) A chevron between three trefoils slipped. Wagstaff de Warwick: Argent, two bends engrailed, the lower one couped. Willington de Hurley: Gules, a saltire vair. Woodward de Avon Dassett: A pale between two eagles displayed, on the pale in chief a crescent for difference. Willoughby de Middleton Parke: Or, fretty (untinctured). Throgmorton de Coughton et Haseley: Gules, on a chevron argent, three bars gemelles sable. Stanton de Wolverton, Roxhall, and Longbridge: Sable, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed argent. Willis de Fenny Compton: Argent, a chevron between three mullets gules, pierced of the field. Yate de Wawins Wooton: Per fess crenellée or and gules, three gates counterchanged. Porter de Hollington Grange, co. Staff.: Sable, three church bells pendent argent. Skipwith de la Cotes, co. Leic.: Argent, three bars gules, in chief a greyhound courant sable.

The order of the pedigrees in the manuscript has been adhered to as strictly as possible; but it has been found necessary for the sake of uniform illustration to transpose the pedigrees *without* arms in order to fill up vacant spaces, and to slightly alter the arrangement at the end of the book for this purpose. I am indebted to several nobility and

gentry for their liberality in aid of the illustrations, especially to Philip Evelyn Shirley, Esq., of Eatington Park, and the late Marquis of Northampton, and to Mr. Timothy Dilke Fetherston, for various assistance rendered.



MS. in Coll. Arm, Banners I. 2.

CORRIGENDA.

DIGBY (p. 16).

Quartering 4. Burke's 'Armory' gives the birds as "*martlets*," to which the drawing in the manuscript bears but little resemblance.

UNDERHILL (p. 30).

Quarterings 2 and 3. *A canton ermine* is omitted.

GREY (p. 42).

Quarterings 1 and 4. For *three bars* read *barry of six.*

RAINSFORD (p. 48).

Quartering 12. For *bends* read *bendlets.*

MONTFORT (p. 54).

Quartering 3. For *eight* crosslets read *seven.* On escocheon of pretence, after, *in pale argent*, add *crowned.*

MAROW (pp. 68, 70).

Quarterings 1 and 4. After *couped at the shoulders*, add *with hair dishevelled.*

HALES (p. 94).

Crest. After *dexter* insert *arm.*

OLNEY (p. 112).

Burke's 'Armory' calls the *fishes* "pike."

GREGORY (p. 158).

The engraver has omitted the crescent in fess for difference.

BEAUFOY (p. 202).

Quartering 16. The engraver having copied the drawing strictly, has made the two pairs of annulets in chief appear to be *in bend*, and that in base *in sinister bend.*

KNIGHT (p. 218).

Crest. Burke's 'Armory' gives the crest—*A spur, leathered or, between a pair of wings gules.* The drawing, which is correctly copied, bears the greater resemblance of *a winged spur.*

PEERS (p. 232).

Crest. Instead of *embowed* read *counterembowed.*

RANDOLPH (p. 302).

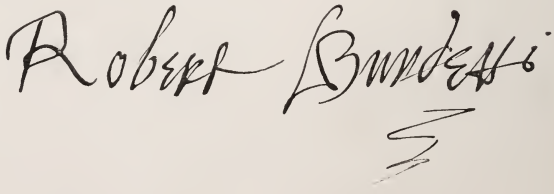
Crest. After *reremouse* omit *displayed*, as the bat is always borne so. (Parker's 'Glossary of Heraldry,' page 267.)

HORNE (p. 342).

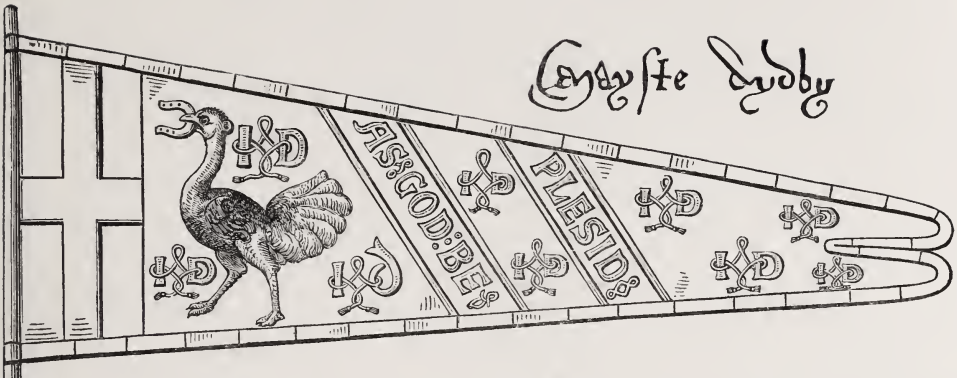
Quartering 3. After *buckles* read *tongues pendent.*

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

Quartering 2. Burke's 'Armory' calls the *bird* a *snipe*, but the Visitation of Worcestershire, Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 36 *b*, blazons it as "Gules, a shoueler argt. membred and crowned or by y^e^ name of Suytterton."



Seal and autograph of Robert Burdett of Bramcote, Esq. (p. 101) to a deed of alienation of lands in Packwood to John Fetherston, dated August 3^d^, 40th Q. Elizabeth. [Orig. penes ED.]



NAMES OF QUARTERINGS AND IMPALEMENTS TRICKED IN THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE, 1619.

ARMS.

1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. De Valence.
4. Quincy.
5. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.
6. Wydville.
7. Bonville.
8. Harington.

SHELDON (p. 2).

1. Sheldon.
2. Ruding.
3. Heath.
4. Grove.
5. Willington.

FERRERS (p. 4) OF BADDESLEY CLINTON.

1. Ferrers.
2. Frevill.
3. Marmion.
4. Montfort.
5. Bottetourt.
6. Hexstall.
7. Hampden.
8. Sydney.
9. Popham.

FERRERS (p. 6) OF TAMWORTH CASTLE.

1. Ferrers of Chartley.
2. Peverell.
3. Ferrers of Groby.
4. Bellamont.
5. Grentesminil.
6. Galloway.
7. Scotland (Ancient).
8. Blundeville, Earl of Chester.
9. Lupus, Earl of Chester.
10. Frevill.
11. Marmion.
12. Kilpeck.
13. Montfort.
14. Bottetourt.
15. Zouch?

BRACEBRIDGE (p. 8).

1. Bracebridge.
2. Birmingham.

FIELDING (p. 10).

1. Fielding.
2. Seyton.
3. Napton.
4. Willington.

GRIFFITH (p. 14).
1. Griffith.
2. Somerville.
3. Brecknock?

DIGBY (p. 16).
1. Digby.
2. Waleys.
3. Danvers.
4. Pury.
5. Bruley.

HOLT (p. 18).
1. Holt.
2. Castell.
3.
4.
5. Willington.

CARLES (p. 22).
1. Carles.
2. Strange?
3. Camville?

VERNEY (p. 24).
1. Verney.
2. Darcy.
3. Wendesley.
4. Greene.
5. Thame.

CONWAY (p. 26).
1. Conway.
2. Crewkere.
3. Burdett.
4. Camvill.
5. Bruin.
6. Bereford.

GREVILL (p. 28).
1. Grevill.
2. Braose?
3. Cokesey (Dugdale's Warwickshire. Ed. Thomas. 1730. Vol. ii. p. 987.)
4. St. Lo or Erdeswick (ancient)?
5.
6. Cassy, co. Warwick (Papworth, vol. i. p. 232).

UNDERHILL (p. 30.)
1. Underhill.
2. Porter.

SOMERVILLE (p. 32).
1. Somervill.
2. Aylesbury.
3. Bramston.
4. Beaufitz.

COMBERFORD (p. 34).
1. Cumberford.
2. Edgbaston.
3. Beaumont.
4. Comyn.
5. Earl of Chester.
6. Everingham.
7. Hanville.
8. Tinmare.
9. Stafford.

WIGSTON (p. 36).
1. Wigston.
2. Langley of Knolton.
3. Poole.
4. Langley of Sutton Coldfield.

DIXWELL (p. 40).
1. Dixwell.
2. Mychell.

GREY (p. 42).
1. Grey.
2. Hastings.
3. Astley.
4. Love.
5. Butnor.

CONGREVE (p. 44).
1. Congreve.
2. Porter.

DABRIDGCOURT (p. 46).
1. Dabridgcourt.
2. Greswold.

RAINSFORD (p. 48).
1. Rainsford.
2. Wilcotts.
3. Wilcotts.
4. Hall.
5. Greene.
6. Glanville.
7. Lions.
8. Scocathe.
9. Wakested.
10. Ardborough.
11. Purscell. } (Visit. Oxon.
12. Shershall. } Harl. Soc.
13. Prattell. } vol. v. p. 165.)

CHARNELLS (p. 52).
1. Charnells.
2. Charnock?

MONTFORT (p. 54).
1. Montford.
2. Clinton of Coleshill.
3. Bereford.
4. Haversham?
Escutcheon of Pretence, Fowler?

ALDERFORD (p. 58).
1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

GRESWOLD (p. 60).
1. Greswold.
2. Stockley of Yoxall, Stafford (Harl. MS. 6128, fo. 24).

BELCHER (p. 64).
1. Belcher.
2. Raund.

GOODERE (p. 66).
1. Goodere.
2. Thornbury.
3. Brent.
4. Scales.
5. Rowlett.

GOODERE—*continued.*
6. Knight.
7. Forster.
8. Meled.
9. Goldsmith.
10. Jaye.

MAROW (p. 68).
1. Marow.
2. Rich.

ARDEN (p. 72).
1. Arden.
2. Clodshall.
3. Bishopston.
4. Golofre.
5. Fishyer.

RALEIGH (p. 76).
1. Raleigh.
2. Pincherdon.
3. Helion.
4. Cottesford.

LEIGH (p. 80).
1. Leigh.
2. Barker.

BOUGHTON (p. 82).
1. Boughton.
2. Cave.

LUNSFORD (p. 84).
1. Lunsford.
2. Barrington.
3. Tottam.

THROGMORTON (p. 86).
1. Throgmorton.
2. Olney.
3. De la Spine.
4. Bosan.

TRUSSELL (p. 92).
1. Trussell.
2. Trussell (ancient).

BROME (p. 96).
1. Brome.
2. Rody.

BURDETT (p. 100).
1. Burdett.
2. Camville.
3. Bruin.
4. Burdett (MS. in Coll. Arm, Vinc. Coll. fo. 6).

KYNNERSLEY (p. 102).
1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

HARMAN (p. 104).
1. Harman.
2. Collett.
3. Squire.

POYNTON (p. 120).
1. Poynton.
2.
3.
4.

ENGLEFIELD (p. 122).

1. Englefield.
2. Rossall?

CATESBY (p. 124).

1. Catesby.
2. Ladbrooke.
3. Arden.
4. Cranford.
5. Croshelme?
6. Montfort.
7. Brandeston.
8. Bishopston.
9. Wilcotts.
10. Purscell.
11.

FORSTER (p. 132).

1. Forster.
2. Popham (Berks, MS. 1081, fo. 24 [pencil]).
3.
4. Delamare of co. Bucks (1563, fo. 646).
5.
6.

BUSHELL (p. 138).

1. Bushell.
2. Musard.
3. D'Abbitot.
4. Saltmarsh.

THICKNES (p. 144).

1. Ward.
2. Thicknes.
3. Rugeley.
4. Waldiffe.
5. Whithead.
6. Passelowes.

GREGORY (p. 154).

1. Gregory.
2. Asfordby.
3. Segrave.
4. Malin.
5. Dymock.
6. Marmion.

GRIFFIN (p. 166).

1. Griffin.
2. Favell.
3. Brewse (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm MS. 113, vol. i. fol. 12*b*.)
4. Latimer.
5. Braybrooke.
6. Ledet.
7. Foliot (Vinc. Northants in Coll. Arm, vol. i. fo. 14).
8. Reyncourt.
9. Newton.
10. Pigott, co. Somerset?
11. Nevill, co. Hunts?
12. Perrot of Yestington, co. Gloucester. (Harl. MS. 1543, fo. 157*b*.)
13.
14. Cheddar?

PETO (p. 172).

1. Peto.
2. Langley of Milcott. } MS.
3. Bassett. } 1563,
4. Langley of Knowlton. } fo. 82

REPINGTON (p. 188).

1. Repington.
2. Goldsmith.
3. Otterborne?

PUCKERING (p. 196).

1. Puckering.
2. Ashton.
3. Barton.
4. Strelley.
5. Lever.

CLARK (p. 198).

1. Woodchurch.
2. Clarke.
3. Spark.
4. De la Hay.
5. Winterborne.
6. Godfrey.

Impaling

1. Alderford.
2. Everard.
3. Sheldon.
4. Ruding.

BEAUFOY (p. 202).

1. Beaufoy.
2. Abberbury.
3. Sharshall (Vinc. Collection in Coll. Arm, No. 126, fo. 58).
4. Wilcotts.
5. Swinerton.
6. Montgomery.
7. Mallory.
8. Neville.
9. Hugford.
10. Comberley.
11. Dynge.
12. Cresholme.
13. Tate.
14. Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.
15. Rainsford of Tew, co. Oxon.
16. Huddesdon.

THROGMORTON OF HASELEY (p. 206).

1. Throgmorton.
2. Abberbury.
3. Olney.
4. De la Spine.
5. Olney.
6. Bosan.
7. Wyke.

HALES (p. 208).

1. Hales.
2. Harpur.

BETHAM (p. 214).

1. Betham, impaling Wallis-ton.

KNIGHT (p. 218).

1. Knight.
2. Forster.
3. Waring, Northampton, 1618-19. (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50.)
4.
5.
6. Hely, Northants (Harl. MS. 1094, fo. 50).

The Northampton Visitation gives the motto :—
"Solus in Cælis."

PALMER OF COMPTON SCORFEN (p. 220).

1. Palmer.
2. Godweston.
3. Rocliff.
4. Garshall.

CANNING (p. 224).

1. Canning.
2. Salmon.
3. Marshall.

DECONS (p. 230).

1. Decons.
2. Reynes of Lewes.

FULWOOD (p. 236).

1. Fulwood.
2. Sydenhall (Vincent's Coll. [Warw.] No. 126, fo. 118).
3. Arden.
4. Sydenhall.
5. Lunell.
6. Mytton.

PUDSEY (p. 250).

1. Pudsey.
2. Hore.
3. Ellesfield.
4. Audley.

PURIFOY (p. 254).

1. Purifoy.
2. Purifoy.
3. Shireford.
4. Wellesburgh.
5. Hardwick of Lindley.
6. Rodvile.
7. Funden.
8. Flanders.
9. Limesey.
10. Ashbrook.
11. Champaine.
12. Stevens.

Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 111, gives the motto, "Purefoy, Ma Joy."

HANSLAP (p. 256).

1. Hanslap.
2. Hore.

CHAMBERLAINE (p. 258).

1. Tankervill.
2. Chamberlaine.

ADDERLEY (p. 262).

1. Adderley.
2. Braifield.
3. Thirkeld.

HARWARE (p. 266).

1. Harware.
2.

DILKE (p. 268).

Dilke, impaling Devereux.

WARD (p. 274).

1. Ward.
2. Rowley.

STANTON (p. 276), impaling Washington.

DEVEREUX (p. 278).

1. Devereux.
2. Bourchier.
3. Thomas of Woodstock.
4. Bohun.
5. Milo.
6. Mandeville.
7. Lovayne.
8. Wydville.
9. Crophull.
10. Verdon.
11. Marischall.
12. Marshall.
13. Ferrers.
14. Blundeville, E. of Chester. (Mill's Catalogue of Honour 1610, page 570.)
15. Quincy, E. of Winchester.
16. Bellamont, E. of Leicester.

SPENCER (p. 282).

1. De Spencer.
2. Spencer.
3. Deverell.
4. Lincolne.
5. Warsted.
6. Grant.
7. Ruding.

LUCY (p. 286).

1. Lucy.
2. Furches.
3. Hugford.
4. Middleton.
5. Pabenham.
6. De la Planch.
7. Hamberie ? (Haversham) (1563, fo. 24.)
8. Trayley.
9. Acton.
10. Kingsmill.

(Harl. MS. 1563, gives motto—"Semper in Clita Virtus."

GOBARD (p. 292)

Impaling Smith of Withcote.

RANDOLPH (p. 302)

Impaling Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.

COTTON (p. 304).

1. Cotton.
2. Weasenham.
3. Brus.
4. David, E. of Hunts.
5. Waltheof Earl of Hunts.
6. Brus.
7. Earl of Chester.

ARCHER (p. 308).

1. Archer.
2. Hulehall.
3. Sancey* or Cancey, co. Leicester. } MS. 1563, fo. 14*b*.
4. Aldbury *al's* Mawley. } MS. 1563, fo. 14*b*.
5. Hugford.
6. Middleton.
7. Pabenham.
8. De la Planch.
9. Hamberie ? Haversham.
10. Blakelow (MS. 1563, fo. 14*b*).
11. De la Launde.

* [Sawy (Vincent, fo. 19).]

NEWSAM (p. 316).

1. Newsam.
2. Barber.

AGLIONBY (p. 328).

1. Aglionby.
2. Torreby (MS. 1563, fo. 151).

MIDDLEMORE (p. 332).

1. Middlemore.
2. Edgbaston.

HUGFORD (p. 336).

1. Hugford.
2. Comberley.
3. Dinge.
4. Crosholme.

Impaling Butler.

HORNE (p. 342).

1. Horne.
2. Wollascot.
3. Morton.
4. Wood.
5. Pillesdon.
6. Pulleston ?

SHUCKBURGH (p. 344).

1. Shuckburgh.
2. Carbonel.
3. Napton.
4. Arden.
5. Sydenhall.
6. Lunell.

MATHEW (p. 348).

1. Mathew.

MATHEW—*continued.*

2. De Avan *alias* Williams for Jestyn ap Gwrgant ?

BUTLER (p. 356).

1. Butler.
2.

BARKER (p. 360).

1. Barker.
2. Burley.

WILLINGTON (p. 374).

1. Willington.
2. Waldyve.
3. Bracebridge.

BALDWIN (p. 376).

1. Baldwin.
2. Wigley.
3. Child.
4. Atcherley.

PEITON (p. 378).

1. Peiton.
2. Coluille (MS. 1563, fo. 18*b*).
3. Sutton.
4. Aldham ?
5. Francis.

GROSVENOR (p. 384).

1. Grosvenor.
2. Pulsford.
3. Feasant.
4. Whitmore.
5. Smith or Scar-Smith (Nichols' Herald and Genealogist, vol. iv. p. 486).
6.
7. Clayton.
8. Bushbury.

SACHEVERELL (p. 390).

1. Sacheverell.
2. Snitterton.
3. Hopwell.
4. Statham.
5. Massey.
6. Risley (MS. in Coll. Arm, C. 7, fo. 114*b*).
7. Morley.
8. De la Launde.
9. Montalt.

Motto—En bon foy.

(Visit. of Worcester, Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 36 *b*.)

ANDREWES (p. 394).

1. Andrewes.
2. Erdeswick ?
3. Jennets, Worcester (Harl. MS. 1043, fo. 35).
4. Wybb.
5. Stafford.

KYNNERSLEY (p. 396).

1. Kynnersley.
2. Bond.

KNIGHTLEY (p. 400).

1. Knightley.
2. Pantolph.
3. Verdon.
4. Doiley.
5. Stoke.
6. Duston.
7. Noel.
8. Tregos.
9. Eures.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*

10. Golover.
11. Burgh.
12. Burgh.
13. Cowley.
14. Cowley.
15. Clanceux.
16. Skinnard.
17. Colcombe.
18. Harwedon.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*

19. Waterville.
20. Landwath.
21. St. John.
22. Comberton.
23. Plumpton.

WAGSTAFF (p. 402), Impaling Fulwer.

MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2, fo. 34.

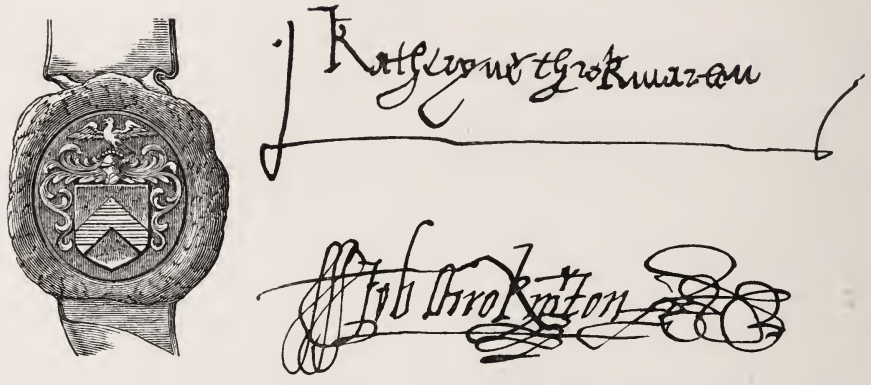
List of Pedigrees.

ADDERLEY 263
AGLIONBY 329
ALDERFORD 59
ANDREW. 50
ANDREWES 395
ARCHER 309
ARDEN 73, 74
ARDEN 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182
ARDEN *of Redborne* . . 182
ASHFIELD 165
ASTLEY 365
AVEREY 407
BALDWIN 377
BARKER 361
BEAUFOY 203, 204
BEAUMONT 90
BELCHER 65
BETHAM 215
BISHOP 223
BISHOPSTON 131
BOSUM 89
BOUGHTON 83
BOVY 187
BRACEBRIDGE. 9
BRADLEY 355
BRANDESTON 127
BROME 97, 98
BURDETT 101
BURNABY 146
BURY 265
BUTLER 357
BUSHELL 139, 140
BUSSERE. 136
CANNING 225
CARINGTON *alias Smith* . 71
CARLES 23
CATESBY . . 125, 126, 127
CATESBY *of Knowle* . . 142
CHAMBERLAINE 259
CHARNELLS 53
CHILDE 205
CLAPHAM 367
CLARK . . . 199, 200, 201
CLERKE 156, 157
CLINTON. 137
CLODESHALL 74
CLOPTON *alias Cockesfield* 109, 110
COCKE 261

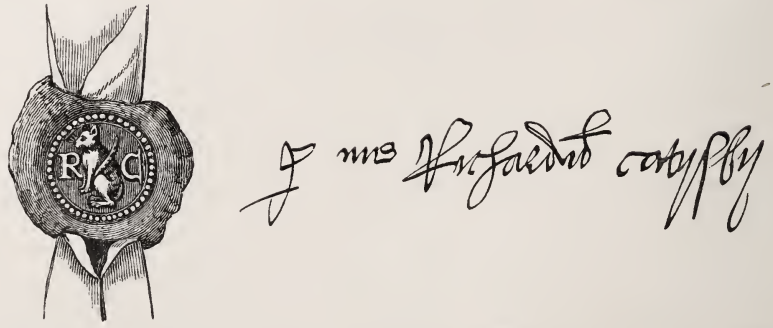
MS. in Coll. Arm. Banners I. 2 fo. 68.

COCKESFIELD *alias Clopton* 109
COLEMORE 335
COLLES 247, 248
COMBE 291
COMBERFORD 35
CONGREVE 45
CONWAY 27
COOKE 299
CORBETT 63
CORBIN 312
COTTON 305
CRANFORD 129
D'ABBETOT 136
DABRIDGCOURT 47
DALBY 369
DANVERS 115
DARSETT 79
DASTON 21
DAVENPORT 373
DECONS 231
DEVEREUX 279, 280
DICHFORD 91
DIGBY 17
DILKE 269
DIXWELL *of Coton* . . . 41
DIXWELL 297
DUGDALE 327
ENGLEFIELD 123
ESCHALES 75
EVERTON 301
FALSTAFF 75
FERRERS *of Baddesley* . . 5
FERRERS *of Tamworth* . . 7
FIELDING 11, 12
FISHER *alias Hawkins* . . 20
FISHER 217
FLETCHER 353
FORSTER 133
FREVILL 75
FULWOOD 237, 238
GERMIN 169
GIBBES 213
GOBARD 293
GOLOFRE 74
GOODALL 204
GOODERE 67
GOODWIN 90
GRAMMER 51
GREGORY *of Stivichall* 155, 156
GREGORY 159, 160
GRESWOLD 61, 62
GREVILL 29
GREVILL *of Northend* . . 143
GREY 43
GRIFFIN 167, 168
GRIFFITH 15
GROSVENOR . 385, 386, 387, 388
GUIBON 160
HALES 95
HALES 209, 210
HALES 273
HANSLAP 257
HARMAN 105
HARWARE 267
HAWES 405
HEREWARD 98
HOBLEDAY 175
HOLBECH 323
HOLBEECH 351
HOLBROOKE 75
HOLT 19
HORNE 343
HORSEY 195
HUGFORD 337
JENYNS 241
KEMPSON 411, 412
KENDALL 325
KNIGHT 219
KNIGHTLEY . . . 399, 401
KYNNERSLEY 103
KYNNERSLEY . . . 397, 398
LADBROOKE 128
LANE 307
LANGHAM 388, 389
LEIGH 81
LEVINGE 321
LINGARD 347
LISLEY 383
LUCY 287, 288
LUDFORD 150
LUNSFORD 85
MALLORY 78
MAROW 69, 70
MATHEW 349
MAYNE 331
MAYO *alias Nicholls* . . 248
MEDLEY 107
MIDDLEMORE 333
MONTFORT 55, 56
MORDEN 319
MOUNTFORD 127
NASH 147
NETHERMILL 253
NEWDIGATE 39
NEWSAM 317
NICHOLLS *alias Mayo* . . 248
NICOLLS 249
OLNEY 113
OUDBY 136
PALMER *of Lemington* . . 171
PALMER *of Aston Cantlow* 239
PALMER *of Compton Scorfen* 221, 222
PEACH 129
PEERS 233
PEITON . . . 379, 380, 381
PERKINS 281
PETO 173
PETTY 245
PORTER 99
PORTER *of Aston* 117
POYNTON 121
PUCKERING 197
PUDSEY 251
PURIFOY 255
RAINSFORD 49, 50
RALEIGH 77, 78
RANDOLPH 303
RATCLIFFE 149, 150
RAUES 91
REPINGTON . . 189, 190, 191
REYNOLDS 243
ROGERS 202
ROWLET 13
RUGELEY *of Dunton* . . 153
RUGELEY *of Warwick* . . 229
RUTTER 235
SACHEVERELL . 391, 392, 393
SADLER 339
SALSO MARISCO 140
SAUNDERS 371
SEGINTON 249
SERGIANT 211
SHELDON 3
SHUCKBURGH 345
SHUTTLEWORTH 38
SKINNER 295
SMITH *alias Carington* . . 71
SMITH *of Campden* . . . 163
SOMERVILL 33
SOUTH 79
SPARREY 161
SPENCER . . 283, 284, 285
STANTON 277
STOUGHTON . . . 141, 142
STOUGHTON 315
SUTTON 78
SWANLAND 39
TADLOW 271
THICKNESS 145, 146
THROCKMORTON *of Wooton* 111
THROGMORTON *of Coughton* 87, 88, 89
THROGMORTON *of Haseley* 207
TRAVELL 57
TRAVELL *of Coventry* . . 409
TRUSSELL 93

Turner 151	Waring 341	Wolley 157
Underhill 31	Waring *alias Warren* . . 359	Woodward *of Butlers Marston* 119
Upton 229	Warner 51	Woodward *of Avon Dasset* 227
Venour 313	Wheate 193	Wylmer 135
Verney 25	Wigston 37, 38	Wyttlebury 121
Wagstaff *of Harbury* . 289	Williams 90	Yardley 110
Wagstaff *of Warwick* . 403	Willington 375	Yate 363
Ward 275	Willis 311	

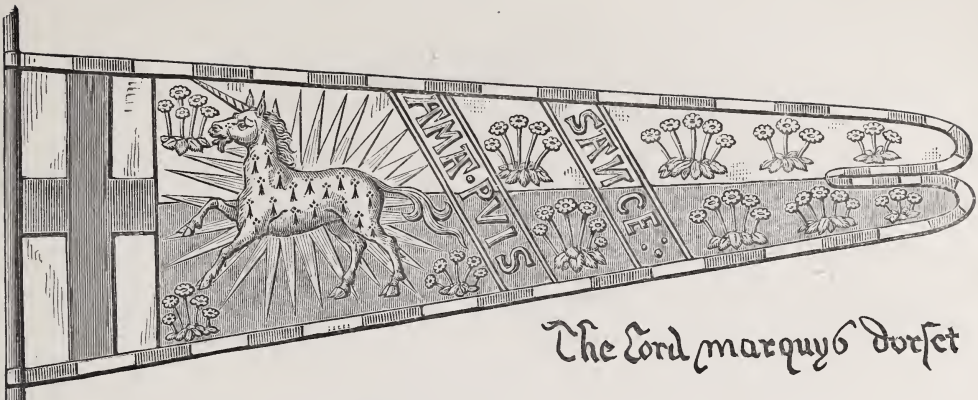


Seal and autographs of Job Throckmorton of Haseley, Esq. (p. 207) and Katherine his mother, concerning lands in Claverdon to John Robbins, dated 30th of April, 18th Elizabeth. [Orig. penes Ed.]

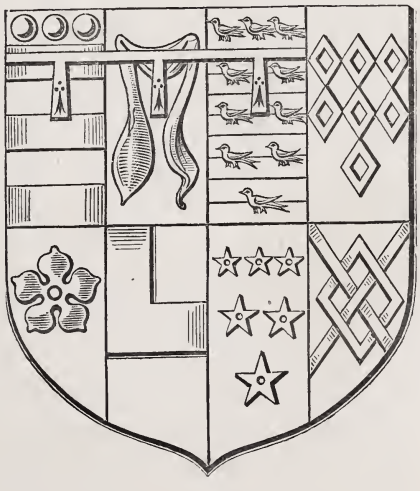


Seal and autograph of Richard Catesby of Lapworth, Esq. (p. 126), to a bond for fifty pounds sterling to Thomas Wood of Allesley, dated 6th of January, 31st of Henry VIII. [Orig. penes Mr. H. Cooke of Warwick.]

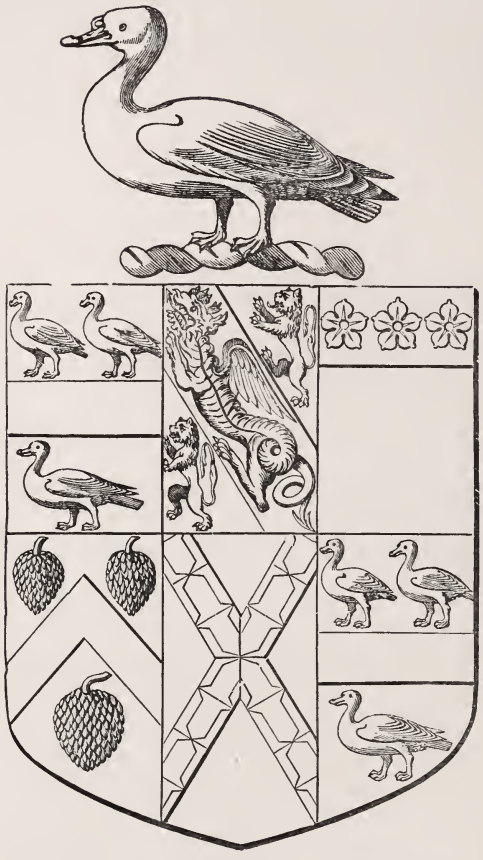
In the West window of Lapworth Church, Warwickshire, are some fragments of old glass worked up into the *form* of a shield, amongst them is this badge twice, on a cushion a cat séjant argent, collared or. The stained glass was removed from the East window of the South aisle in the *so-called* restoration in 1807.



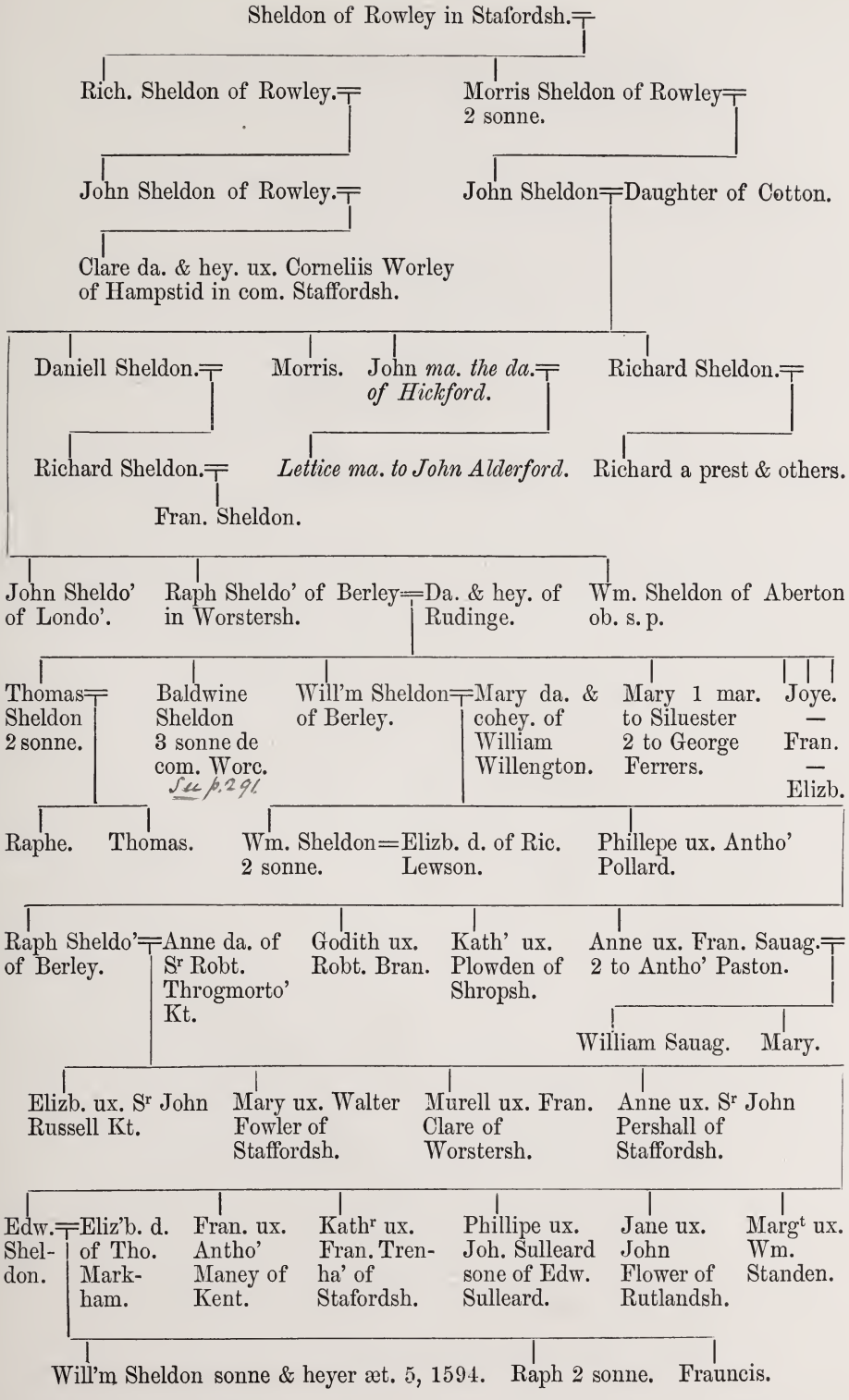
The Visitacon of the County of Warwick taken 1619 by Samson Lennard Blewmantle & Augustyn Vincent Rouge Roye being Marshalls and Deputies for William Camden Clarentiux King of Armes.



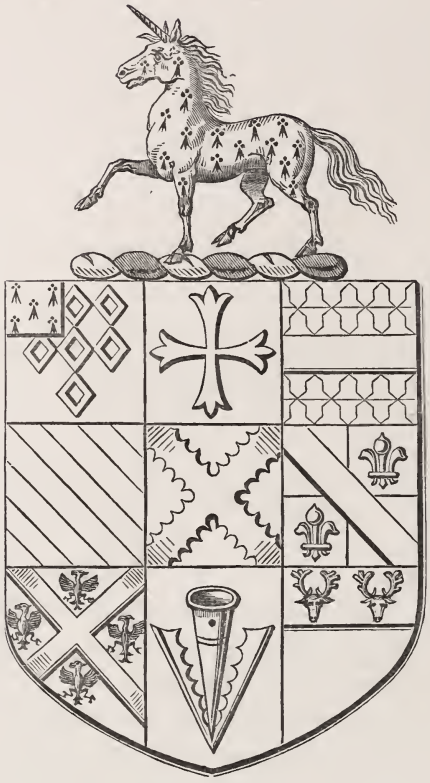
Sheldon.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a fess between three sheldrakes argent.* 2. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant in bend of the field.* 3. *Vert, on a chief argent, three cinquefoils azure.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three pine apples pendent gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*
CREST.—*A sheldrake (untinctured).*

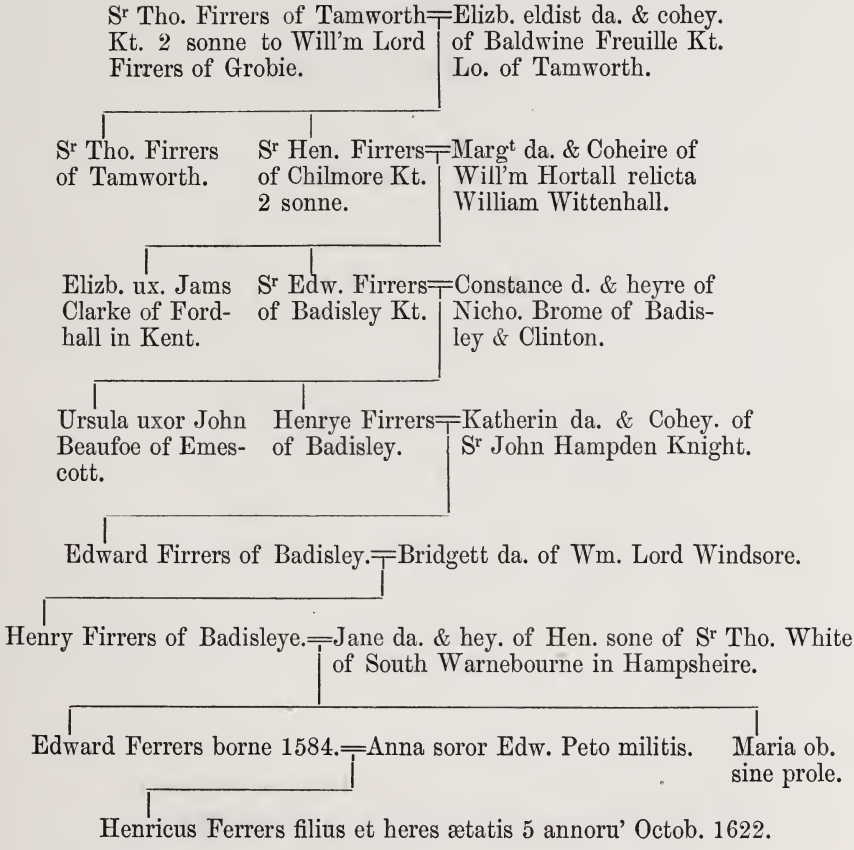

Sheldon of Rowley in Stafordsh.
Rich. Sheldon of Rowley.
Morris Sheldon of Rowley 2 sonne.
John Sheldon of Rowley.
John Sheldon
Daughter of Cotton.
Clare da. & hey. ux. Corneliis Worley of Hampstid in com. Staffordsh.
Daniell Sheldon.
Morris.
John *ma. the da. of Hickford.*
Richard Sheldon.
Richard Sheldon.
Lettice ma. to John Alderford.
Richard a prest & others.
Fran. Sheldon.
John Sheldo' of Londo'.
Raph Sheldo' of Berley in Worstersh.
Da. & hey. of Rudinge.
Wm. Sheldon of Aberton ob. s. p.
Thomas Sheldon 2 sonne.
Baldwine Sheldon 3 sonne de com. Worc.
Sic p. 291
Will'm Sheldon of Berley.
Mary da. & cohey. of William Willengton.
Mary 1 mar. to Siluester 2 to George Ferrers.
Joye. — Fran. — Elizb.
Raphe.
Thomas.
Wm. Sheldon 2 sonne.
Elizb. d. of Ric. Lewson.
Phillepe ux. Antho' Pollard.
Raph Sheldo' of Berley.
Anne da. of Sr Robt. Throgmorto' Kt.
Godith ux. Robt. Bran.
Kath' ux. Plowden of Shropsh.
Anne ux. Fran. Sauag. 2 to Antho' Paston.
William Sauag.
Mary.
Elizb. ux. Sr John Russell Kt.
Mary ux. Walter Fowler of Staffordsh.
Murell ux. Fran. Clare of Worstersh.
Anne ux. Sr John Pershall of Staffordsh.
Edw. Sheldon.
Eliz'b. d. of Tho. Markham.
Fran. ux. Antho' Maney of Kent.
Kathr ux. Fran. Trenha' of Stafordsh.
Phillipe ux. Joh. Sulleard sone of Edw. Sulleard.
Jane ux. John Flower of Rutlandsh.
Margt ux. Wm. Standen.
Will'm Sheldon sonne & heyer æt. 5, 1594.
Raph 2 sonne.
Frauncis.

Ferrers of Baddesley Clinton.

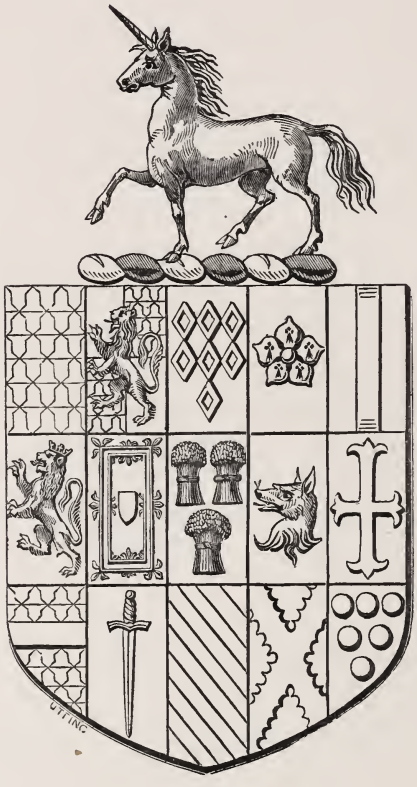


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, a canton ermine.* 2. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 3. *Vair, a fess gules.* 4. *Bendy of eight or and azure.* 5. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 6. *Quarterly sable and argent, in the second and third quarters a fleur de lis or, over all a bend gules.* 7. *Argent, a saltire between four eagles displayed azure.* 8. *Or, a pheon azure.* 9. *Argent, on a chief gules two bucks' heads caboshed or.*

CREST.—*An unicorn passant ermine.*

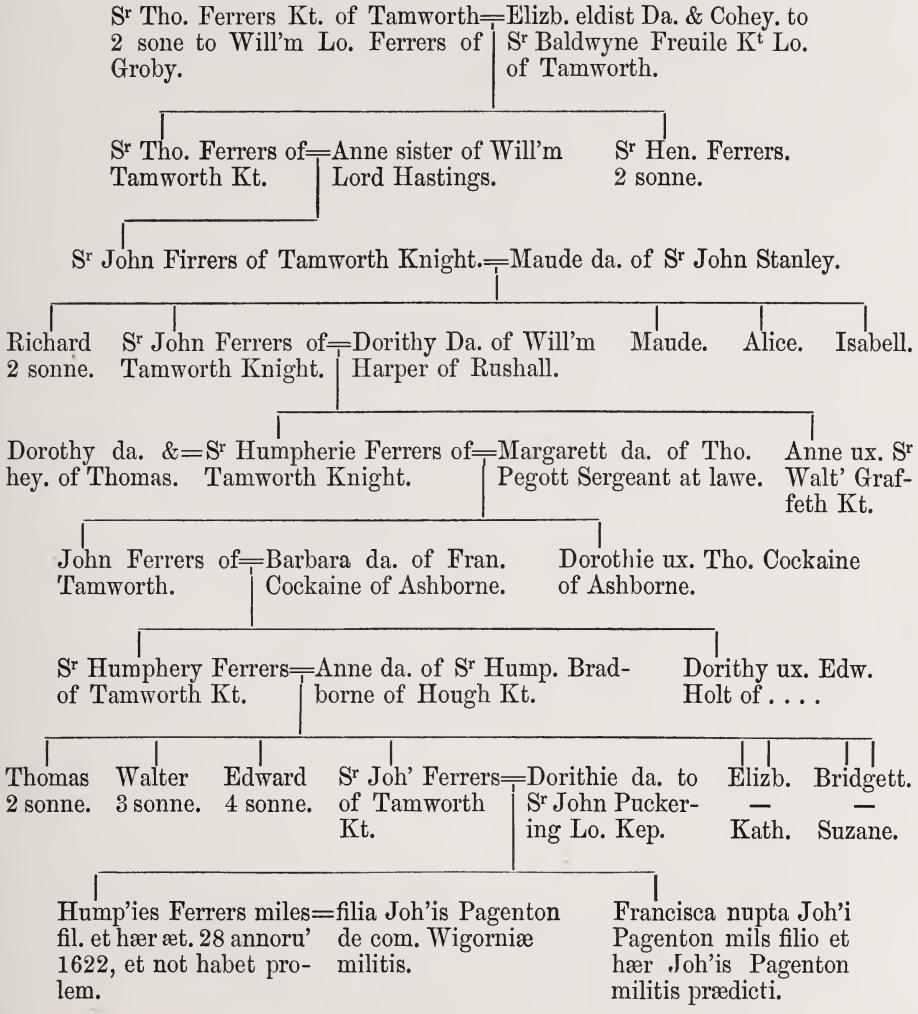

Sr Tho. Firrers of Tamworth Kt. 2 sonne to Will'm Lord Firrers of Grobie.
Elizb. eldist da. & cohey. of Baldwine Freuille Kt. Lo. of Tamworth.
Sr Tho. Firrers of Tamworth.
Sr Hen. Firrers of Chilmore Kt. 2 sonne.
Margt da. & Coheire of Will'm Hortall relicta William Wittenhall.
Elizb. ux. Jams Clarke of Fordhall in Kent.
Sr Edw. Firrers of Badisley Kt.
Constance d. & heyre of Nicho. Brome of Badisley & Clinton.
Ursula uxor John Beaufoe of Emescott.
Henrye Firrers of Badisley.
Katherin da. & Cohey. of Sr John Hampden Knight.
Edward Firrers of Badisley.
Bridgett da. of Wm. Lord Windsore.
Henry Firrers of Badisleye.
Jane da. & hey. of Hen. sone of Sr Tho. White of South Warnebourne in Hampsheire.
Edward Ferrers borne 1584.
Anna soror Edw. Peto militis.
Maria ob. sine prole.
Henricus Ferrers filius et heres ætatis 5 annoru' Octob. 1622.

Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.

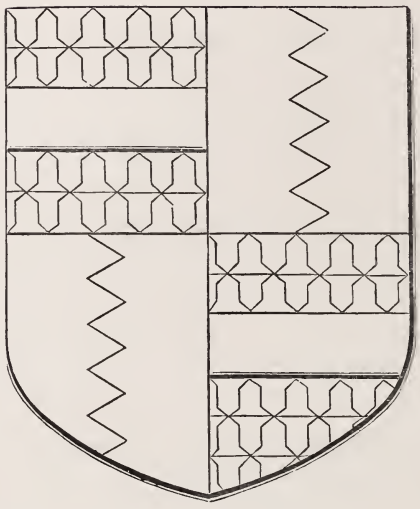


ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen. 1. *Vairé or and gules.* 2. *Quarterly (untinctured) and vair, a lion rampant.* 3. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or.* 4. *Gules, a cinquefoil ermine.* 5. *Gules, a pale or.* 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent crowned or.* 7. *An inescutcheon within a double tressure flory counter flory.* 8. *Azure, three garbs or.* 9. *A wolf's head erased.* 10. *Or, a cross flory gules.* 11. *Vair, a fess gules.* 12. *Argent, a sword in pale point downwards sable.* 13. *Bendy of ten azure and or.* 14. *Or, a saltire engrailed sable.* 15. *Gules, six bezants, three, two, and one.*

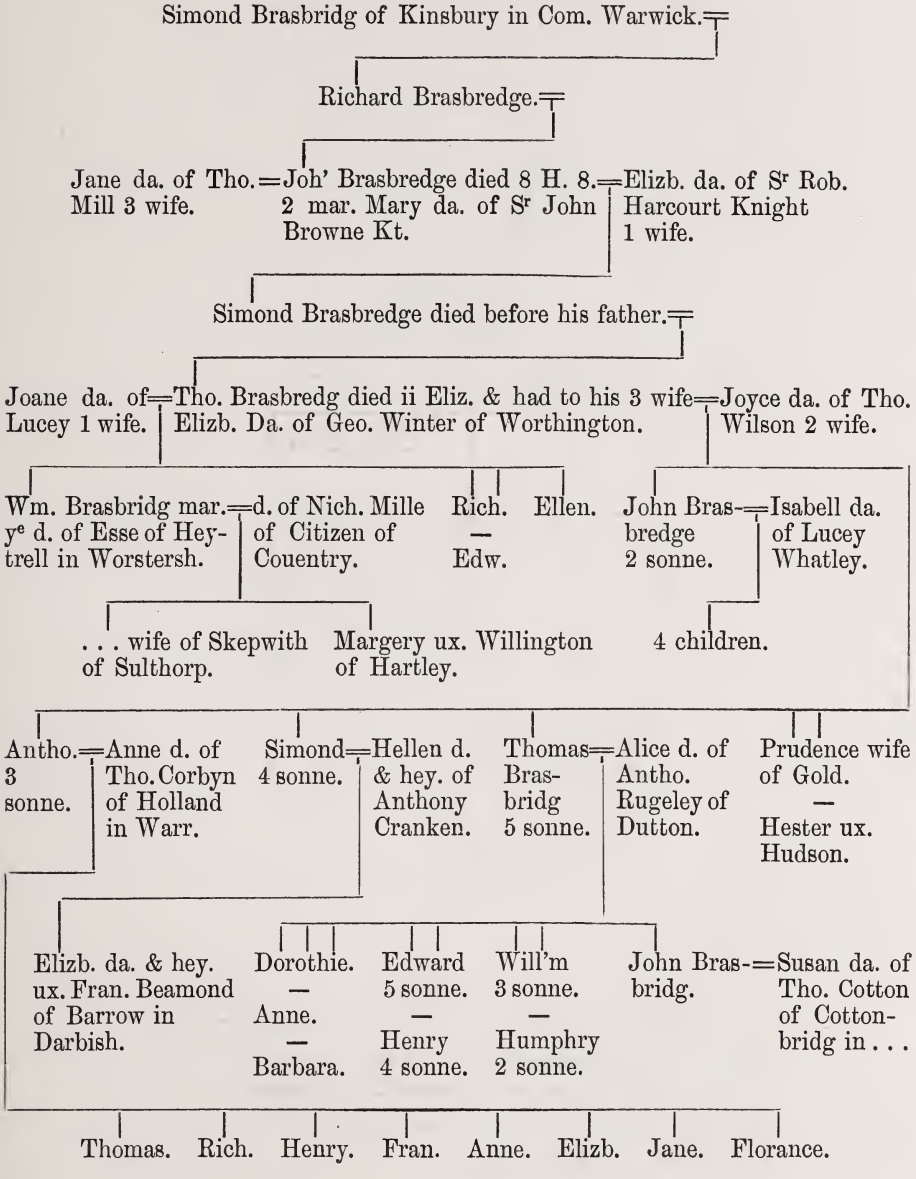
CREST.—*An unicorn passant argent.*


Sr Tho. Ferrers Kt. of Tamworth 2 sone to Will'm Lo. Ferrers of Groby.
Elizb. eldist Da. & Cohey. to Sr Baldwyne Freuile Kt Lo. of Tamworth.
Sr Tho. Ferrers of Tamworth Kt.
Anne sister of Will'm Lord Hastings.
Sr Hen. Ferrers. 2 sonne.
Sr John Firrers of Tamworth Knight.
Maude da. of Sr John Stanley.
Richard 2 sonne.
Sr John Ferrers of Tamworth Knight.
Dorithy Da. of Will'm Harper of Rushall.
Maude.
Alice.
Isabell.
Dorothy da. & hey. of Thomas.
Sr Humpherie Ferrers of Tamworth Knight.
Margarett da. of Tho. Pegott Sergeant at lawe.
Anne ux. Sr Walt' Graffeth Kt.
John Ferrers of Tamworth.
Barbara da. of Fran. Cockaine of Ashborne.
Dorothie ux. Tho. Cockaine of Ashborne.
Sr Humphery Ferrers of Tamworth Kt.
Anne da. of Sr Hump. Bradborne of Hough Kt.
Dorithy ux. Edw. Holt of . . . .
Thomas 2 sonne.
Walter 3 sonne.
Edward 4 sonne.
Sr Joh' Ferrers of Tamworth Kt.
Dorithie da. to Sr John Puckering Lo. Kep.
Elizb. — Kath.
Bridgett. — Suzane.
Hump'ies Ferrers miles fil. et hær æt. 28 annoru' 1622, et not habet prolem.
filia Joh'is Pagenton de com. Wigorniæ militis.
Francisca nupta Joh'i Pagenton mils filio et hær Joh'is Pagenton militis prædicti.

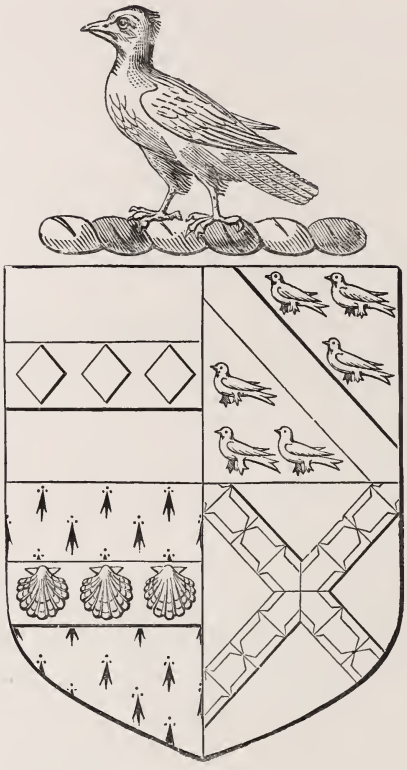
Bracebridge.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vairé argent and sable, a fess gules.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented argent and sable.*

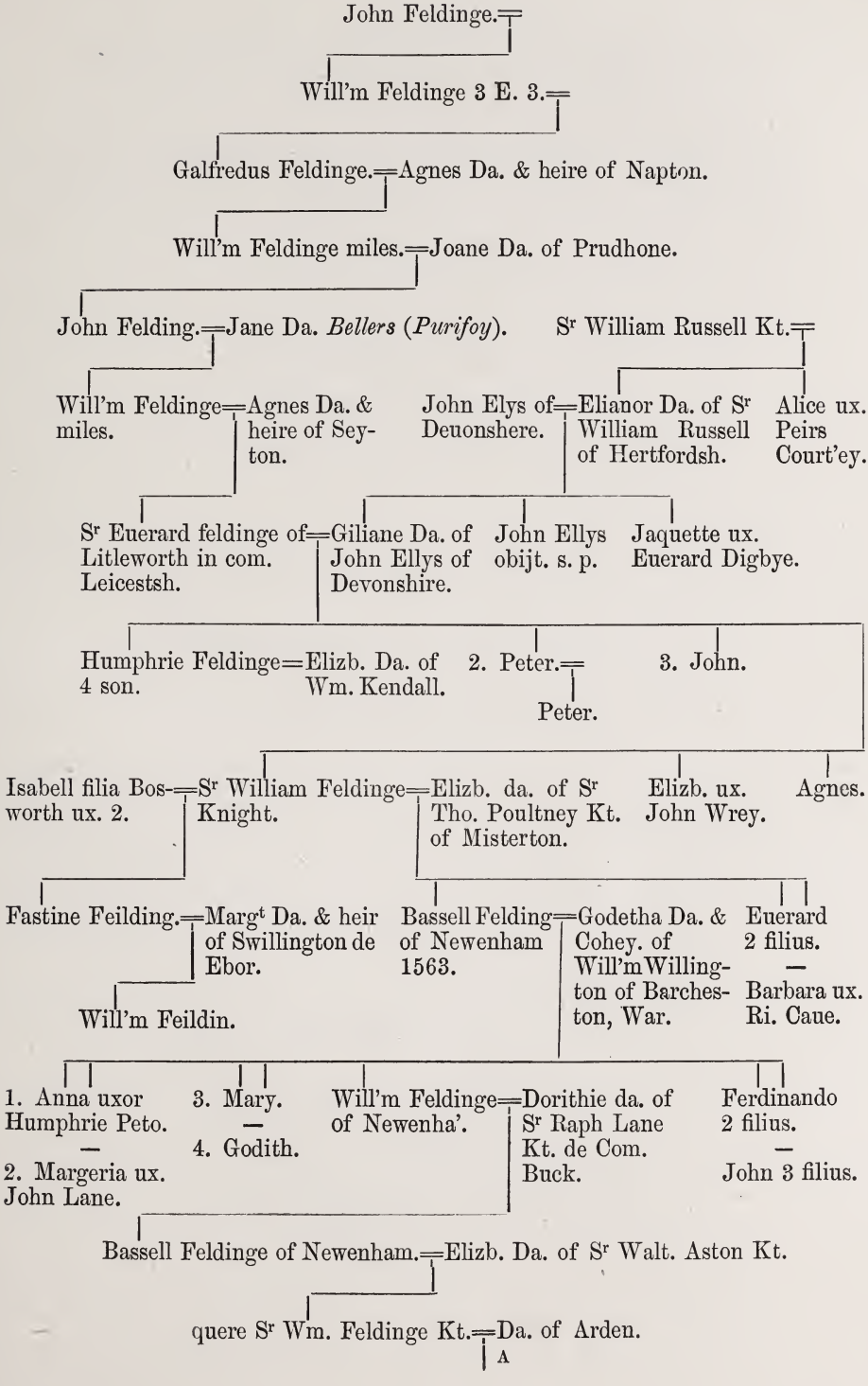

Simond Brasbridg of Kinsbury in Com. Warwick.
Richard Brasbredge.
Jane da. of Tho. Mill 3 wife.
Joh' Brasbredge died 8 H. 8. 2 mar. Mary da. of Sr John Browne Kt.
Elizb. da. of Sr Rob. Harcourt Knight 1 wife.
Simond Brasbredge died before his father.
Joane da. of Lucey 1 wife.
Tho. Brasbredg died ii Eliz. & had to his 3 wife Elizb. Da. of Geo. Winter of Worthington.
Joyce da. of Tho. Wilson 2 wife.
Wm. Brasbridg mar. ye d. of Esse of Heytrell in Worstersh.
d. of Nich. Mille of Citizen of Couentry.
Rich. — Edw.
Ellen.
John Brasbredge 2 sonne.
Isabell da. of Lucey Whatley.
. . . wife of Skepwith of Sulthorp.
Margery ux. Willington of Hartley.
4 children.
Antho. 3 sonne.
Anne d. of Tho. Corbyn of Holland in Warr.
Simond 4 sonne.
Hellen d. & hey. of Anthony Cranken.
Thomas Brasbridg 5 sonne.
Alice d. of Antho. Rugeley of Dutton.
Prudence wife of Gold. — Hester ux. Hudson.
Elizb. da. & hey. ux. Fran. Beamond of Barrow in Darbish.
Dorothie. — Anne. — Barbara.
Edward 5 sonne. — Henry 4 sonne.
Will'm 3 sonne. — Humphry 2 sonne.
John Brasbridg.
Susan da. of Tho. Cotton of Cottonbridg in . . .
Thomas.
Rich.
Henry.
Fran.
Anne.
Elizb.
Jane.
Florance.

Fielding.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. *Argent, on a fess azure three lozenges or* (Fielding). 2. *Gules, a bend argent between six martlets or* (Seaton). 3. *Ermine, on a fess vert three escallops or* (Knapton). 4. *Gules, a saltire vair* (Willington).
Crest.—*A nuthatch proper.**

* Fielding crest does not occur in the College copy C. 7, 1619. In the Visitation of 1682–3, K. 3, it is drawn as a bird similar to this, azure, its breast or, perched upon a hazel bough fructed proper. Walker's Nobility in Coll. Arm describes it as "A Nuthatch proper" standing on "A Filberd Branch." None of the drawings have any resemblance to the real bird.


John Feldinge.
Will'm Feldinge 3 E. 3.
Galfredus Feldinge.
Agnes Da. & heire of Napton.
Will'm Feldinge miles.
Joane Da. of Prudhone.
John Felding.
Jane Da. *Bellers* (*Purifoy*).
Sr William Russell Kt.
Will'm Feldinge miles.
Agnes Da. & heire of Seyton.
John Elys of Deuonshere.
Elianor Da. of Sr William Russell of Hertfordsh.
Alice ux. Peirs Court'ey.
Sr Euerard feldinge of Litleworth in com. Leicestsh.
Giliane Da. of John Ellys of Devonshire.
John Ellys obijt. s. p.
Jaquette ux. Euerard Digbye.
Humphrie Feldinge 4 son.
Elizb. Da. of Wm. Kendall.
2. Peter.
Peter.
3. John.
Isabell filia Bosworth ux. 2.
Sr William Feldinge Knight.
Elizb. da. of Sr Tho. Poultney Kt. of Misterton.
Elizb. ux. John Wrey.
Agnes.
Fastine Feilding.
Marg^t Da. & heir of Swillington de Ebor.
Will'm Feildin.
Bassell Felding of Newenham 1563.
Godetha Da. & Cohey. of Will'm Willington of Barcheston, War.
Euerard 2 filius. — Barbara ux. Ri. Caue.
1. Anna uxor Humphrie Peto. — 2. Margeria ux. John Lane.
3. Mary. — 4. Godith.
Will'm Feldinge of Newenha'.
Dorithie da. of Sr Raph Lane Kt. de Com. Buck.
Ferdinando 2 filius. — John 3 filius.
Bassell Feldinge of Newenham.
Elizb. Da. of Sr Walt. Aston Kt.
quere S^r Wm. Feldinge Kt.
Da. of Arden.

A

Sr Will. Feldinge of Newenham Kt. vicecomes feilding. = Suzan sist' to Sr Geo. Vellers Marquesse of Buckingham.

- Bassil Feilding filius et hæres æt.
- Georgius Feilding 2 filius.
- Maria nupta Dn'o Arran filio et hær. Marchionis Hambleton.
- 2. Anna. — 3. Elizab.

Out of Mr. Feilding's Pedigree.

Barnabe Feldinge. = Amadibella.

Solarde Feldinge. = Rode Coluille.

William Feldinge. = Eustachia Longuill.

Anthony Feldinge. = Thomazine Rockley.

Bryan Feldinge. = Ursula Langley.

Christian Da. of Hamond Goodere. = Sr John Feldinge. = Isabell Rippes.

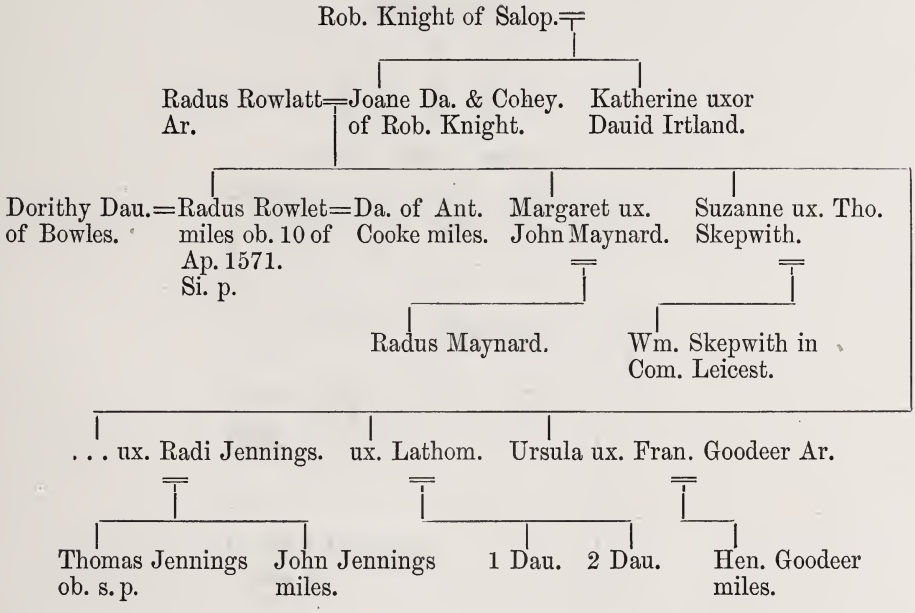
James Feldinge. = Elizb. Da. of Sr John Daleyland Kt.

Robert Feldinge. = Joice da. of Marmion of Tamworth.

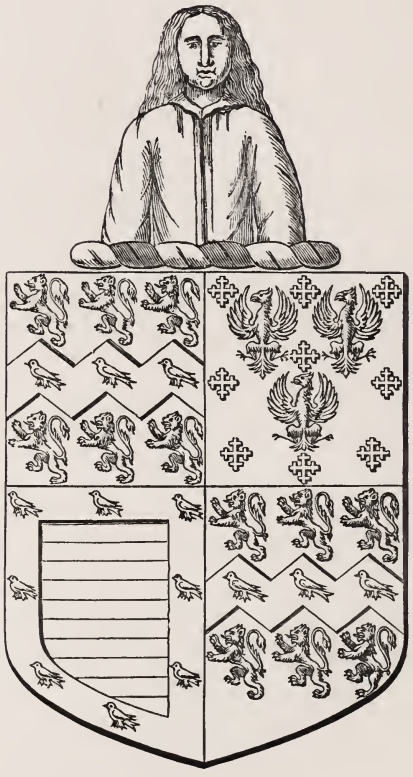
Jefferie Feldinge. = Da. of Coluile.

Jefferie Feldinge. = Agnes Da. & hey. of Napton.

Rowlet.

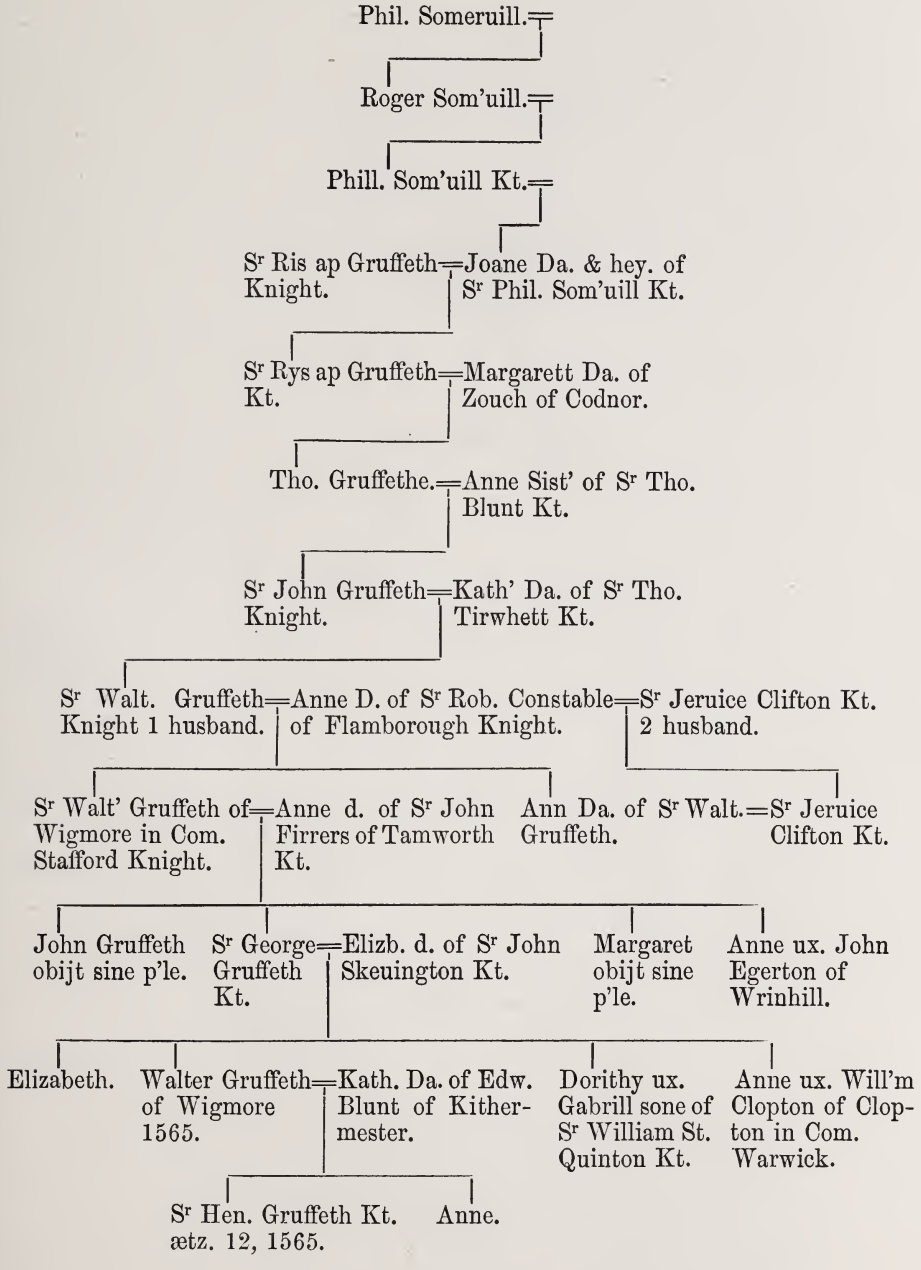

Rob. Knight of Salop.
Radus Rowlatt Ar.
Joane Da. & Cohey. of Rob. Knight.
Katherine uxor Dauid Irtland.
Dorithy Dau. of Bowles.
Radus Rowlet miles ob. 10 of Ap. 1571. Si. p.
Da. of Ant. Cooke miles.
Margaret ux. John Maynard.
Suzanne ux. Tho. Skepwith.
Radus Maynard.
Wm. Skepwith in Com. Leicest.
. . . ux. Radi Jennings.
ux. Lathom.
Ursula ux. Fran. Goodeer Ar.
Thomas Jennings ob. s. p.
John Jennings miles.
1 Dau.
2 Dau.
Hen. Goodeer miles.

Griffith.

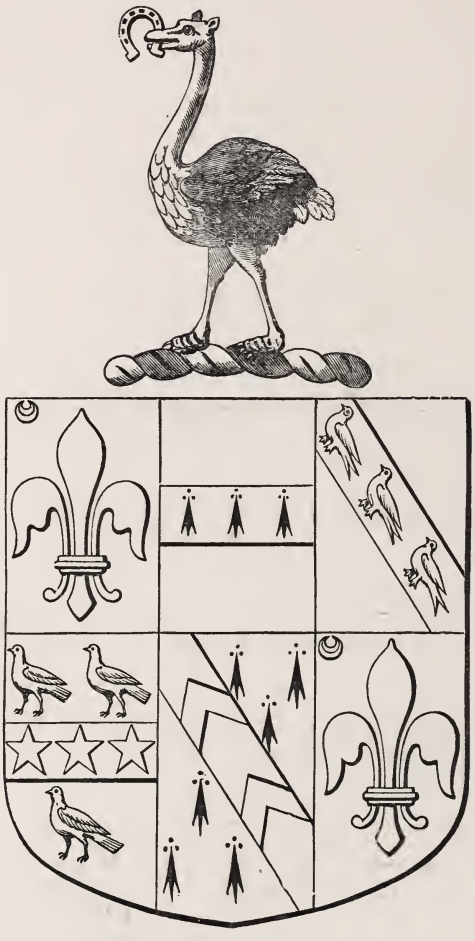


Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a fess dancetty argent between six lions rampant or, three martlets sable.* 2. *Azure, three eagles displayed between nine cross crosslets or.* 3. *Barry of ten argent and gules within a bordure azure, charged with eight martlets or.* 4. *As first.*

Crest.—*A demi-female habited gules, with hair dishevelled or.*

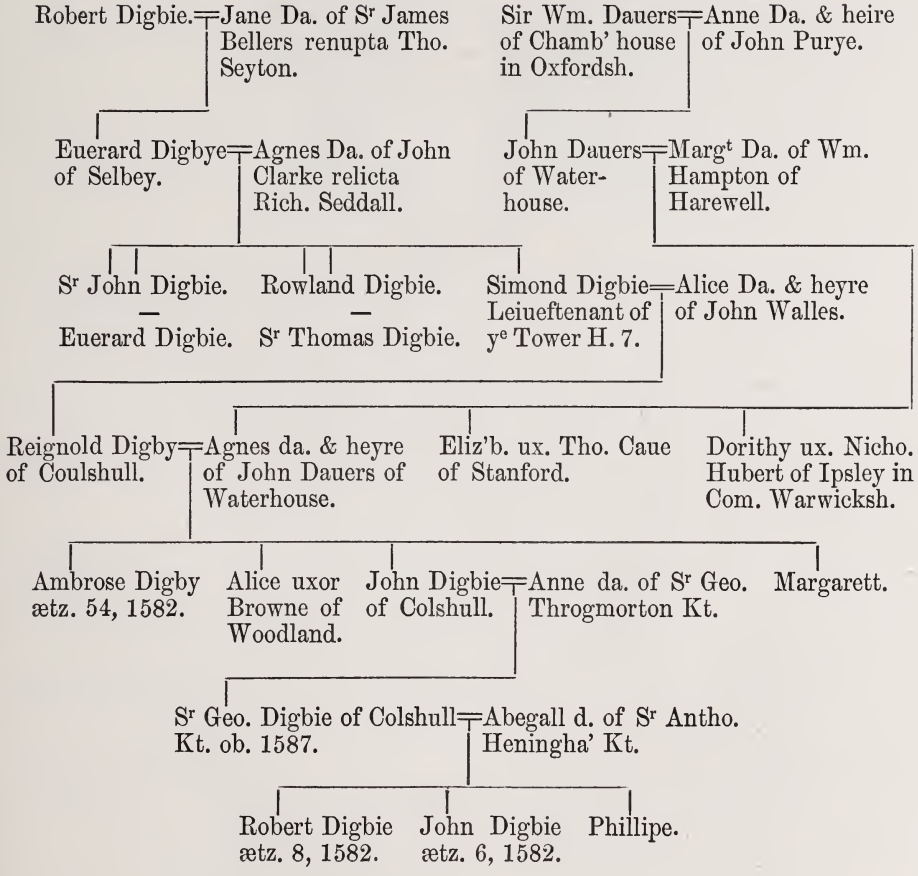

Phil. Someruill.
Roger Som'uill.
Phill. Som'uill Kt.
Sr Ris ap Gruffeth Knight.
Joane Da. & hey. of Sr Phil. Som'uill Kt.
Sr Rys ap Gruffeth Kt.
Margarett Da. of Zouch of Codnor.
Tho. Gruffethe.
Anne Sist' of Sr Tho. Blunt Kt.
Sr John Gruffeth Knight.
Kath' Da. of Sr Tho. Tirwhett Kt.
Sr Walt. Gruffeth Knight 1 husband.
Anne D. of Sr Rob. Constable of Flamborough Knight.
Sr Jeruice Clifton Kt. 2 husband.
Sr Walt' Gruffeth of Wigmore in Com. Stafford Knight.
Anne d. of Sr John Firrers of Tamworth Kt.
Ann Da. of Sr Walt. Gruffeth.
Sr Jeruice Clifton Kt.
John Gruffeth obijt sine p'le.
Sr George Gruffeth Kt.
Elizb. d. of Sr John Skeuington Kt.
Margaret obijt sine p'le.
Anne ux. John Egerton of Wrinhill.
Elizabeth.
Walter Gruffeth of Wigmore 1565.
Kath. Da. of Edw. Blunt of Kithermester.
Dorithy ux. Gabrill sone of Sr William St. Quinton Kt.
Anne ux. Will'm Clopton of Clopton in Com. Warwick.
Sr Hen. Gruffeth Kt. ætz. 12, 1565.
Anne.

Digby.

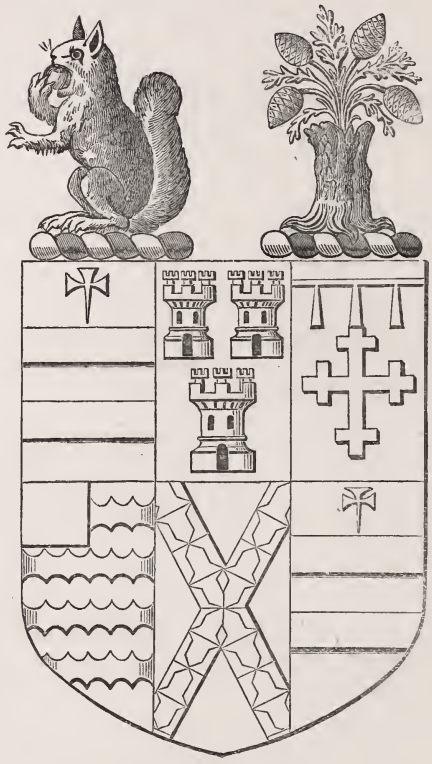


Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, a fleur-de-lis argent, in dexter chief a crescent for difference.* 2. *Gules, a fess ermine.* 3. *Argent, on a bend gules, three martlets or.* 4. *Argent, on a fess between three birds sable, as many mullets of the field.* 5. *Ermine, on a bend gules two chevrons or.* 6. *As first.*

Crest.—*An ostrich proper, in its beak a horse-shoe (untinctured).*

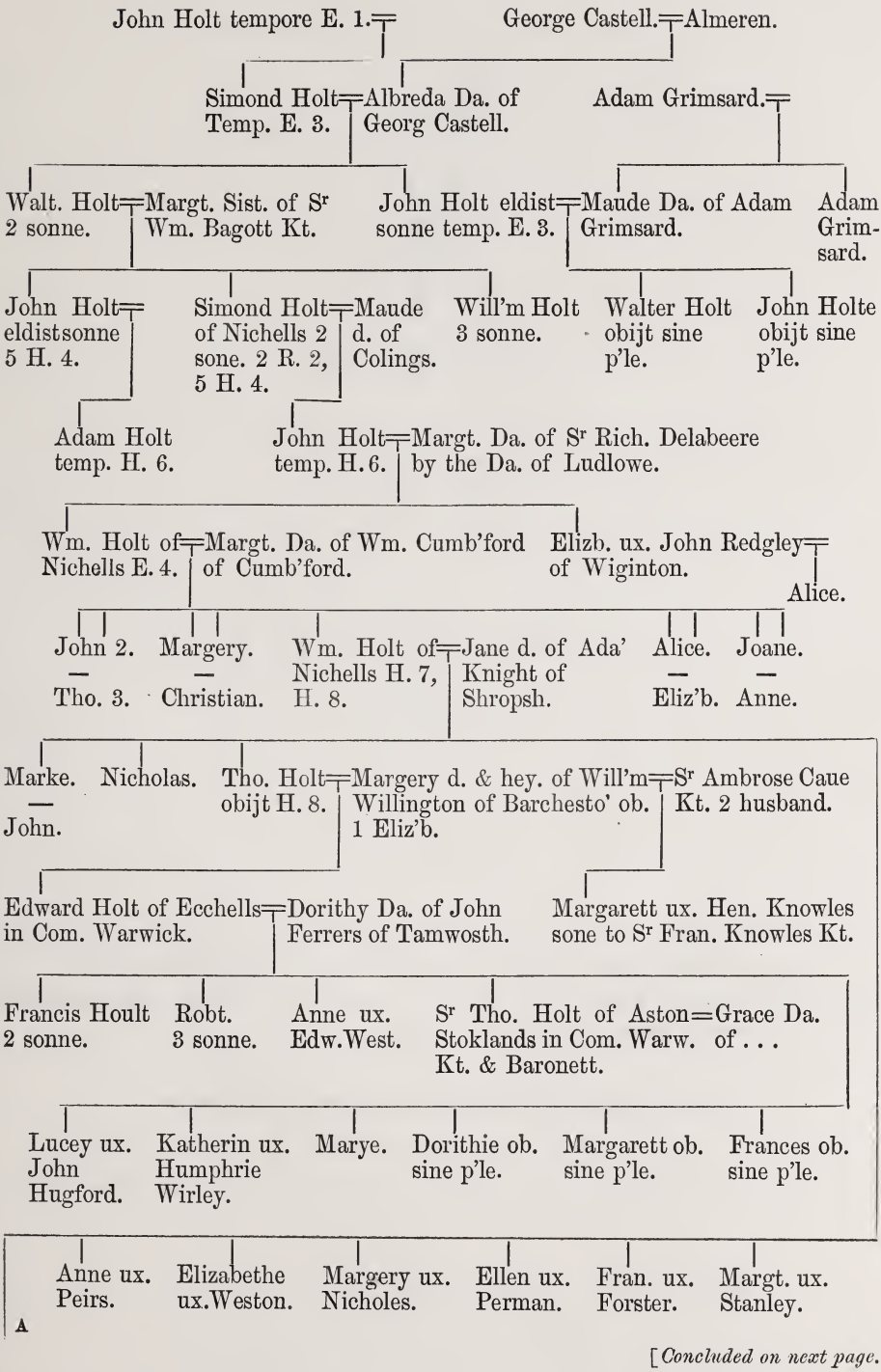

Robert Digbie.
Jane Da. of Sr James Bellers renupta Tho. Seyton.
Sir Wm. Dauers of Chamb' house in Oxfordsh.
Anne Da. & heire of John Purye.
Euerard Digbye of Selbey.
Agnes Da. of John Clarke relicta Rich. Seddall.
John Dauers of Water-house.
Margt Da. of Wm. Hampton of Harewell.
Sr John Digbie.
Euerard Digbie.
Rowland Digbie.
Sr Thomas Digbie.
Simond Digbie Leiueftenant of ye Tower H. 7.
Alice Da. & heyre of John Walles.
Reignold Digby of Coulshull.
Agnes da. & heyre of John Dauers of Waterhouse.
Eliz'b. ux. Tho. Caue of Stanford.
Dorithy ux. Nicho. Hubert of Ipsley in Com. Warwicksh.
Ambrose Digby ætz. 54, 1582.
Alice uxor Browne of Woodland.
John Digbie of Colshull.
Anne da. of Sr Geo. Throgmorton Kt.
Margarett.
Sr Geo. Digbie of Colshull Kt. ob. 1587.
Abegall d. of Sr Antho. Heningha' Kt.
Robert Digbie ætz. 8, 1582.
John Digbie ætz. 6, 1582.
Phillipe.

Holt and Fisher.



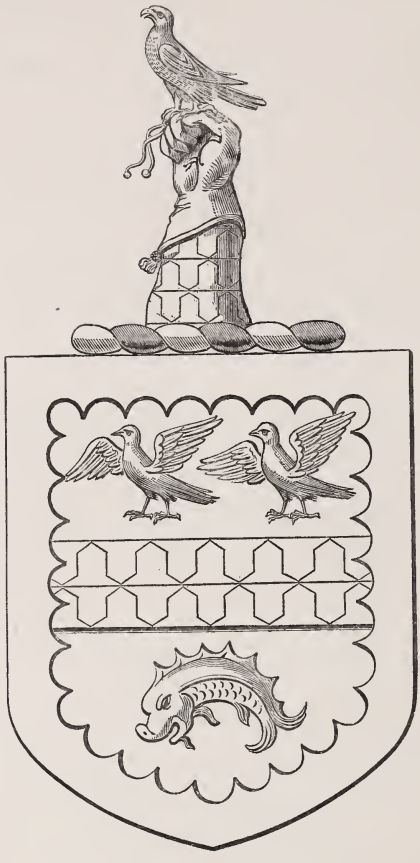
ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, two bars and in chief a cross patée fitchée or.* 2. *Gules, three towers argent.* 3. *Azure, a cross crosslet or, in chief, a label of three points throughout argent.* 4. *Argent, four bars engrailed and a canton gules.* 5. *Or, a saltire vair.* 6. *As first.*

CREST.—*First, a squirrel séjant argent cracking a nut; Second, the stump of a pine tree eradicated and erect sprouting a branch fructed.*



A

[*Concluded on next page.*



ARMS.—*Gules, a fess vair between two falcons with wings expanded, in chief, and a dolphin embowed in base argent all within a bordure engrailed of the last.*

CREST.—*A cubit arm vested vairé argent and purpure, on the hand a glove tasselled, and thereon a falcon close, lured.*

A

Tho. Hawkens al's Fisher of the Thowne of Warwic.

Winefred Da. of Will'm Holt 1 wife.

Tho. Fisher al's Hawkins of Warw. ob. 12 June 1577.

Da. of . . .

Richard. 2.

John. 3.

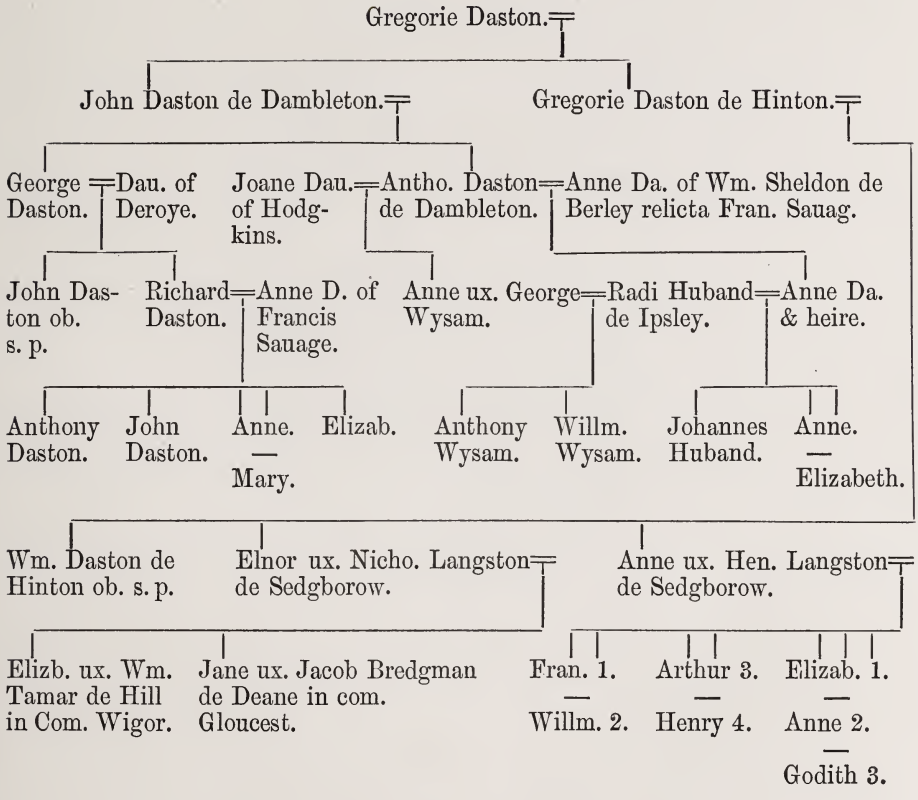
Sr Edw. Fisher of Warwick Kt.

Da. of Sr Rich. Longe.

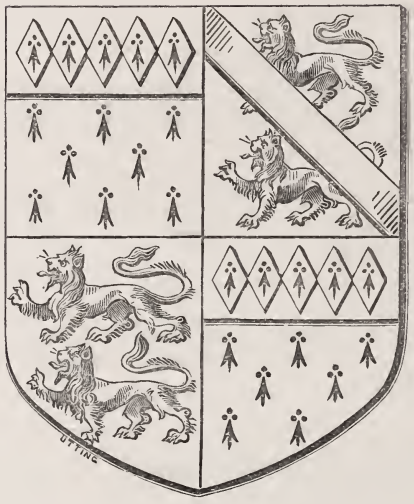
John Fisher sonne & heyre.

Dorithye.

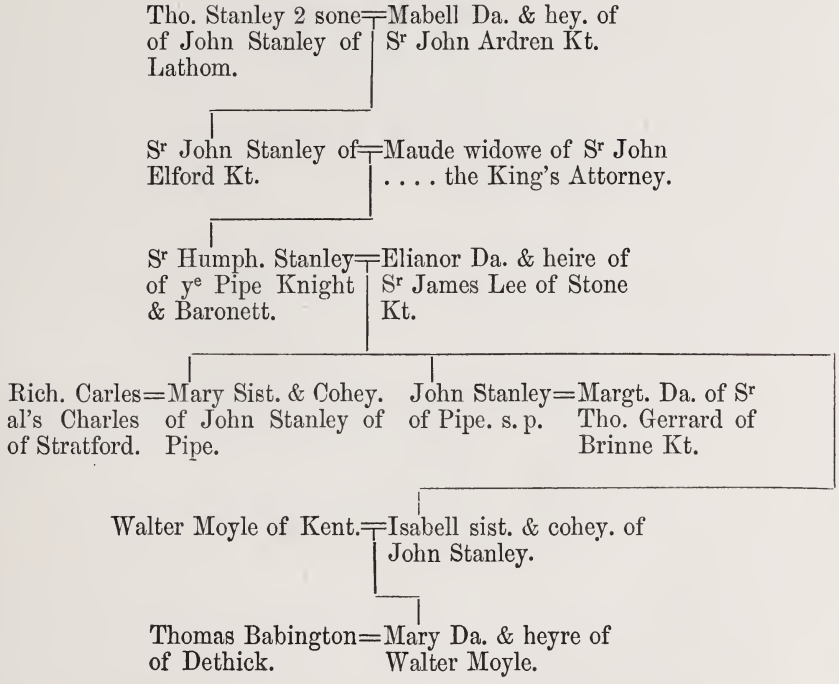
Daston.


Gregorie Daston.
John Daston de Dambleton.
Gregorie Daston de Hinton.
George Daston.
Dau. of Deroye.
Joane Dau. of Hodgkins.
Antho. Daston de Dambleton.
Anne Da. of Wm. Sheldon de Berley relicta Fran. Sauag.
John Daston ob. s. p.
Richard Daston.
Anne D. of Francis Sauage.
Anne ux. George Wysam.
Radi Huband de Ipsley.
Anne Da. & heire.
Anthony Daston.
John Daston.
Anne. — Mary.
Elizab.
Anthony Wysam.
Willm. Wysam.
Johannes Huband.
Anne. — Elizabeth.
Wm. Daston de Hinton ob. s. p.
Elnor ux. Nicho. Langston de Sedgborow.
Anne ux. Hen. Langston de Sedgborow.
Elizb. ux. Wm. Tamar de Hill in Com. Wigor.
Jane ux. Jacob Bredgman de Deane in com. Gloucest.
Fran. 1. — Willm. 2.
Arthur 3. — Henry 4.
Elizab. 1. — Anne 2. — Godith 3.

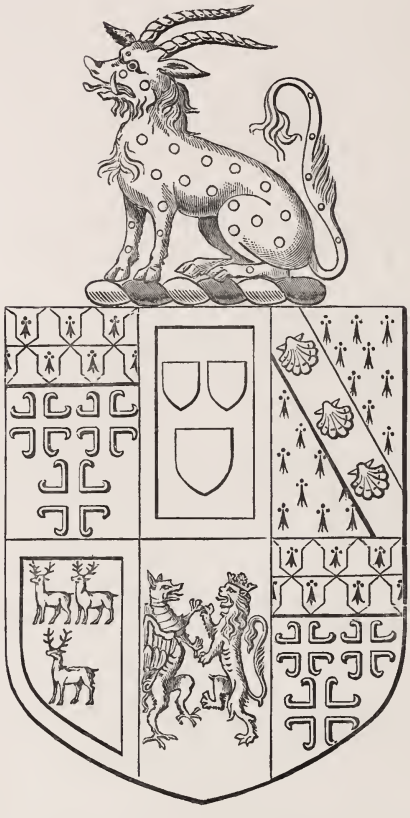
Carles.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, on a chief gules five lozenges conjoined of the field.* 2. *Gules, two lions passant in pale argent, debruised by a bend.* 3. *Two lions passant in pale.* 4. *As first.*


Tho. Stanley 2 sone of John Stanley of Lathom.
Mabell Da. & hey. of Sr John Ardren Kt.
Sr John Stanley of Elford Kt.
Maude widowe of Sr John .... the King's Attorney.
Sr Humph. Stanley of ye Pipe Knight & Baronett.
Elianor Da. & heire of Sr James Lee of Stone Kt.
Rich. Carlesal's Charles of Stratford.
Mary Sist. & Cohey. of John Stanley of Pipe.
John Stanley of Pipe. s. p.
Margt. Da. of Sr Tho. Gerrard of Brinne Kt.
Walter Moyle of Kent.
Isabell sist. & cohey. of John Stanley.
Thomas Babington of Dethick.
Mary Da. & heyre of Walter Moyle.

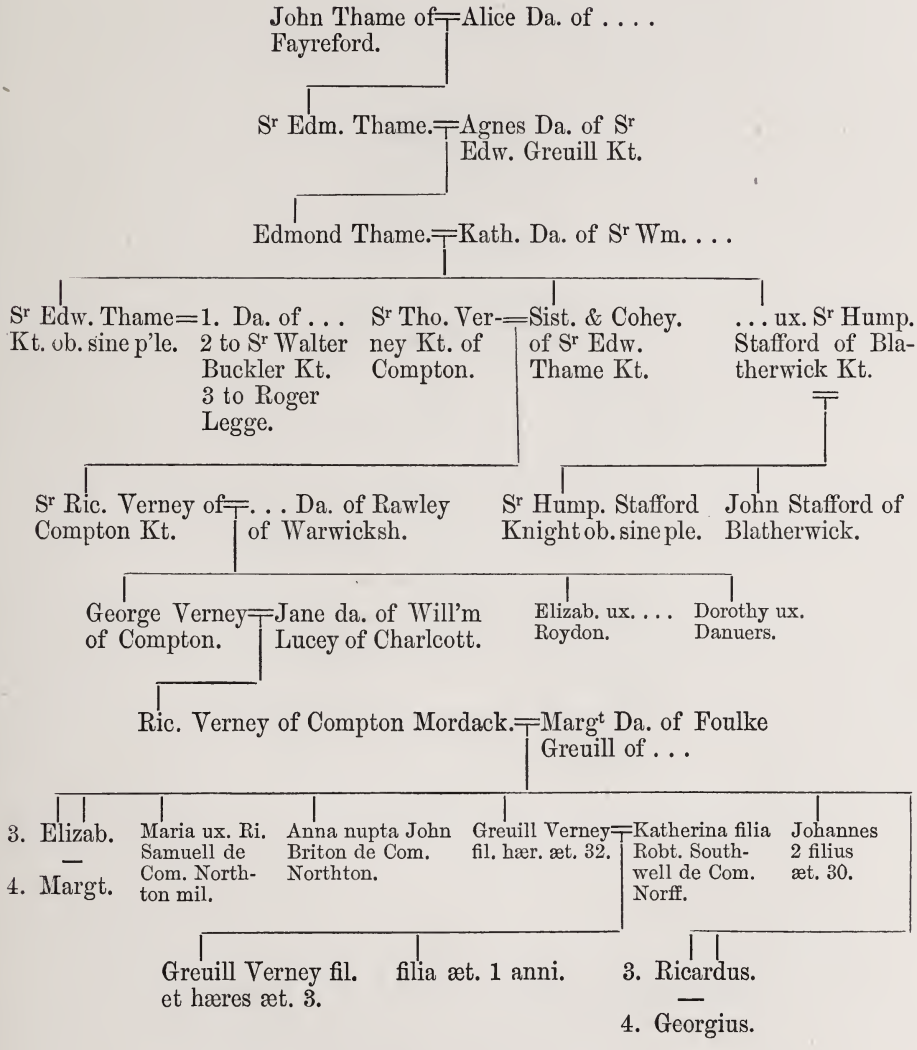
Verney.



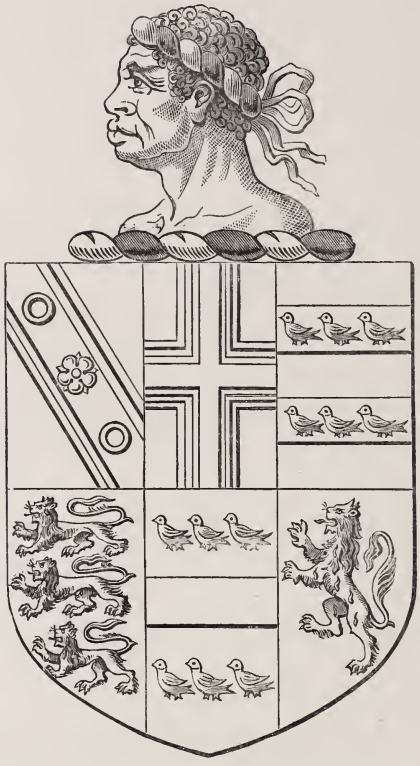
Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent, three crosses moline voided throughout gules, a chief vairé sable and ermine* (Verney). 2. *Argent, three inescocheons within a bordure gules* (Darcy). 3. *Ermine on a bend gules, three escallops argent* (Wendesley). 4. *Azure, three bucks statant within a bordure or* (Greene). 5. *Argent, a dragon vert and a lion azure crowned gules combatant* (Tame). 6. *As first.*

Crest.—*An heraldic Antelope séjant argent, semée of torteaux, armed or.*

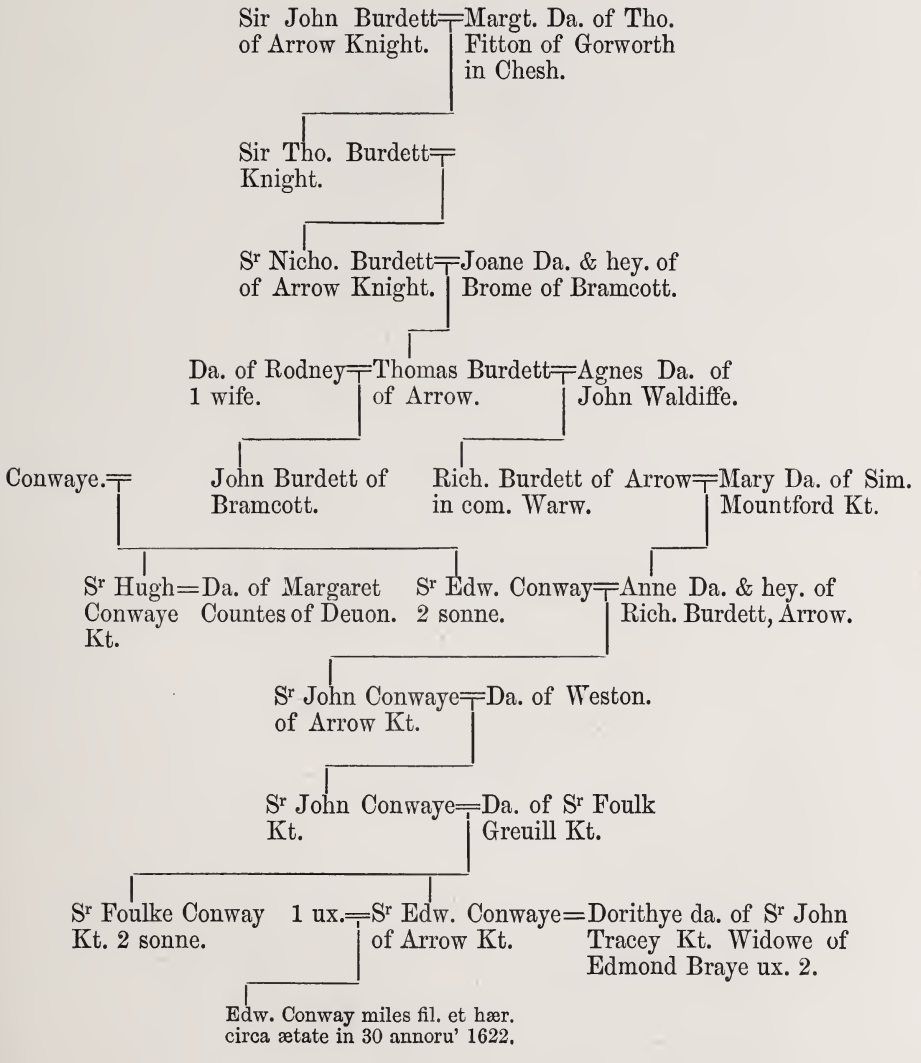
* The crest is guttée de sang in this manuscript, as also in 6060; but that from Harl. MS. 1563 has been adopted, the drawing being more correct.


John Thame of Fayreford.
Alice Da. of . . . .
Sr Edm. Thame.
Agnes Da. of Sr Edw. Greuill Kt.
Edmond Thame.
Kath. Da. of Sr Wm. . . .
Sr Edw. Thame Kt. ob. sine p'le.
1. Da. of . . . 2 to Sr Walter Buckler Kt. 3 to Roger Legge.
Sr Tho. Verney Kt. of Compton.
Sist. & Cohey. of Sr Edw. Thame Kt.
. . . ux. Sr Hump. Stafford of Blatherwick Kt.
Sr Ric. Verney of Compton Kt.
. . . Da. of Rawley of Warwicksh.
Sr Hump. Stafford Knight ob. sine ple.
John Stafford of Blatherwick.
George Verney of Compton.
Jane da. of Will'm Lucey of Charlcott.
Elizab. ux. . . . Roydon.
Dorothy ux. Danuers.
Ric. Verney of Compton Mordack.
Margt Da. of Foulke Greuill of . . .
3. Elizab.
4. Margt.
Maria ux. Ri. Samuell de Com. Northton mil.
Anna nupta John Briton de Com. Northton.
Greuill Verney fil. hær. æt. 32.
Katherina filia Robt. Southwell de Com. Norff.
Johannes 2 filius æt. 30.
Greuill Verney fil. et hæres æt. 3.
filia æt. 1 anni.
3. Ricardus.
4. Georgius.

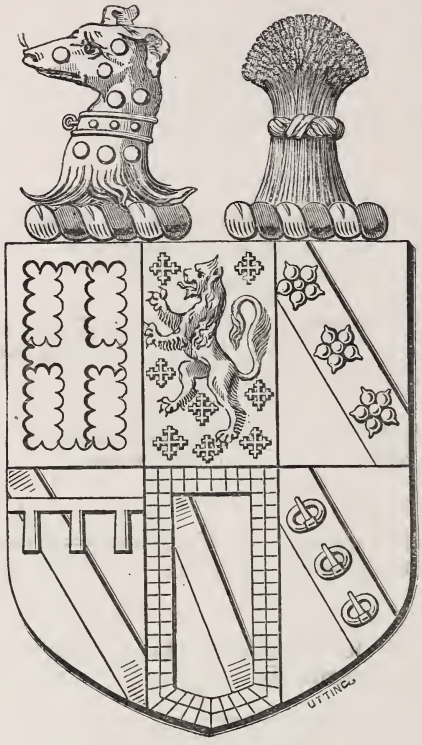
Conway.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, on a bend cotised argent a rose (untinctured) between two annulets of the field* (CONWAY). 2. *Azure, a cross of the field double voided or* (CREUIKERE). 3. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules* (BURDETT). 4. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent* (CAMVILE). 5. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent* (BRUIN). 6. *Azure, a lion rampant argent, guttée de sang* (BEREFFORD).
CREST.—*A Moor's head in dexter profile couped proper, wreathed about the temples argent and sable.*

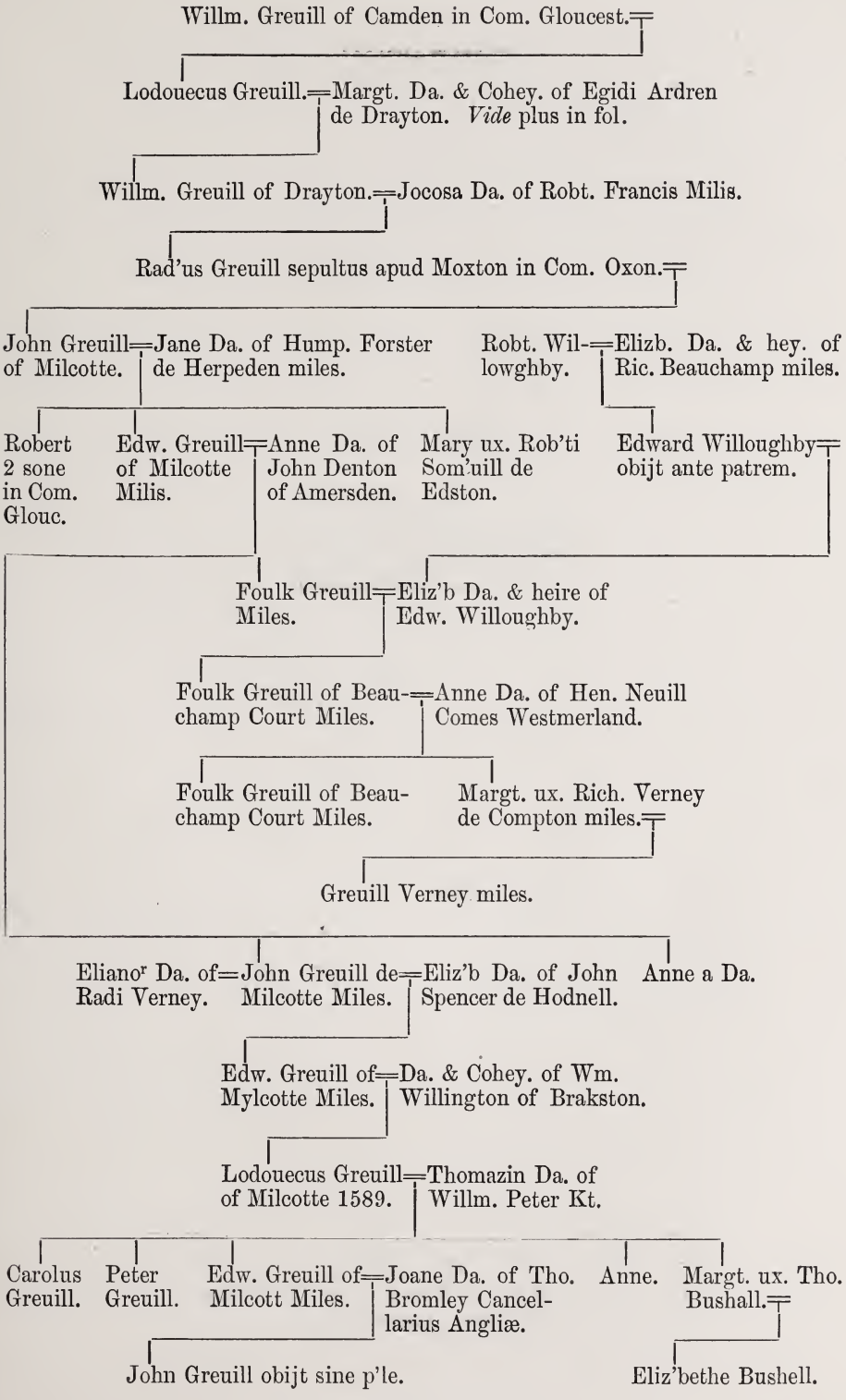

Sir John Burdett of Arrow Knight.
Margt. Da. of Tho. Fitton of Gorworth in Chesh.
Sir Tho. Burdett Knight.
Sr Nicho. Burdett of Arrow Knight.
Joane Da. & hey. of Brome of Bramcott.
Da. of Rodney 1 wife.
Thomas Burdett of Arrow.
Agnes Da. of John Waldiffe.
Conwaye.
John Burdett of Bramcott.
Rich. Burdett of Arrow in com. Warw.
Mary Da. of Sim. Mountford Kt.
Sr Hugh Conwaye Kt.
Da. of Margaret Countes of Deuon.
Sr Edw. Conway 2 sonne.
Anne Da. & hey. of Rich. Burdett, Arrow.
Sr John Conwaye of Arrow Kt.
Da. of Weston.
Sr John Conwaye Kt.
Da. of Sr Foulk Greuill Kt.
Sr Foulke Conway Kt. 2 sonne.
1 ux.
Sr Edw. Conwaye of Arrow Kt.
Dorithye da. of Sr John Tracey Kt. Widowe of Edmond Braye ux. 2.
Edw. Conway miles fil. et hær. circa ætate in 30 annoru' 1622.

Grevill.

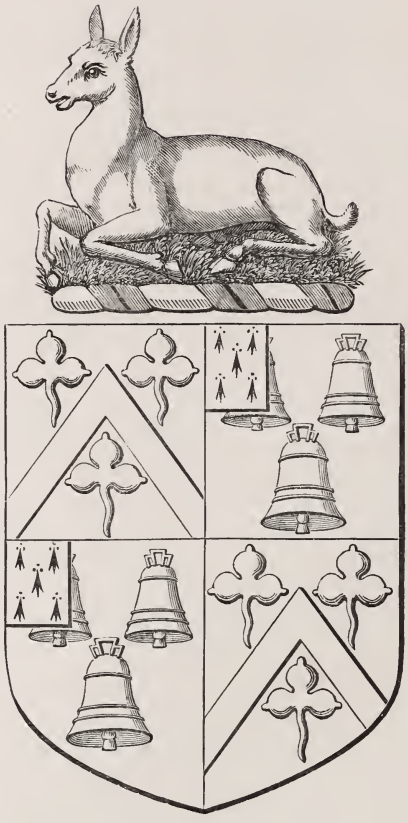


ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a cross engrailed or within a bordure engrailed of the last.* 2. *Azure, crusilly argent, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 4. *Argent, a bend sable, over all a label of three points throughout gules.* 5. *Argent, a bend gules within a bordure checquy of the field and azure.* 6. *Argent, on a bend gules three round buckles or.*
CRESTS.—*First, a greyhound's head erased sable semée of roundles (untinctured),* collared argent, jewelled of the field. Second, a garb or, banded gules.*

* Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 32 b, tinctures them bezants.


Willm. Greuill of Camden in Com. Gloucest.
Lodouecus Greuill.
Margt. Da. & Cohey. of Egidi Ardren de Drayton. *Vide* plus in fol.
Willm. Greuill of Drayton.
Jocosa Da. of Robt. Francis Milis.
Rad'us Greuill sepultus apud Moxton in Com. Oxon.
John Greuill of Milcotte.
Jane Da. of Hump. Forster de Herpeden miles.
Robt. Wil-lowghby.
Elizb. Da. & hey. of Ric. Beauchamp miles.
Robert 2 sone in Com. Glouc.
Edw. Greuill of Milcotte Milis.
Anne Da. of John Denton of Amersden.
Mary ux. Rob'ti Som'uill de Edston.
Edward Willoughby obijt ante patrem.
Foulk Greuill Miles.
Eliz'b Da. & heire of Edw. Willoughby.
Foulk Greuill of Beau-champ Court Miles.
Anne Da. of Hen. Neuill Comes Westmerland.
Foulk Greuill of Beau-champ Court Miles.
Margt. ux. Rich. Verney de Compton miles.
Greuill Verney miles.
Eliano[r] Da. of Radi Verney.
John Greuill de Milcotte Miles.
Eliz'b Da. of John Spencer de Hodnell.
Anne a Da.
Edw. Greuill of Mylcotte Miles.
Da. & Cohey. of Wm. Willington of Brakston.
Lodouecus Greuill of Milcotte 1589.
Thomazin Da. of Willm. Peter Kt.
Carolus Greuill.
Peter Greuill.
Edw. Greuill of Milcott Miles.
Joane Da. of Tho. Bromley Cancel-larius Angliæ.
Anne.
Margt. ux. Tho. Bushall.
John Greuill obijt sine p'le.
Eliz'bethe Bushell.

Underhill.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 *and* 4. *Argent, a chevron sable between three trefoils slipped vert* (Undrill). 2 *and* 3. *Sable, three church bells argent* (Porter).
Crest.—*On a mount vert, a hind lodged or.*

Will'm Underell of Wolverhampton in Com. Staff. = . . . filia Stanlaye de Bramwige in Com. Staff.

Rob'tus Porter. =

Thomas Porter of Nether Etington. =

Richard 2 filius.

Daughter of Slead of Maxstock in Com. Warwick. = John Underhill of Woluerhampto' in Com. Staff. = Agnes Da. & sole heire of Tho. Porter of Etington in com. War. relicta John Norwood.

Will'm Underhill ob. sine prole dedit heredit. Edri' fri' suo.

Edw. Underhill de Etingtonn 3 fil. = Allianora Da. of Meddlemore of Edgbeston.

Willm's 2 fil. Clericus Assisar' War'. = Da. of Congreue et soror Elizab.

3. John. — 4. Humphry.

Tho. Underhill of Etingtonn. = Elizab. Da. of John Congreve de Com. Staff.

Willm's Underhill de Idlicott. =

Fulco attinct[s]. Hercules Underhill heres f'ris.

Thomas. Will'm 2 fil. Hump.

Edw. Underhill de Etington et Hinningha'. = Da. of Loud. de Agnew.

Francis. George.

Tho. Underhill sonne & neire.

Rob. 4 fil. ob. s.p.

Tho. Underhill de Honington 2[us] fil. = Anna Da. of Robt. Winter of Huddington in Com. Wigorne.

Elizab. 1 filia uxor Ager de Foston in com. Derby. — Susan 2 filia Saluay de Purton in Com. Wigorniæ.

Dorothy 3 filia ux. Young de Crome in Com. Wigorne.

1. Alicia ob. s. p.

Elizab. uxor Edm. Lideat de Guenton in Com. Oxon.

Radus 2 filius.

Thome ob. s.p.

Edward Underhill superstes 1563 de Hunningham in Com. War. = Johanna filia Tho. Pourins de London.

1. Anna 1 filia. — 2. Christiana. — 3. Elinora.

4. Rachell. — 5. Unica. — 6. Anna.

7. Prudence ob. s. p.

Guilford first son ob. s. p.

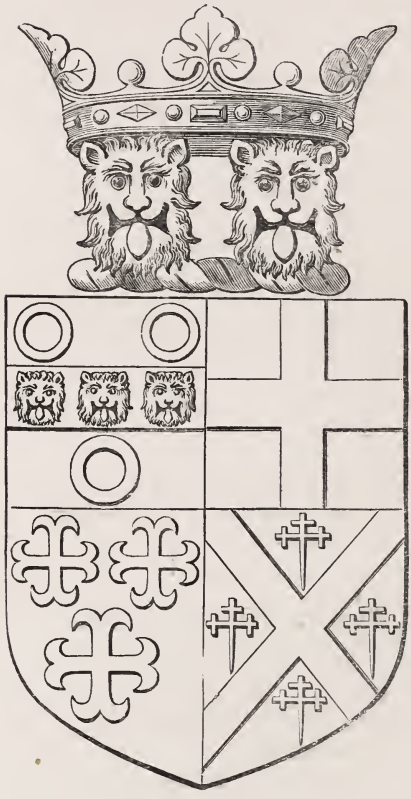
Edwardus 2 filius et hæres.

John 3 son ob. s.p.

Henrie 4 son liuing 1563.

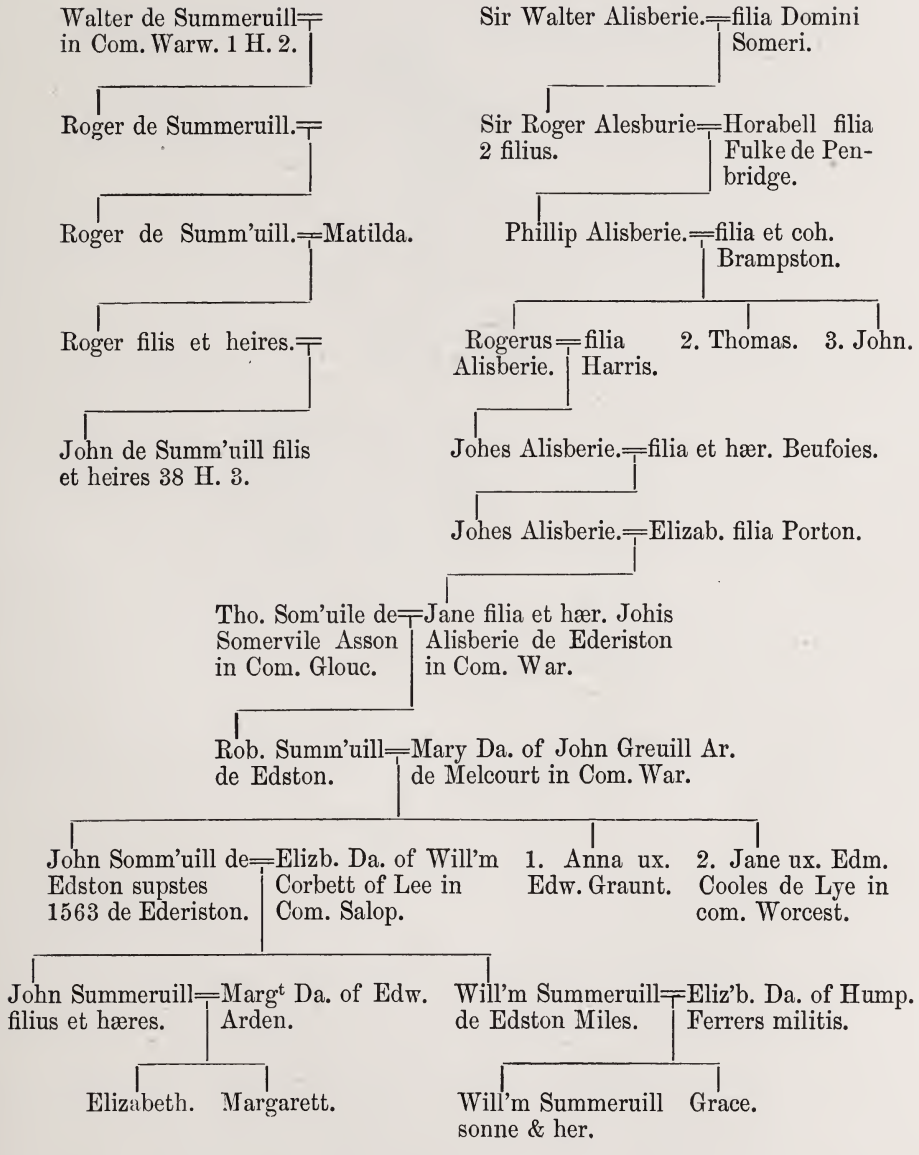
1627 Dec. 21 Mrs Meriall Underhill wife of Mr Humfrie Underhill was buried. Quinton Par Reg.

Somervill.

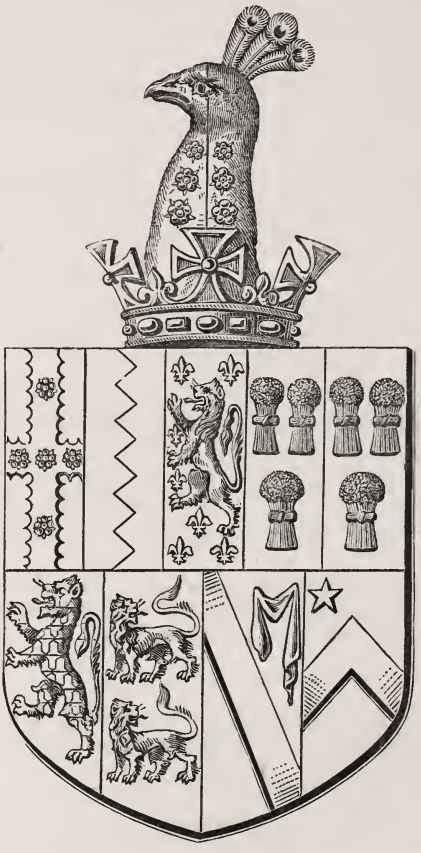


Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a fess between three annulets gules as many leopards' heads of the field* (Someruill). 2. *Azure, a cross argent* (Alisberie). 3. *Argent, three crosses moline azure* (Bramston). 4. *Gules, a saltire between four crosslets fitchée argent* (Beaufis).

Crest.—*Two leopards' heads affrontée argent, ensigned with a ducal coronet gules.*

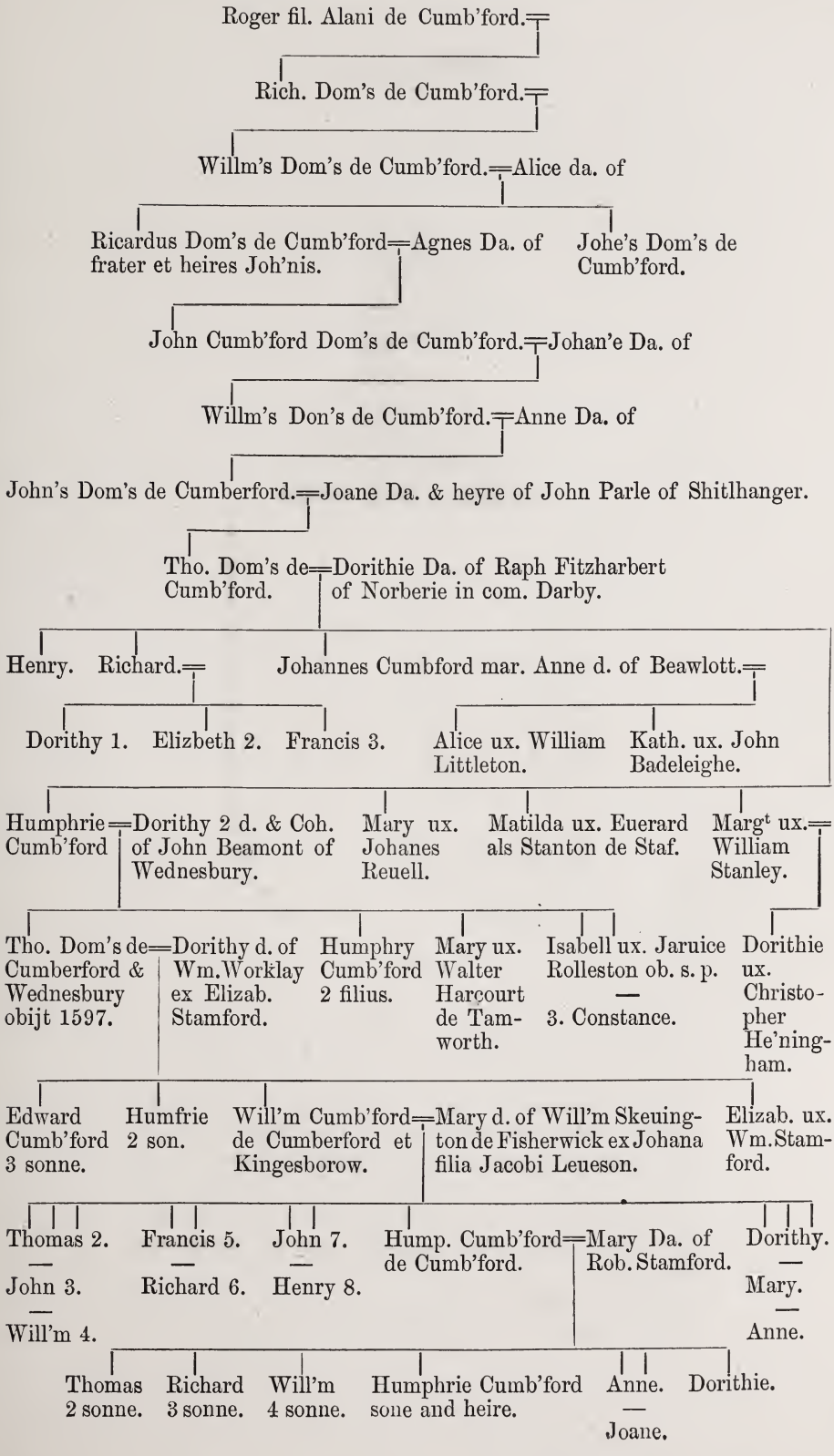

Walter de Summeruill in Com. Warw. 1 H. 2.
Roger de Summeruill.
Roger de Summ'uill.
Matilda.
Roger filis et heires.
John de Summ'uill filis et heires 38 H. 3.
Sir Walter Alisberie.
filia Domini Someri.
Sir Roger Alesburie
2 filius.
Horabell filia Fulke de Penbridge.
Phillip Alisberie.
filia et coh. Brampston.
Rogerus Alisberie.
filia Harris.
2. Thomas.
3. John.
Johes Alisberie.
filia et hær. Beufoies.
Johes Alisberie.
Elizab. filia Porton.
Tho. Som'uile de Somervile Asson in Com. Glouc.
Jane filia et hær. Johis Alisberie de Ederiston in Com. War.
Rob. Summ'uill de Edston.
Mary Da. of John Greuill Ar. de Melcourt in Com. War.
John Somm'uill de Edston supstes 1563 de Ederiston.
Elizb. Da. of Will'm Corbett of Lee in Com. Salop.
1. Anna ux. Edw. Graunt.
2. Jane ux. Edm. Cooles de Lye in com. Worcest.
John Summeruill filius et hæres.
Margt Da. of Edw. Arden.
Will'm Summeruill de Edston Miles.
Eliz'b. Da. of Hump. Ferrers militis.
Elizabeth.
Margarett.
Will'm Summeruill sonne & her.
Grace.

Comberford.

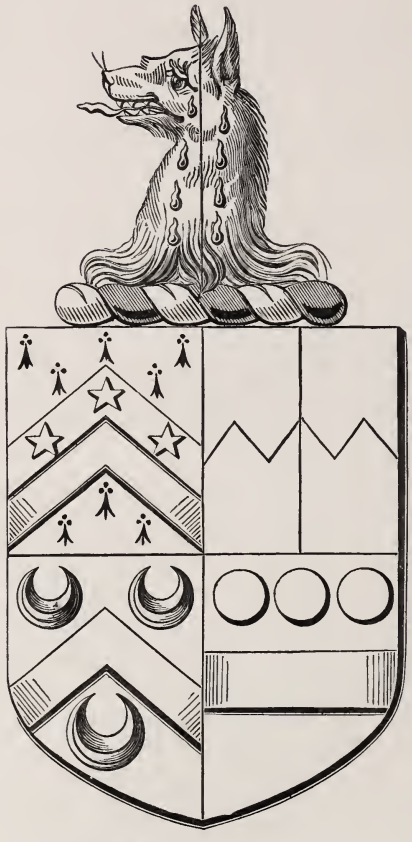


ARMS.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Gules, on a cross engrailed argent five roses of the field* (COMBERFORD). 2. *Per pale indented or and azure* (EDGEBARSTON). 3. *Semée of fleur de lis, a lion rampant* (BEAUMONT). 4. *Gules, three garbs argent* (COMINS). 5. *Azure, three garbs or* (BELUM al's CHESTER). 6. *Gules, a lion rampant vair* (EUERINGHAM). 7. *Sable, two lions passant regardant in pale argent* (HANVILLE). 8. *Vert, a bend or, in sinister chief a maunch sable* (TINMARE). 9. *Or, a chevron and in dexter chief a mullet gules* (STAFFORD).

CREST.—*Out of a coronet a peacock's head per pale or and gules charged with six roses in pale counterchanged.*

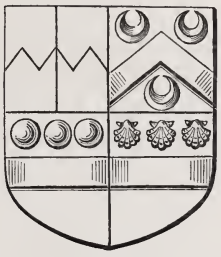

Roger fil. Alani de Cumb'ford.
Rich. Dom's de Cumb'ford.
Willm's Dom's de Cumb'ford.
Alice da. of
Ricardus Dom's de Cumb'ford frater et heires Joh'nis.
Agnes Da. of
Johe's Dom's de Cumb'ford.
John Cumb'ford Dom's de Cumb'ford.
Johan'e Da. of
Willm's Don's de Cumb'ford.
Anne Da. of
John's Dom's de Cumberford.
Joane Da. & heyre of John Parle of Shitlhanger.
Tho. Dom's de Cumb'ford.
Dorithie Da. of Raph Fitzharbert of Norberie in com. Darby.
Henry.
Richard.
Johannes Cumbford mar. Anne d. of Beawlott.
Dorithy 1.
Elizbeth 2.
Francis 3.
Alice ux. William Littleton.
Kath. ux. John Badeleighe.
Humphrie Cumb'ford
Dorithy 2 d. & Coh. of John Beamont of Wednesbury.
Mary ux. Johanes Reuell.
Matilda ux. Euerard als Stanton de Staf.
Margt ux. William Stanley.
Tho. Dom's de Cumberford & Wednesbury obijt 1597.
Dorithy d. of Wm. Worklay ex Elizab. Stamford.
Humphry Cumb'ford 2 filius.
Mary ux. Walter Harcourt de Tamworth.
Isabell ux. Jaruice Rolleston ob. s. p.
3. Constance.
Dorithie ux. Christopher He'ningham.
Edward Cumb'ford 3 sonne.
Humfrie 2 son.
Will'm Cumb'ford de Cumberford et Kingesborow.
Mary d. of Will'm Skeuington de Fisherwick ex Johana filia Jacobi Leueson.
Elizab. ux. Wm. Stamford.
Thomas 2.
John 3.
Will'm 4.
Francis 5.
Richard 6.
John 7.
Henry 8.
Hump. Cumb'ford de Cumb'ford.
Mary Da. of Rob. Stamford.
Dorithy.
Mary.
Anne.
Thomas 2 sonne.
Richard 3 sonne.
Will'm 4 sonne.
Humphrie Cumb'ford sone and heire.
Anne.
Joane.
Dorithie.

Wigston.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Ermine, a chevron per chevron sable and argent, on the first three mullets untinctured* (Wigston). 2. *Quarterly per fess indented azure and or* (Langley of Knolton). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules* (Poole). 4. *Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses* (Langley of Sutton Cofield).

Crest.—*A wolf's head erased per pale azure and or guttée counterchanged.*



1. *Quarterly per fess indented azure and or.*
2. *Argent, a chevron between three crescents gules.*
3. *Argent, a fess sable in chief three ogresses.*
4. *(Untinctured) a fess and in chief three escallops sable.*

John Wigston de Leicester mercator. = 1 Da. of Poultney. / 2 Roger Wigston de Belgraue. = Da. of John Mody m. miles.

Sir Godfray Langley Kt.

Nicholas Wigston.

John Langley of Mylcocke & Atherston upon Sore in Com. War.

Rogerus 1 filius.

Willm's 2 filius.

Jacob Wigston of Wolston.

John Langley Lo. of Sodington & Atherston.

Willm's ob. s. p.

Johes duxit filiam Boxfield.

Ri. Poole Sergiant at Lawe. = Margt. Da. & hey. of John Langley.

John Langley ob. sine ple.

Walter Langley of Knowlton in Kent. = Isabell Da. of Poole.

Will'm Langley ob. sine p'le. = Da. of John Lisley.

John 2 sone ob. sine p'le.

Edward Langley 3 sonne. = Da. of Thame.

Maude ux. John Weeks of Daresley in Gloucest.

Wm. Wigston mar. the Da. of Rob. Markham miles ob. sine p'le.

Roger Wigston de Wolston.

Christian Da. & coheyre of Edw. = Will'm Pye 1 maritus.

Walter Langley ob. sine p'le.

Edw. Pye.

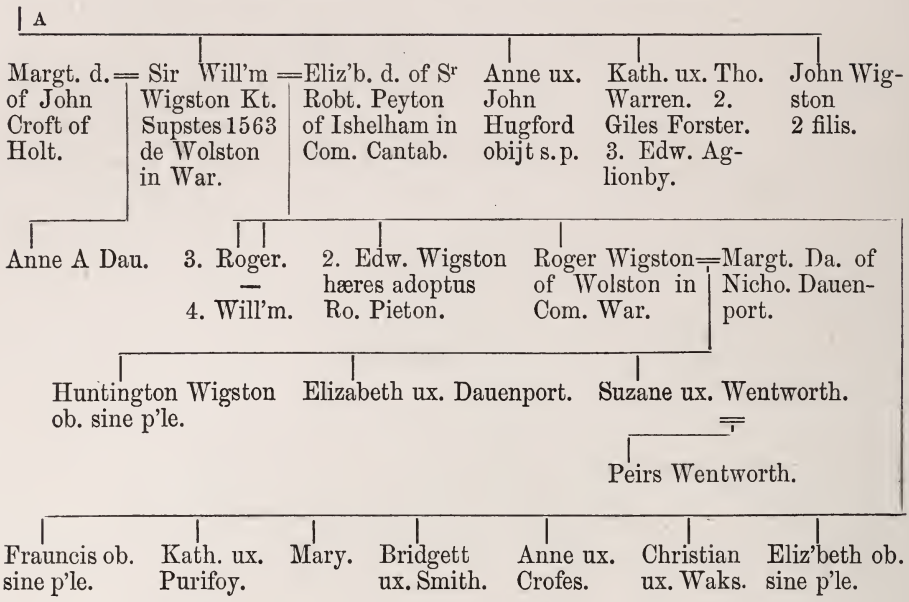
Mary ux. Nich. Thorne of Bristoll. = . . . uxor Huggan. = Bridgett.

Alice ux. Wm. Cocksey obijt sine p'le.

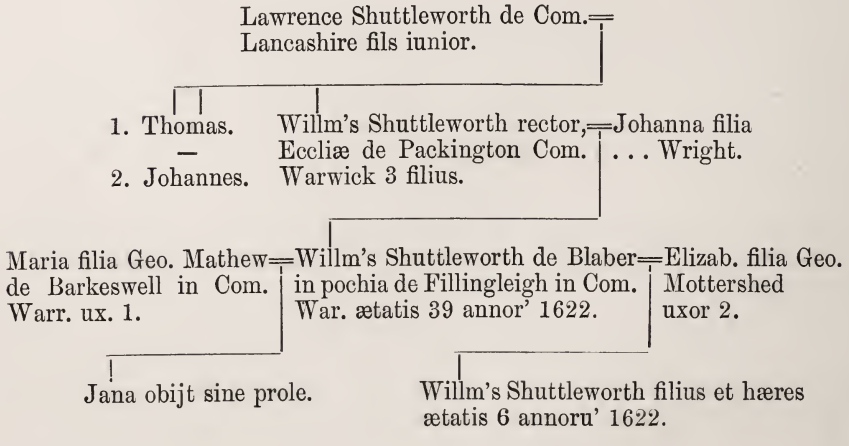
Eliz'b. ux. Johnes Dalredgcourt. = Thomas.

Isabell ux. Hen. Ketleby 2. to Skidemore.

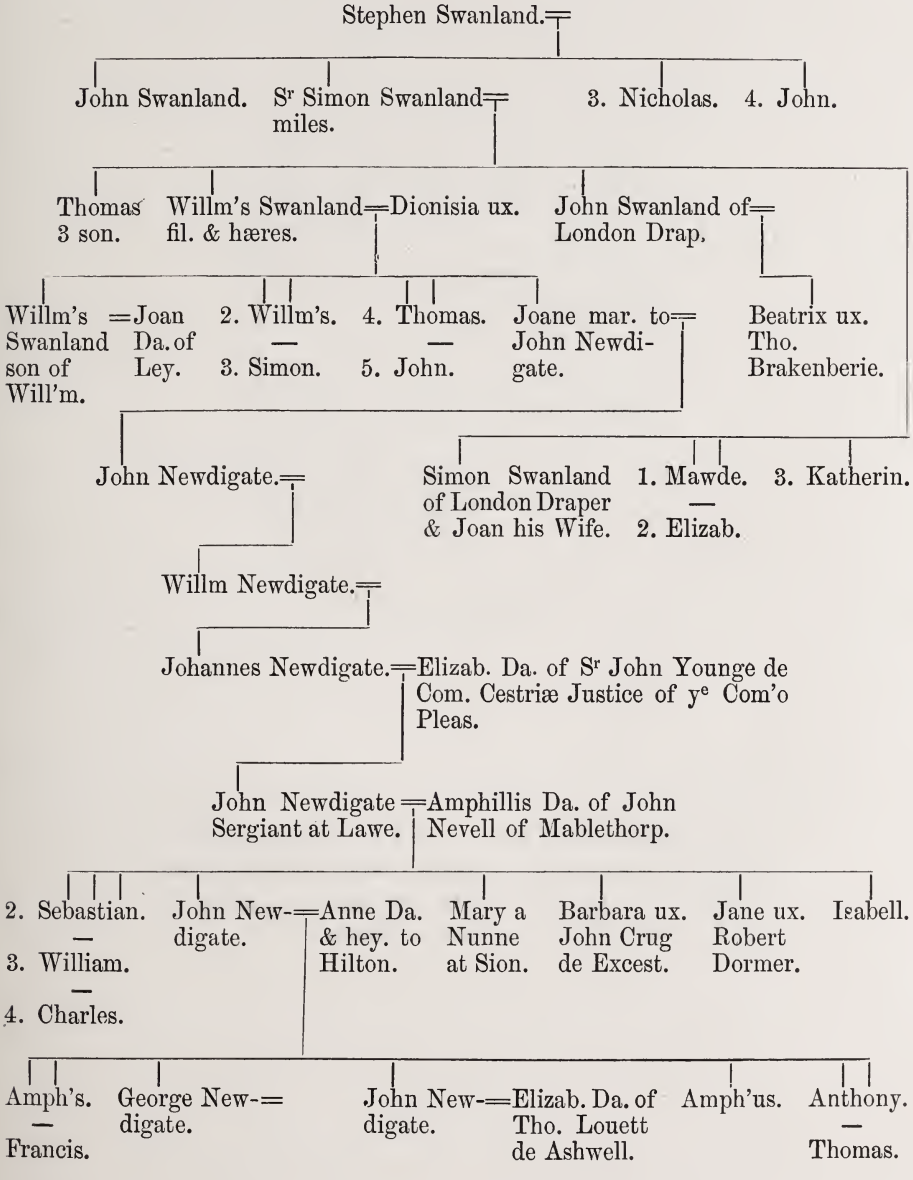
Alice ux. John Huntley of Standish in Com. Gloucest.



Shuttleworth.

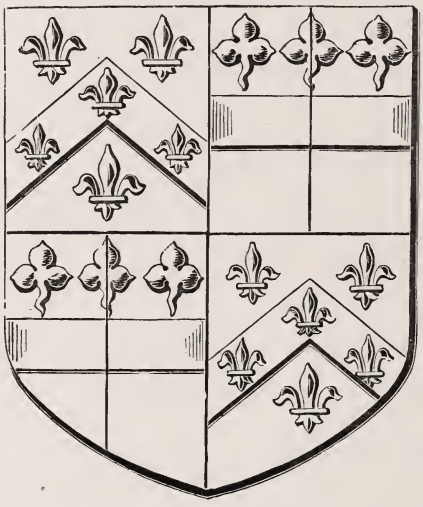


Swanland and Newdigate.

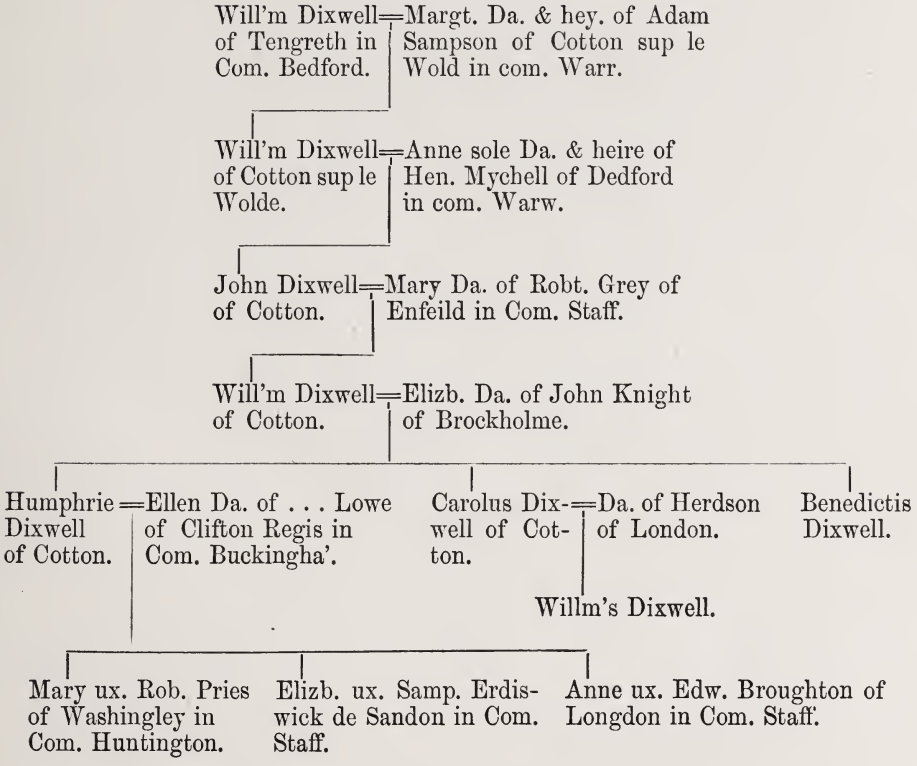


Dixwell.

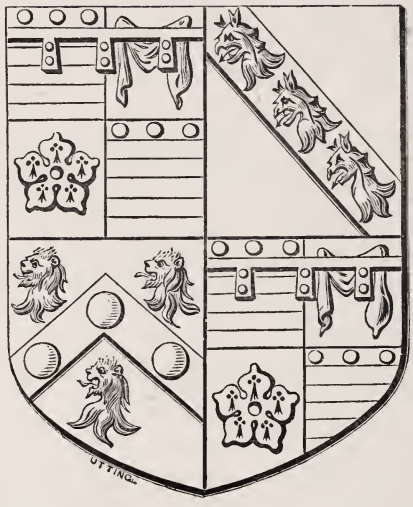
Arg cheu g ent 3 lis sa.



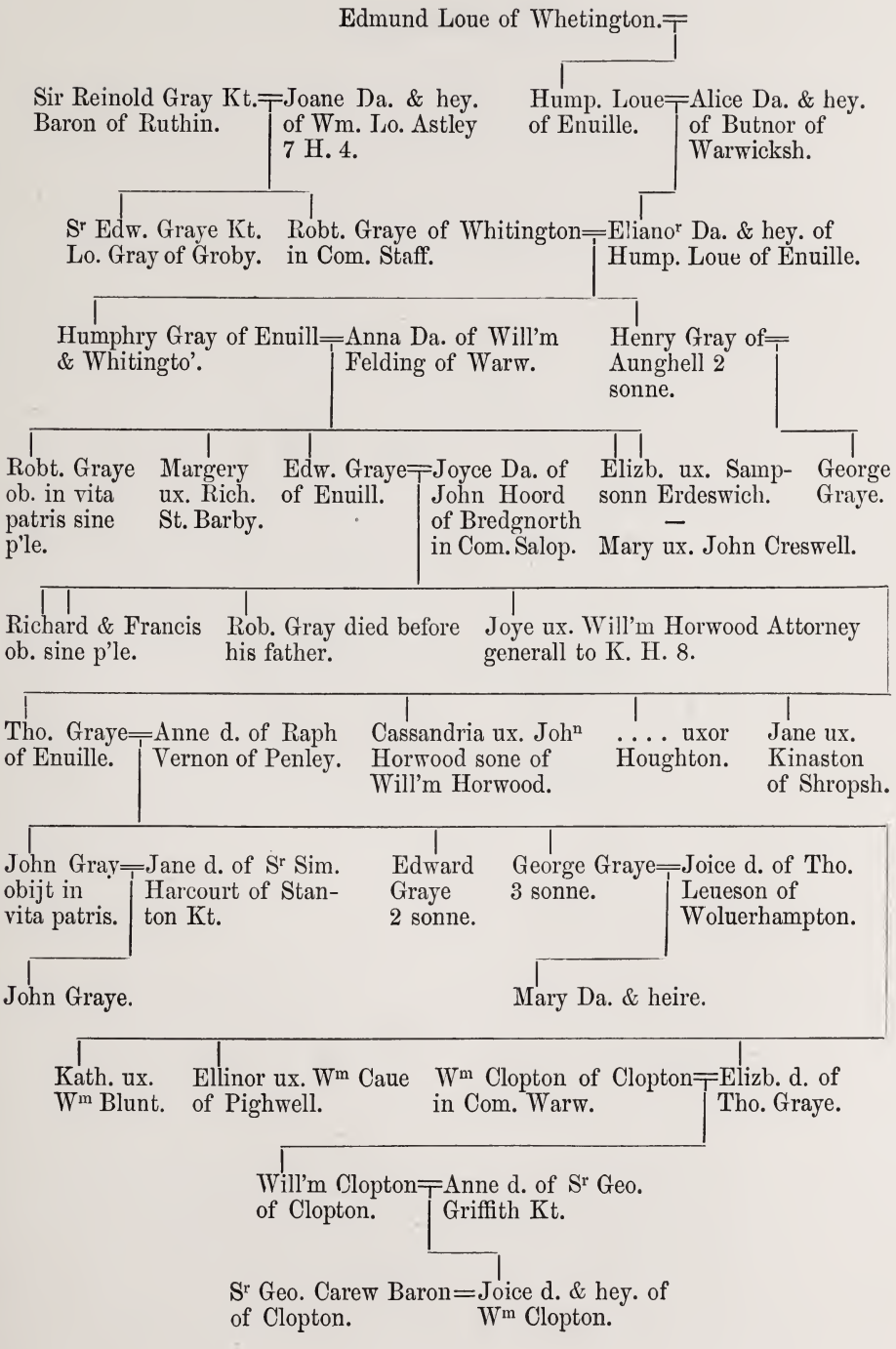
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Vert, on a chevron between three fleurs de lis argent as many fleurs de lis (untinctured).* 2 and 3. *Per pale argent and sable, a fess and in chief three trefoils all counterchanged.*


Will'm Dixwell of Tengreth in Com. Bedford.
Margt. Da. & hey. of Adam Sampson of Cotton sup le Wold in com. Warr.
Will'm Dixwell of Cotton sup le Wolde.
Anne sole Da. & heire of Hen. Mychell of Dedford in com. Warw.
John Dixwell of Cotton.
Mary Da. of Robt. Grey of Enfeild in Com. Staff.
Will'm Dixwell of Cotton.
Elizb. Da. of John Knight of Brockholme.
Humphrie Dixwell of Cotton.
Ellen Da. of . . . Lowe of Clifton Regis in Com. Buckingha'.
Carolus Dixwell of Cotton.
Da. of Herdson of London.
Benedictis Dixwell.
Willm's Dixwell.
Mary ux. Rob. Pries of Washingley in Com. Huntington.
Elizb. ux. Samp. Erdiswick de Sandon in Com. Staff.
Anne ux. Edw. Broughton of Longdon in Com. Staff.

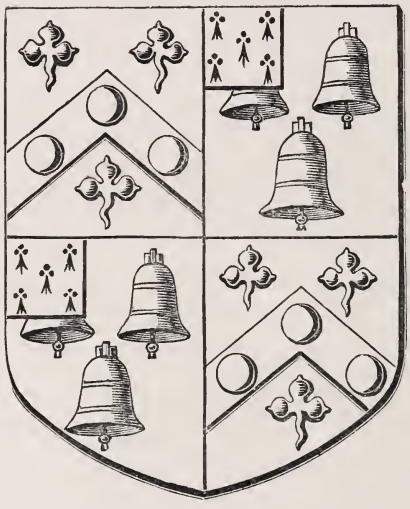
Grey.



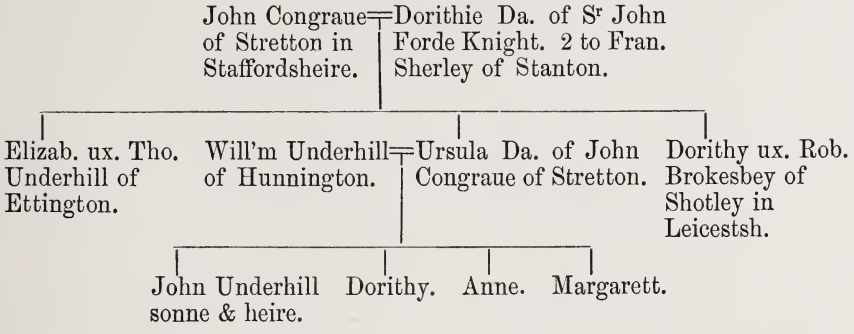
Arms.—Quarterly of four. *First and fourth, quarterly of four.* 1 and 4. *Three bars and in chief as many roundles* (*untinctured*) (Gray). 2. *Or, a maunch gules* (Hastinges). 3. *Azure, a cinquefoil ermine* (Astley). *Over all a label of three points throughout each point charged with two roundles* (*untinctured*). 2. *Argent, on a bend azure, three griffins' heads erased of the field* (Love of Whitingto'). 3. *Or, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules as many bezants* (Butnor of Barshe).


Edmund Loue of Whetington.
Sir Reinold Gray Kt. Baron of Ruthin.
Joane Da. & hey. of Wm. Lo. Astley 7 H. 4.
Hump. Loue of Enuille.
Alice Da. & hey. of Butnor of Warwicksh.
Sr Edw. Graye Kt. Lo. Gray of Groby.
Robt. Graye of Whitington in Com. Staff.
Elianor Da. & hey. of Hump. Loue of Enuille.
Humphry Gray of Enuill & Whitingto'.
Anna Da. of Will'm Felding of Warw.
Henry Gray of Aunghell 2 sonne.
Robt. Graye ob. in vita patris sine p'le.
Margery ux. Rich. St. Barby.
Edw. Graye of Enuill.
Joyce Da. of John Hoord of Bredgnorth in Com. Salop.
Elizb. ux. Sampsonn Erdeswich. — Mary ux. John Creswell.
George Graye.
Richard & Francis ob. sine p'le.
Rob. Gray died before his father.
Joye ux. Will'm Horwood Attorney generall to K. H. 8.
Tho. Graye of Enuille.
Anne d. of Raph Vernon of Penley.
Cassandria ux. Johnn Horwood sone of Will'm Horwood.
.... uxor Houghton.
Jane ux. Kinaston of Shropsh.
John Gray obijt in vita patris.
Jane d. of Sr Sim. Harcourt of Stanton Kt.
Edward Graye 2 sonne.
George Graye 3 sonne.
Joice d. of Tho. Leueson of Woluerhampton.
John Graye.
Mary Da. & heire.
Kath. ux. Wm Blunt.
Ellinor ux. Wm Caue of Pighwell.
Wm Clopton of Clopton in Com. Warw.
Elizb. d. of Tho. Graye.
Will'm Clopton of Clopton.
Anne d. of Sr Geo. Griffith Kt.
Sr Geo. Carew Baron of Clopton.
Joice d. & hey. of Wm Clopton.

Congreve.



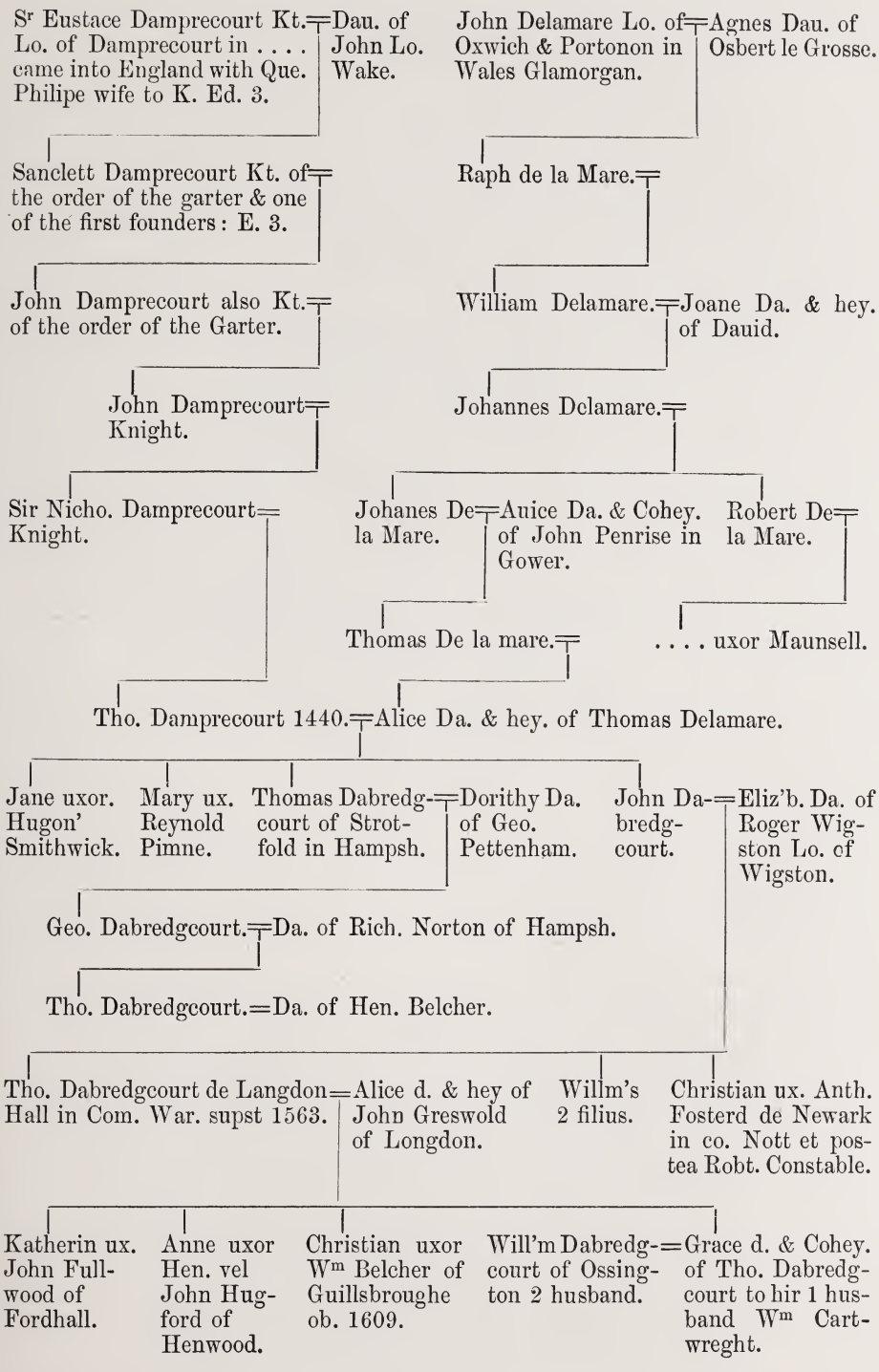
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chevron between three trefoils slipped vert as many bezants.* 2 and 3. *Sable, three church bells argent, a canton ermine.*


John Congraue of Stretton in Staffordsheire.
Dorithie Da. of Sr John Forde Knight. 2 to Fran. Sherley of Stanton.
Elizab. ux. Tho. Underhill of Ettington.
Will'm Underhill of Hunnington.
Ursula Da. of John Congraue of Stretton.
Dorithy ux. Rob. Brokesbey of Shotley in Leicestsh.
John Underhill sonne & heire.
Dorithy.
Anne.
Margarett.

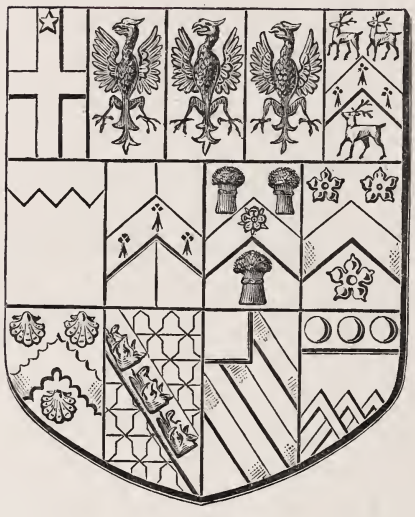
Dabridgcourt.

Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Ermine, two bars humettée gules each charged with three escallops argent* (Dabridgcourt). 2 and 3. *Sable, two greyhounds statant in pale argent collared gules* (Grisold).

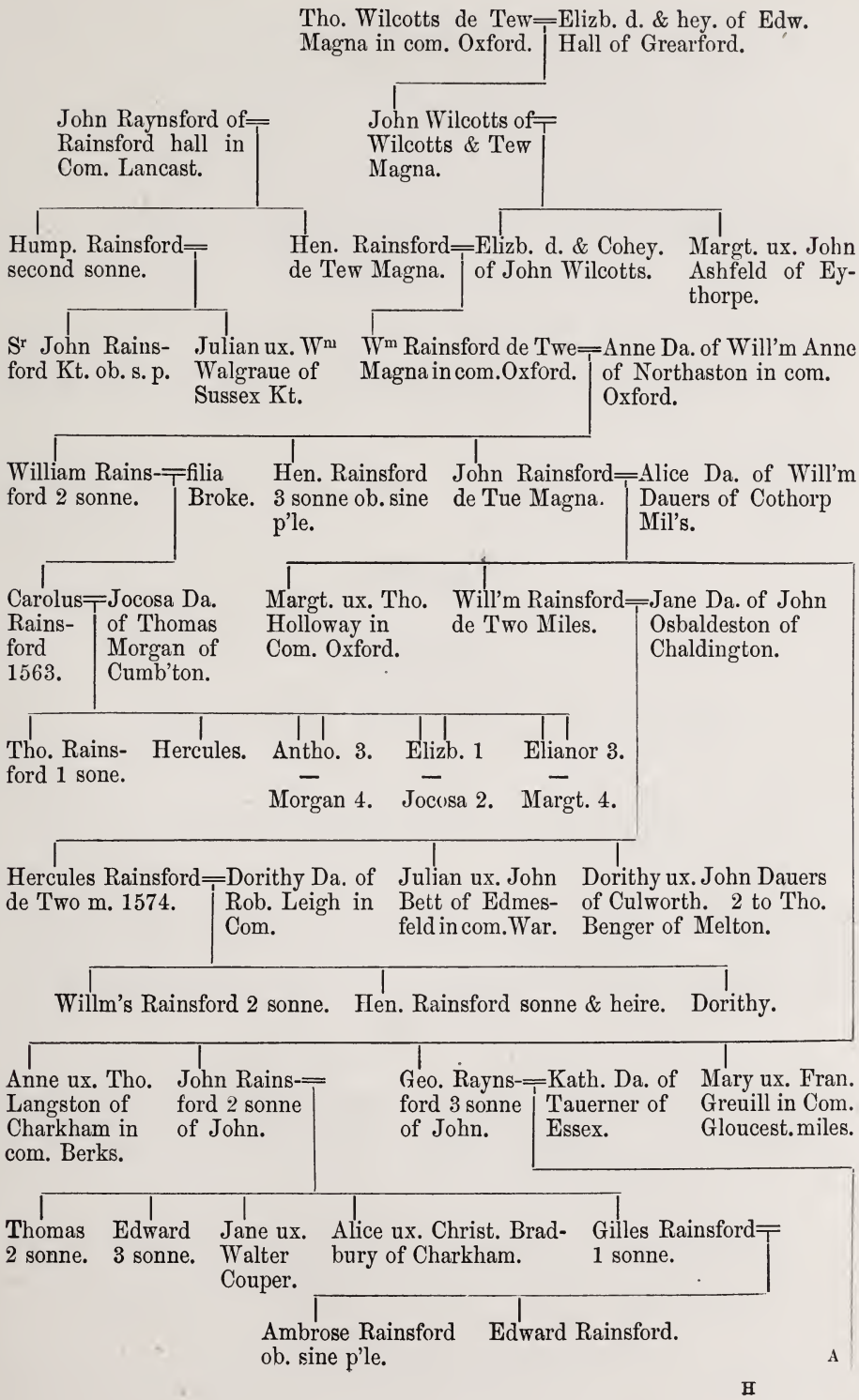
Crest.—*Issuant from a coronet a plume of four feathers erect argent, charged with two bars gules each charged with three mascles fesswise or.*

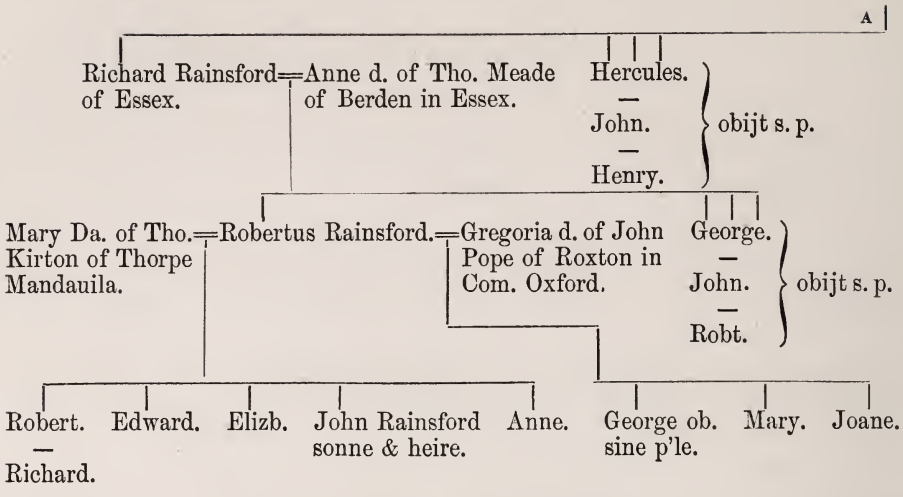

Sr Eustace Damprecourt Kt. Lo. of Damprecourt in .... came into England with Que. Philipe wife to K. Ed. 3.
Dau. of John Lo. Wake.
John Delamare Lo. of Oxwich & Portonon in Wales Glamorgan.
Agnes Dau. of Osbert le Grosse.
Sanclett Damprecourt Kt. of the order of the garter & one of the first founders: E. 3.
Raph de la Mare.
John Damprecourt also Kt. of the order of the Garter.
William Delamare.
Joane Da. & hey. of Dauid.
John Damprecourt Knight.
Johannes Delamare.
Sir Nicho. Damprecourt Knight.
Johanes De la Mare.
Auice Da. & Cohey. of John Penrise in Gower.
Robert De la Mare.
Thomas De la mare.
.... uxor Maunsell.
Tho. Damprecourt 1440.
Alice Da. & hey. of Thomas Delamare.
Jane uxor. Hugon' Smithwick.
Mary ux. Reynold Pimne.
Thomas Dabredg-court of Strot-fold in Hampsh.
Dorithy Da. of Geo. Pettenham.
John Da-bredg-court.
Eliz'b. Da. of Roger Wig-ston Lo. of Wigston.
Geo. Dabredgcourt.
Da. of Rich. Norton of Hampsh.
Tho. Dabredgcourt.
Da. of Hen. Belcher.
Tho. Dabredgcourt de Langdon Hall in Com. War. supst 1563.
Alice d. & hey of John Greswold of Longdon.
Willm's 2 filius.
Christian ux. Anth. Fosterd de Newark in co. Nott et post-tea Robt. Constable.
Katherin ux. John Full-wood of Fordhall.
Anne uxor Hen. vel John Hug-ford of Henwood.
Christian uxor Wm Belcher of Guillsbroughe ob. 1609.
Will'm Dabredg-court of Ossing-ton 2 husband.
Grace d. & Cohey. of Tho. Dabredg-court to hir 1 hus-band Wm Cart-wreght.

Rainsford.

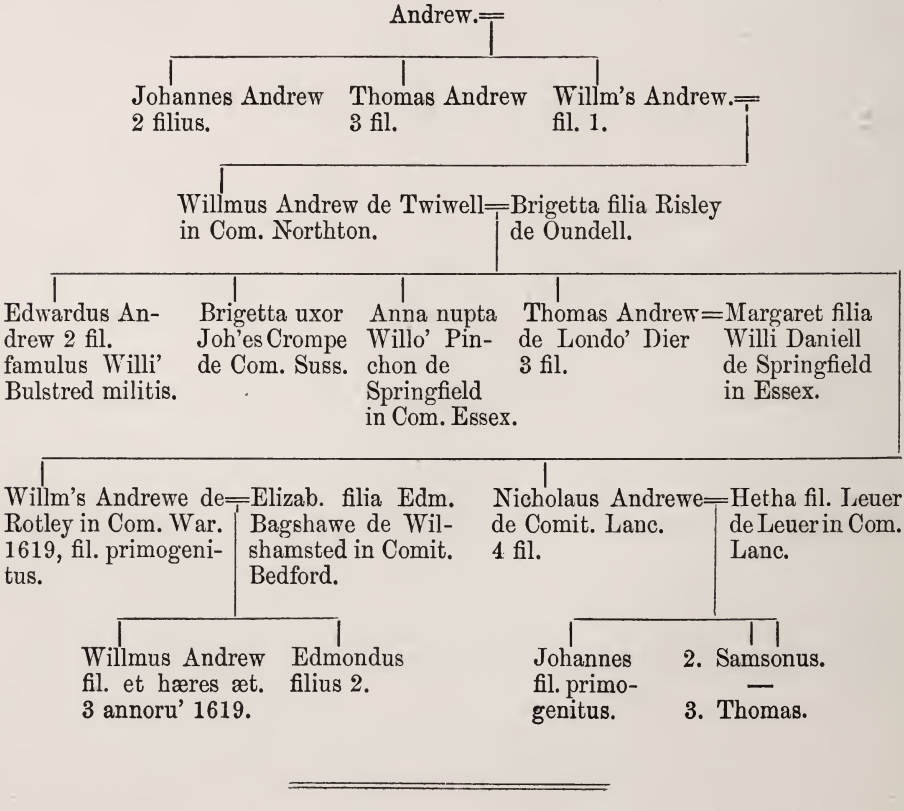


Arms.—Quarterly of thirteen. 1. *Argent, on a cross gules, a mullet in chief for difference.* 2. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 3. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 4. *Argent, an eagle displayed gules.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three stags trippant or.* 6. *Argent, a chief indented azure.* 7. *Per pale or and vert, a chevron ermine.* 8. *Gules, on a chevron argent between three garbs or, a rose of the field.* 9. *A chevron gules between three cinquefoils.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops gules.* 11. *Vair, on a bend sable three boars' heads couped.* 12. *Argent, three bends azure, a canton (untinctured).* 13. *Three chevronels interlaced in base on a chief three roundles (untinctured).*


Tho. Wilcotts de Tew Magna in com. Oxford.
Elizb. d. & hey. of Edw. Hall of Grearford.
John Raynsford of Rainsford hall in Com. Lancast.
John Wilcotts of Wilcotts & Tew Magna.
Hump. Rainsford second sonne.
Hen. Rainsford de Tew Magna.
Elizb. d. & Cohey. of John Wilcotts.
Margt. ux. John Ashfeld of Eythorpe.
Sr John Rainsford Kt. ob. s. p.
Julian ux. Wm Walgraue of Sussex Kt.
Wm Rainsford de Twe Magna in com. Oxford.
Anne Da. of Will'm Anne of Northaston in com. Oxford.
William Rainsford 2 sonne.
filia Broke.
Hen. Rainsford 3 sonne ob. sine p'le.
John Rainsford de Tue Magna.
Alice Da. of Will'm Dauers of Cothorp Mil's.
Carolus Rainsford 1563.
Jocosa Da. of Thomas Morgan of Cumb'ton.
Margt. ux. Tho. Holloway in Com. Oxford.
Will'm Rainsford de Two Miles.
Jane Da. of John Osbaldeston of Chaldington.
Tho. Rainsford 1 sone.
Hercules.
Antho. 3. — Morgan 4.
Elizb. 1 — Jocosa 2.
Elianor 3. — Margt. 4.
Hercules Rainsford de Two m. 1574.
Dorithy Da. of Rob. Leigh in Com.
Julian ux. John Bett of Edmesfeld in com. War.
Dorithy ux. John Dauers of Culworth. 2 to Tho. Benger of Melton.
Willm's Rainsford 2 sonne.
Hen. Rainsford sonne & heire.
Dorithy.
Anne ux. Tho. Langston of Charkham in com. Berks.
John Rainsford 2 sonne of John.
Geo. Raynsford 3 sonne of John.
Kath. Da. of Tauerner of Essex.
Mary ux. Fran. Greuill in Com. Gloucest. miles.
Thomas 2 sonne.
Edward 3 sonne.
Jane ux. Walter Couper.
Alice ux. Christ. Bradbury of Charkham.
Gilles Rainsford 1 sonne.
Ambrose Rainsford ob. sine p'le.
Edward Rainsford.


A
Richard Rainsford of Essex.
Anne d. of Tho. Meade of Berden in Essex.
Hercules.
—
John.
—
Henry.
obijt s. p.
Mary Da. of Tho. Kirton of Thorpe Mandauila.
Robertus Rainsford.
Gregoria d. of John Pope of Roxton in Com. Oxford.
George.
—
John.
—
Robt.
obijt s. p.
Robert.
—
Richard.
Edward.
Elizb.
John Rainsford sonne & heire.
Anne.
George ob. sine p'le.
Mary.
Joane.

Andrew.


Andrew.
Johannes Andrew 2 filius.
Thomas Andrew 3 fil.
Willm's Andrew. fil. 1.
Willmus Andrew de Twiwell in Com. Northton.
Brigetta filia Risley de Oundell.
Edwardus Andrew 2 fil. famulus Willi' Bulstred militis.
Brigetta uxor Joh'es Crompe de Com. Suss.
Anna nupta Willo' Pinchon de Springfield in Com. Essex.
Thomas Andrew de Londo' Dier 3 fil.
Margaret filia Willi Daniell de Springfield in Essex.
Willm's Andrewe de Rotley in Com. War. 1619, fil. primogenitus.
Elizab. filia Edm. Bagshawe de Wilshamsted in Comit. Bedford.
Nicholaus Andrewe de Comit. Lanc. 4 fil.
Hetha fil. Leuer de Leuer in Com. Lanc.
Willmus Andrew fil. et hæres æt. 3 annoru' 1619.
Edmondus filius 2.
Johannes fil. primogenitus.
2. Samsonus.
—
3. Thomas.

Grammer.

Willm's Grammer de Kenelworth in Com. War. = Margeria filia de .... Trentham in Com. Staff.

Willm's Grammer de Kenelworth iam Superstes 1619 ætat. 100 annoru'. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Oldham de Com. Lanc. circa Bolton siue Bury.

Franciscus Gra'mer de Kenelworth in Com. War. fil. et hæres superstes 1619. = Anna filia Gilberti Hansard de Bagshot in Com. Berks.

Anna. — Maria.

Margeria. s. p.

Jana uxor Willi Knight de Rowington in Comit. War.

Franciscus Grammer = filius et hæres ætat. 13 annorum 1619.

Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Cooper de Lubenham in Com. Leic.

Dorothea.

Edwardus 2. — Alicia s. p.

Warner.

Joh'es Warner de Ratcliffe in Com. War. =

Willm's Warner de Ratcliff in Com. Warw. fil. primogenitus.

Rob'tus Warner de Ratcliff in Com. War. 3 filius. = Dorithia fil. Joh'is Blinco de Marson in Com. Northamp.

Georgius Warner 2 filius.

Prudence uxor Tho. Oldnole in Com. War.

Jana Nupta Tho. Apletree de Com. War.

Johes Warner de Bucknell in Com. Oxon. fil. primogenitus. = Anna fil. Willi Holt de Stoke Line in Com. Oxon.

Cressent Warner 3 fil. duxit filia' Bosse.

Ricus Warner 2 filius ob. s.p.

Johes Warner 2 filius duxit Margt. fil.... Stone de Com. Lancast.

Daniell 5 son unmaried.

Rob'tus Warner de Rowington in Com. War. filius et hæres ætat. 32 an. 1619. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Rici Nason de Kingeswood in Com. War.

Samuell Warner 3 filius. = Julian fil. Cawdrie de London.

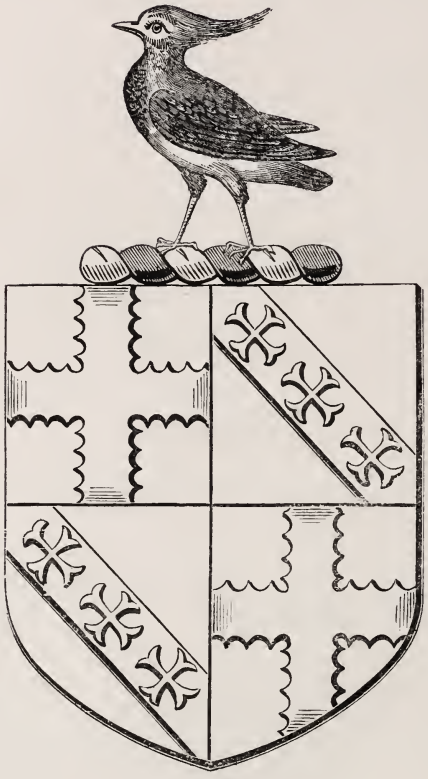
Ricus Warner 4 filius. = Anna filia Edward Lichland de London.

Johes Warner ætat. unius mensis Feb. 1619 ob. in infancia.

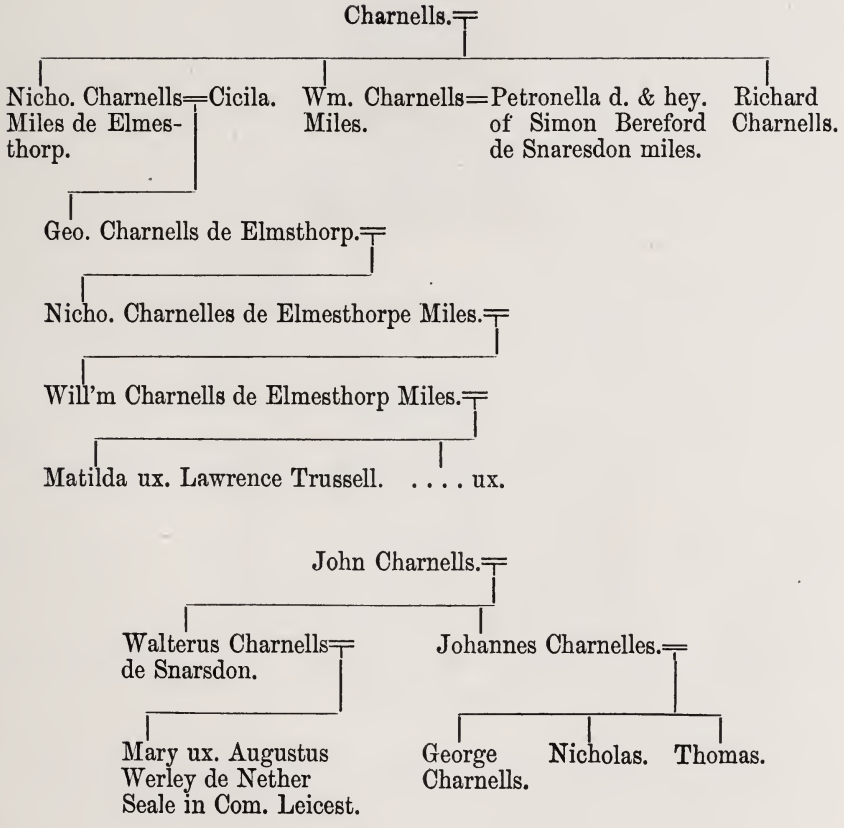
Samuell Warner 2 filius ætatis 6 Septimanoru' 1621.

Anna filia ætatis sex mensis 1621.

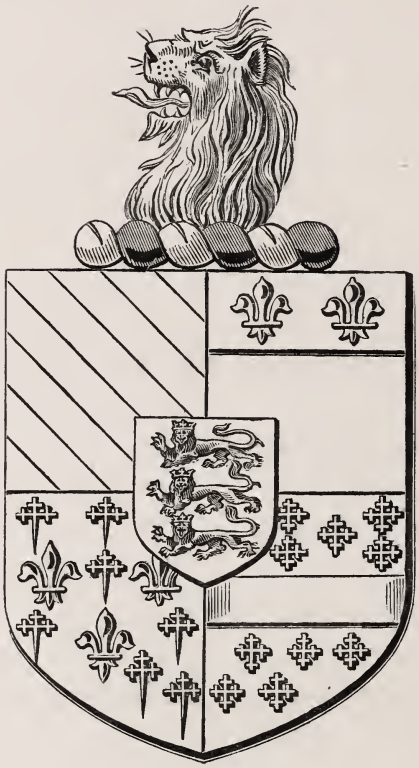
Charnells.



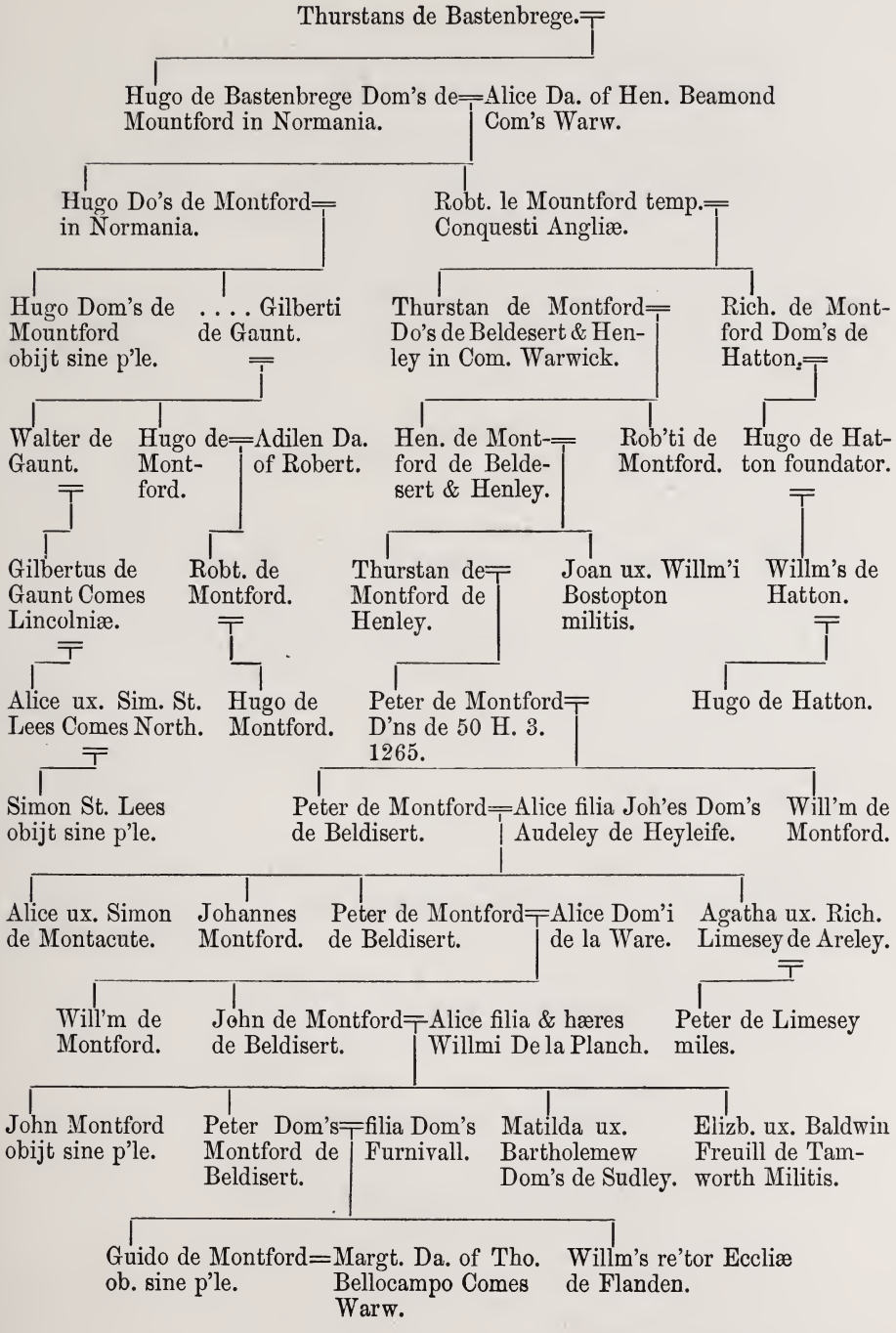
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross engrailed or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a bend sable three crosses moline of the field.*
CREST.—*A plover close.*


Charnells.
Nicho. Charnells Miles de Elmesthorp.
Cicila.
Wm. Charnells Miles.
Petronella d. & hey. of Simon Bereford de Snaresdon miles.
Richard Charnells.
Geo. Charnells de Elmsthorp.
Nicho. Charnelles de Elmesthorpe Miles.
Will'm Charnells de Elmesthorp Miles.
Matilda ux. Lawrence Trussell.
. . . . ux.
John Charnells.
Walterus Charnells de Snarsdon.
Johannes Charnelles.
Mary ux. Augustus Werley de Nether Seale in Com. Leicest.
George Charnells.
Nicholas.
Thomas.

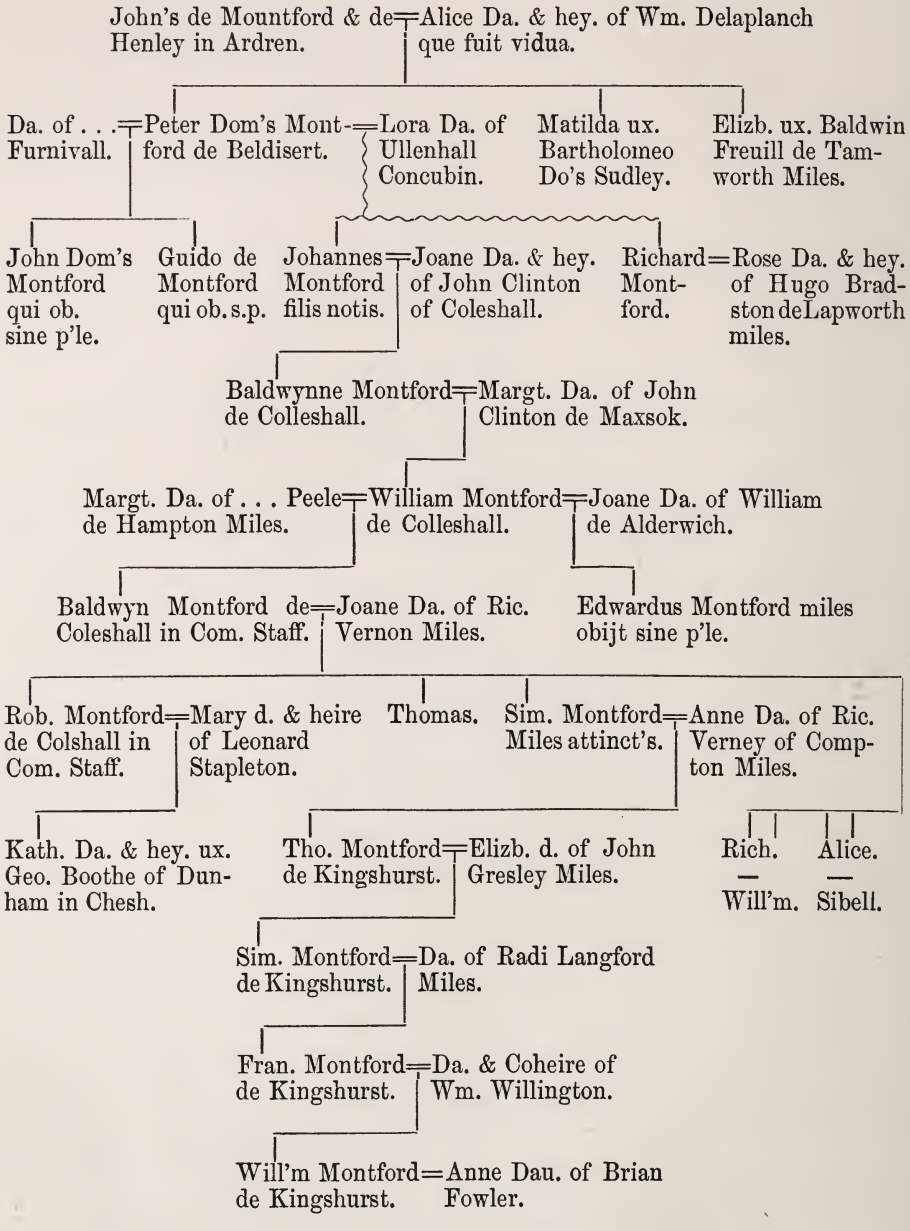
Montfort.



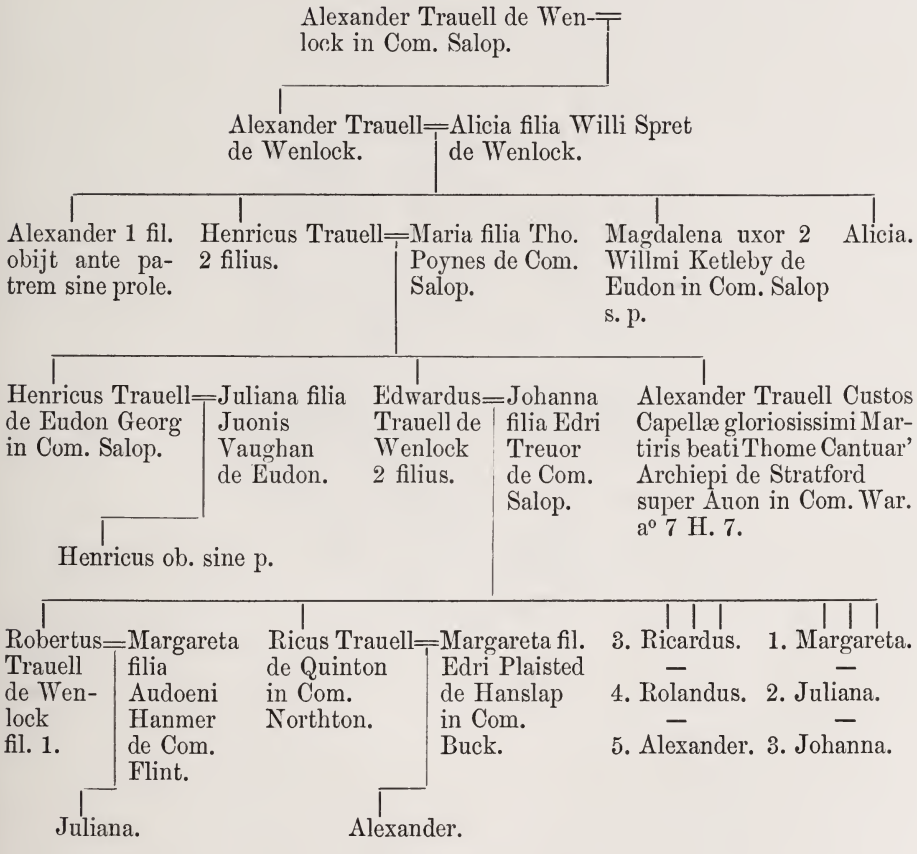
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Bendy of eight, argent and azure.* 2. *Argent, on a chief azure two fleurs de lis of the field.* 3. *Argent, three fleurs de lis between seven crosslets fitchée sable.* 4. *Azure, a fess between ten crosslets argent. On an escocheon of pretence sable, three lions crowned passant gardant in pale argent.*
Crest.—*A lion's head couped azure.*



[*Concluded on next page.*

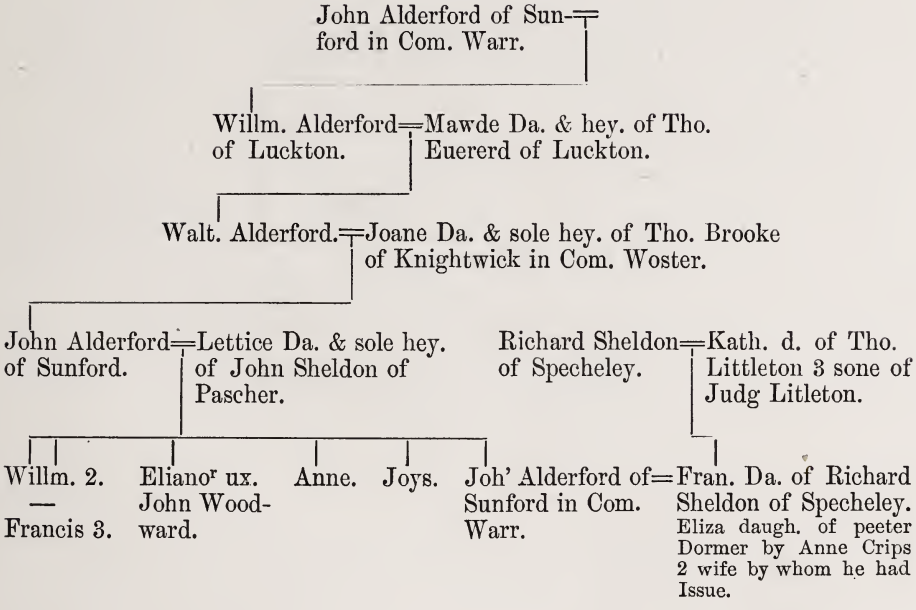

John's de Mountford & de Henley in Ardren.
Alice Da. & hey. of Wm. Delaplanch que fuit vidua.
Da. of . . . Furnivall.
Peter Dom's Montford de Beldisert.
Lora Da. of Ullenhall Concubin.
Matilda ux. Bartholomeo Do's Sudley.
Elizb. ux. Baldwin Freuill de Tamworth Miles.
John Dom's Montford qui ob. sine p'le.
Guido de Montford qui ob. s.p.
Johannes Montford filis notis.
Joane Da. & hey. of John Clinton of Coleshall.
Richard Montford.
Rose Da. & hey. of Hugo Bradston de Lapworth miles.
Baldwynne Montford de Colleshall.
Margt. Da. of John Clinton de Maxsok.
Margt. Da. of . . . Peele de Hampton Miles.
William Montford de Colleshall.
Joane Da. of William de Alderwich.
Baldwyn Montford de Coleshall in Com. Staff.
Joane Da. of Ric. Vernon Miles.
Edwardus Montford miles obijt sine p'le.
Rob. Montford de Colshall in Com. Staff.
Mary d. & heire of Leonard Stapleton.
Thomas.
Sim. Montford Miles attinct's.
Anne Da. of Ric. Verney of Compton Miles.
Kath. Da. & hey. ux. Geo. Boothe of Dunham in Chesh.
Tho. Montford de Kingshurst.
Elizb. d. of John Gresley Miles.
Rich. — Will'm.
Alice. — Sibell.
Sim. Montford de Kingshurst.
Da. of Radi Langford Miles.
Fran. Montford de Kingshurst.
Da. & Coheire of Wm. Willington.
Will'm Montford de Kingshurst.
Anne Dau. of Brian Fowler.

Travell.

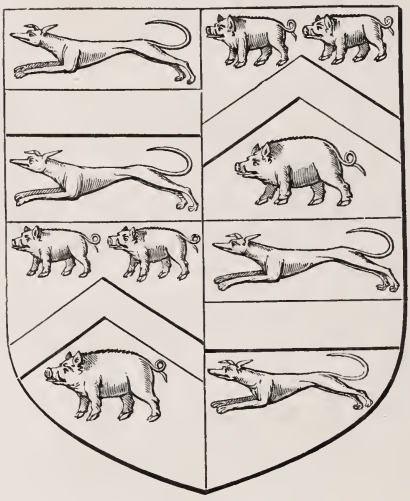

Alexander Trauell de Wenlock in Com. Salop.
Alexander Trauell de Wenlock.
Alicia filia Willi Spret de Wenlock.
Alexander 1 fil. obijt ante patrem sine prole.
Henricus Trauell 2 filius.
Maria filia Tho. Poynes de Com. Salop.
Magdalena uxor 2 Willmi Ketleby de Eudon in Com. Salop s. p.
Alicia.
Henricus Trauell de Eudon Georg in Com. Salop.
Juliana filia Juonis Vaughan de Eudon.
Edwardus Trauell de Wenlock 2 filius.
Johanna filia Edri Treuor de Com. Salop.
Alexander Trauell Custos Capellæ gloriosissimi Martiris beati Thome Cantuar' Archiepi de Stratford super Auon in Com. War. aº 7 H. 7.
Henricus ob. sine p.
Robertus Trauell de Wenlock fil. 1.
Margareta filia Audoeni Hanmer de Com. Flint.
Ricus Trauell de Quinton in Com. Northton.
Margareta fil. Edri Plaisted de Hanslap in Com. Buck.
3. Ricardus. — 4. Rolandus. — 5. Alexander.
1. Margareta. — 2. Juliana. — 3. Johanna.
Juliana.
Alexander.

Alderford.

Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure a tiger's head erased or.* 2. *Argent, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable.* 3. *Sable, on a fess argent between three sheldrakes or, a mullet for difference.* 4. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*


John Alderford of Sunford in Com. Warr.
Willm. Alderford of Luckton.
Mawde Da. & hey. of Tho. Euererd of Luckton.
Walt. Alderford.
Joane Da. & sole hey. of Tho. Brooke of Knightwick in Com. Woster.
John Alderford of Sunford.
Lettice Da. & sole hey. of John Sheldon of Pascher.
Richard Sheldon of Specheley.
Kath. d. of Tho. Littleton 3 sone of Judg Litleton.
Willm. 2. — Francis 3.
Eliano[r] ux. John Woodward.
Anne.
Joys.
Joh' Alderford of Sunford in Com. Warr.
Fran. Da. of Richard Sheldon of Specheley.
Eliza daugh. of peeter Dormer by Anne Crips 2 wife by whom he had Issue.

Greswold.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess gules between two greyhounds courant sable.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three boars statant* (*untinctured*).

John Greswold of Kenelworth in Com. Warr. = Da. of Wm. Hugford of Hulderley hall in Solihull.

Radulphus Greswold. = Margarett Da. of Dadley.

Ric. Greswold of Solthull. = Da. & hey. of . . . Grome Lord of Kimenhall and Berch furlongs.

Willm vel Tho. Greswold. = Isabell Da. & hey. of John Grange.

Hen. Bromley whos ancestors mar. y^e Da. & hey. of Wm Hawes. = Alice d. & heire of Hawes of . . . .

Tho. Greswold of Solthull. = Christia'.

Joh' Greswold of Solthull. = Marg^t Da. & hey. of Hen. Bromley.

John Greswold of Longdon Hall. = Elizabeth.

Wm. Stockley of Poxall in Com. Staff. = Margt. d. & Cohey. of John Hewet of Walsall.

Raph Stockley of Poxhall. = Agnes Da. & Cohey. of Tho. Sotherin of Poxhall.

Tho. Stockley of Poxhall. = Jone Da. of Wells of Whorecross in Staff.

Ric. Greswold of Solthull. = Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Stockley of Poxall.

A

John ob. sanz issue.

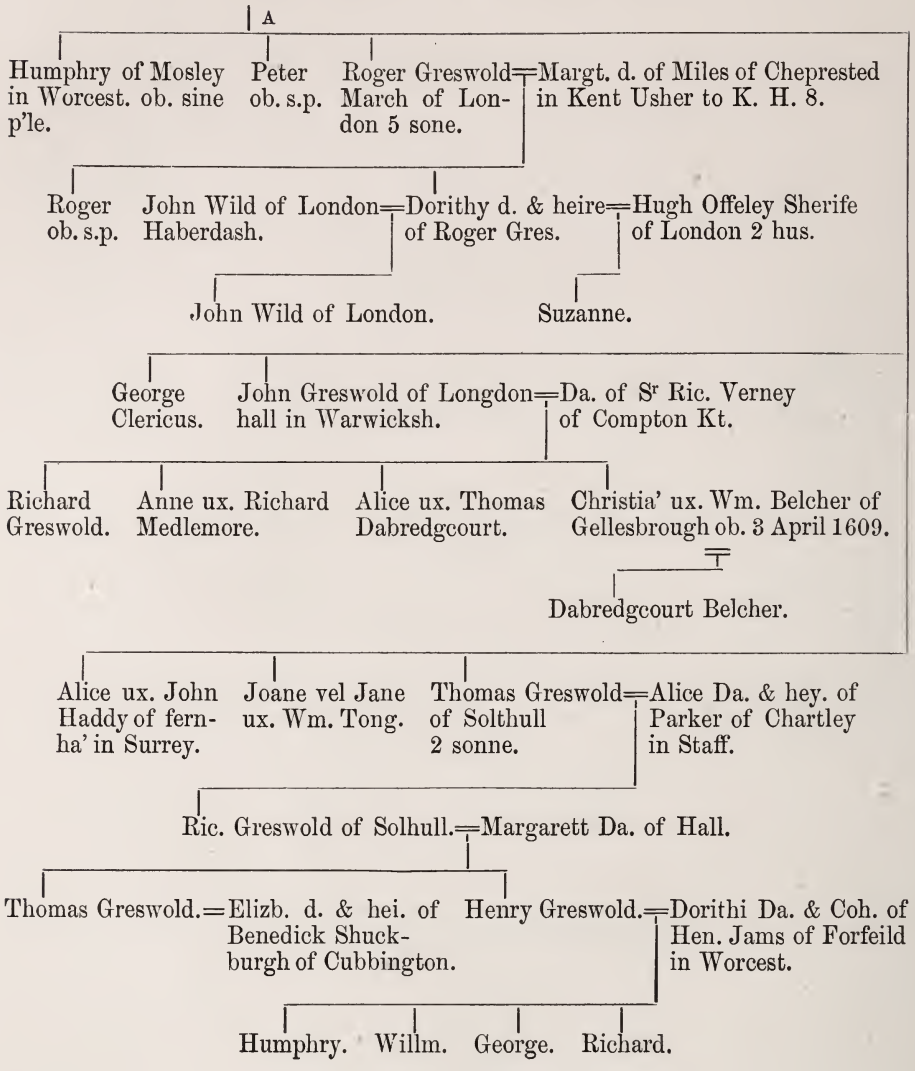
Roger a prest.

Elizb. ux. Ric. Salte of Poxley.

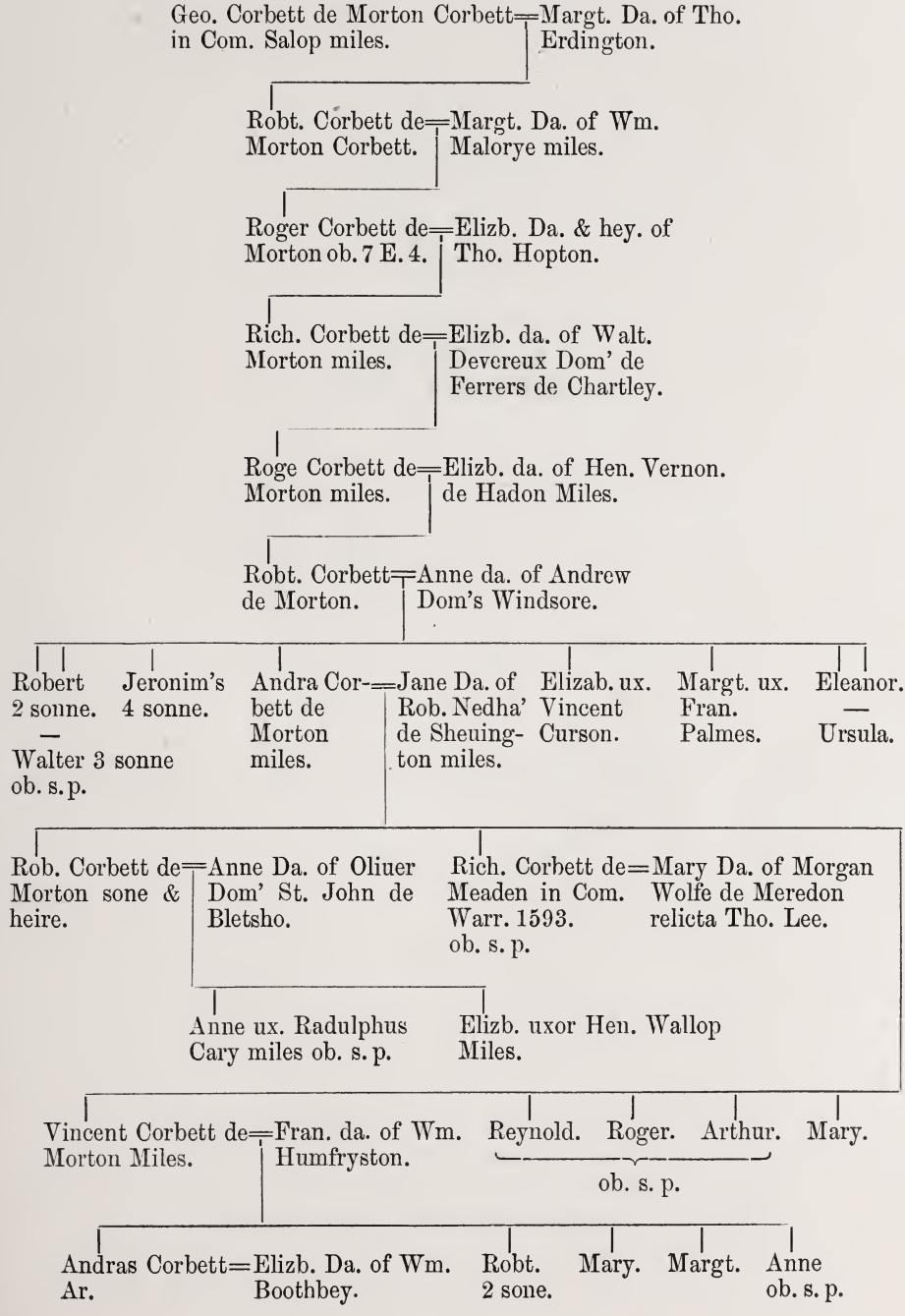
Grange.

Per saltire sable and or, four griffins' heads erased counterchanged within a bordure azure.

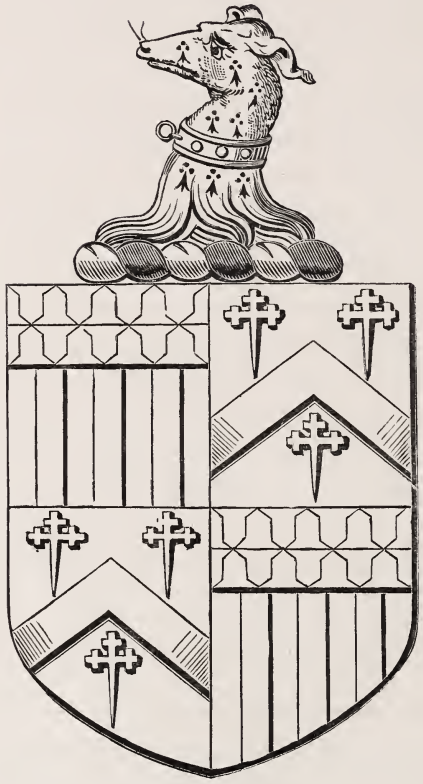
Or, three piles meeting in base gules; on a chief indented azure two helmets close of the field.


A
Humphry of Mosley in Worcest. ob. sine p'le.
Peter ob. s.p.
Roger Greswold March of London 5 sone.
Margt. d. of Miles of Cheprested in Kent Usher to K. H. 8.
Roger ob. s.p.
John Wild of London Haberdash.
Dorithy d. & heire of Roger Gres.
Hugh Offeley Sherife of London 2 hus.
John Wild of London.
Suzanne.
George Clericus.
John Greswold of Longdon hall in Warwicksh.
Da. of Sr Ric. Verney of Compton Kt.
Richard Greswold.
Anne ux. Richard Medlemore.
Alice ux. Thomas Dabredgcourt.
Christia' ux. Wm. Belcher of Gellesbrough ob. 3 April 1609.
Dabredgcourt Belcher.
Alice ux. John Haddy of fernha' in Surrey.
Joane vel Jane ux. Wm. Tong.
Thomas Greswold of Solthull 2 sonne.
Alice Da. & hey. of Parker of Chartley in Staff.
Ric. Greswold of Solhull.
Margarett Da. of Hall.
Thomas Greswold.
Elizb. d. & hei. of Benedick Shuckburgh of Cubbington.
Henry Greswold.
Dorithi Da. & Coh. of Hen. Jams of Forfeild in Worcest.
Humphry.
Willm.
George.
Richard.

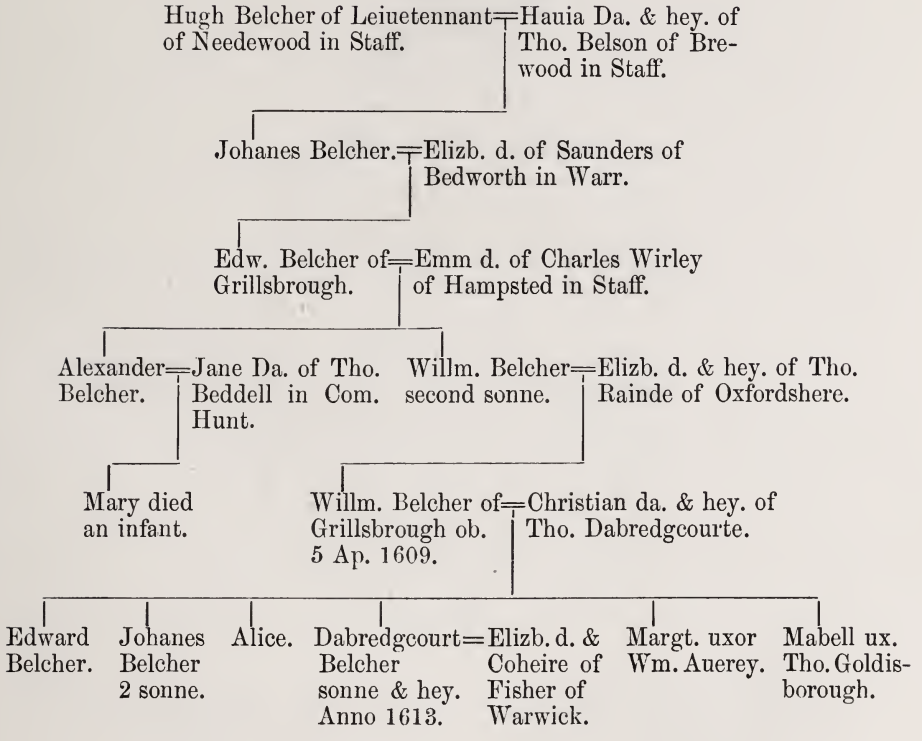
Corbett.


Geo. Corbett de Morton Corbett in Com. Salop miles.
Margt. Da. of Tho. Erdington.
Robt. Corbett de Morton Corbett.
Margt. Da. of Wm. Malorye miles.
Roger Corbett de Morton ob. 7 E. 4.
Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Hopton.
Rich. Corbett de Morton miles.
Elizb. da. of Walt. Devereux Dom' de Ferrers de Chartley.
Roge Corbett de Morton miles.
Elizb. da. of Hen. Vernon. de Hadon Miles.
Robt. Corbett de Morton.
Anne da. of Andrew Dom's Windsore.
Robert 2 sonne. — Walter 3 sonne ob. s. p.
Jeronim's 4 sonne.
Andra Corbett de Morton miles.
Jane Da. of Rob. Nedha' de Sheuington miles.
Elizab. ux. Vincent Curson.
Margt. ux. Fran. Palmes.
Eleanor. — Ursula.
Rob. Corbett de Morton sone & heire.
Anne Da. of Oliuer Dom' St. John de Bletsho.
Rich. Corbett de Meaden in Com. Warr. 1593. ob. s. p.
Mary Da. of Morgan Wolfe de Meredon relicta Tho. Lee.
Anne ux. Radulphus Cary miles ob. s. p.
Elizb. uxor Hen. Wallop Miles.
Vincent Corbett de Morton Miles.
Fran. da. of Wm. Humfryston.
Reynold. Roger. Arthur. ob. s. p.
Mary.
Andras Corbett Ar.
Elizb. Da. of Wm. Boothbey.
Robt. 2 sone.
Mary.
Margt.
Anne ob. s. p.

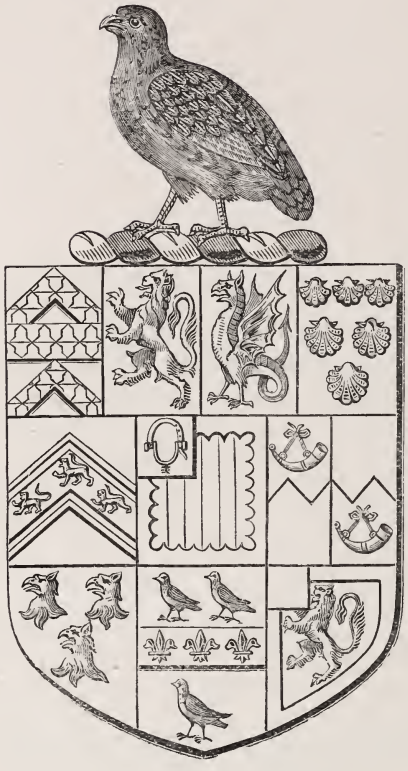
Belcher.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Paly of six or and gules, a chief vair.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crosslets fitchée argent.*
CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased ermine, collared or.*


Hugh Belcher of Leiuetennant of Needewood in Staff.
Hauia Da. & hey. of Tho. Belson of Brewood in Staff.
Johanes Belcher.
Elizb. d. of Saunders of Bedworth in Warr.
Edw. Belcher of Grillsbrough.
Emm d. of Charles Wirley of Hampsted in Staff.
Alexander Belcher.
Jane Da. of Tho. Beddell in Com. Hunt.
Willm. Belcher second sonne.
Elizb. d. & hey. of Tho. Rainde of Oxfordshere.
Mary died an infant.
Willm. Belcher of Grillsbrough ob. 5 Ap. 1609.
Christian da. & hey. of Tho. Dabredgcourte.
Edward Belcher.
Johanes Belcher 2 sonne.
Alice.
Dabredgcourt Belcher sonne & hey. Anno 1613.
Elizb. d. & Coheire of Fisher of Warwick.
Margt. uxor Wm. Auerey.
Mabell ux. Tho. Goldisborough.

Goodere.



No horne I think in the last quarter.

Arms.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, a fess between two chevrons vair* (Goodyer). 2. *Argent, a lion rampant azure* (Thornbury). 3. *Gules, a wyvern argent* (Brent). 4. *Gules, six escallops argent, three, two, and one* (Scales). 5. *Gules, on a chevron cotized argent three lions passant of the field* (Rowlett). 6. *Paly of six argent and gules within a bordure engrailed (unlinctured) on a canton of the second a spur of the first* (Knight). 7. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counterchanged* (Forster). 8. *Azure, three griffins' heads erased argent* (Meled). 9. *Gules, on a fess or between three birds argent, as many fleurs de lis azure* (Goldsmith). 10. *Azure, a lion rampant or within a bordure gules, a canton of the second* (Jaye).

Crest.—*A partridge or.*

Rich. Goodier of Hadley in Com. Midd. Esq. = Da. & hey. of . . . Thornbury.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Daugter of West.

Thomas Goodier of Hadley = Jane Da. of Lewknor of Sussux.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Alice d. & hey. of Brent.

Richard Goodier of St. Albones. = Da. & hey. of Delahay.

A sonne died sanz issue.

John Goodier of Hadley. = Alice Da. of Hen. Frowick.

Tho. Goodier of Hadley. = Jane eldist Da. of Sr Tho. Hault Kt. 2 to Rob. Wroth.

Hen. Goodier Alderman of London. = Jane Da. of Greene.

Will'm Godier of Egeworth. = Dau. of Leuenger.

Wm. Godier of Hadley. = Anne d. of Cooke of London.

Anne ux. Cooke of Kent. =

Nicholas Godier of Egeworth. = Daughter of Erlington of Sussex.

Henry 1. — Will'm 2.

Anne ux. Walkden of London.

Edm. Cooke mar. ye Da. of Nichols of London.

Henrie Godier.

Thomas Godier.

Anne ux. John Cockes of Broxborne in Hertf. =

Hen. Cookes of Branborne mar. ye Da. of Bury of Oxfordsh.

Sr Fran. Goodier of Polesworth in Com. Warr. = Ursula Sistr & hey. of Sr Raph Rowlett Kt.

Anne ux. Will'm Forster.

Tho. Godier mar. ye Da. of Sanders. =

Sr Henry Godier of Polsworth. = Fran. Da. of Hugh Lowther.

Will'm Godier 3 son mar. ye Da. & hey'e of John Wren of Kent. =

Henry Goodier.

Mary. — Dorothy.

Anne ux. Hen. Rainsford miles. =

Fran. Godier uxor Hen. Goodier. = Henry Godier miles maried his Cosen German.

Frances ux. Fran. Waynman. =

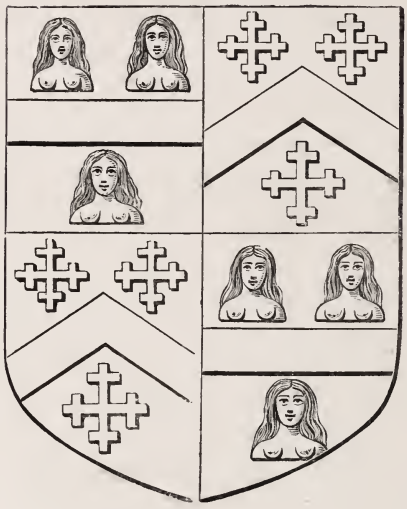
Francis Rainsford.

Henry.

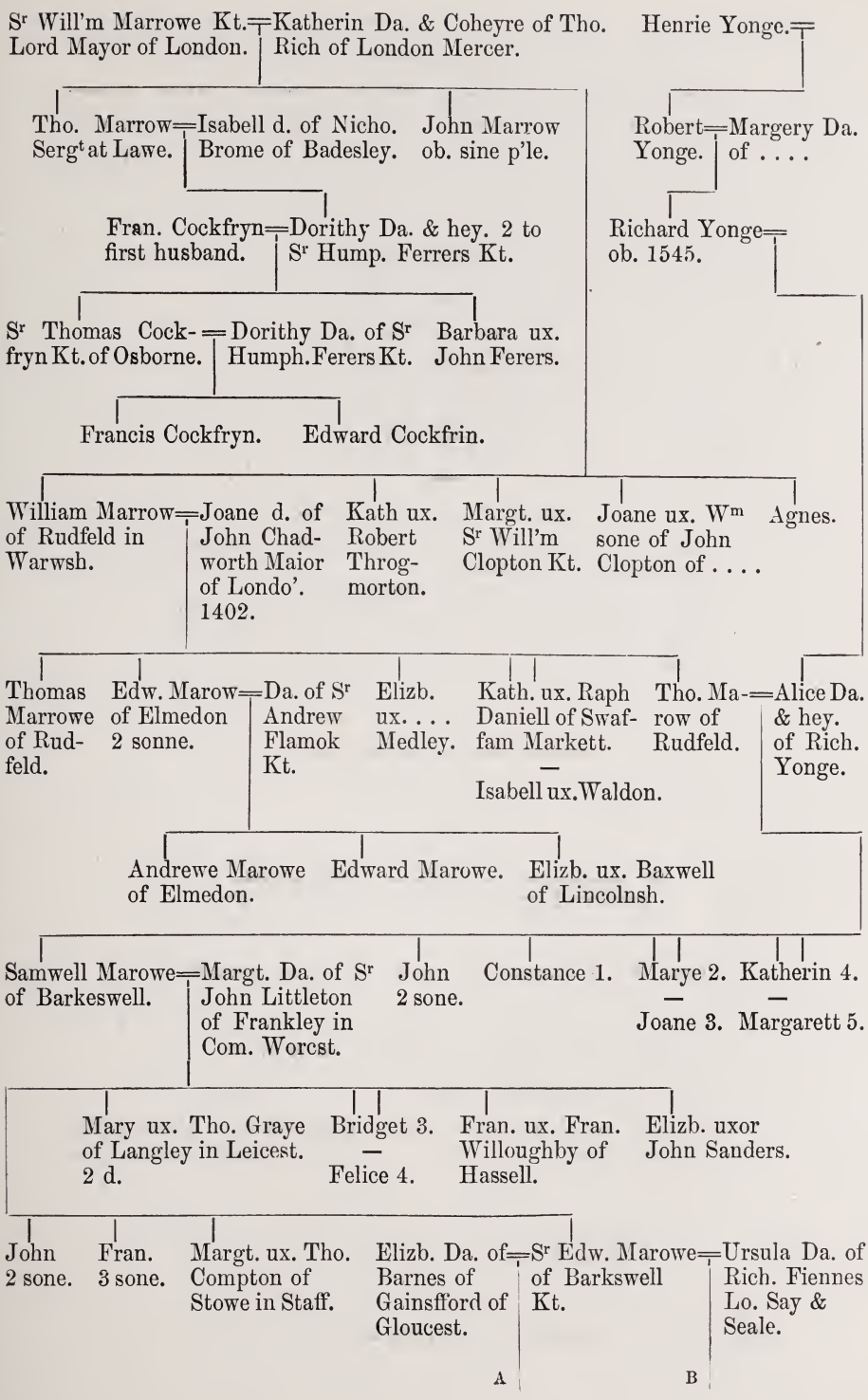
John Godier fil. & hæres.

Francis Waynma'.

Marow.

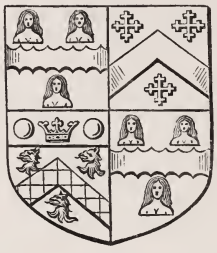


Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a fess engrailed between three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders or* (Marrow). 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three crosslets or* (Rich).


Sr Will'm Marrowe Kt. Lord Mayor of London.
Katherin Da. & Coheyre of Tho. Rich of London Mercer.
Henrie Yonge.
Tho. Marrow Sergt at Lawe.
Isabell d. of Nicho. Brome of Badesley.
John Marrow ob. sine p'le.
Robert Yonge.
Margery Da. of . . . .
Fran. Cockfryn first husband.
Dorithy Da. & hey. 2 to Sr Hump. Ferrers Kt.
Richard Yonge ob. 1545.
Sr Thomas Cockfryn Kt. of Osborne.
Dorithy Da. of Sr Humph. Ferers Kt.
Barbara ux. John Ferers.
Francis Cockfryn.
Edward Cockfrin.
William Marrow of Rudfeld in Warwsh.
Joane d. of John Chadworth Maior of Londo'. 1402.
Kath ux. Robert Throgmorton.
Margt. ux. Sr Will'm Clopton Kt.
Joane ux. Wm sone of John Clopton of . . . .
Agnes.
Thomas Marrowe of Rudfeld.
Edw. Marow of Elmedon 2 sonne.
Da. of Sr Andrew Flamok Kt.
Elizb. ux. . . . Medley.
Kath. ux. Raph Daniell of Swaffam Markett.
Isabell ux. Waldon.
Tho. Marrow of Rudfeld.
Alice Da. & hey. of Rich. Yonge.
Andrewe Marowe of Elmedon.
Edward Marowe.
Elizb. ux. Baxwell of Lincolnsh.
Samwell Marowe of Barkeswell.
Margt. Da. of Sr John Littleton of Frankley in Com. Worcst.
John 2 sone.
Constance 1.
Marye 2. — Joane 3.
Katherin 4. — Margarett 5.
Mary ux. Tho. Graye of Langley in Leicest. 2 d.
Bridget 3. — Felice 4.
Fran. ux. Fran. Willoughby of Hassell.
Elizb. uxor John Sanders.
John 2 sone.
Fran. 3 sone.
Margt. ux. Tho. Compton of Stowe in Staff.
Elizb. Da. of Barnes of Gainsfford of Gloucest.
Sr Edw. Marowe of Barkswell Kt.
Ursula Da. of Rich. Fiennes Lo. Say & Seale.
A
B

A | B

Elizabeth. | Samwell Marrowe ætatis 17 annor. 1622. | Thomas 2 filius. æt. 14. | Edward 3 filius æt. 13. | Francis 4 filius æt. 11 annoru' 1622. | Georgius æt. 10. — John æt. 7.



1. Marow. 2. Rich. 3. Young.

1. *Argent, a fess engrailed betweeu three maidens' heads couped at the shoulders (untinctured).*
2. *A chevron betweeu three crosslets (untincturcd).*
3. *Argent, a chevron chequy or and sable between three griffins' heads erased gulcs, on a chief vert a ducal crown argent betweeu two bezants.*
4. *As first.*

Carington alias Smith.

Edm. Farwell miles. = Da. & hey. of Rob. Couentre.

Wm. Caringtonn miles. = Anne Da. & heire.

Wm. Carington miles. = Kath. Da. of Wm. Montague Co's Sarum.

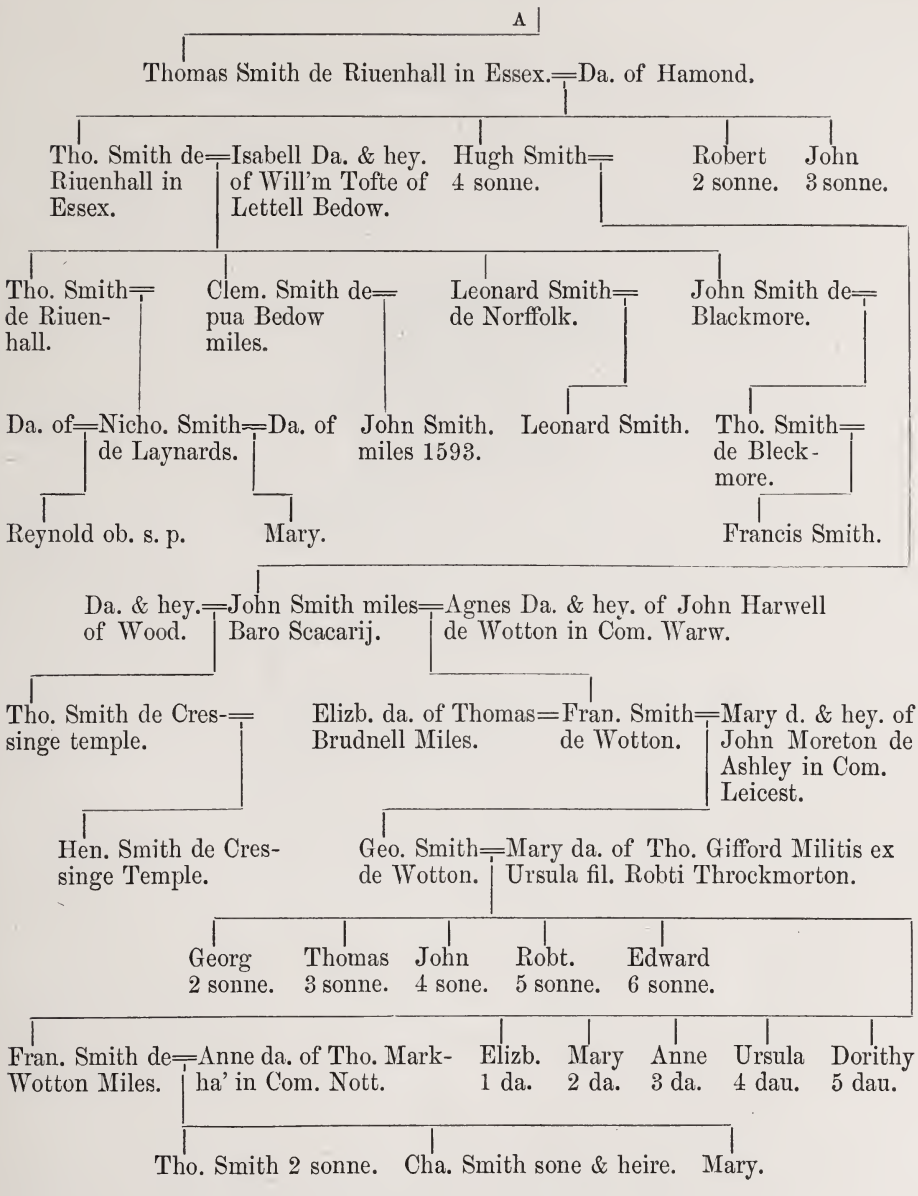
Isabell Da. of = John Hend Maior Lond. = Katherin Da. of ....

Tho. Carington miles ob. 4 R. 2. = Margt. Da. of Rob. Roose Miles.

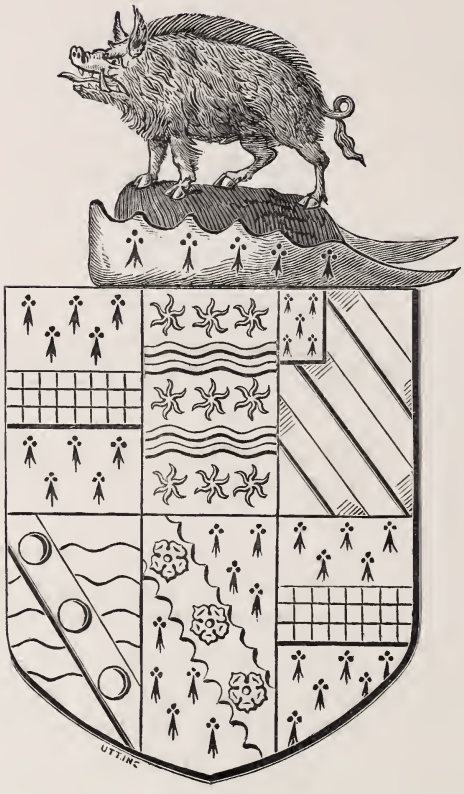
Robert Laynham = Alice Da. & heire.

John Carington al's Smith obijt 1446. = Milecencia Da. & heire.

A

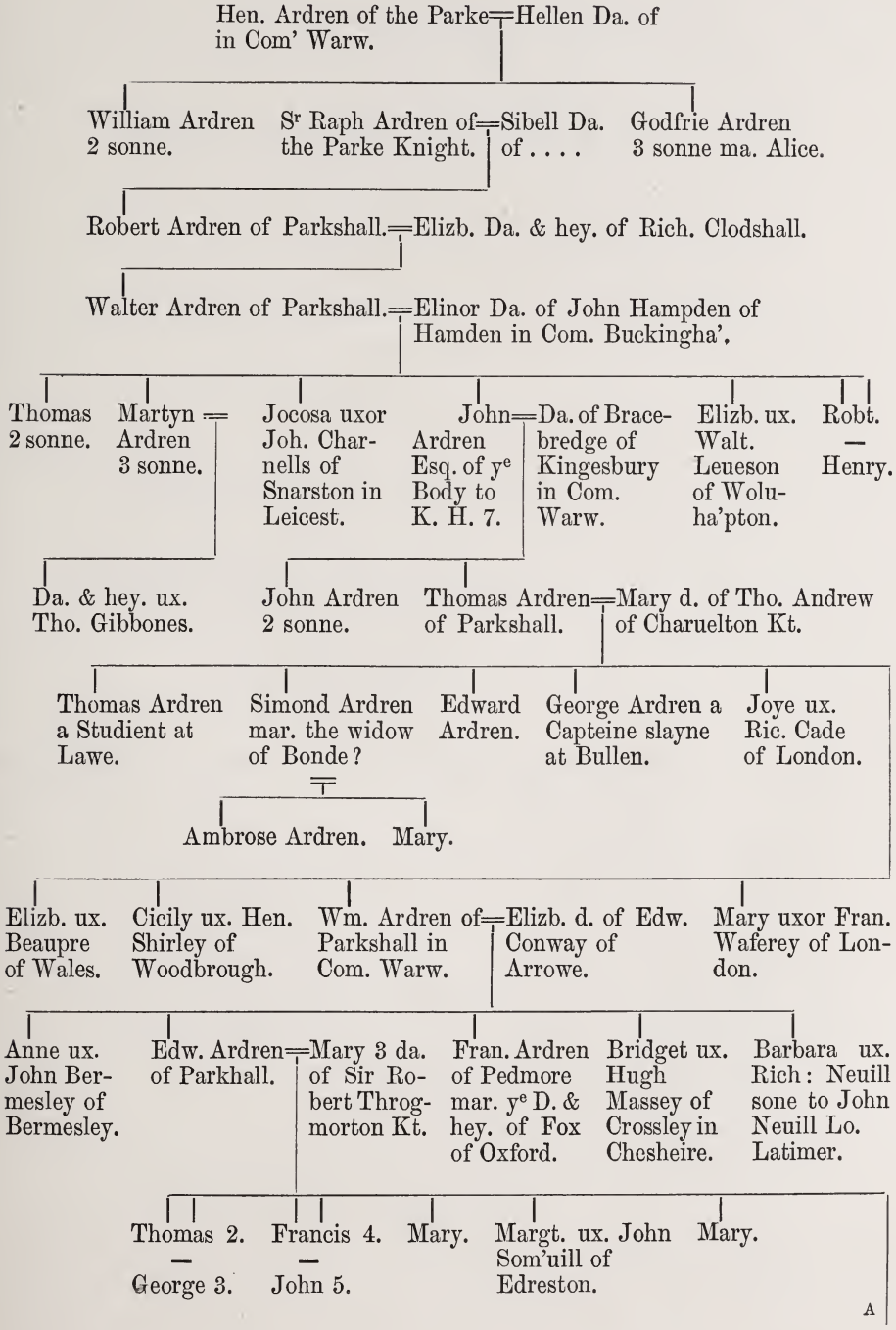

A
Thomas Smith de Riuenhall in Essex.=Da. of Hamond.
Tho. Smith de Riuenhall in Essex.
Isabell Da. & hey. of Will'm Tofte of Lettell Bedow.
Hugh Smith= 4 sonne.
Robert 2 sonne.
John 3 sonne.
Tho. Smith= de Riuenhall.
Clem. Smith de= pua Bedow miles.
Leonard Smith= de Norffolk.
John Smith de= Blackmore.
Da. of= Reynold ob. s. p.
Nicho. Smith= de Laynards.
Da. of Mary.
John Smith. miles 1593.
Leonard Smith.
Tho. Smith= de Bleck-more.
Francis Smith.
Da. & hey.= of Wood.
John Smith miles= Baro Scacarij.
Agnes Da. & hey. of John Harwell de Wotton in Com. Warw.
Tho. Smith de Cres-= singe temple.
Hen. Smith de Cressinge Temple.
Elizb. da. of Thomas= Brudnell Miles.
Fran. Smith= de Wotton.
Mary d. & hey. of John Moreton de Ashley in Com. Leicest.
Geo. Smith= de Wotton.
Mary da. of Tho. Gifford Militis ex Ursula fil. Robti Throckmorton.
Georg 2 sonne.
Thomas 3 sonne.
John 4 sone.
Robt. 5 sonne.
Edward 6 sonne.
Fran. Smith de= Wotton Miles.
Anne da. of Tho. Mark-ha' in Com. Nott.
Elizb. 1 da.
Mary 2 da.
Anne 3 da.
Ursula 4 dau.
Dorithy 5 dau.
Tho. Smith 2 sonne.
Cha. Smith sone & heire.
Mary.

Arden.



Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Ermine, a fess chequy or and azure* (Ardren). 2. *Gules, nine estoiles three, three, and three, between two bars wavy gemelles or* (Clodshall). 3. *Bendy of six azure and or, a canton ermine* (Bishopsdon). 4. *Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants* (Golofre). 5. *Ermine, on a bend engrailed azure, three cinquefoils or* (Fishyer).

Crest.—*On a chapeau azure, turned up ermine, a boar statant or.*


Hen. Ardren of the Parke in Com' Warw.
Hellen Da. of
William Ardren 2 sonne.
Sr Raph Ardren of the Parke Knight.
Sibell Da. of . . . .
Godfrie Ardren 3 sonne ma. Alice.
Robert Ardren of Parkshall.
Elizb. Da. & hey. of Rich. Clodshall.
Walter Ardren of Parkshall.
Elinor Da. of John Hampden of Hamden in Com. Buckingha'.
Thomas 2 sonne.
Martyn Ardren 3 sonne.
Jocosa uxor Joh. Charnells of Snarston in Leicest.
John Ardren Esq. of ye Body to K. H. 7.
Da. of Bracebredge of Kingesbury in Com. Warw.
Elizb. ux. Walt. Leueson of Woluha'pton.
Robt. — Henry.
Da. & hey. ux. Tho. Gibbones.
John Ardren 2 sonne.
Thomas Ardren of Parkshall.
Mary d. of Tho. Andrew of Charuelton Kt.
Thomas Ardren a Studient at Lawe.
Simond Ardren mar. the widow of Bonde?
Edward Ardren.
George Ardren a Capteine slayne at Bullen.
Joye ux. Ric. Cade of London.
Ambrose Ardren.
Mary.
Elizb. ux. Beaupre of Wales.
Cicily ux. Hen. Shirley of Woodbrough.
Wm. Ardren of Parkshall in Com. Warw.
Elizb. d. of Edw. Conway of Arrowe.
Mary uxor Fran. Waferey of London.
Anne ux. John Bermesley of Bermesley.
Edw. Ardren of Parkhall.
Mary 3 da. of Sir Robert Throgmorton Kt.
Fran. Ardren of Pedmore mar. ye D. & hey. of Fox of Oxford.
Bridget ux. Hugh Massey of Crossley in Chesheire.
Barbara ux. Rich: Neuill sone to John Neuill Lo. Latimer.
Thomas 2. — George 3.
Francis 4. — John 5.
Mary.
Margt. ux. John Som'uill of Edreston.
Mary.

A

Robt. Ardren of Parkhall superstes 1619. = Elizb. d. of Reinold Corbett Justice of y^e Kings Bench.

Kath. ux. Sr Edw. Deuereux of Castell Bromwich Kt. & Baronett.

Elizb. ux. Simond Shug-brough.

Muriell ux. Wm Charnells of Snarston in Com. Leicest.

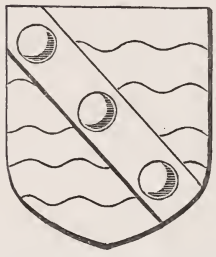
Margt. ux. Walti Ferrers.

Sir Henry Ardren of Parkshall fil. & hæres ob. 1616. = Dorithy Da. of Sr Basill Feildinge of Newenha' in Com. Warw. Kt.

Robt. Ardren fil. et hæres æt. 7 annoru' 1620.

1. Elizabetha.
2. Goditha.

3. Dorothea.
4. Anne.



Barry wavy of six argent and gules, on a bend sable three bezants.

Golofre and Clodishall.

Sr John Golofre of Cercedon Kt. obijt 1363 buried at = Elizab. Da. & hey. of John Fisher of Fishiden in Barksh.

Robert Golofre. =

Walter Clodishall 19 E. 3. = Alice Da. & heire of Roger Bushopdon.

Raph Golofre. =

Joh'nes Golofre.

Richard Clodishall. =

Rogerus Golofre. = Mary d. of Wm. Brusley of Ledington.

Gules, two bars wavy gemelles between nine estoiles, three, three, and three or.

Johannes Clodishall. = Beatrix Da. & heire of Roger Golofre.

Richard Coldishall. =

Robt. Ardren of Parkshall. = Elizb. da. & heire of Ric. Clodishall.

Eschales, Freuill, Holbrooke, and Falstaff.

Argent, a chevron between ten crosslets gules.

Thomas de Eschales

Stephen de Eschales.

William de Eschales.

Baldwine Freuile. = Luce Da. & heire.

Tho. Holbrooke miles.

Rich. Freuill miles.

Johannes Holbrooke. = Da. of Rob. Burchid.

Hugh Falstoffe.

Robt. Fitz Raph. = Elizb. Da. & Coheire. | Margt. Da. & Coheire. = Johannes Falstaffe.

John Freuill miles ob. s.p. = Helena da. of Lucey.

Robt. Freuill ob. 1393

Johannes Woluerston. = Elizb. Da. & heire.

Thomas Freuill. = Margt.

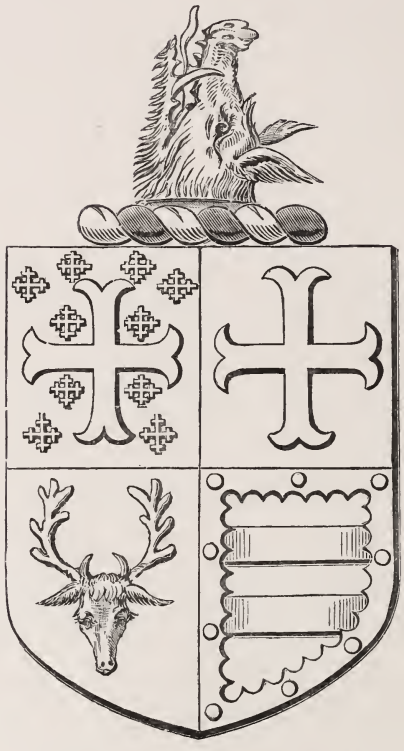
William Freuill. = Anne Da. & heire.

Hugh de Falstofte

William Freuill. = Joane Da. of Tho. Charleton miles.

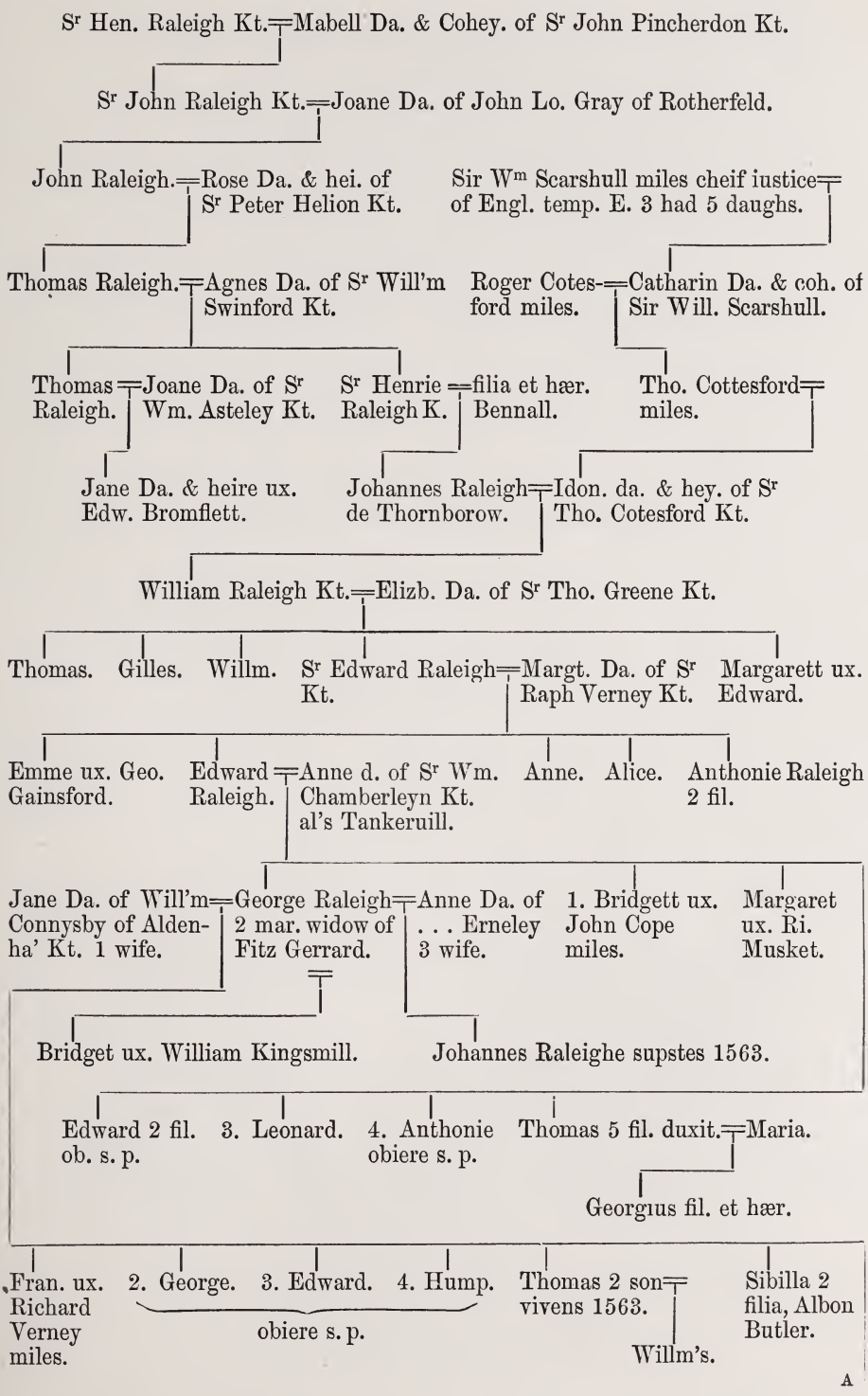
Johannes Falstoffe.

Raleigh.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a cross moline between ten crosslets gules* (Rawley). 2. *Argent, a cross moline gules* (Pincherdon). 3. *Argent, a stag's head caboshed sable* (Helion). 4. *Argent, two bars gules within a bordure engrailed sable semée of bezants* (Cotesford).

Crest.—*A boar's head couped erect argent.*


Sr Hen. Raleigh Kt.
Mabell Da. & Cohey. of Sr John Pincherdon Kt.
Sr John Raleigh Kt.
Joane Da. of John Lo. Gray of Rotherfeld.
John Raleigh.
Rose Da. & hei. of Sr Peter Helion Kt.
Sir Wm Scarshull miles cheif iustice of Engl. temp. E. 3 had 5 daughs.
Thomas Raleigh.
Agnes Da. of Sr Will'm Swinford Kt.
Roger Cotesford miles.
Catharin Da. & coh. of Sir Will. Scarshull.
Thomas Raleigh.
Joane Da. of Sr Wm. Asteley Kt.
Sr Henrie Raleigh K.
filia et hær. Bennall.
Tho. Cottesford miles.
Jane Da. & heire ux. Edw. Bromflett.
Johannes Raleigh de Thornborow.
Idon. da. & hey. of Sr Tho. Cotesford Kt.
William Raleigh Kt.
Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Greene Kt.
Thomas.
Gilles.
Willm.
Sr Edward Raleigh Kt.
Margt. Da. of Sr Raph Verney Kt.
Margarett ux. Edward.
Emme ux. Geo. Gainsford.
Edward Raleigh.
Anne d. of Sr Wm. Chamberleyn Kt. al's Tankeruill.
Anne.
Alice.
Anthonie Raleigh 2 fil.
Jane Da. of Will'm Connysby of Aldenha' Kt. 1 wife.
George Raleigh 2 mar. widow of Fitz Gerrard.
Anne Da. of . . . Erneley 3 wife.
1. Bridgett ux. John Cope miles.
Margaret ux. Ri. Musket.
Bridget ux. William Kingsmill.
Johannes Raleighe supstes 1563.
Edward 2 fil. ob. s. p.
3. Leonard.
4. Anthonie obiere s. p.
Thomas 5 fil. duxit.
Maria.
Georgius fil. et hær.
Fran. ux. Richard Verney miles.
2. George.
3. Edward.
4. Hump.
obiere s. p.
Thomas 2 son vivens 1563.
Willm's.
Sibilla 2 filia, Albon Butler.

A

A

Simond Raleigh of Farnings 1593 at Thornborow. = Anne Da. of Martini Docwra de Bolson in Com. Warr.

Johanna 3 filia.

Geo. Raleighe. = Elizab. Da. of Christ. Smith.

2. Esay. — 3. Foulk. — 4. Edward.

1. Margaret. — 2. Maria. — 3. Elizab. — 4. Anna.

Sr Edw. Raleghe. = Kath. Da. of Gabrill Poultney.

Elizabeth Da. & heire.

Sutton and Mallory.

Gilbert Sutton miles.

Will'm Sutton miles.

Thomas Sutton. = Da. & hey. of John Brayles Dom's de Dichford.

John Peytot.

Henrie Sutton. = Margt. Da. of John Peytot.

Will'm Peytot miles.

Galfred Allesley. = Alianora Da. of Hen. Sutton.

Simon Malorie. = Margarett.

Joane ux. John = St. German.

Elizb. ux. Tho. = Boughton.

Robert Malorie. =

Galfrids St. German. = Da. of Rob. Greuill.

Richard Boughton.

Robert Malorie.

Johannes Malorie.

Will'm Malorie.

. . . . ux. Tho. Agard.

Darsett.

Rich. Darsett. = Da. of Tho. Arden de Hanwell.

John Darsett. = Margt. Da. of Roger D'ns Wenlock.

Will'm Darsett. = Alice Da. of Tho. Sutton.

William Spencer. = Julian da. of John Oliuer de Wolston Miles.

John Darsett. = Matilda Da. of Will'm Spencer.

William Darsett.

Tho. Darsett. = Margt. Da. of Eustace Burneby et Phillippæ uxoris eius filiæ Tho. Malory.

Hellena.

John Darsett.

South.

Johes South de Lowth in Comitat. Lincoln.

Susanna uxor Rici Adlard de Lowth in Com. Lincoln.

Joh'es South de Lowth in Comit. Lincoln filius et hæres. = Jana filia . . . Kelke de Lincolne.

Tho. South de Faldingworth in Com. Lincoln a° 1619.

2. Johannes.
3. Thomas.
4. Johannes.

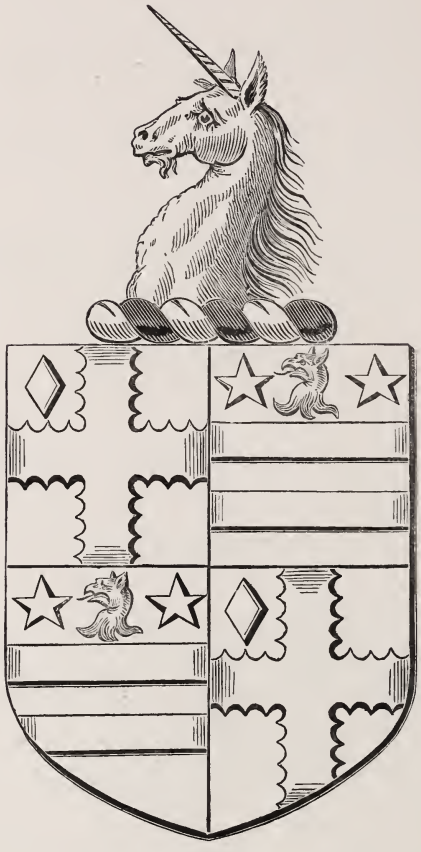
5. Zacheus.
6. Samuell.

Willmus South de Warwick filius et hæres Superstes A° 1619. = Elizab. filia Amiliani Holbech de Warwick.

Susanna. — Juditha.

Thomas South filius et hæres ætat. 1 qrter anni A° 1619.

Leigh.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a cross engrailed argent, in the first quarter a lozenge or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, two bars and in chief a griffin's head erased between two mullets argent.*
CREST.—*An unicorn's head couped or.*

Rich. Leigh of Walington in Com. Salop yonger son of John Leigh of Ridg 2 sone to Sr Peirs Leigh of ye Lime in Chesh.

Roger Leighe of Walington.

Will'm Leighe of Walington. = Dau. of Trafford.

- Elizb. d. & hey. of Sr John Harper of Rushell Kt. = Will'm Leigh Usher to K. H. 8. — Vid. plus Staffordsh.
- Sr Tho. Leigh Kt. Maior of London ye 1 of Quene Elizb. = Alice Da. of John Barker al's Couerall of Camo' in Shropsh.
- Roger Leigh Usher to Qu. Mary ob. s.p.

- Raph 2 sonne ob. s. p.
- Kath. ux. Edward Barber Sergiant at Lawe.
- Winifred ux. Georg Bond of London.

- Sr Tho. Leigh of Stonley in Com. Warw. Kt. & Baronet 3 sonne. = Kath. Da. of Sr John Spencer of Wol'uton.
- Alice ux. Tho. Conney of Leicestsh.
- Mary 1 mar. to Nicho. Cobb. 2 to Ric. Andrewes.

- Margery Da. of Tho. Lowe of London. = Sr Rowland Leigh Kt. 1 sonne. = Da. of Sr Rich. Barkeley Kt. — Thomas Leighe.
- Sr Wm Leigh of Kings Newnam in Com. War. Kt. = Fran. Da. of Sr James Haringston of Exton Kt.

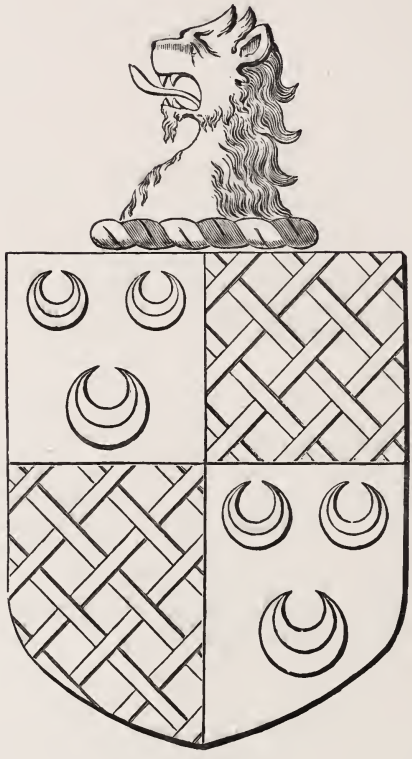
- Elizabethe uxr Hanmer, 2 to Broughton.
- Sr Fran. Leigh of Newnam Kt. 1619. = Elizb. d. of Tho. Egerton Lo. Elesmere and Chancelor of England.

- Thomas 2. — Francis 3.
- Kath. ux. Sr Robert Dudley Kt. son to ye Erle of Leicest.
- Sr John Leighe Kt. of Hamstall Ridware in Staff. died before his father 1608. = Ursula d. & hey. of Sr Christ. Hudgesonne of London Kt. by Alice Da. of Alex. Carrell of London.

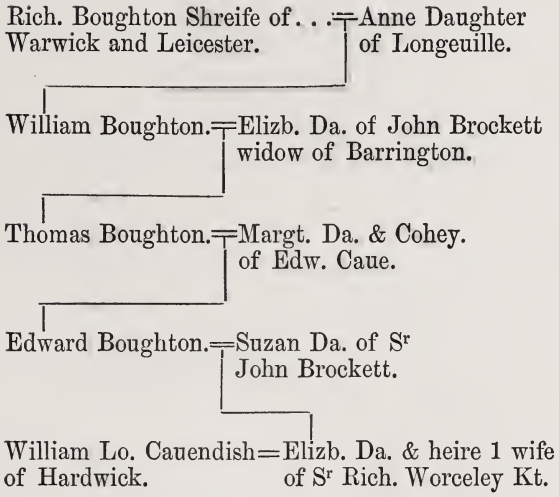
Sr Thomas Leigh Kt. sone & hey. = Mary Da. & Cohey. of Sr Tho. Egerton Kt. sone of Tho. Lo. Chancellor of England & Viscount Brackley.

- Thomas Leigh filius et hær. ætatis 6 anor' die St Swethani 1622.
- Catherina ætat. 8 annoru' die pascha' 1622.
- Maria ætat. dimidij anni 26 Decemb. 1622.

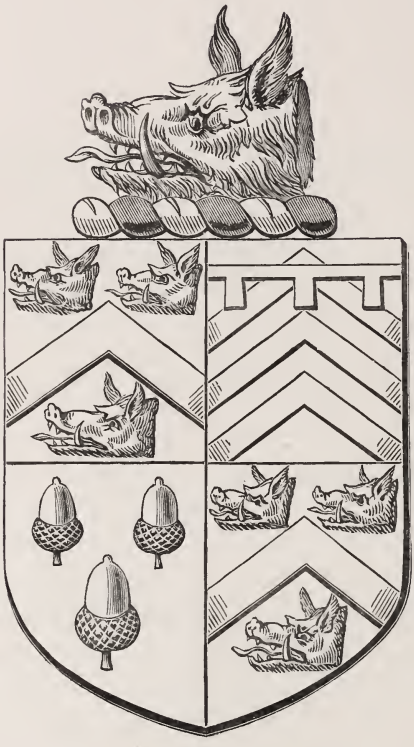
Boughton.



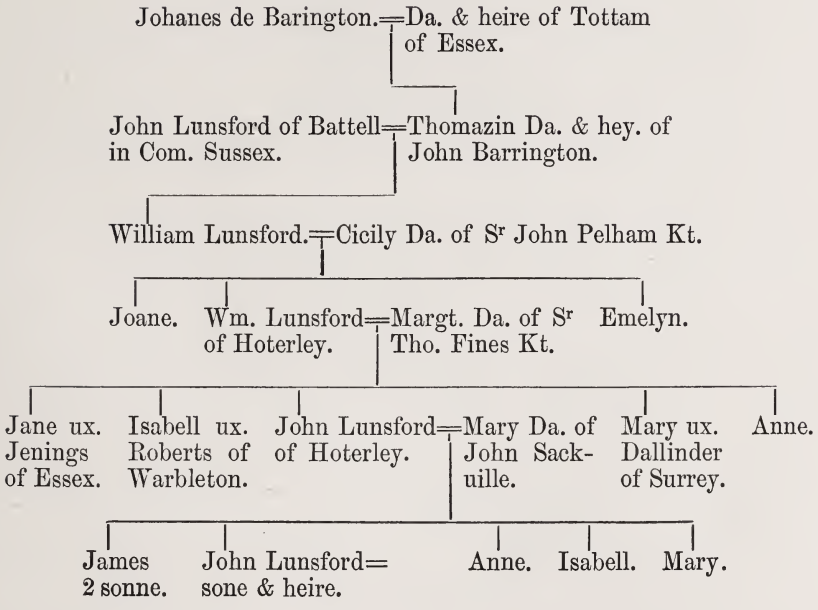
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, three crescents or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, fretty argent.*
Crest.—*A lion's head couped (untinctured).*


Rich. Boughton Shreife of. . .
Warwick and Leicester.
Anne Daughter
of Longeuille.
William Boughton.
Elizb. Da. of John Brockett
widow of Barrington.
Thomas Boughton.
Margt. Da. & Cohey.
of Edw. Caue.
Edward Boughton.
Suzan Da. of Sr
John Brockett.
William Lo. Cauendish
of Hardwick.
Elizb. Da. & heire 1 wife
of Sr Rich. Worceley Kt.

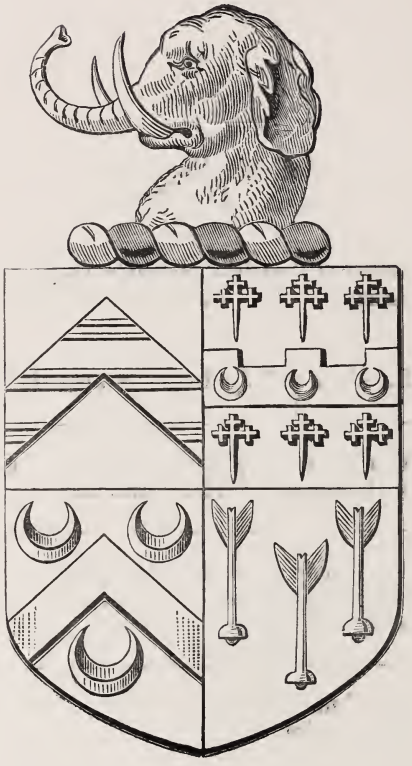
Lunsford.



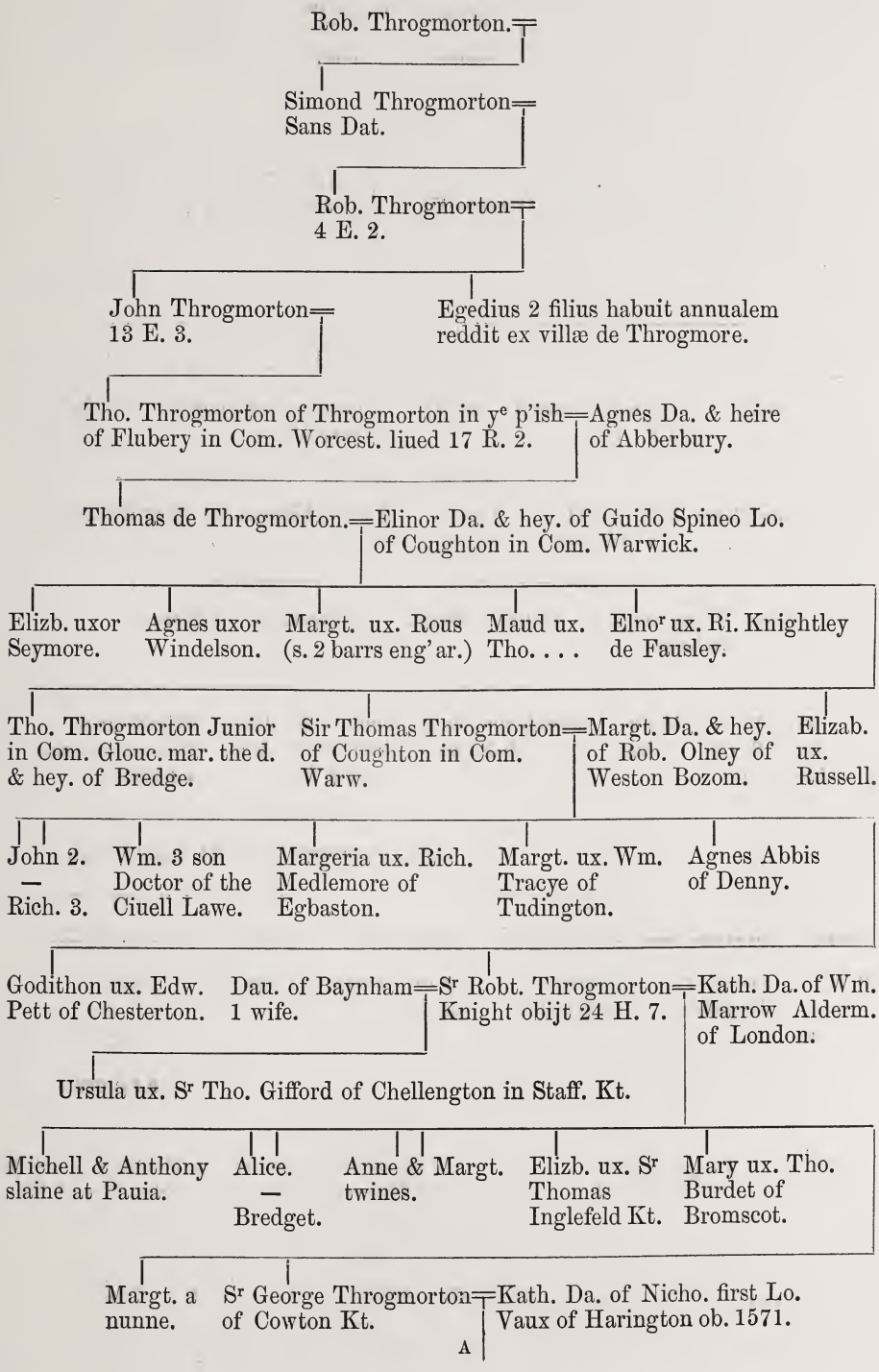
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a chevron between three boars' heads or, couped gules* (Lunsford). 2. *Argent, three chevronels gules, in chief a label of three points throughout azure* (Barrington). 3. *Argent, three acorns vert* (Tottam).
Crest.—*A boar's head fesswise or, couped gules.*

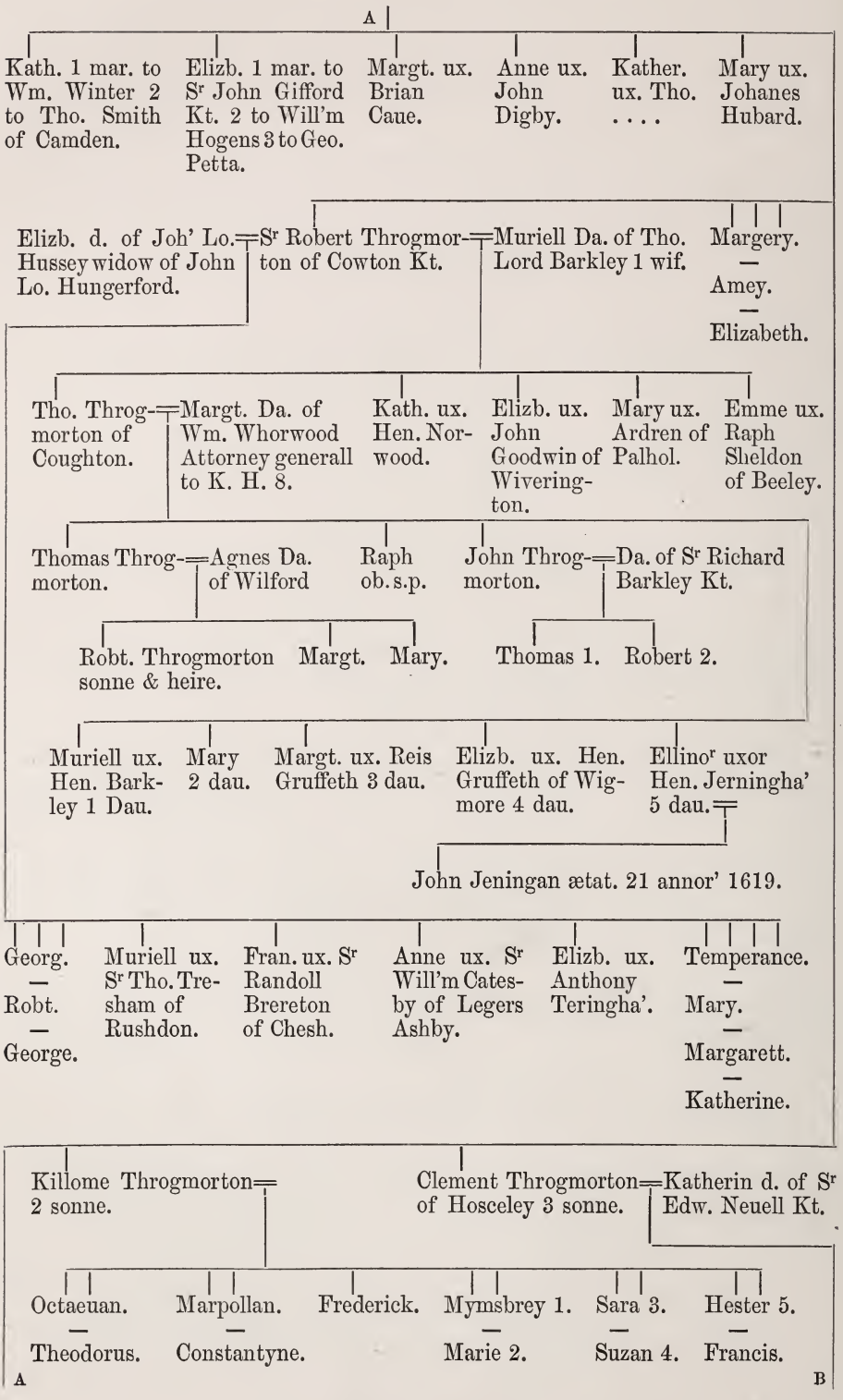

Johanes de Barington.
Da. & heire of Tottam of Essex.
John Lunsford of Battell in Com. Sussex.
Thomazin Da. & hey. of John Barrington.
William Lunsford.
Cicily Da. of Sr John Pelham Kt.
Joane.
Wm. Lunsford of Hoterley.
Margt. Da. of Sr Tho. Fines Kt.
Emelyn.
Jane ux. Jenings of Essex.
Isabell ux. Roberts of Warbleton.
John Lunsford of Hoterley.
Mary Da. of John Sackuille.
Mary ux. Dallinder of Surrey.
Anne.
James 2 sonne.
John Lunsford= sone & heire.
Anne.
Isabell.
Mary.

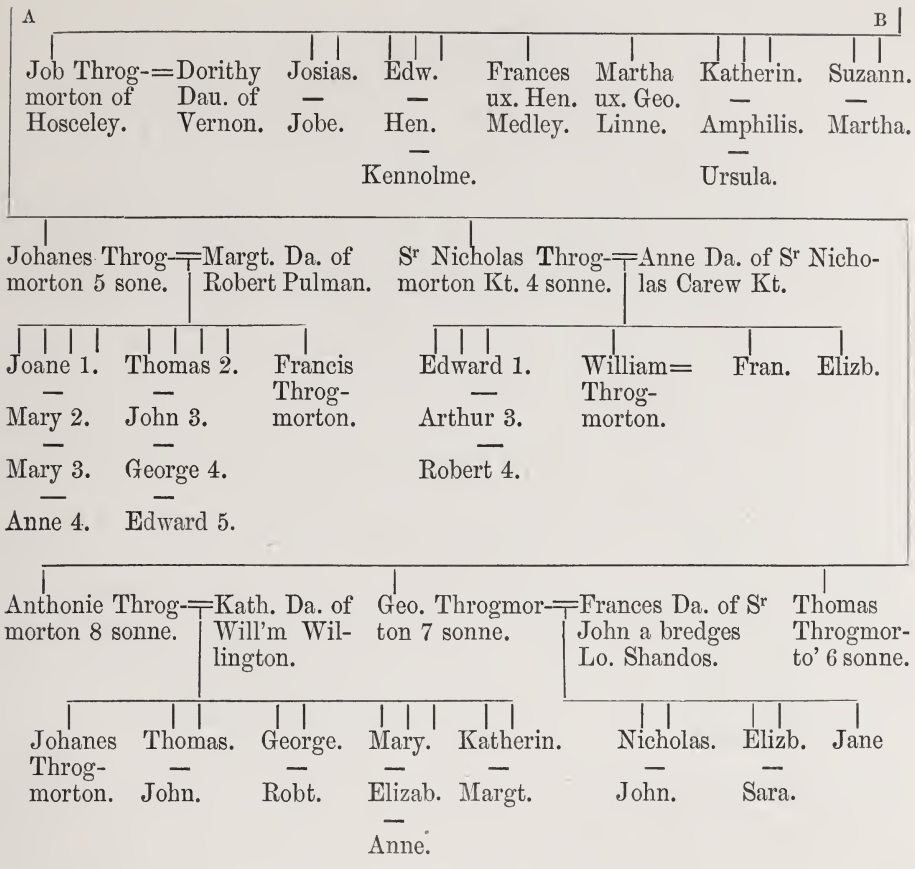
Throgmorton.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Gules, on a chevron argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents argent.* 3. *Sable, a chevron between three crescents or.* 4. *Gules, three bird-bolts or, feathered argent.*
Crest.—*An elephant's head couped sable, eared or.*


Rob. Throgmorton.
Simond Throgmorton
Sans Dat.
Rob. Throgmorton
4 E. 2.
John Throgmorton
13 E. 3.
Egedius 2 filius habuit annualem reddit ex villæ de Throgmore.
Tho. Throgmorton of Throgmorton in ye p'ish of Flubery in Com. Worcest. liued 17 R. 2.
Agnes Da. & heire of Abberbury.
Thomas de Throgmorton.
Elinor Da. & hey. of Guido Spineo Lo. of Coughton in Com. Warwick.
Elizb. uxor Seymore.
Agnes uxor Windelson.
Margt. ux. Rous (s. 2 barrs eng' ar.)
Maud ux. Tho. . . .
Elnor ux. Ri. Knightley de Fausley.
Tho. Throgmorton Junior in Com. Glouc. mar. the d. & hey. of Bredge.
Sir Thomas Throgmorton of Coughton in Com. Warw.
Margt. Da. & hey. of Rob. Olney of Weston Bozom.
Elizab. ux. Russell.
John 2. — Rich. 3.
Wm. 3 son Doctor of the Ciuell Lawe.
Margeria ux. Rich. Medlemore of Egbaston.
Margt. ux. Wm. Tracye of Tudington.
Agnes Abbis of Denny.
Godithon ux. Edw. Pett of Chesterton.
Dau. of Baynham 1 wife.
Sr Robt. Throgmorton Knight obijt 24 H. 7.
Kath. Da. of Wm. Marrow Alderm. of London.
Ursula ux. Sr Tho. Gifford of Chellengton in Staff. Kt.
Michell & Anthony slaine at Pauia.
Alice. — Bredget.
Anne & Margt. twines.
Elizb. ux. Sr Thomas Inglefeld Kt.
Mary ux. Tho. Burdet of Bromscot.
Margt. a nunne.
Sr George Throgmorton of Cowton Kt.
Kath. Da. of Nicho. first Lo. Vaux of Harington ob. 1571.
A

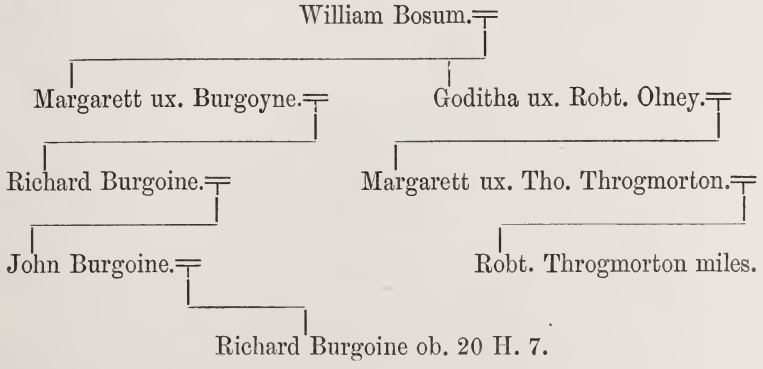

A
Kath. 1 mar. to Wm. Winter 2 to Tho. Smith of Camden.
Elizb. 1 mar. to Sr John Gifford Kt. 2 to Will'm Hogens 3 to Geo. Petta.
Margt. ux. Brian Caue.
Anne ux. John Digby.
Kather. ux. Tho. . . . .
Mary ux. Johanes Hubard.
Elizb. d. of Joh' Lo. Hussey widow of John Lo. Hungerford.
Sr Robert Throgmorton of Cowton Kt.
Muriell Da. of Tho. Lord Barkley 1 wif.
Margery.
Amey.
Elizabeth.
Tho. Throgmorton of Coughton.
Margt. Da. of Wm. Whorwood Attorney generall to K. H. 8.
Kath. ux. Hen. Norwood.
Elizb. ux. John Goodwin of Wiverington.
Mary ux. Ardren of Palhol.
Emme ux. Raph Sheldon of Beeley.
Thomas Throgmorton.
Agnes Da. of Wilford
Raph ob. s.p.
John Throgmorton.
Da. of Sr Richard Barkley Kt.
Robt. Throgmorton sonne & heire.
Margt.
Mary.
Thomas 1.
Robert 2.
Muriell ux. Hen. Barkley 1 Dau.
Mary 2 dau.
Margt. ux. Reis Gruffeth 3 dau.
Elizb. ux. Hen. Gruffeth of Wigmore 4 dau.
Ellinor uxor Hen. Jerningha' 5 dau.
John Jeningan ætat. 21 annor' 1619.
Georg.
Robt.
George.
Muriell ux. Sr Tho. Tresham of Rushdon.
Fran. ux. Sr Randoll Brereton of Chesh.
Anne ux. Sr Will'm Catesby of Legers Ashby.
Elizb. ux. Anthony Teringha'.
Temperance.
Mary.
Margarett.
Katherine.
Killome Throgmorton 2 sonne.
Clement Throgmorton of Hosceley 3 sonne.
Katherin d. of Sr Edw. Neuell Kt.
Octaeuan.
Theodorus.
Marpollan.
Constantyne.
Frederick.
Mymsbrey 1.
Marie 2.
Sara 3.
Suzan 4.
Hester 5.
Francis.
A
B



Bosum.

Wotton Caldwell

Inq. post Mortem Rici Burgaine 21 H. 7.



Williams.

Johannes Williams.=Kath. Da. of Sr Robt.=

Rob'ti Will'ms.	Lodov'cus Willm's.	=Da. of	Will'm. — Rich.	Lucy. — Eleanda.	Anne.	Willm's Nor-wood.	=Elizb. Da. of Ligon.

Robt. Edw. Hen. Margt. 2. Jane 1.

Goodwin.

Gules, a chevron ermine between three lions' heads erased argent.

Johannes Goodwynn miles.=Elizab. Da. of Throgmorton.

John ob. s. p. Katherin. Elizabeth. Petronilla.

Fran. Goodwin miles.=Da. of Arthur D'ns Gray.

Beaumont.

Walt. Beamond sanz Dat.=

Tho. Beamond 18 E. 2.=

John Beamond.=

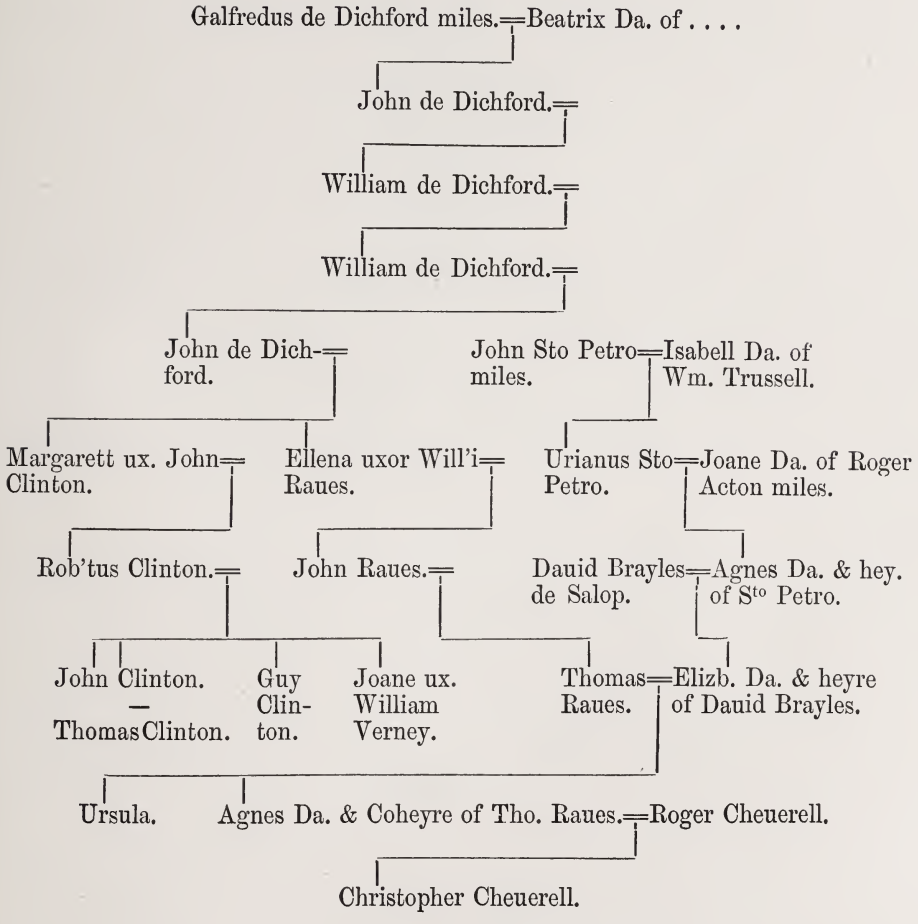
John Beamond.=

Rich. Beamond.=

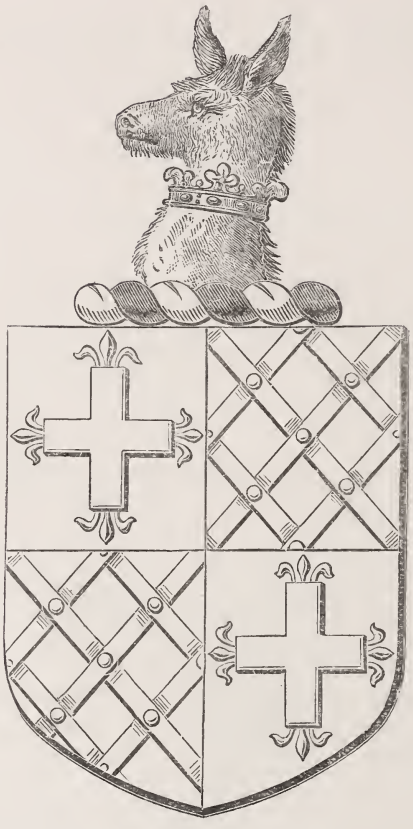
Will'm Beamond 8 H. 6.=

Edw. Beamond de Tresingham 10 H. 7.

Dichford and Raues.

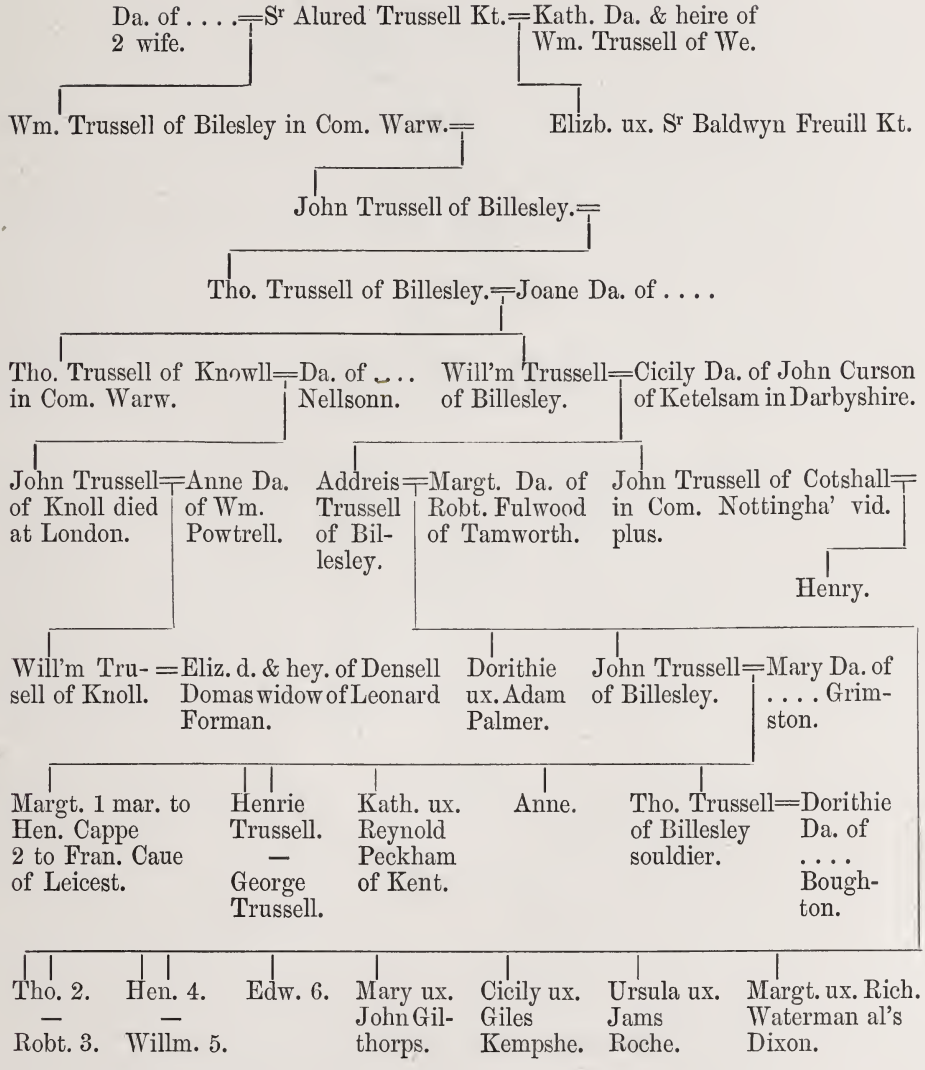


Trussell.

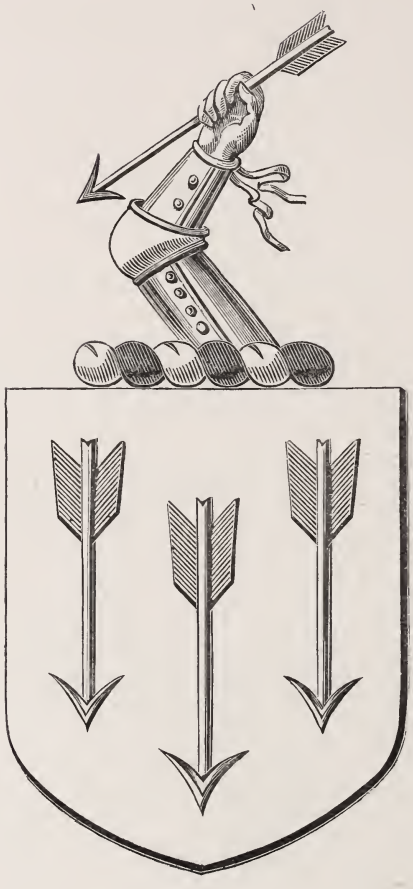


Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent a cross flory gules.* 2 and 3. (*Field untinctured*) *fretty gules, on each joint a bezant.*

Crest.—*An ass's head couped sable, ducally gorged or.*


Da. of . . . .
2 wife.
Sr Alured Trussell Kt.
Kath. Da. & heire of Wm. Trussell of We.
Wm. Trussell of Bilesley in Com. Warw.
Elizb. ux. Sr Baldwyn Freuill Kt.
John Trussell of Billesley.
Tho. Trussell of Billesley.
Joane Da. of . . . .
Tho. Trussell of Knowll in Com. Warw.
Da. of . . . Nellsonn.
Will'm Trussell of Billesley.
Cicily Da. of John Curson of Ketelsam in Darbyshire.
John Trussell of Knoll died at London.
Anne Da. of Wm. Powtrell.
Addreis Trussell of Billesley.
Margt. Da. of Robt. Fulwood of Tamworth.
John Trussell of Cotshall in Com. Nottingha' vid. plus.
Henry.
Will'm Trusell of Knoll.
Eliz. d. & hey. of Densell Domas widow of Leonard Forman.
Dorithie ux. Adam Palmer.
John Trussell of Billesley.
Mary Da. of . . . . Grimston.
Margt. 1 mar. to Hen. Cappe 2 to Fran. Caue of Leicest.
Henrie Trussell. — George Trussell.
Kath. ux. Reynold Peckham of Kent.
Anne.
Tho. Trussell of Billesley souldier.
Dorithie Da. of . . . . Boughton.
Tho. 2. — Robt. 3.
Hen. 4. — Willm. 5.
Edw. 6.
Mary ux. John Gilthorps.
Cicily ux. Giles Kempshe.
Ursula ux. Jams Roche.
Margt. ux. Rich. Waterman al's Dixon.

Hales.



Arms.—*Gules, three arrows or, feathered and barbed argent.*

Crest.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour proper grasping an arrow, point downwards, and bound about the wrist with a ribbon gules.*

Thomas Halles.=

James Halls.=

John Halles Alderman of Canterbury.=

Thomas Halls.=

John Halles of ye Citie of Canterbury.=

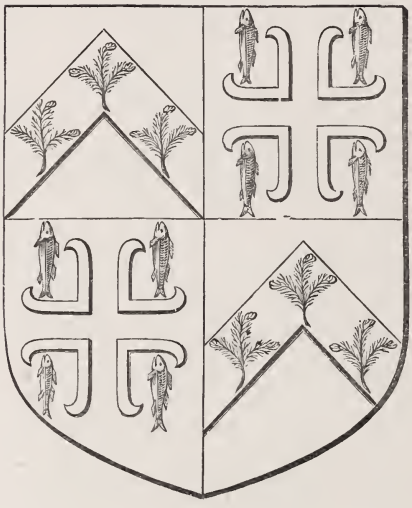
- Bartholomew Halls of Chesterford 3 sone. = Mary d. & sol. hey. of Sr Ric. Morison of Warw. Kt.
  - . . . . ux. Recorder of Bristoll.
  - Bridgett ux. Woodhull of Oxfordsh.
  - Mary uxor. Knatesford of Stodley in Com. Warw.
  - Tho. 2. — Hen. 3.
  - Bartho. Halles of Chest' ford. = Da. of Sr Tho. Gresley of Colton in Staff.
- John Halls Clarke of the Hamper ob. sine p'le.

- Stephen Halls oldist sonne. = Da. of Morison sist. of Sr Rich. Morison.
  - Robt. 4 sonne. — Stephen Halles 3 sonne.
    - Anne ux. Combe.
    - Katherin ux. Buggs.
    - Mary ux. Bugges.
  - Anne ux. Edw. Combe of Stratford upon
  - Sr Charles Halls of Newland in Com. Warw. K. = Suzan Da. of Walt. Fish Citizen of Couentrie.
    - Stephen Halles of Newland. = Abigill Da. of Wm. Walter of Wymbledon in Surrey.
      - Stephen 2 sonne.
      - William 3 sonne.
      - Bartholomew 4 sonne.
      - Charles Halls sonne & heire.
      - Elizabeth.
      - Katherin.
    - John Halls 2 sone.
  - Timothy Halles 2 sonne. = Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Ashley of Woluey in Warw. Kt.
    - John 1. — Charles 2.
- Mildred ux. Tho. Dockwra of . . . .

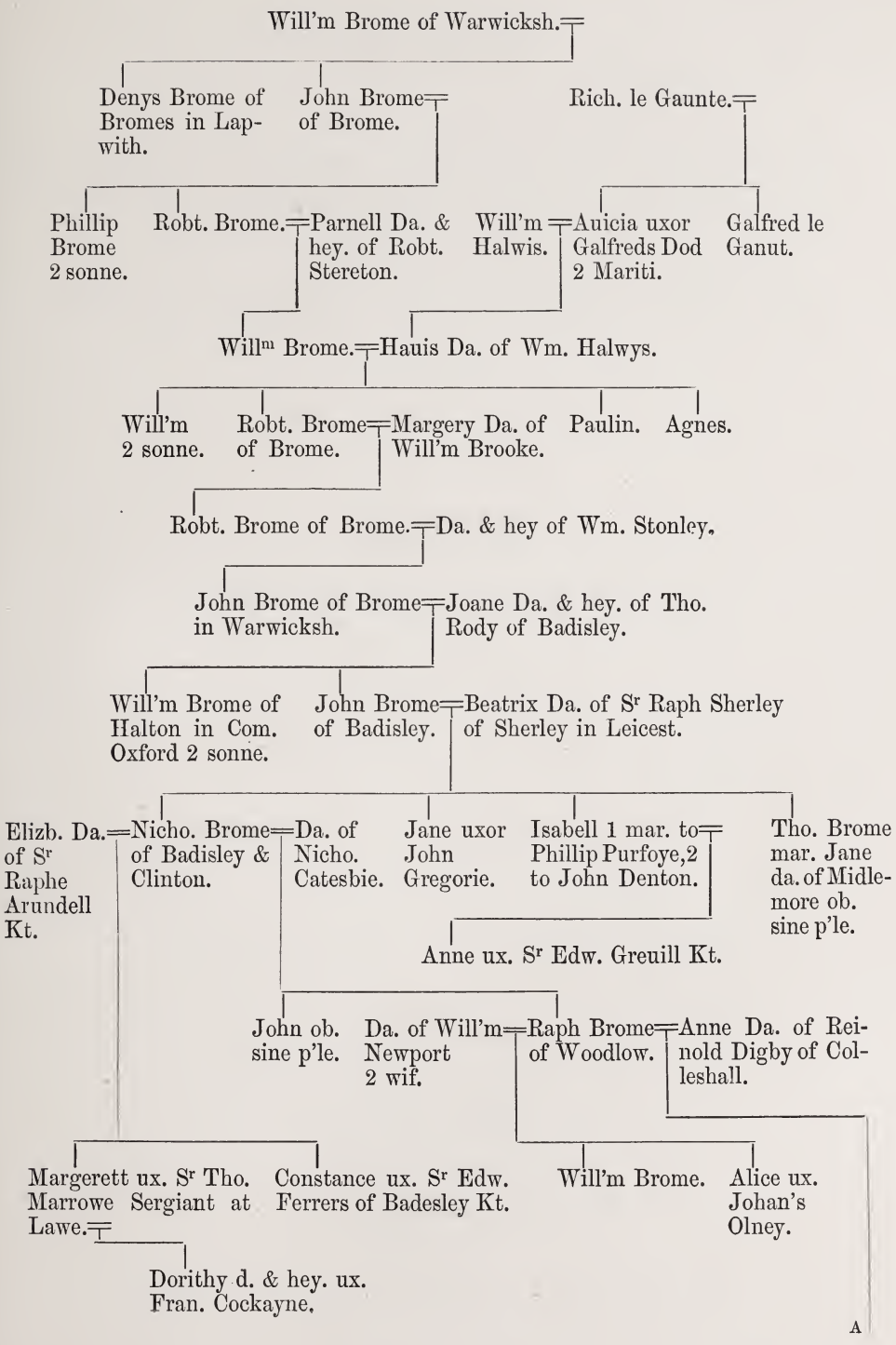
- Sr Charles Halles Knight 2 sonne. = Mary Da. of Tho. Lucy of Charlcote.
  - John Halles sonne & hey. = Da. of Antho. Font of Fossen in Com. Leicest.
    - John Halles sonne & heire.
    - Bartholomew Halles 2 sonne.
    - Jane.
    - Mary.
  - Lucy ux. Edm. Tauerner of

Argent, a bend lozengy sable, in sinister chief a torteau.

Brome.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, on a chevron argent, three sprigs of broom slipped vert.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a cross moline voided betwixt four fishes hauriant or.*


Will'm Brome of Warwicksh.
Denys Brome of Bromes in Lapwith.
John Brome of Brome.
Rich. le Gaunte.
Phillip Brome 2 sonne.
Robt. Brome.
Parnell Da. & hey. of Robt. Stereton.
Will'm Halwis.
Auicia uxor Galfreds Dod 2 Mariti.
Galfred le Ganut.
Will'm Brome.
Hauis Da. of Wm. Halwys.
Will'm 2 sonne.
Robt. Brome of Brome.
Margery Da. of Will'm Brooke.
Paulin.
Agnes.
Robt. Brome of Brome.
Da. & hey of Wm. Stonley.
John Brome of Brome in Warwicksh.
Joane Da. & hey. of Tho. Rody of Badisley.
Will'm Brome of Halton in Com. Oxford 2 sonne.
John Brome of Badisley.
Beatrix Da. of Sr Raph Sherley of Sherley in Leicest.
Elizb. Da. of Sr Raphe Arundell Kt.
Nicho. Brome of Badisley & Clinton.
Da. of Nicho. Catesbie.
Jane uxor John Gregorie.
Isabell 1 mar. to Phillip Purfoye, 2 to John Denton.
Tho. Brome mar. Jane da. of Midlemore ob. sine p'le.
Anne ux. Sr Edw. Greuill Kt.
John ob. sine p'le.
Da. of Will'm Newport 2 wif.
Raph Brome of Woodlow.
Anne Da. of Reinold Digby of Colleshall.
Margerett ux. Sr Tho. Marrowe Sergiant at Lawe.
Constance ux. Sr Edw. Ferrers of Badesley Kt.
Will'm Brome.
Alice ux. Johan's Olney.
Dorithy d. & hey. ux. Fran. Cockayne.

A

- Anne ux. Edward Palmer.
- Gertrude ux. Tho. Wagstaffe.
- Kather. ux. Wm. Stonor.
- Thomas. ob. s. p.
- Will'm.
- Skeuington.

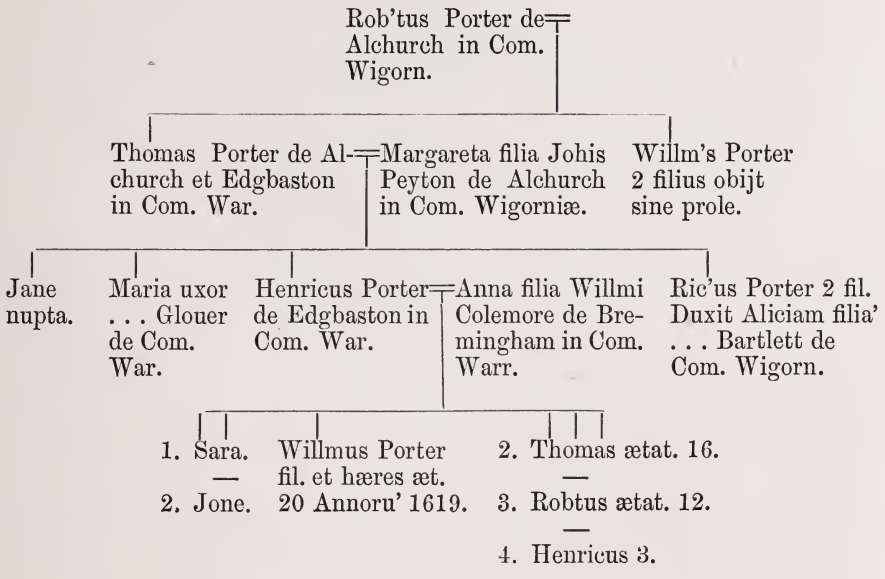
- Will'm Brome of Woodlow in Com. War. 3 son & hey. to his brother. = Katherin 3 Da. & Coh. of Tho. Skeffington of Skeffington.
- Reignold Brome of Woodlow ob. s. p. = Elizb. d. of Tho. Skeuington of Skeuington.

- Thomas 3 son ætat. 6.
- Anne 1 Da. ætat. 8.
- Robt. Brome son & heyre ætat. 11, 1619.
- George 2 son ob. sine prole.
- John 4 sonne ætat. dimidiu' Anni.

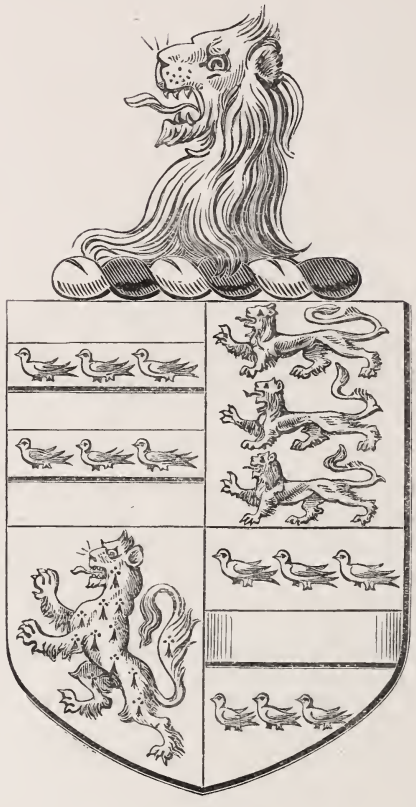
Hereward.

- John Hereward de Pebwith sanz Datt.
  - Robt. Hereward.
    - Rich. Hereward. = Joane Da. of . . . .
      - Hugh Hereward. = Christian Da. of Tho. Beamont E. 3.
        - Robt. Hereward 3 R. 2. = Rose Da. of . . . .
          - Rich. Hereward.
            - Edm. Hereward H. 6.
              - Robt. Hereward. = Margt. Da. of . . . .
        - Elizb. ux. Wm. Hacklin de Dichford.

Porter.


Rob'tus Porter de Alchurch in Com. Wigorn.
Thomas Porter de Alchurch et Edgbaston in Com. War.
Margareta filia Johis Peyton de Alchurch in Com. Wigorniæ.
Willm's Porter 2 filius obijt sine prole.
Jane nupta.
Maria uxor . . . Glouer de Com. War.
Henricus Porter de Edgbaston in Com. War.
Anna filia Willmi Colemore de Bremingham in Com. Warr.
Ric'us Porter 2 fil. Duxit Aliciam filia' . . . Bartlett de Com. Wigorn.
1. Sara.
2. Jone.
Willmus Porter fil. et hæres æt. 20 Annoru' 1619.
2. Thomas ætat. 16.
3. Robtus ætat. 12.
4. Henricus 3.

Burdett.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, two bars or, each charged with three martlets gules.* 2. *Azure, three lions passant in pale argent.* 3. *Gules, a lion rampant ermine.* 4. *Gules, a fess or between six martlets argent.*
CREST.—*A lion's head erased sable.*

Sir John Burdett of Arrow Kt. = Margt. Da. of Tho. Fitton of Bosworth in Chesh.

Sr Tho. Burdett Kt. 2 H. 4. =

Nicho. Burdett slaine at Poyters 16 H. 6. = Joane Cozin & hey. of Hen. Bruin by whom he had the Mannor of Bramcott in Warwsh.

Anne Da. of Waldish. = Tho. Burdett of Bramcott decolat 14 E. 4. = Margt. Da. of Rodney 2 wife.

Nicholas ob. sine p'le. | Sr John Burdett made Kt. 4 H. 8 died 20 H. 8. = Anne Da. of Harwell. | George.

John 2 sone. | Will'm 3 sonne. | Osborne 4 sonne. | Tho. Burdett of Bramcott. = Mary Da. of Sr Robt. Throgmorton Kt. | Elizabeth. — Anne.

Blanche ux. Samburne. — Ellinor ux. Wellerscotte. — Katherin ux. Tudlet?

Robt. Burdett of Bramcott. = Elizb. Da. of Sr Tho. Cockaine of Darbish. Kt.

Thomas Burdett Presbiter.

Elizb.

Humphrie 3. — Will'm 4.

George Burdett.

Tho. Burdett of Bramcott. = Bridget Da. of Tho. Curson of Croxhall in Darbish.

Francis.

Robt. Burdett ob. 1601. = Margt. Da. of Tho. Wilson Secretary to Queene Elizb. 2 to Sr Christ. Lowther of Cumberland.

Mary ux. Barway.

Anne.

John 3 sonne.

Thomas 2 sonne.

Mary ux. Rich. Frampton of the midle temple.

Tho. Burdett of Bramcott in Warwsh. 1617. = Jane Da. & hey. of Wm. Francis Neice & heire of John Francis of Formark in Darbish.

Elizb. ux. Antho' Hutton son & hey. of Sr Wm. Hutton of Peruy.

Bridgett.

Anne ux. John Bowes of Elford in Staffordsh.

Robert 2 sonne.

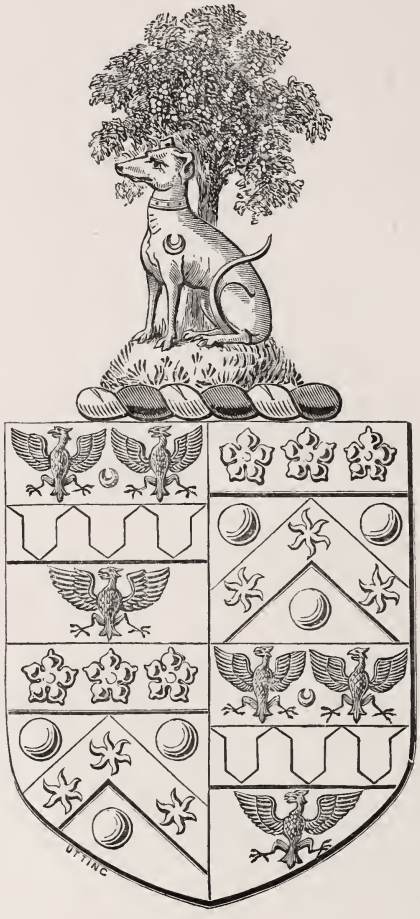
Bridgett.

Fran. Burdett sonne & heire ætz. 7 Ao 1617.

Dorithy.

Jane.

Kynnersley.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Or, a fess vairé of the field and gules between three eagles displayed of the last, in chief a crescent for difference* (Kinardesley). 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field* (Bonde).

Crest.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper fructed gules, a greyhound séjant argent, collared or, charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*

Da. of Gifford of Chillington. 1 wife. = Robt. Kinardisley of Loxley in Com. Staff. = Jane Da. of . . . & widow of Sir Tho. Tamhorne Kt. 2 wife.

John Kinardisley of Loxley. = Da. of Sr Rob. Aston of Tixhall Kt.

Hen. Kinardisley of Brockton 2 son by the 2 wife. =

John Bond of Couentry H. 7. =

Thomas Kinardisley. = John obijt ante patre'.

Robt. Kinardsley of Brockton. = Cassandria Da. of Wm. Humfreysonn of Humfreyson. = John Kinardsley of Braylesford in Com. Darby. = Margt. Da. of Turner of Salope.

John Bond of Wardesend. = Ellen Da. of John Mollineux of Hougha' in Com. Nottingh. = Thomas Bond of Wardesland. = Alice Da. of John Bond of Wardesend. = Edward Gilbert of London Alderman.

Thomas Kinardsley. = Antho. Kinardsley of Loxley.

Ellen ux. Robert Whithall of Yardley.

Cassandria ux. Hugh Cockesonn of Hough.

Kath. ux. Joh' Hare of Woodland.

Joane ob. s.p.

Edward Kinardsley of Ward End in Com. War. obijt 1609. = Marg'y d. & hey. of Tho. Bond of Wardsend.

Johannes Kinardsley of Wardsend. = Da. of Sr Tho. Butler of Hartfordsh.

Dorithy Da. of Edw. Gilbert. = George Speeke.

Elizb. Da. & Cohey. = Tho. Colby 1 husband. (*B. fes eng' ent. 3 escallops or.*) = Sr Nicho. Mollens Kt. 2 husband.

Hugh Speeke. = Elizb. Da. & hey. of Hen. Beale.

Dorithy ux. Edw. Gorges.

Elizb. 1 mar. to Chedell, 2 to Clifton, 3 to Pollard.

Johannes Tamworth 1 husband. = Dorithie ux. Phill. Wharton 3 Husb. = Sr Francis Willoughby 2 husband.

Colbie Tamworth.

Bridgett 1.

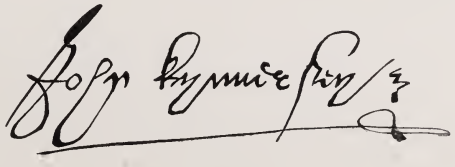
Elizabeth 2.

Katherin 3.

Frauncis Willoughbie a daughter.

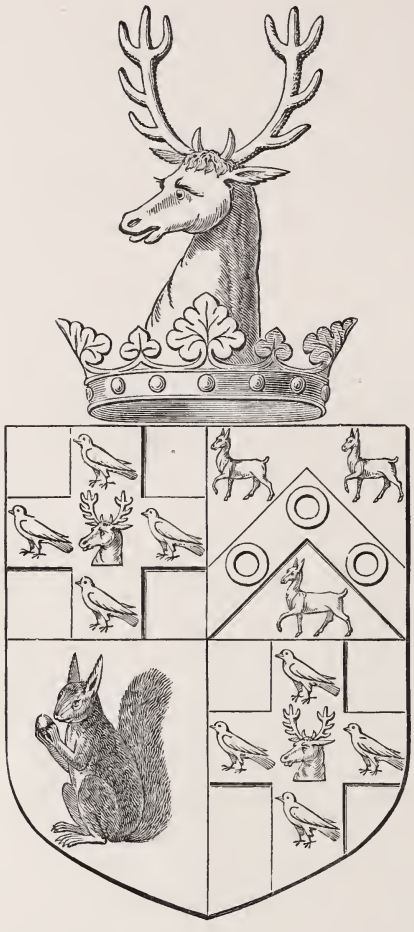
Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many estoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.

CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules bezantée with wings expanded, holding in its beak an ear of wheat or?*



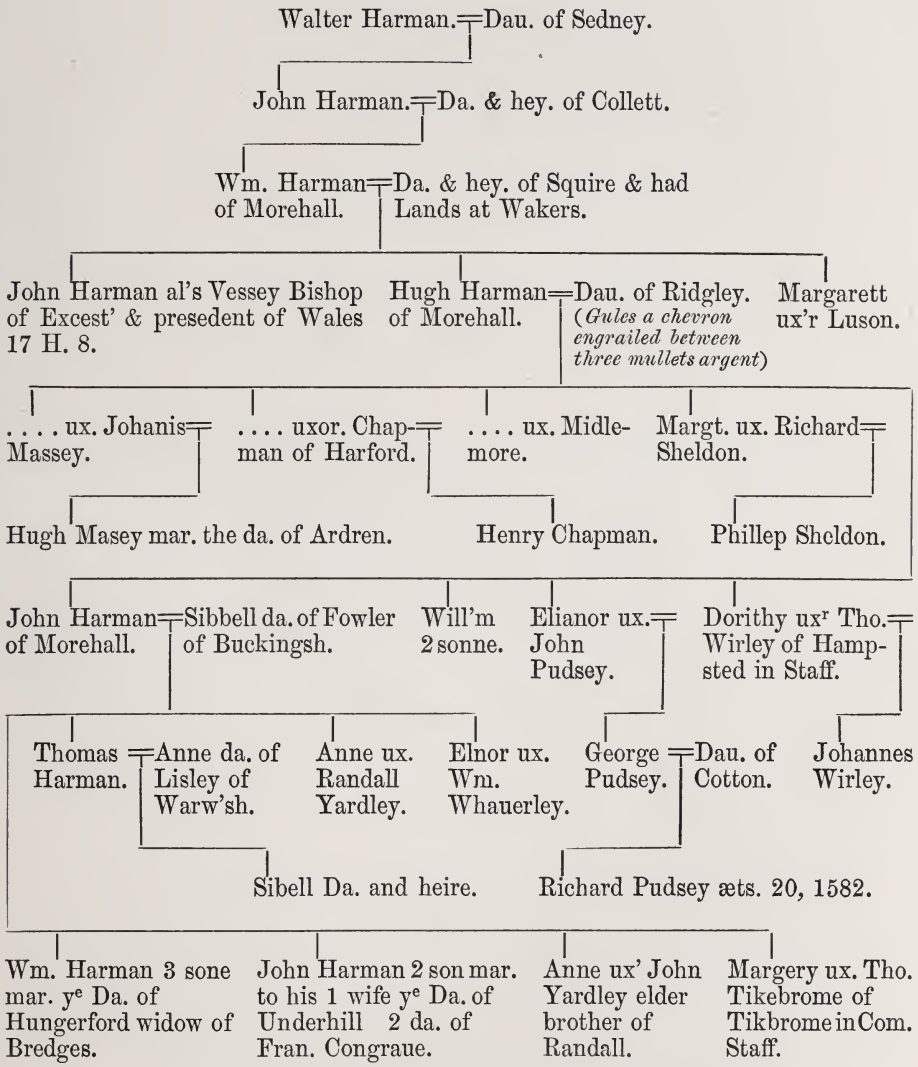
Harman.

Sans cheiff.

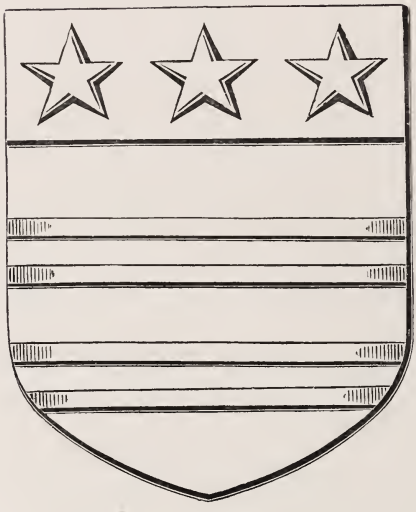


ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a cross sable a stag's head couped between four birds of the field; on a chief azure a cross flory betwixt two roses or.* 2. *Sable, on a chevron between three hinds trippant argent as many annulets of the field.* 3. *Gules, a squirrel sejant cracking a nut or.*

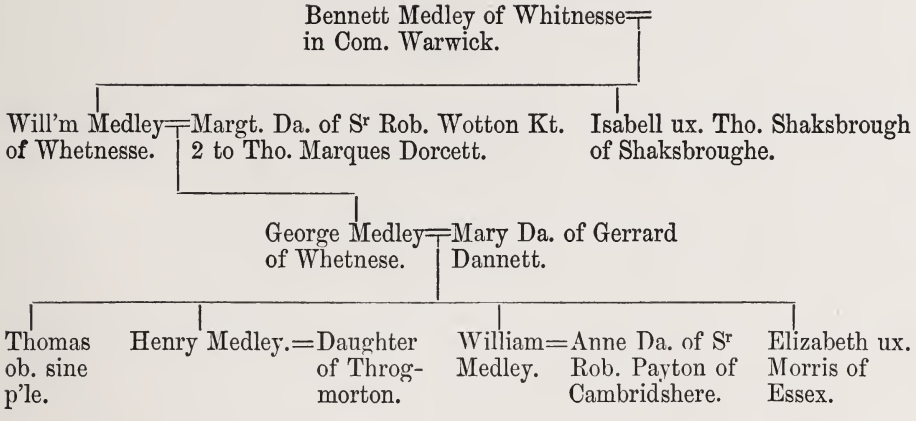
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet sable a stag's head argent, langued gules.*


Walter Harman. = Dau. of Sedney.
John Harman. = Da. & hey. of Collett.
Wm. Harman of Morehall. = Da. & hey. of Squire & had Lands at Wakers.
John Harman al's Vessey Bishop of Excest' & presedent of Wales 17 H. 8.
Hugh Harman of Morehall. = Dau. of Ridgley. (Gules a chevron engrailed between three mullets argent)
Margarett ux'r Luson.
. . . . ux. Johanis Massey. =
. . . . uxor. Chapman of Harford. =
. . . . ux. Midlemore.
Margt. ux. Richard Sheldon. =
Hugh Masey mar. the da. of Ardren.
Henry Chapman.
Phillep Sheldon.
John Harman of Morehall. = Sibbell da. of Fowler of Buckingsh.
Will'm 2 sonne.
Elianor ux. John Pudsey. =
Dorithy ux^r Tho. Wirley of Hampsted in Staff. =
Thomas Harman. = Anne da. of Lisley of Warw'sh.
Anne ux. Randall Yardley.
Elnor ux. Wm. Whauerley.
George Pudsey. = Dau. of Cotton.
Johannes Wirley.
Sibell Da. and heire.
Richard Pudsey æts. 20, 1582.
Wm. Harman 3 sone mar. ye Da. of Hungerford widow of Bredges.
John Harman 2 son mar. to his 1 wife ye Da. of Underhill 2 da. of Fran. Congraue.
Anne ux' John Yardley elder brother of Randall.
Margery ux. Tho. Tikebrome of Tikbrome in Com. Staff.

Medley.



ARMS.—*Sable, two bars gemelles argent, on a chief of the last three mullets of the field.*


Bennett Medley of Whitnesse in Com. Warwick.
Will'm Medley of Whetnesse.
Margt. Da. of Sr Rob. Wotton Kt. 2 to Tho. Marques Dorcett.
Isabell ux. Tho. Shaksbrough of Shaksbroughe.
George Medley of Whetnese.
Mary Da. of Gerrard Dannett.
Thomas ob. sine p'le.
Henry Medley.
Daughter of Throg-morton.
William Medley.
Anne Da. of Sr Rob. Payton of Cambridshere.
Elizabeth ux. Morris of Essex.

Cockesfield alias Clopton.

Arms.—*Paly of four or and azure, a lion rampant counterchanged.*

See this Pedigree in Philpot, 45, 51. not in Visitation.

Sir Robert Clopton Kt. = Mabell Da. of . . . .

- Walter Clopton.
- James Clopton* E. 1. = Margt. Da. of . . . .
  - John Clopton.
  - Henry Clopton.
- Joane.

Per pale or and gules, a cross pattée counterchanged. } Clopton.

Sir Walter de Cockesfeild al's called the Marshall Knighte purchased the Mannor of Clopton of James Clopton the 4 E. 1. = Jane Da. of . . .

- Walter de Cockesford tempore E. 1, E. 2.
  - Walt. Cocksfeild of Clopton. E. 3. = Mawd Da. of . . .
    - John Cockesfeild al's Clopton. R. 2. =
      - Hugh Clopton† Maior of London 7 H. 7.
      - Tho. Clopton of Stratford. =
        - John Clopton Esq. died 1 H. 7. =
          - Will'm Clopton‡ Esq. died 29 Maye A° 13 H. 8 = Rose Da. of . . . after mar. to Giles Greuill Kt. She died 27 August 17 H. 8. (A)
          - Johannes Clopton of Yorksh. = Elizb. d. of Ashton of Lancastsh. (B)
          - A dau. died unmaried.
      - John Clopton March. of ye Staple & of London. =
        - John Clopton Marchant of London. =
- Thomas de Cocksford Lo. of Clopton obijt sine p'le.

* This James Clopton wt his 2 sonnes John & Henry sold ye mannor of Clopton to Sr Walter Cockesfield als dictus Mariscalles temp. E. I.

† This Hugh Clopton builded ye bridge at Stratford upon Auon & a chappell in ye Colledg of Stratford, and Alisbery Cawsey, & at his death he bestowed upon maidens mariages 5000li. He also purchased landes in Rien Clifford & the bridgtowne the wch with other lands he least to Will'm his brother's grandchild.

‡ This Will'm had a pardon in H. 8 tyme wth these wordes, Perdonamus p' presentes Wmo Clopton nuper de Clopton Argr als d'cto Willmo Clopton nuper de Clopton in Com. Warr. gener. als dicto Willo Clopton de Coxfeild in Com. Essex armig. als dicto Willo Clopton de West Bernis in Com. Surrey gent. als dicto Willo Clopton armigr. als dicto generoso seu quocunq alio nomine censeato.

A | B

William Clopton Esq. Ob. 2 Eliz. = Elizb. d. of Sr Edward Grey Kt. of Enfeld.

William Clopton. of Sledwick, co Durham. Vide K3. fo. 106; and 4D14. 186. = Anne d. & Cohey. of Wm. Clopton Esq.

Margt. uxor Leyton of Yorksh.

Jane ux. Jackson of Yorksh.

Alice.

Thomas Clopton ob. sine p'le.

Wm. Clopton of Clopton in Com. Warwick. Ob. 1592. ✠ = Anne Da. of Sr Geo. Griffeth Kt.

Elizb. ux. Dannett ob. sine p'le.

. . . . ux. Arundell of Trerise in Cornwall.

Anne uxor Strete.

Rose uxor Cowmes.

Elianor.

at Stratford on MI. there 2, 2 Eliz.

Lodowick obijt sine p'le.

William ob. sine p'le.

Sr Geo. Carew Kt. Lo. Carew of Clopton & Vice Chamberlayn to Queene Anne. Bur. at Stratford on Avon. MI. there. 1629. Ob. s.p. = Joyce Da. & Coheire of William Clopton. Bur. with her husbd, 1636.

Elizabeth ob. sine p'le.

Mary ob. s.p.

Anne ux. Wm. Clopton aboue-said.

Yardley.

Thomas Yardley de Gorcot hill in Com. War. = Margareta filia Will'i Guibon de Sutton Colfeild.

Kenelmus Yardley de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War. 6 filius 1619. = Anna filia Bennet de Dostill in Com. War.

Jocosa uxor Johis Fulwood de Clayhall in Com. War.

5. Tho. Yardley de Sutton Colfield in Com. War.

3. Arthurus. — 4. Matheus.

Johes Yardley de Sutton Colfield in Com. War. filius et hær. 1619. = Jana filia Tho. Vincent de Thingdon in Com. Northam.

2. Thomas. — 3. Willmus.

Margareta uxor Willmi Corbin de Whitton in Com. Staff.

Christopherus Yardley fil. et hæres ætat. 1 ann. a° 1619.

2. Raphe Yardley de Ancott in Com. Warr. = Amicia filia Johis Harman de Morehall in Com. Warr.

Johes Yardley de Gorcot hill filius et hæres. = Anna filia Johis Harman de Morehall in Com. War.

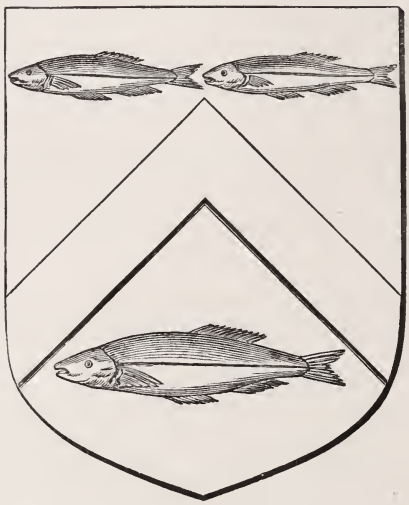
Throckmorton.

In capella de Ullenhall in parochia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warwick.

Here lieth the body of Frauncis Throckmorton Esq. borne in the citty of Mantua in Italy, son and hey. unto Michaell Throckmorton Esq.; and of Agnes Hide of Hampsheire; wch Michaell was borne at Coughton Courte in the County of War. and was younger brother to Sr George Throckmorton of Coughton aforesayd Knight. And after that the sayd Michaell had liued many years in Italy in good & great reputac'on with bountifull hospitality; Intertayning most of the noble men & gentlemen of England that had occasion to come that way; Did returne into the Realme of England in ye verie beginning of the raigne of queene Mary & receyued of her gift the Mannors of Honelley, Blackwell, Packhurst, Winderton Ullenhall in Ullenhall and others; as appeereth by her maiesties letters Pattents bearing date in the first yeare of her raigne; and after went into Italy againe where he departed this Life and lieth buried in St. Martin's Church in the said Citty of Mantua under a faire Tombe. The sayd Francis maried Judeth Daughter of Richard Tracey of Stanway in the County of Gloucester Esq. and of Barbara Lucy of Charlcot in the aforesaid County of Warwick & sister to Sr Paule Tracey Barronett & had by her 6 children, wherof 3 (that is to say) Frauncis, Michaell and Judith died without issue, and the other 3 are Liuing (that is to say) John, Michaell and Judith Anno D'ni 1617.

- Sr Robt. Throckmorton ob. 24 H. 7. = Katherina filia Will'mi Marrow Aldermanni London.
  - Sir Geo. Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. War. Kt. = Katherin Da. of Nicholas lord Vaux.
  - Michaell Throckmorton 2 filius Borne at Coughton, Sepultus in Eccliæ Sti. Martini in Mantua in Italy. = Agnis filia . . . Hide de Southampsheire.
    - Francis Throckmorton fil. et hæres natus in Mantua In Italye ob. 1617. et sepultus in ecclia de Wotton Wauen in Com. Warr. = Judith Da. of Ric. Tracy de Stanway in Com. Glouc.
      - Judith uxor Tho. Edwards.
      - John Throckmorton filius et hæres sup'stes 1619. = Mabella fil. Corniu'.
        - Timothy filius et hær.
        - Johes 2 filius.
      - Michaell 2 filius sup'stes. = Rebecca fil. Cramporn.
      - Francis.
      - Michaell.
      - Judith. ob. s. p.

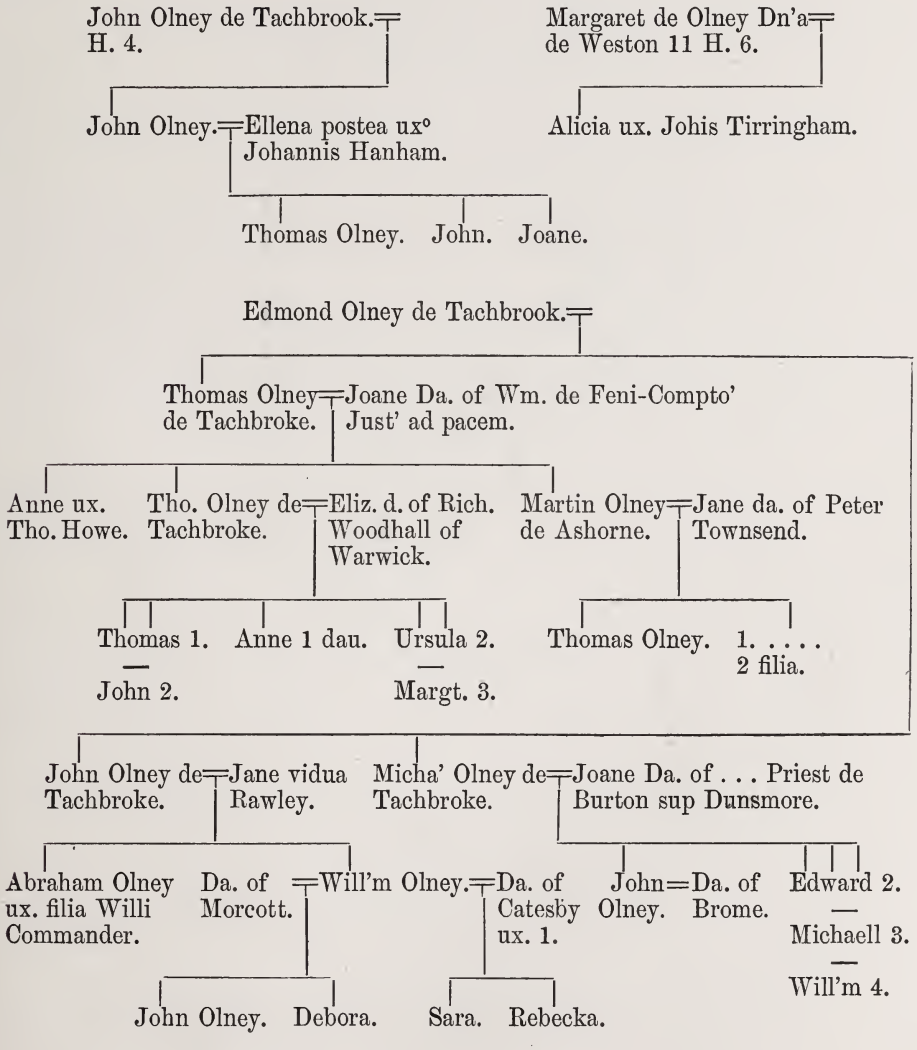
Olney.



Arms.—*Sable, a chevron between three fishes naiant argent.*

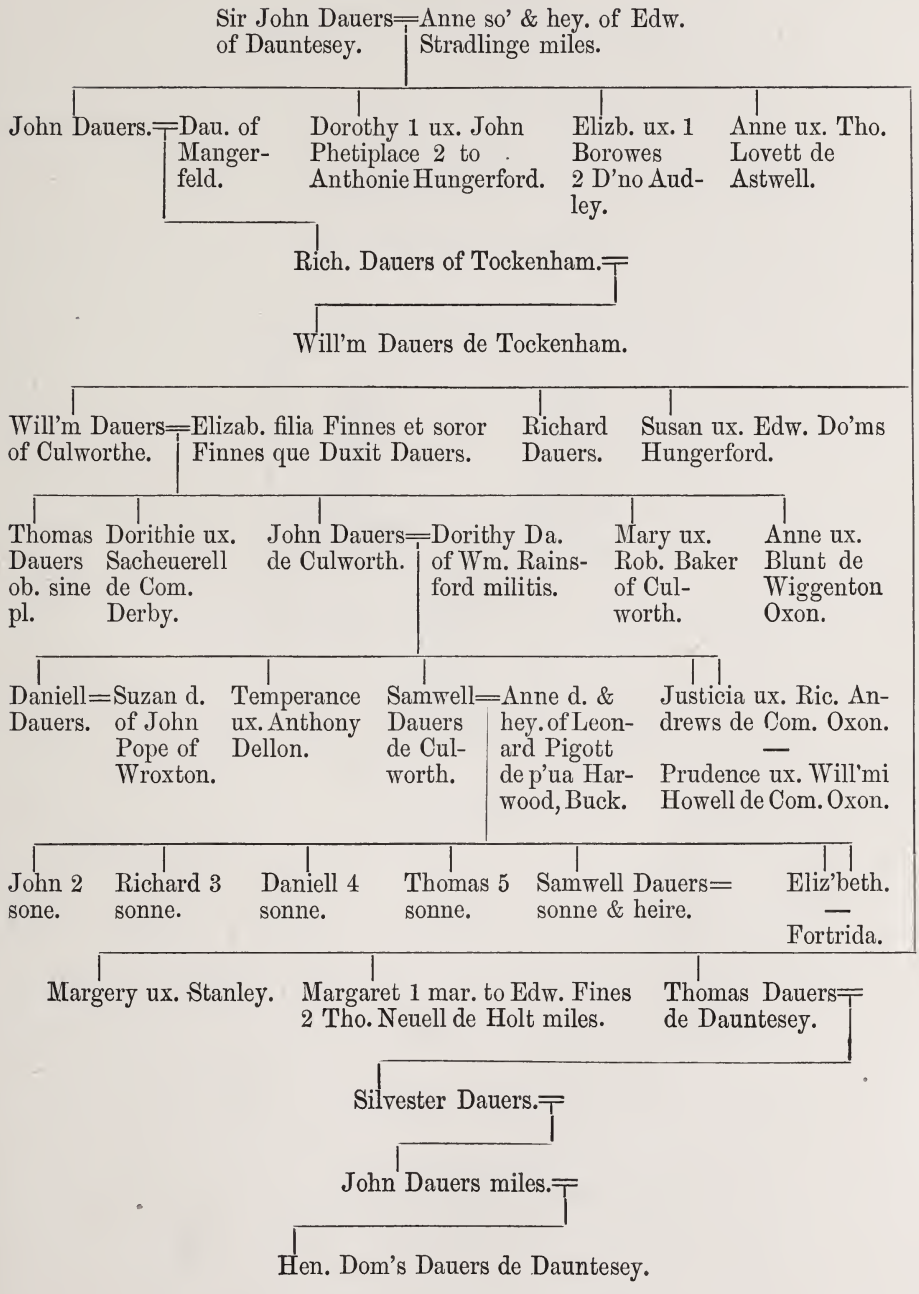
The chief house of y^e^ Olneyes was at Weston in Buckinghamsheir, whose heyre generall was mar. to Throckmorton of Coughton, who now hath Weston, herby Weston &c.

Ther is a towne called Olney being the place from wch they tooke their surname.

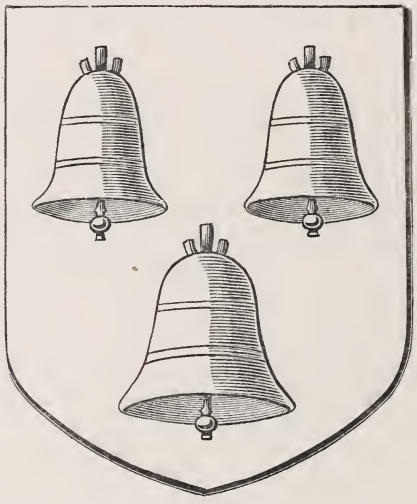


Danvers.

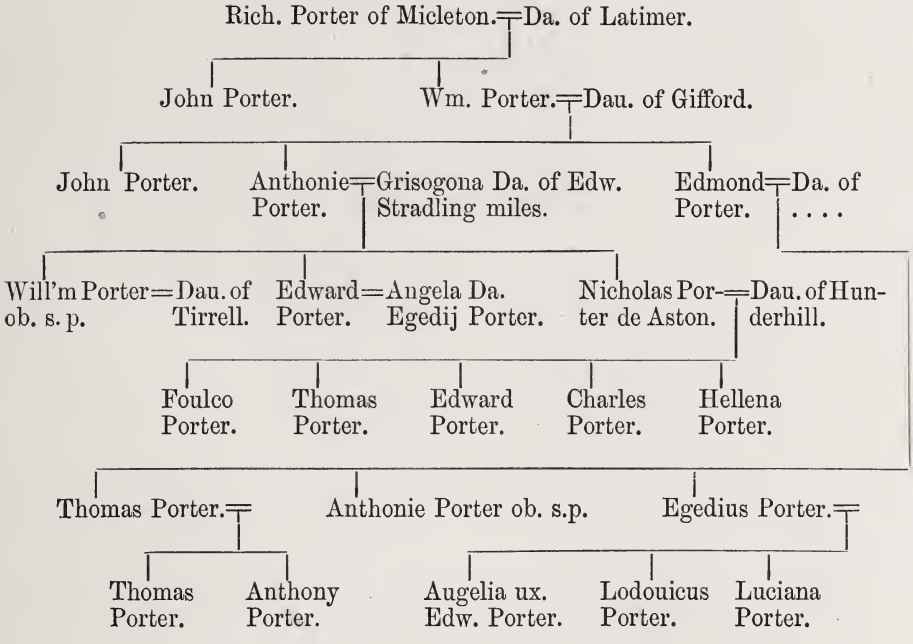
Arms.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or.*


Sir John Dauers of Dauntesey.
Anne so' & hey. of Edw. Stradlinge miles.
John Dauers.
Dau. of Manger-feld.
Dorothy 1 ux. John Phetiplace 2 to Anthonie Hungerford.
Elizb. ux. 1 Borowes 2 D'no Aud-ley.
Anne ux. Tho. Lovett de Astwell.
Rich. Dauers of Tockenham.
Will'm Dauers de Tockenham.
Will'm Dauers of Culworthe.
Elizab. filia Finnes et soror Finnes que Duxit Dauers.
Richard Dauers.
Susan ux. Edw. Do'ms Hungerford.
Thomas Dauers ob. sine pl.
Dorithie ux. Sacheuerell de Com. Derby.
John Dauers de Culworth.
Dorithy Da. of Wm. Rains-ford militis.
Mary ux. Rob. Baker of Cul-worth.
Anne ux. Blunt de Wiggenton Oxon.
Daniell Dauers.
Suzan d. of John Pope of Wroxton.
Temperance ux. Anthony Dellon.
Samwell Dauers de Cul-worth.
Anne d. & hey. of Leon-ard Pigott de p'ua Har-wood, Buck.
Justicia ux. Ric. An-drews de Com. Oxon.
Prudence ux. Will'mi Howell de Com. Oxon.
John 2 sone.
Richard 3 sonne.
Daniell 4 sonne.
Thomas 5 sonne.
Samwell Dauers sonne & heire.
Eliz'beth. Fortrida.
Margery ux. Stanley.
Margaret 1 mar. to Edw. Fines 2 Tho. Neuell de Holt miles.
Thomas Dauers de Dauntesey.
Silvester Dauers.
John Dauers miles.
Hen. Dom's Dauers de Dauntesey.

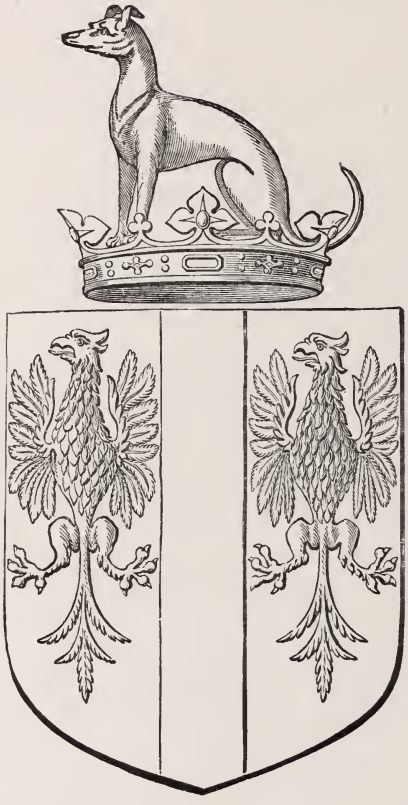
Porter.



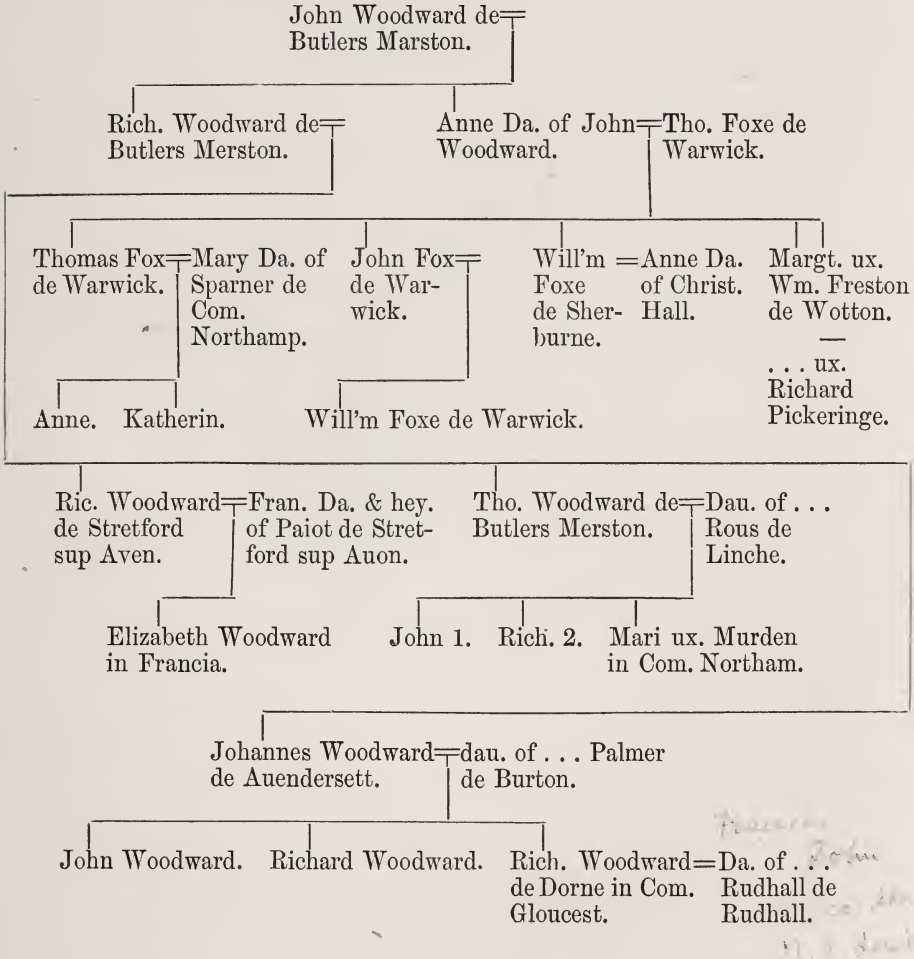
Arms.—*Sable, three church bells argent.*


Rich. Porter of Micleton.
Da. of Latimer.
John Porter.
Wm. Porter.
Dau. of Gifford.
John Porter.
Anthonie Porter.
Grisogona Da. of Edw. Stradling miles.
Edmond Porter.
Da. of ....
Will'm Porter ob. s. p.
Dau. of Tirrell.
Edward Porter.
Angela Da. Egedij Porter.
Nicholas Porter de Aston.
Dau. of Hunderhill.
Foulco Porter.
Thomas Porter.
Edward Porter.
Charles Porter.
Hellena Porter.
Thomas Porter.
Anthonie Porter ob. s.p.
Egedius Porter.
Thomas Porter.
Anthony Porter.
Augelia ux. Edw. Porter.
Lodouicus Porter.
Luciana Porter.

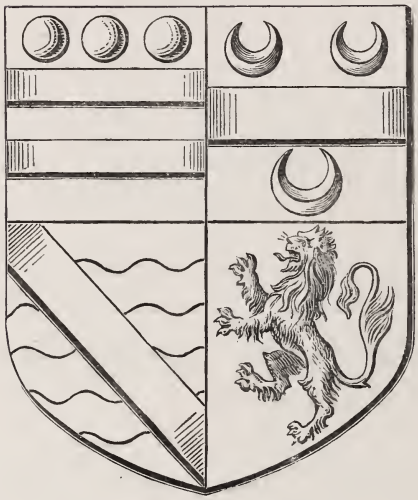
Woodward.



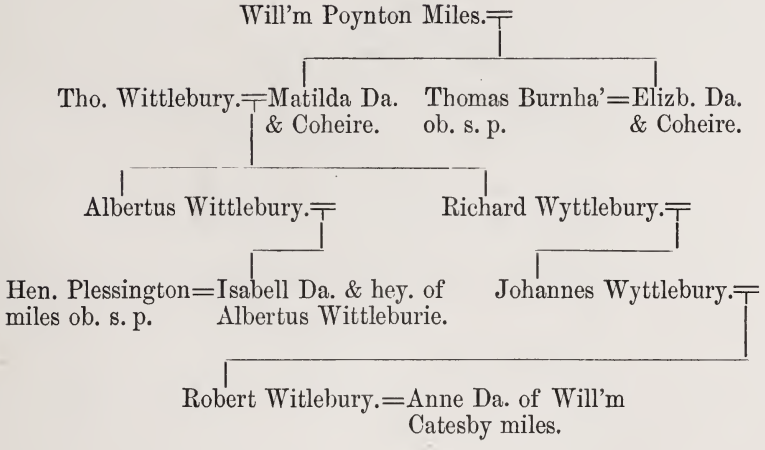
Arms.—*Azure, a pale between two eagles displayed argent.*
Crest.—*On a ducal coronet a greyhound séjant argent.*


John Woodward de Butlers Marston.
Rich. Woodward de Butlers Merston.
Anne Da. of John Woodward.
Tho. Foxe de Warwick.
Thomas Fox de Warwick.
Mary Da. of Sparner de Com. Northamp.
John Fox de Warwick.
Will'm Foxe de Sherburne.
Anne Da. of Christ. Hall.
Margt. ux. Wm. Freston de Wotton.
. . . ux. Richard Pickeringe.
Anne.
Katherin.
Will'm Foxe de Warwick.
Ric. Woodward de Stretford sup Aven.
Fran. Da. & hey. of Paiot de Stretford sup Auon.
Tho. Woodward de Butlers Merston.
Dau. of . . . Rous de Linche.
Elizabeth Woodward in Francia.
John 1.
Rich. 2.
Mari ux. Murden in Com. Northam.
Johannes Woodward de Auendersett.
dau. of . . . Palmer de Burton.
John Woodward.
Richard Woodward.
Rich. Woodward de Dorne in Com. Gloucest.
Da. of . . . Rudhall de Rudhall.

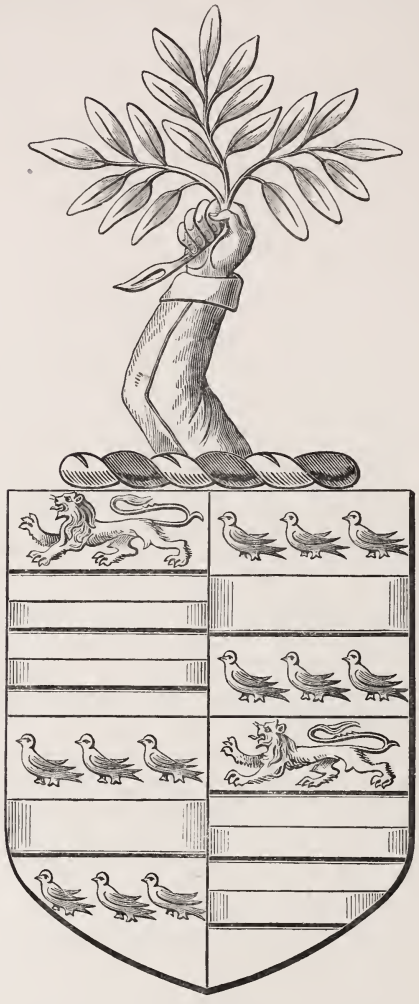
Poynton and Wyttlebury.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, two bars azure, in chief three hurts.* 2. *Azure, a fess or between three crescents argent.* 3. *Barry wavy, over all a bend* (*untinctured*). 4. *A lion rampant* (*not blazoned*).


Will'm Poynton Miles.
Tho. Wittlebury.
Matilda Da. & Coheire.
Thomas Burnha' ob. s. p.
Elizb. Da. & Coheire.
Albertus Wittlebury.
Richard Wyttlebury.
Hen. Plessington miles ob. s. p.
Isabell Da. & hey. of Albertus Wittleburie.
Johannes Wyttlebury.
Robert Witlebury.
Anne Da. of Will'm Catesby miles.

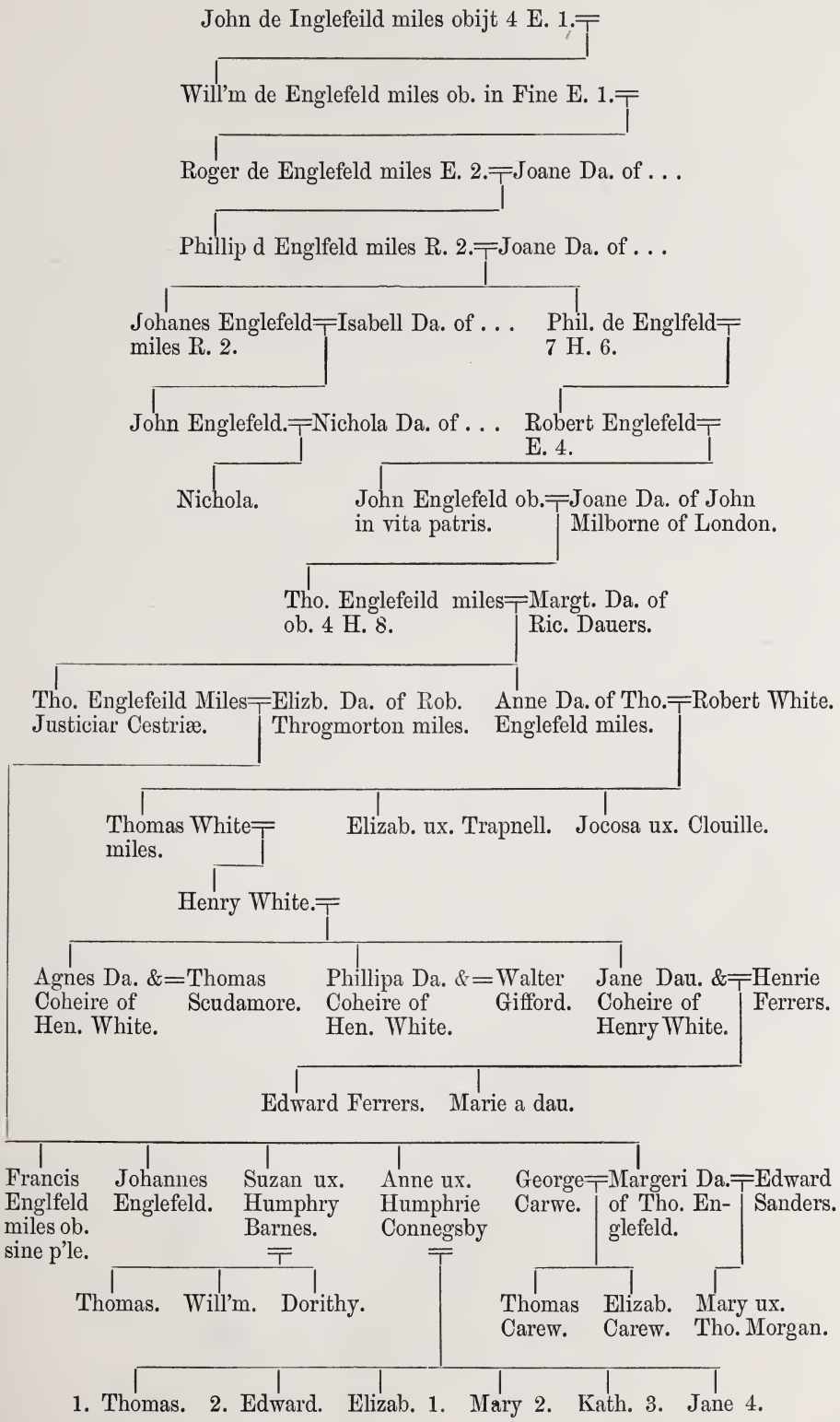
Englefield.



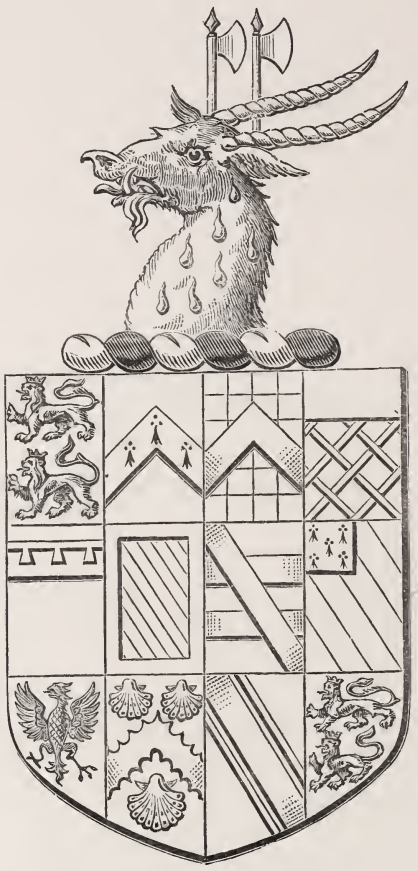
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, two bars argent; on a chief or, a lion passant azure.* 2 and 3. *Sable, a fess between six martlets or.*

Crest.*—*A cubit arm couped at the elbow, habited per pale gules and or, grasping in the hand proper a branch.*

* Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 73, has the arm also couped. The engraving is taken from Harl. MS. 1563, fo. 64, which gives the crest as—A dexter arm *embowed* vested per pale gules and or, cuffed argent, the hand proper grasping a branch (of laurel?) vert. Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 45, has the same. Harl. MS. 1081, fo. 25, "Visitation of Berkshire, 1566, 1623," gives no crest, whilst Harl. MS. 1532, fo. 56, gives a double-headed eagle displayed per pale azure and gules.

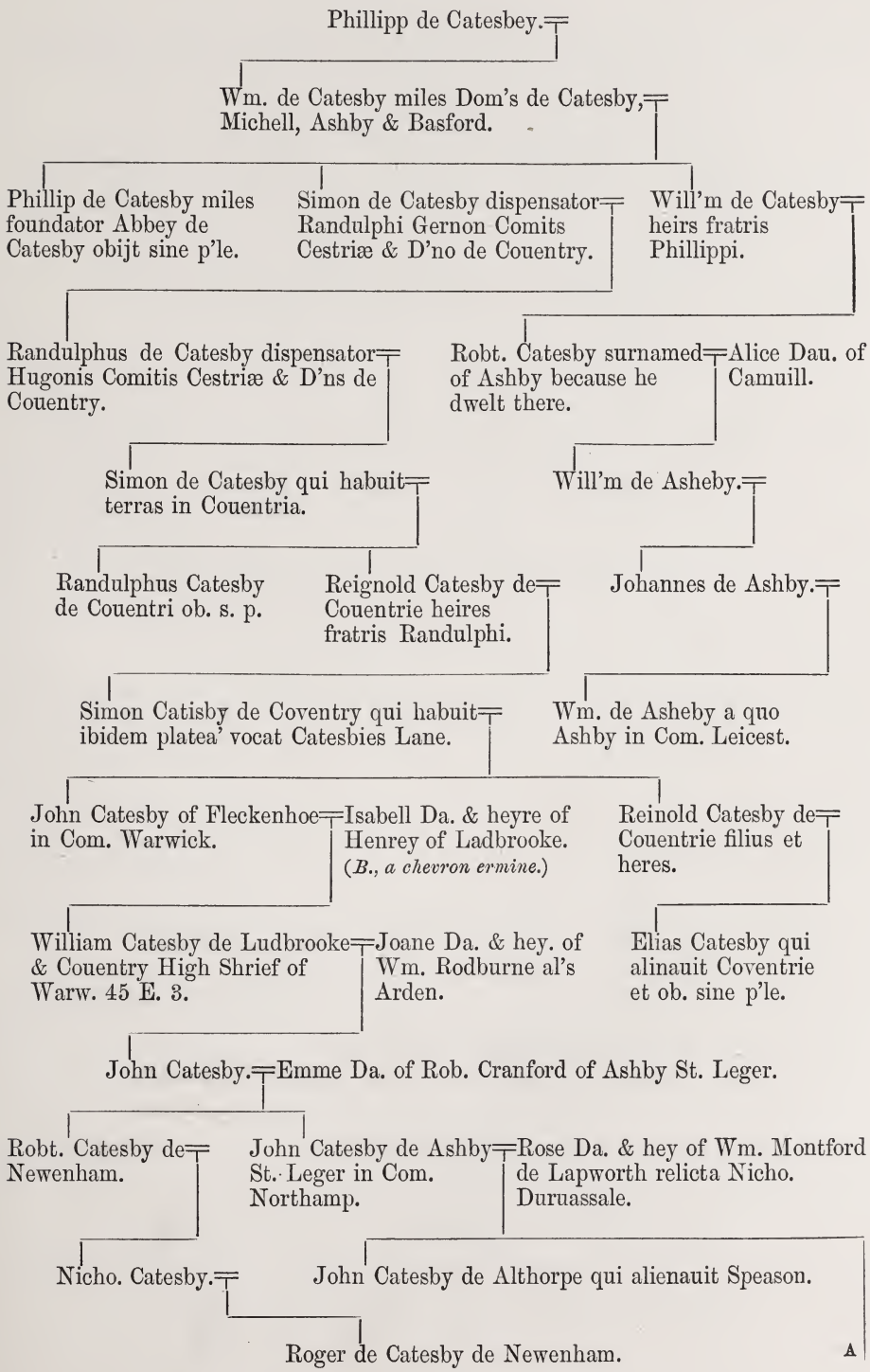

John de Inglefeild miles obijt 4 E. 1.
Will'm de Englefeld miles ob. in Fine E. 1.
Roger de Englefeld miles E. 2.
Joane Da. of . . .
Phillip d Englfeld miles R. 2.
Joane Da. of . . .
Johanes Englefeld miles R. 2.
Isabell Da. of . . .
Phil. de Englfeld 7 H. 6.
John Englefeld.
Nichola Da. of . . .
Robert Englefeld E. 4.
Nichola.
John Englefeld ob. in vita patris.
Joane Da. of John Milborne of London.
Tho. Englefeild miles ob. 4 H. 8.
Margt. Da. of Ric. Dauers.
Tho. Englefeild Miles Justiciar Cestriæ.
Elizb. Da. of Rob. Throgmorton miles.
Anne Da. of Tho. Englefeld miles.
Robert White.
Thomas White miles.
Elizab. ux. Trapnell.
Jocosa ux. Clouille.
Henry White.
Agnes Da. & Coheire of Hen. White.
Thomas Scudamore.
Phillipa Da. & Coheire of Hen. White.
Walter Gifford.
Jane Dau. & Coheire of Henry White.
Henrie Ferrers.
Edward Ferrers.
Marie a dau.
Francis Englfeld miles ob. sine p'le.
Johannes Englefeld.
Suzan ux. Humphry Barnes.
Anne ux. Humphrie Connegsby
George Carwe.
Margeri Da. of Tho. Englefeld.
Edward Sanders.
Thomas.
Will'm.
Dorithy.
Thomas Carew.
Elizab. Carew.
Mary ux. Tho. Morgan.
1. Thomas.
2. Edward.
Elizab. 1.
Mary 2.
Kath. 3.
Jane 4.

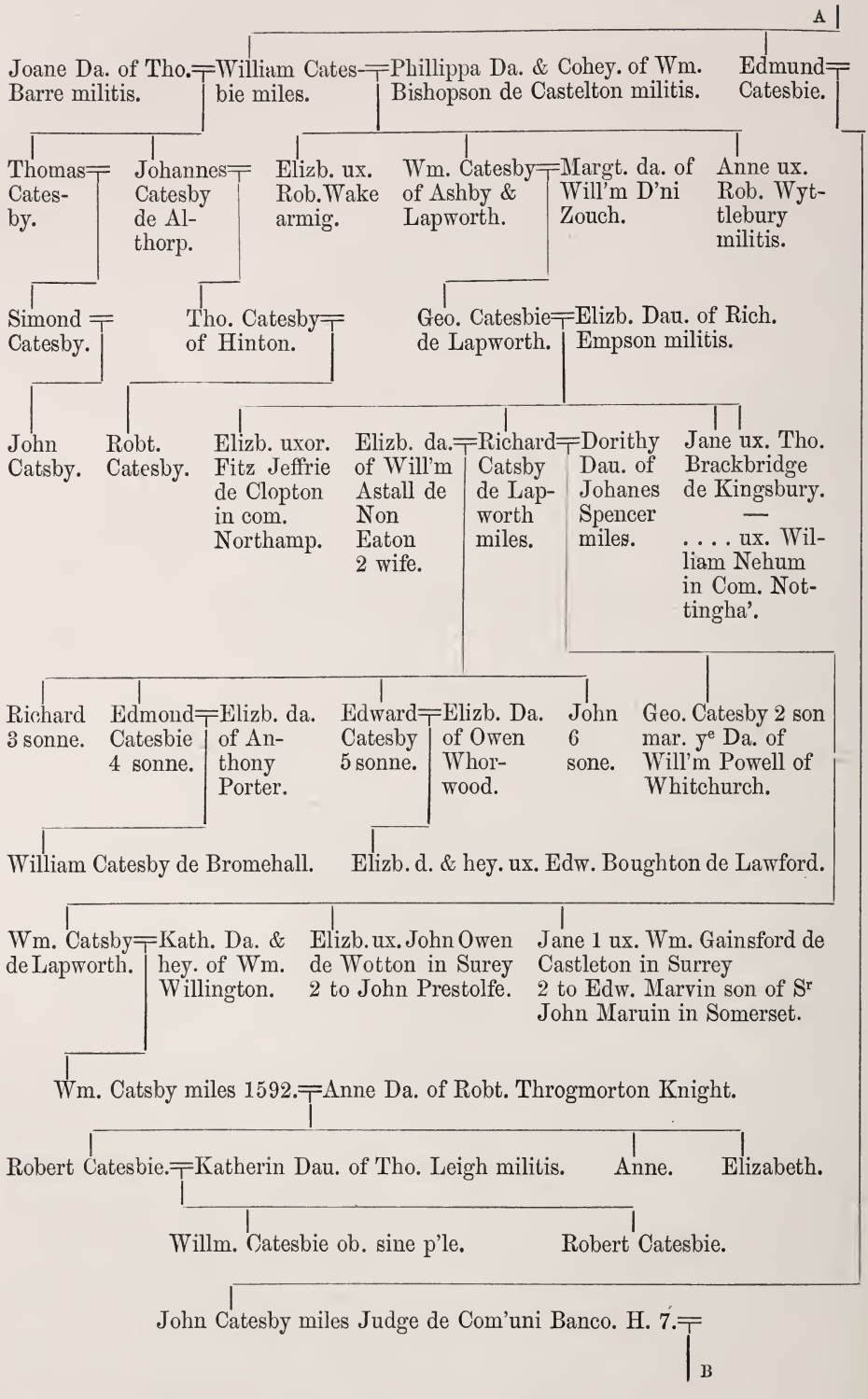
Catesby.



Arms.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Argent, two lions passant in pale sable, crowned or.* 2. *Azure, a chevron ermine.* 3. *Chequy or and azure, a chevron gules.* 4. *Azure, fretty (untinctured) a chief argent.* 5. *Gules, on a chief argent a label of three points throughout azure.* 6. *Bendy of ten or and azure, within a bordure (untinctured).* 7. *Two bars gules, a bend azure.* 8. *Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.* 9. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 10. *Argent, a chevron engrailed between three escallops sable.* 11. *Sable, a bend argent cotised or.* 12. *As first.*

Crest.—*An antelope's head couped argent guttée (not blazoned); between the attires two battle axes erect or.*


Phillipp de Catesbey.
Wm. de Catesby miles Dom's de Catesby, Michell, Ashby & Basford.
Phillip de Catesby miles foundator Abbey de Catesby obijt sine p'le.
Simon de Catesby dispensator Randulphi Gernon Comits Cestriæ & D'no de Couentry.
Will'm de Catesby heirs fratris Phillippi.
Randulphus de Catesby dispensator Hugonis Comitis Cestriæ & D'ns de Couentry.
Robt. Catesby surnamed of Ashby because he dwelt there.
Alice Dau. of Camuill.
Simon de Catesby qui habuit terras in Couentria.
Will'm de Asheby.
Randulphus Catesby de Couentri ob. s. p.
Reignold Catesby de Couentrie heires fratris Randulphi.
Johannes de Ashby.
Simon Catisby de Coventry qui habuit ibidem platea' vocat Catesbies Lane.
Wm. de Asheby a quo Ashby in Com. Leicest.
John Catesby of Fleckenhoe in Com. Warwick.
Isabell Da. & heyre of Henrey of Ladbrooke. (B., a chevron ermine.)
Reinold Catesby de Couentrie filius et heres.
William Catesby de Ludbrooke & Couentry High Shrief of Warw. 45 E. 3.
Joane Da. & hey. of Wm. Rodburne al's Arden.
Elias Catesby qui alinauit Coventrie et ob. sine p'le.
John Catesby.
Emme Da. of Rob. Cranford of Ashby St. Leger.
Robt. Catesby de Newenham.
John Catesby de Ashby St. Leger in Com. Northamp.
Rose Da. & hey of Wm. Montford de Lapworth relicta Nicho. Duruassale.
Nicho. Catesby.
John Catesby de Althorpe qui alienauit Speason.
Roger de Catesby de Newenham.


A
Joane Da. of Tho. Barre militis.
William Catesbie miles.
Phillippa Da. & Cohey. of Wm. Bishopson de Castelton militis.
Edmund Catesbie.
Thomas Catesby.
Johannes Catesby de Althorp.
Elizb. ux. Rob. Wake armig.
Wm. Catesby of Ashby & Lapworth.
Margt. da. of Will'm D'ni Zouch.
Anne ux. Rob. Wyttlebury militis.
Simond Catesby.
Tho. Catesby of Hinton.
Geo. Catesbie de Lapworth.
Elizb. Dau. of Rich. Empson militis.
John Catsby.
Robt. Catesby.
Elizb. uxor. Fitz Jeffrie de Clopton in com. Northamp.
Elizb. da. of Will'm Astall de Non Eaton 2 wife.
Richard Catsby de Lapworth miles.
Dorithy Dau. of Johanes Spencer miles.
Jane ux. Tho. Brackbridge de Kingsbury. — .... ux. William Nehum in Com. Nottingha'.
Richard 3 sonne.
Edmond Catesbie 4 sonne.
Elizb. da. of Anthony Porter.
Edward Catesby 5 sonne.
Elizb. Da. of Owen Whorwood.
John 6 sone.
Geo. Catesby 2 son mar. ye Da. of Will'm Powell of Whitchurch.
William Catesby de Bromehall.
Elizb. d. & hey. ux. Edw. Boughton de Lawford.
Wm. Catsby de Lapworth.
Kath. Da. & hey. of Wm. Willington.
Elizb. ux. John Owen de Wotton in Surey 2 to John Prestolfe.
Jane 1 ux. Wm. Gainsford de Castleton in Surrey 2 to Edw. Marvin son of Sr John Maruin in Somerset.
Wm. Catsby miles 1592.
Anne Da. of Robt. Throgmorton Knight.
Robert Catesbie.
Katherin Dau. of Tho. Leigh militis.
Anne.
Elizabeth.
Willm. Catesbie ob. sine p'le.
Robert Catesbie.
John Catesby miles Judge de Com'uni Banco. H. 7.
B

B

Hump. Catesby de Whiston in Com. Northampton miles.

Eusebius Catesby de Seaton in Com. Rutland. = Anne Da. of Euerard Seiton. *g. bend ent. 6 martletts or.*

Anthony Catesby de Whiston.

Edmond Catesby. = Ann Da. of Tho. Hasilrigge.

Thomas Catsbie. = Isabell Dau. of Tresham.

Michaell Catsby de Seaton. = Anne da. of Jacob Obbene.

Thomas Catesbie.

Richard Catesbie.

Brandeston and Mountford.

Radus de Brandeston
Dom's de Brandeston in Com. Leicester.

Or, two bars gules, a bend azure.

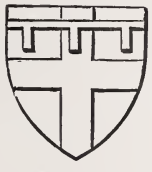
Hugh Brandeston miles.
Dom's de Brandeston & Lapwith in Com. Warw.

Hugh de Brandeston miles. = Sibell.

Bendy of six azure and or within a bordure gules.

Rich. Mountford 2 fil. D'ns de Beldesert. = Rose Da. & Cohey.

Agnes ux. Phillip Alesberay de Edston in Com. Warwick a quo Someruill.



Azure, a cross argent, in chief a label of three points throughout gules.

Will'm Mountford Miles. = Agneta Da. of John Holt.

John Catesby de Asheby St. Leger. = Rose Mountford Dom's de Lapworth relicta Nicho. Duruassal.

Hellena ux. Rich. Merebrooke.

Alice ux. John Norris.

Ladbrooke.

Azure, a chevron ermine.

Robert de Lodbrooke.

William de Lodbrooke. — Radus Macor.

Hen. de Lodbrooke miles Dom's de Lodbrooke. — Robert Macor.

Johannes de Lodbrooke miles. — Robert Mecor.

Henry de Lodbrooke miles. — Isabell.

Henry de Lodbrooke. — John de Lodbrooke.

Isabell uxor John Catesby de Fleckno. — Henrie de Lodbrook miles. — Lettice Arden. — Johannes Lodbrook.

Ermine, a cross gules.

John Lodbrook miles. — Hauicia Da. of Rob. Dauentry miles.

Thomas Lodbrook. — Alice Da. of Wm. Catesby. — Hugh Lodbrook ob. sine p'le.

John Lodbrook ob. in Gardo Com's Warw. s. p. — Alice uxor Lodouici Coke als Cardigan.

Kath. uxor Wm. Hathwick.

John Hathwick.

Peach.

Godfrie Peach de Hampton.

Rich. Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach.

John Peach de Hampton.

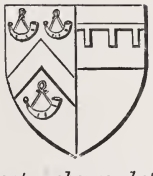
Cranford.

Gules, a fret or, a chief argent.

William Cranford. = Julian Da. & heire of Hen. Cuzon.

John Cranford de Asheby St. Leger. = Petronella Da. of Will'm Stanford.

Nicho. Cranford de Ashby.



Argent, a chevron between 3 bugle horns stringed sable; impaling per fess gules and or, in chief a label of three points throughout azure.

Robert Cranford. = Margt. Walford sole Da. & heire of Roge Walford. = Simon Cresholme 2 husband.

Emme ux. John Catesbie de Lodbrooke.

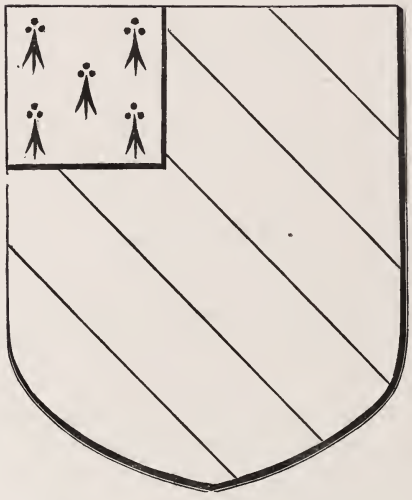
Margt. ux. Edw. Metley de Wolston in Com. Warw.

Joane ux. Robt. Burdett de Badisley Clinton.

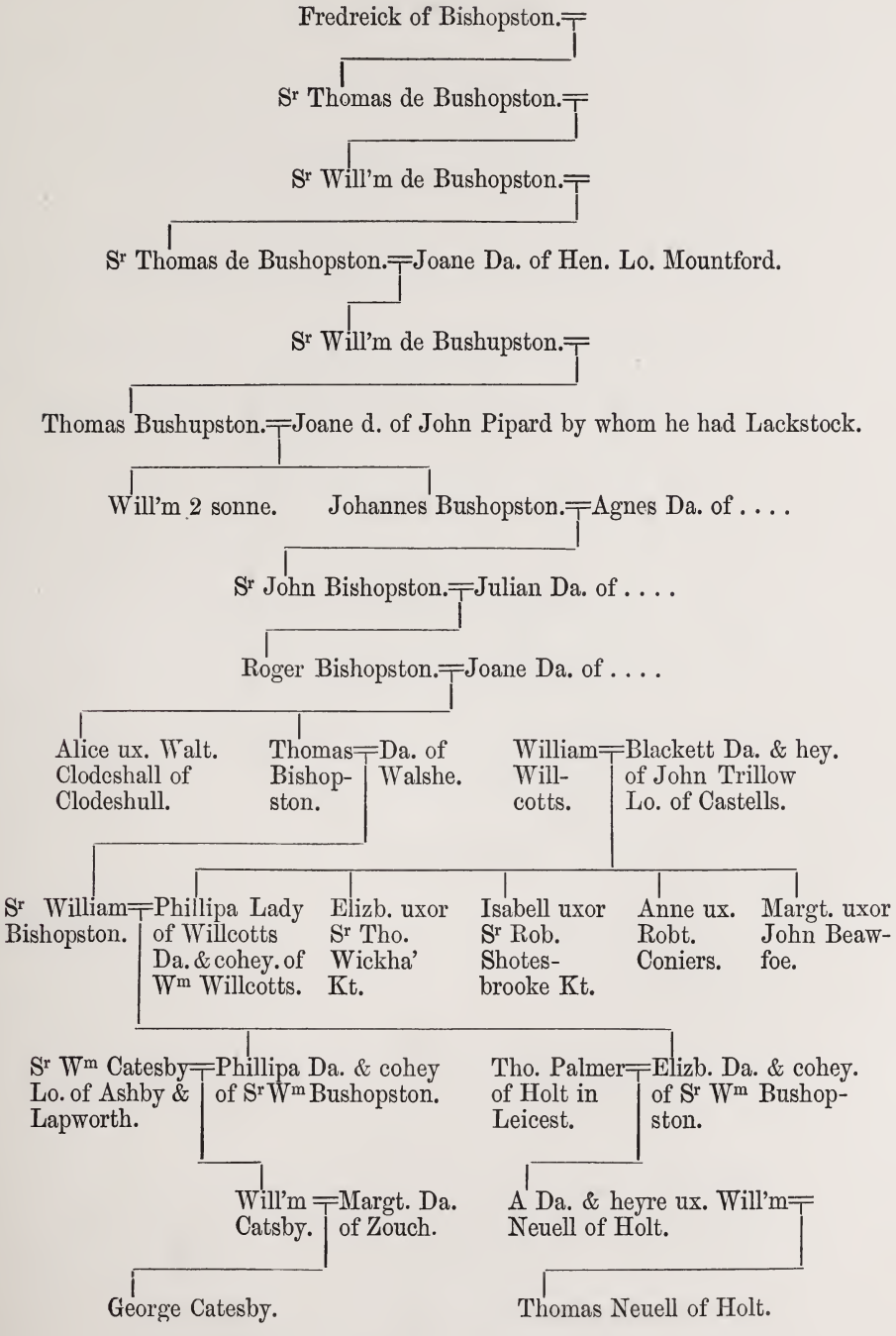
Nicho. Metley a quo Beawfoe.

John Metley.

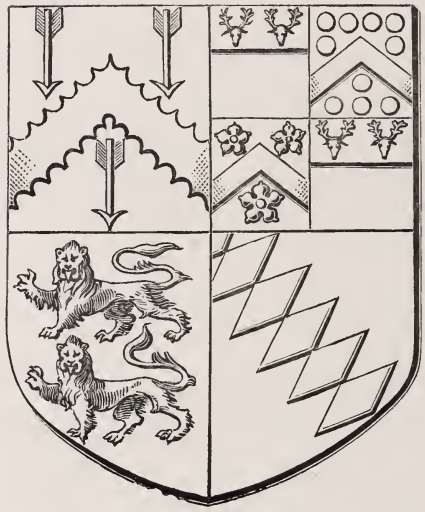
Bishopston.



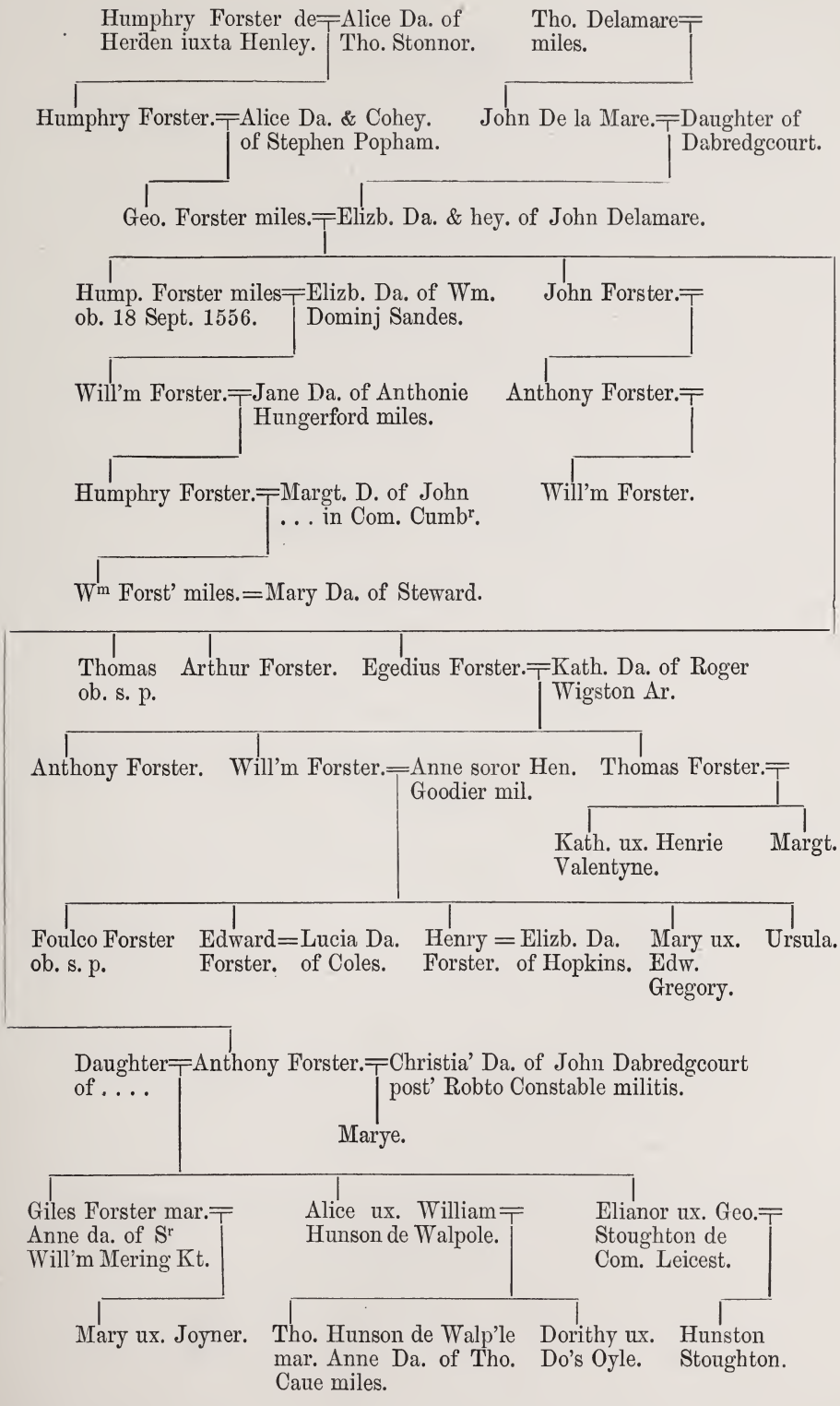
ARMS.—*Bendy of six or and sable, a canton ermine.*


Fredreick of Bishopston.
Sr Thomas de Bushopston.
Sr Will'm de Bushopston.
Sr Thomas de Bushopston.
Joane Da. of Hen. Lo. Mountford.
Sr Will'm de Bushupston.
Thomas Bushupston.
Joane d. of John Pipard by whom he had Lackstock.
Will'm 2 sonne.
Johannes Bushopston.
Agnes Da. of . . . .
Sr John Bishopston.
Julian Da. of . . . .
Roger Bishopston.
Joane Da. of . . . .
Alice ux. Walt. Clodeshall of Clodeshull.
Thomas Bishop-ston.
Da. of Walshe.
William Will-cotts.
Blackett Da. & hey. of John Trillow Lo. of Castells.
Sr William Bishopston.
Phillipa Lady of Willcotts Da. & cohey. of Wm Willcotts.
Elizb. uxor Sr Tho. Wickha' Kt.
Isabell uxor Sr Rob. Shotes-brooke Kt.
Anne ux. Robt. Coniers.
Margt. uxor John Beaw-foe.
Sr Wm Catesby Lo. of Ashby & Lapworth.
Phillipa Da. & cohey of Sr Wm Bushopston.
Tho. Palmer of Holt in Leicest.
Elizb. Da. & cohey. of Sr Wm Bushop-ston.
Will'm Catsby.
Margt. Da. of Zouch.
A Da. & heyre ux. Will'm Neuell of Holt.
George Catesby.
Thomas Neuell of Holt.

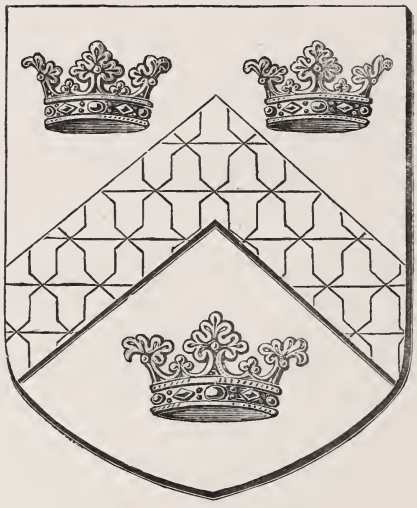
Forster.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Sable, a chevron engrailed between three arrows argent.* 2. Quarterly of four: 1 and 4. *Argent, on a chief gules two stags' heads caboshed or;* 2. *Or, a chevron argent between ten torteaux;* 3. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (not blazoned).* 3. *Gules, two lions passant gardant in pale argent.* 4. *Sable, six fusils in bend or.*

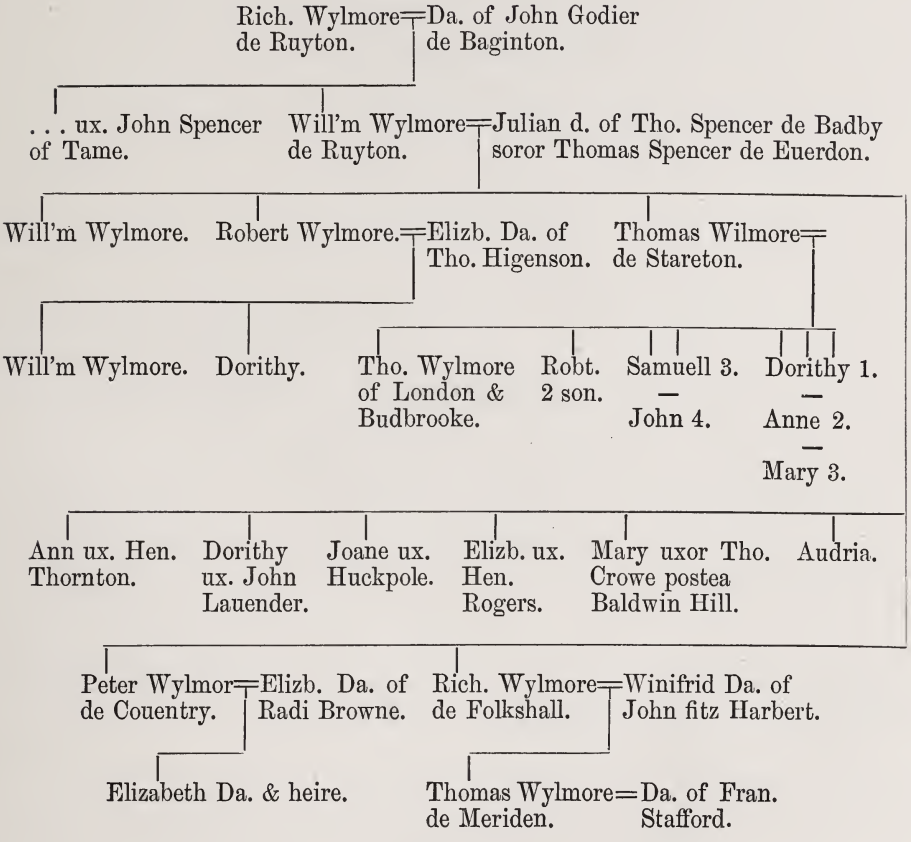

Humphry Forster de Herden iuxta Henley.
Alice Da. of Tho. Stonnor.
Tho. Delamare miles.
Humphry Forster.
Alice Da. & Cohey. of Stephen Popham.
John De la Mare.
Daughter of Dabredgcourt.
Geo. Forster miles.
Elizb. Da. & hey. of John Delamare.
Hump. Forster miles ob. 18 Sept. 1556.
Elizb. Da. of Wm. Dominj Sandes.
John Forster.
Will'm Forster.
Jane Da. of Anthonie Hungerford miles.
Anthony Forster.
Humphry Forster.
Margt. D. of John . . . in Com. Cumbr.
Will'm Forster.
Wm Forst' miles.
Mary Da. of Steward.
Thomas ob. s. p.
Arthur Forster.
Egedius Forster.
Kath. Da. of Roger Wigston Ar.
Anthony Forster.
Will'm Forster.
Anne soror Hen. Goodier mil.
Thomas Forster.
Kath. ux. Henrie Valentyne.
Margt.
Foulco Forster ob. s. p.
Edward Forster.
Lucia Da. of Coles.
Henry Forster.
Elizb. Da. of Hopkins.
Mary ux. Edw. Gregory.
Ursula.
Daughter of . . . .
Anthony Forster.
Christia' Da. of John Dabredgcourt post' Robto Constable militis.
Marye.
Giles Forster mar. Anne da. of Sr Will'm Mering Kt.
Alice ux. William Hunson de Walpole.
Elianor ux. Geo. Stoughton de Com. Leicest.
Mary ux. Joyner.
Tho. Hunson de Walp'le mar. Anne Da. of Tho. Caue miles.
Dorithy ux. Do's Oyle.
Hunston Stoughton.

Waylmer.



Arms.—*A chevron vair between three ducal coronets (not blazoned).*

In the manuscript drawn in pencil.


Rich. Wylmore de Ruyton.
Da. of John Godier de Baginton.
. . . ux. John Spencer of Tame.
Will'm Wylmore de Ruyton.
Julian d. of Tho. Spencer de Badby soror Thomas Spencer de Euerdon.
Will'm Wylmore.
Robert Wylmore.
Elizb. Da. of Tho. Higenson.
Thomas Wilmore de Stareton.
Will'm Wylmore.
Dorithy.
Tho. Wylmore of London & Budbrooke.
Robt. 2 son.
Samuell 3. — John 4.
Dorithy 1. — Anne 2. — Mary 3.
Ann ux. Hen. Thornton.
Dorithy ux. John Lauender.
Joane ux. Huckpole.
Elizb. ux. Hen. Rogers.
Mary uxor Tho. Crowe postea Baldwin Hill.
Audria.
Peter Wylmor de Couentry.
Elizb. Da. of Radi Browne.
Rich. Wylmore de Folkshall.
Winifrid Da. of John fitz Harbert.
Elizabeth Da. & heire.
Thomas Wylmore de Meriden.
Da. of Fran. Stafford.

Bussere and Oudby.

Roger de la Bussere.
Richard de la Bussere.
William de la Bussere.
Cicily uxor Wm. de Oudby.
Thomas de Oudbye.

D'Abbetot.

Robert Abbetott.
Henry de Abbetot.

Galfrid de Abbetott miles Dom's de Rudmerley.

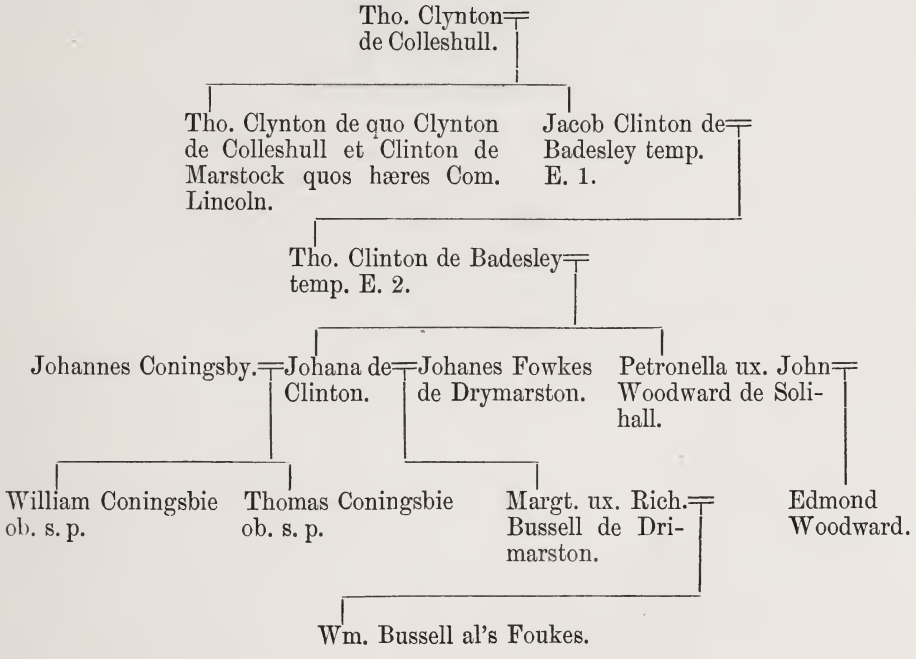
Azure, a chevron between three bezants.

Godfrie de Abbetot miles.
Johanes de Abbetott.
Thomas Rise. = Margt. da. & heire.
Sim. Rise de Crombe Dabhow s. prole.
Margt. Da. & heire. = Nicho. Clare.
Gilbert Clare.
Simond Clare.

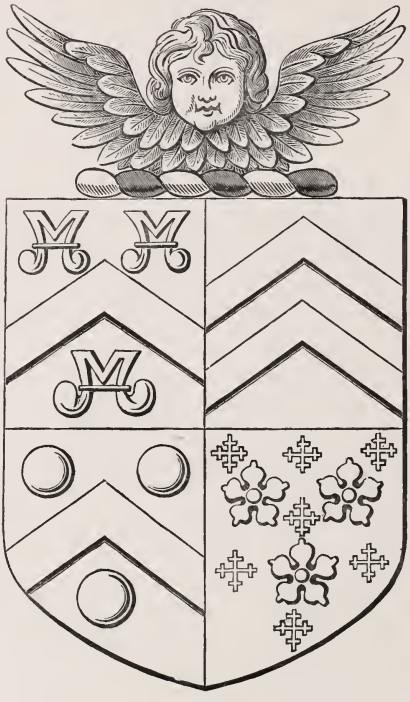
John de Abbetott.
Galfrid de Abbetot.
John Dabbetott E. 3. R. 2.
John Dabbetott H. 5.
John Dabbetott E. 4.
Wm. Dabbetott H. 7. = Margarett.

Alice 9 E. 3.
Sibell ux. John Sapir miles.
Eua ux. John Bussell.
Richard Bussell.

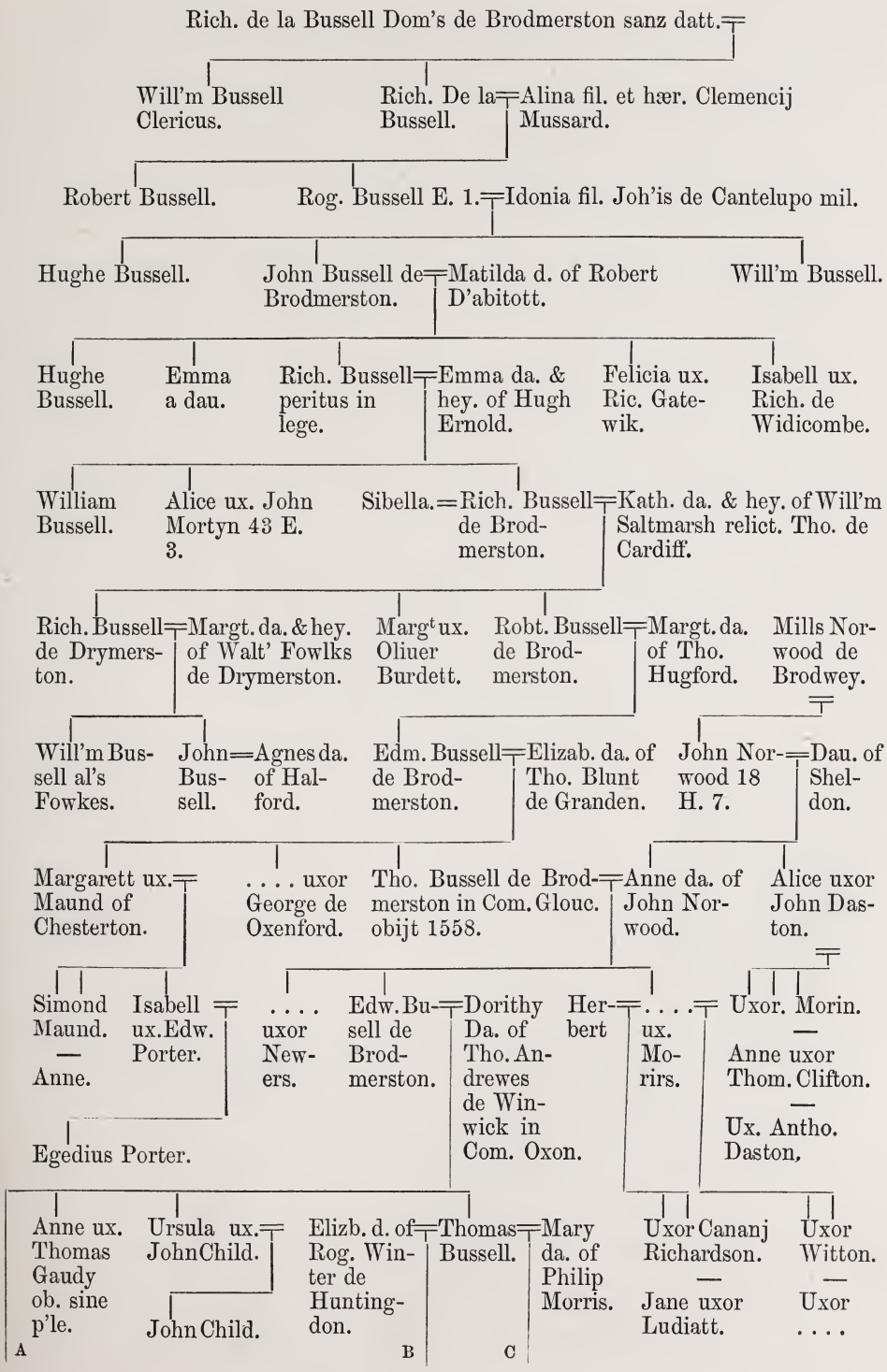
Clinton.


Tho. Clynton de Colleshull.
Tho. Clynton de quo Clynton de Colleshull et Clinton de Marstock quos hæres Com. Lincoln.
Jacob Clinton de Badesley temp. E. 1.
Tho. Clinton de Badesley temp. E. 2.
Johannes Coningsby.
Johana de Clinton.
Johanes Fowkes de Drymarston.
Petronella ux. John Woodward de Solihall.
William Coningsbie ob. s. p.
Thomas Coningsbie ob. s. p.
Margt. ux. Rich. Bussell de Drimarston.
Edmond Woodward.
Wm. Bussell al's Foukes.

Bushell.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a chevron between three water bougets sable.* 2. *Or, two chevrons azure.* 3. *Azure, a chevron or between three bezants.* 4. *Argent, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets gules.*
Crest.—*A cherub's head.*


Rich. de la Bussell Dom's de Brodmerston sanz datt.
Will'm Bussell Clericus.
Rich. De la Bussell.
Alina fil. et hær. Clemencij Mussard.
Robert Bussell.
Rog. Bussell E. 1.
Idonia fil. Joh'is de Cantelupo mil.
Hughe Bussell.
John Bussell de Brodmerston.
Matilda d. of Robert D'abitott.
Will'm Bussell.
Hughe Bussell.
Emma a dau.
Rich. Bussell peritus in lege.
Emma da. & hey. of Hugh Ernold.
Felicia ux. Ric. Gatewik.
Isabell ux. Rich. de Widicombe.
William Bussell.
Alice ux. John Mortyn 43 E. 3.
Sibella.
Rich. Bussell de Brodmerston.
Kath. da. & hey. of Will'm Saltmarsh relict. Tho. de Cardiff.
Rich. Bussell de Drymerston.
Margt. da. & hey. of Walt' Fowlks de Drymerston.
Margt ux. Oliuer Burdett.
Robt. Bussell de Brodmerston.
Margt. da. of Tho. Hugford.
Mills Norwood de Brodwey.
Will'm Bussell al's Fowkes.
John Bussell.
Agnes da. of Halford.
Edm. Bussell de Brodmerston.
Elizab. da. of Tho. Blunt de Granden.
John Norwood 18 H. 7.
Dau. of Sheldon.
Margarett ux. Maund of Chesterton.
. . . . uxor George de Oxenford.
Tho. Bussell de Brodmerston in Com. Glouc. obijt 1558.
Anne da. of John Norwood.
Alice uxor John Daston.
Simond Maund. — Anne.
Isabell ux. Edw. Porter.
Egedius Porter.
. . . . uxor Newers.
Edw. Bussell de Brodmerston.
Dorithy Da. of Tho. Andrewes de Winwick in Com. Oxon.
Herbert
. . . . ux. Morirs.
Uxor. Morin. — Anne uxor Thom. Clifton. — Ux. Antho. Daston.
Anne ux. Thomas Gaudy ob. sine p'le.
Ursula ux. John Child.
John Child.
Elizb. d. of Rog. Winter de Huntingdon.
Thomas Bussell.
Mary da. of Philip Morris.
Uxor Cananj Richardson. — Jane uxor Ludiatt.
Uxor Witton. — Uxor . . . .
A
B
C

A B C

Kath. ux. Clement Kolcopp. — Clement Kolcopp. — Eliza a dau.

Elizb. ux. Wm Cole. — Elizab. Cole.

Anne ux. Edw. Gregorie. — Francis.

Marie ux. Rich. Rowdon.

Henry. — Corbett. — John.

Mary. — Ursula.

Barbara. — Mivella. — Dorithy.

Ursula ux. Tho. Staple. — Thomas Staple.

Will'm 2. — Rich. 3.

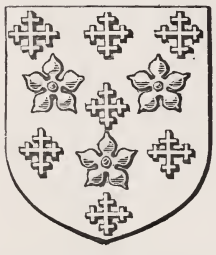
Edw. — Edward. Thomas.

Dau. of Bruges. — Thomas Bussell. — Margt. soror Edw. Greuill de Milcote. — Elizabeth.

Anne d. Cotton Gargraue de Norsell in Com. Ebors relic Tho. Venables. — Edward Busel de ( )? — Margt. filia John Delves de Dodington in Chesh.

Will'm. Richard. Thomas Bussell. Margaret. Dorithy.

Salso Marisco.



Argent, three cinquefoils between seven crosslets gules.

Will'm de Salso Marisco miles. — Da. of Ada' de Ardren.

Henry de Salso Marisco.

Walt' de Salso Marisco miles Dn's de Upton Sup Sabrina'.

Gilbert de Bellocampo 11 E. 2. — Alice.

Peter de Salso Marisco. — Alice Da. & hey. of Gilbert de Bellocampo Dn's de Cromb.

Hugh de Salso Marisco.

Will'm de Salso Marisco miles 20 E. 3. — Juleana da. of Braly.

Alice Da. & Coheyre ux. Braye.

Paule Cardiffe. — Katherin Dau. and Coheire. — Richard de Bushell de Brodmerston.

John Cardife.

Robert Bushell. — Edmund Bushell.

Stoughton.

Henricus Stoughton de Stough in Comit. Surry.

Thomas Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry fil. et hæres.

Gilbert Stoughton de Stoughton in Comit. Surregiæ fil. et hær. = ... filia Joh'is Beardsey de London generosi.

Anthonius Stoughton 2 filius Groome of the Chamb' to H. 8. = Jana filia et hæres Jones de Whitley in Com. Surry.

- Joh'es 4 fili's.
- Willm's Stoughton de Worpleston in Com. Surry. = Elizab. filia Will'i Mustian de Kensington in Midd.
  - 3. Willmus.
    —
    4. Jonathan.
    —
    5. Thomas.
    —
    6. Timothy.
  - Anthonius Stoughton de St. John's in Comit. Warw. fil. et hær. æt. 32 annoru' 1619. = Dorothea filia et hær. Johannes Brett de Kenonton in Com. Cancij.
    - Editha filia unica.
  - Nathaniell 2 filius duxit Margaret filia Sibthorp de Com. Som'set.
  - 1. Elizab.
    —
    2. Jana.
    —
    3. Amy.
- Anthonius 2 filius nunc in Hibernia.
- Thomas 3 filius de Com. Dorset duxit fil. Mompesson de Com. Wilts.

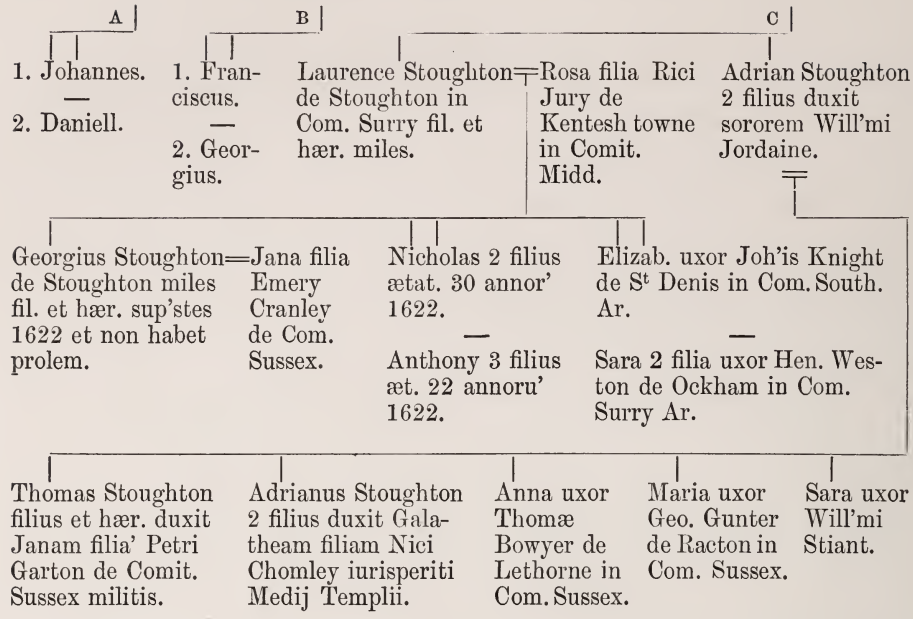
Laurenceus Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry filius et hæres. = ... filia Comes.

Johannes Stoughton 3 filius. = Johannes fil. et hær. ob. s. p.

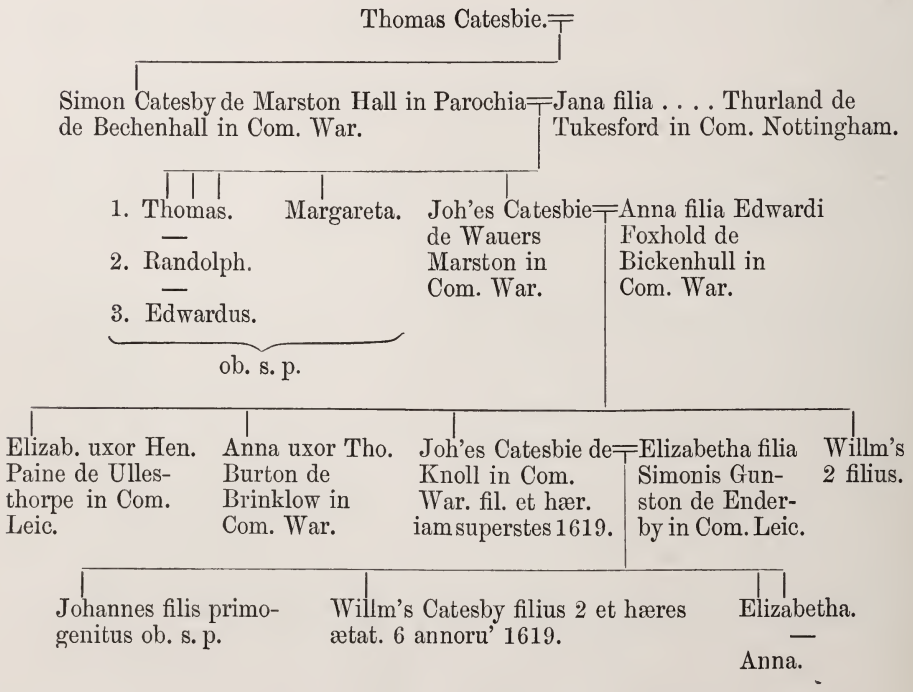
Georgius 4 filius ob. s. p.

- Edward's Stoughton 5 filius. = 1. Joh'es. — 2. Edru's.
- Anthonius Stoughton 3 filius. = 1. Willmus. — 2. Thomas.
- Johannes Stoughton 2 filius ob. sine prole.
- 6. Georgius æt. 9. Ricardus obiere s. p.
- Willm's Stoughton 4 filius. = 1. Albanus. — 2. Beniamin. ; 3. Nathaniell.

- Henricus Stoughton 7 filius. = A
- Franciscus Stoughton 6 filius. = B
- filia Fleming ux. 1 ob. s.p.
- Thomas Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surry filius et hæres. = C
  - filia Lewkenor 2 uxor.



Catesby of Knowle.



Greville of Northend.

Rob'tus Greuill de Limington.

- Will'mus Greuill de Arle Justiciarius de Comuni Banco miles.
- Egidius Greuill filius tertius miles de Lashborow.
- Rob'tus Greuill 2 filius. = filia Joh'is de Arles et coh.

Franciscus Greuill de Charlton Kinges in Com. Glouc.

- Edwardus Greuill de Shottes-well in Com. Warr. 2 filius. = Margareta filia .... Woodrowe de London.
- Johannes Greuill de Norley in Com. Oxon 3 filius.

Franciscus Greuill de Shotteswell in Com. Warr. A° 1619. = Maria filia Crescentis Buttery in Com. Northam.

- 1. Rebecca. — 2. Abigall.
- Crescens fil. et hær. ætat. 23 annoru' 1619.
- 2. Franciscus. — 3. Johannes.
- 4. Edwardus.

Egidius Greuill de Charlton Kinges in Com. Glouc. fil. et hær. = Dorothea filia .... Freeman de Battesford in Com. Glouc.

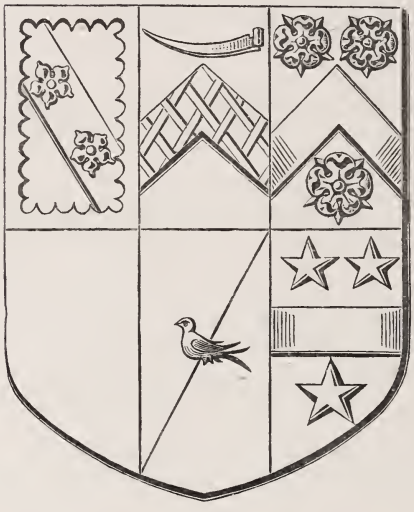
- Will'ms Greuill de Charlton Kinges in Com. Glouc. fil. 1. = Egidius Greuill fil. et hæres.
- Robertus Greuill de Cubberley in Com. Glouc. 2 filius. = ... filia Rici Goderich de Cubberley.
- Egidius. — Edwardus.
- Franciscus Greuill de Northend in Burton Dasset 1619. = Maria filia .... Goddard de Clatford in Com. Wilts.

Untona filia unica ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.

Edmondus Greuill de Mollington in Com. Oxon 4 filius. = Elizab. fil. Reeve relic Woodhall de Mollington in Com. Oxon.

- Franciscus æt. 36.
- Ricardus ætat. 32.

Thickness.



ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Azure, on a bend or two cinquefoils gules within a bordure engrailed argent* (WARD). 2. *Argent, a chevron sable fretty or, in chief a scythe blade fesswise azure* (THICKNES). 3. *Argent, a chevron between three roses gules* (RUGLEY). 4. *Blank* (WALDIFFE). 5. *Per bend sinister argent and gules a martlet azure* (WHITHEAD). 6. *Or, a fess between three mullets azure* (PASSELAWES).

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley in Com. Staff.

Rich. Thicknes.

Hen. Thicknes de Balterley.

John Thicknes obijt sine p'le.

Jacob Thicknes de Balterly.

Lawrence Thicknes de Balteley.

Robt. Thicknes de Bewmorris in Angley.

Margt. Da. of Rich. Chaloner de Denbigh.

Radus Thicknes de Balterley.

Elizb. Da. of Swetenham de Cheshere.

Rowland Thickness de Bewmorris.

Margt. Da. of Sonky de Com. Lanc.

Agnes ux. Tho. Chaloner de Denbigh.

Radulphus Thicknes de Balterly.

Isabell Da. of Caroli Manwaring of Crouton in Chesh.

Richard Thicknes.

Rogerus Chaloner of London.

Tho. Thicknes de London.

Radus Thicknes de Balterley.

Anne Da. of Rob. Barber de Stafford.

Rowland Thicknes de Bewmorris.

Thomas Chaloner miles.

Ursula uxor John Garnett de Audeley.

George Thicknes de Lincoln.

Radus Thicknes de Balterley.

Tho. Chaloner Miles.

Anne. Elizb. Alice.

Nicho. Redgeley de Haukesyard in Com. Staff. et de Denton in Com. Warr. 33 H. 6.

Editha Da. & hey. of Waldiffe.

Nicho. Redgley.

Tho. Redgley 2 sone.

Rich. Thicknes de Sutton Cheyney.

A

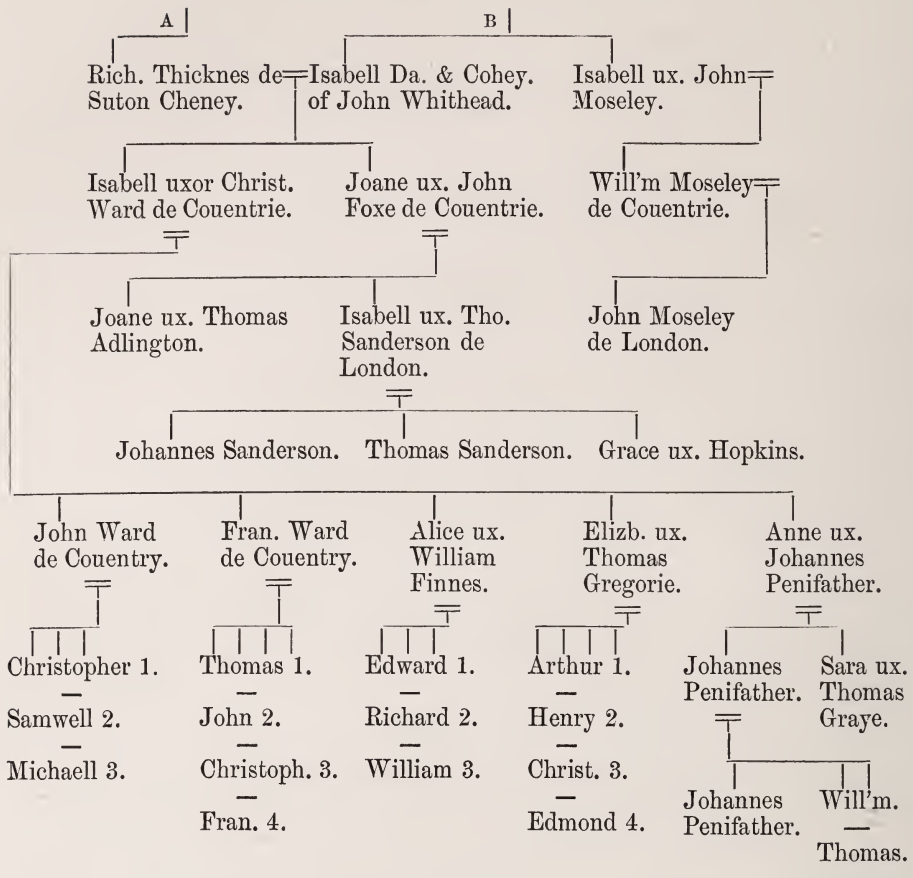
Editha Da. & hey. of Tho. Rudgeley.

Johannes Whitehead.

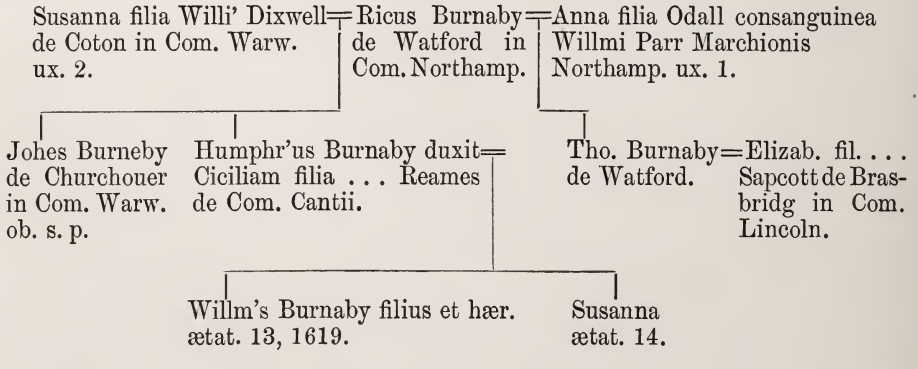
B

Margt. Da. & hey. of Hugh Passelow.

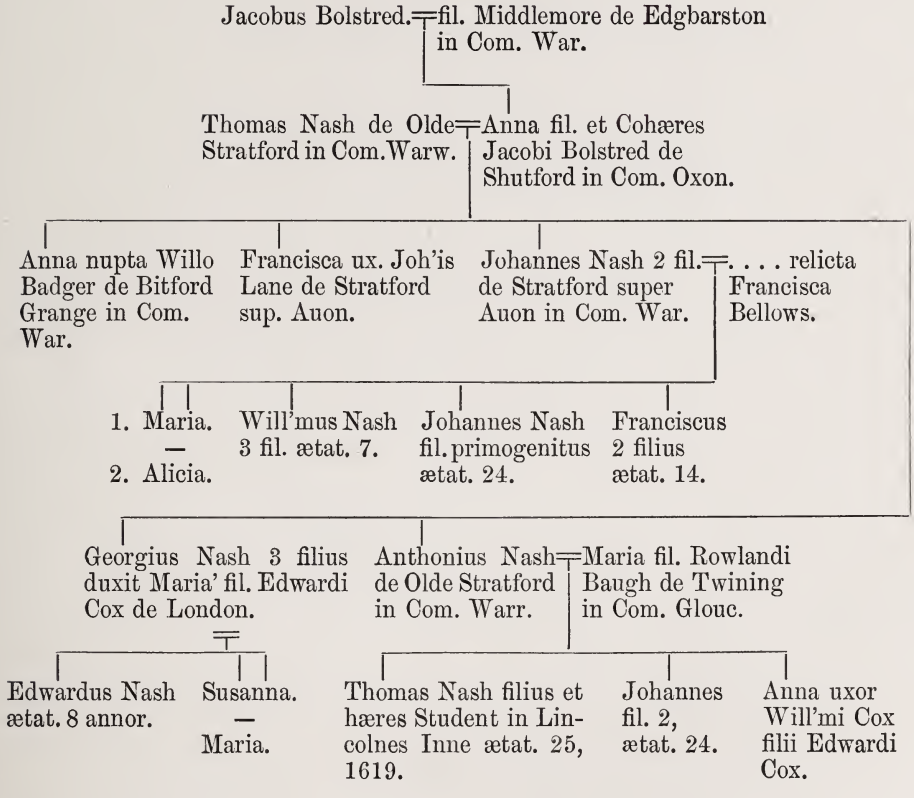
Per bend sinister argent and gules, a martlet azure.


A
B
Rich. Thicknes de Suton Cheney.
Isabell Da. & Cohey. of John Whithead.
Isabell ux. John Moseley.
Isabell uxor Christ. Ward de Couentrie.
Joane ux. John Foxe de Couentrie.
Will'm Moseley de Couentrie.
Joane ux. Thomas Adlington.
Isabell ux. Tho. Sanderson de London.
John Moseley de London.
Johannes Sanderson.
Thomas Sanderson.
Grace ux. Hopkins.
John Ward de Couentry.
Fran. Ward de Couentry.
Alice ux. William Finnes.
Elizb. ux. Thomas Gregorie.
Anne ux. Johannes Penifather.
Christopher 1.
Samwell 2.
Michaell 3.
Thomas 1.
John 2.
Christoph. 3.
Fran. 4.
Edward 1.
Richard 2.
William 3.
Arthur 1.
Henry 2.
Christ. 3.
Edmond 4.
Johannes Penifather.
Sara ux. Thomas Graye.
Johannes Penifather.
Will'm. Thomas.

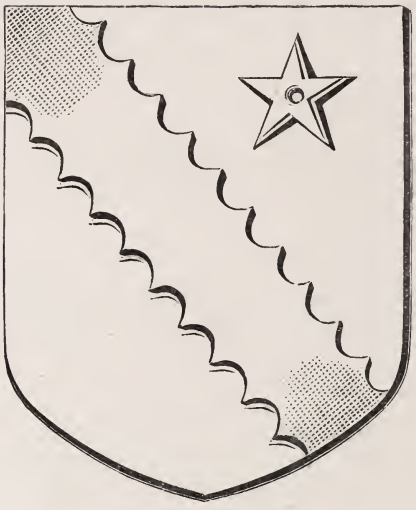
Burnaby.


Susanna filia Willi' Dixwell de Coton in Com. Warw. ux. 2.
Ricus Burnaby de Watford in Com. Northamp.
Anna filia Odall consanguinea Willmi Parr Marchionis Northamp. ux. 1.
Johes Burneby de Churchouer in Com. Warw. ob. s. p.
Humphr'us Burnaby duxit Ciciliam filia ... Reames de Com. Cantii.
Tho. Burnaby de Watford.
Elizab. fil. ... Sapcott de Brasbridg in Com. Lincoln.
Willm's Burnaby filius et hær. ætat. 13, 1619.
Susanna ætat. 14.

Nash.

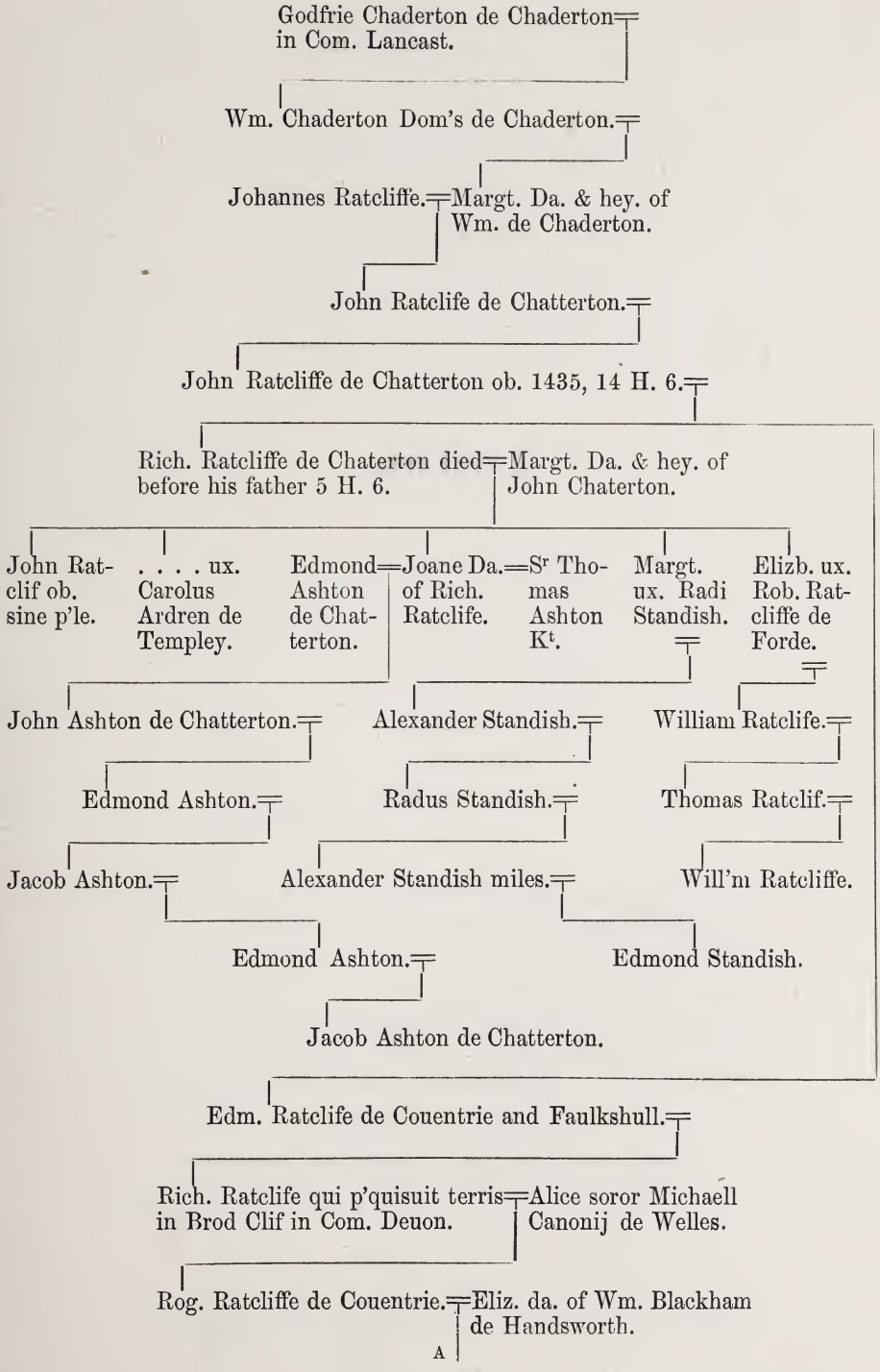

Jacobus Bolstred. = fil. Middlemore de Edgbarston in Com. War.
Thomas Nash de Olde Stratford in Com. Warw. = Anna fil. et Cohæres Jacobi Bolstred de Shutford in Com. Oxon.
Anna nupta Willo Badger de Bitford Grange in Com. War.
Francisca ux. Joh'is Lane de Stratford sup. Auon.
Johannes Nash 2 fil. de Stratford super Auon in Com. War. = ... relicta Francisca Bellows.
1. Maria. — 2. Alicia.
Will'mus Nash 3 fil. ætat. 7.
Johannes Nash fil. primogenitus ætat. 24.
Franciscus 2 filius ætat. 14.
Georgius Nash 3 filius duxit Maria' fil. Edwardi Cox de London.
Anthonius Nash de Olde Stratford in Com. Warr. = Maria fil. Rowlandi Baugh de Twining in Com. Glouc.
Edwardus Nash ætat. 8 annor.
Susanna. — Maria.
Thomas Nash filius et hæres Student in Lincolnes Inne ætat. 25, 1619.
Johannes fil. 2, ætat. 24.
Anna uxor Will'mi Cox filii Edwardi Cox.

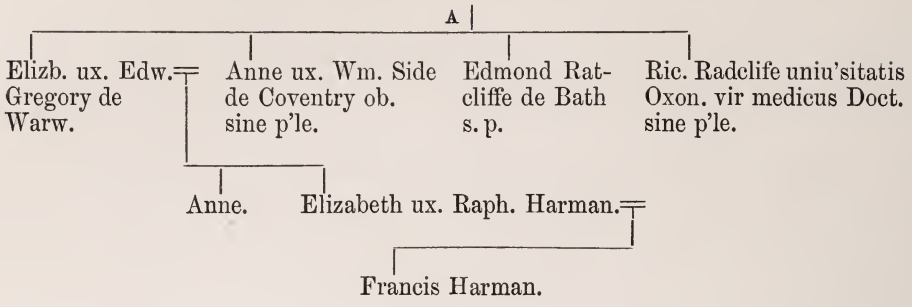
Ratcliffe.



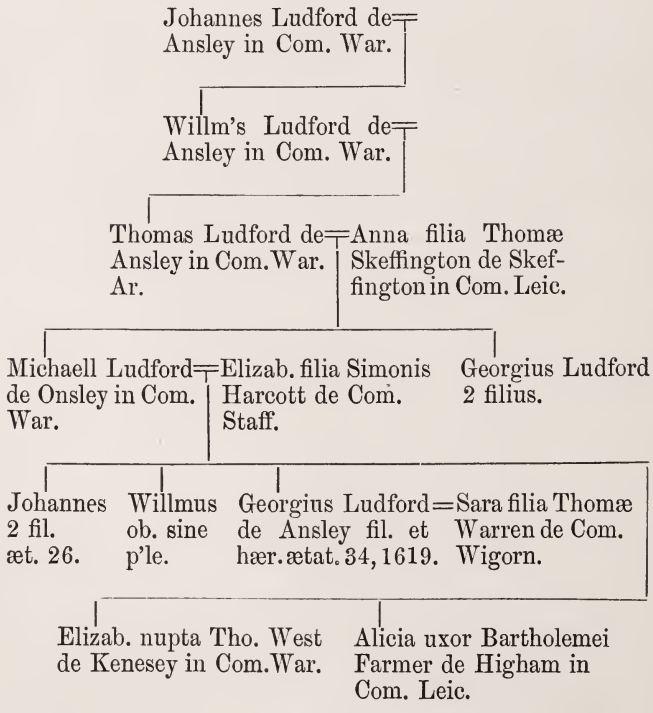
"This is Ratcliff's Arms,
J. PRESTWICH."

ARMS.—*Argent, a bend engrailed sable, in sinister chief a mullet pierced.*

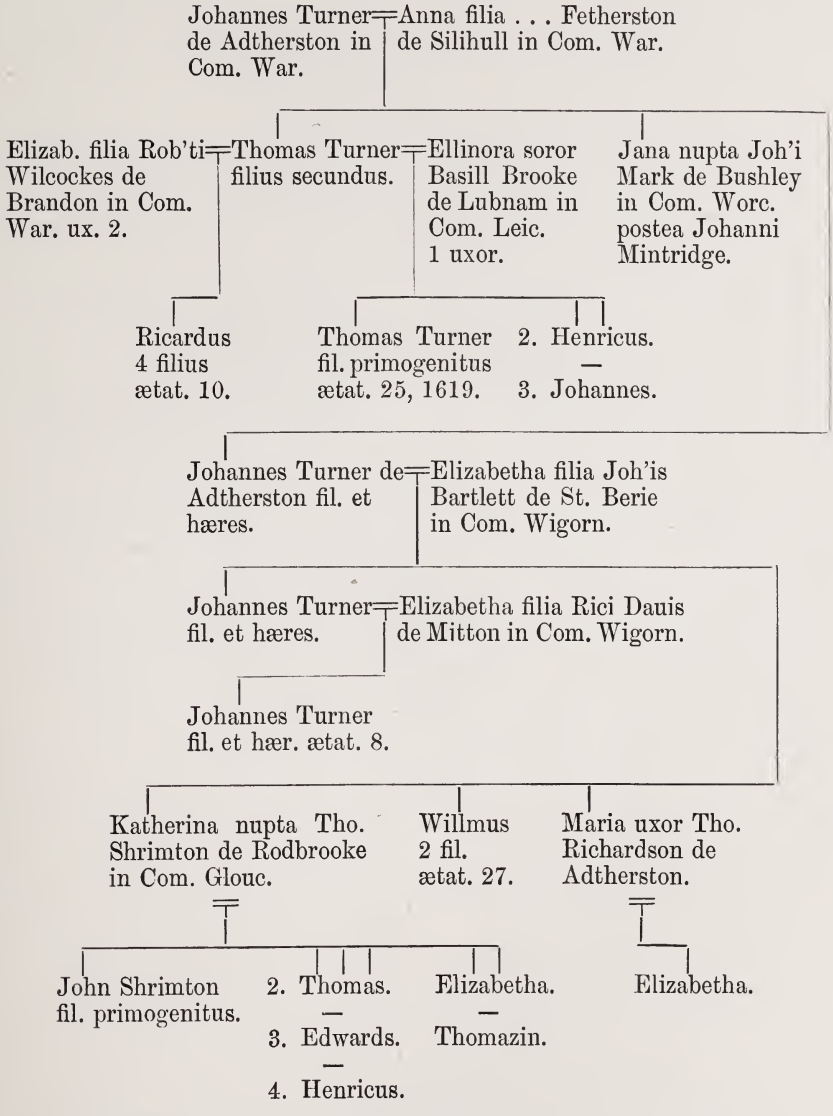

Godfrie Chaderton de Chaderton in Com. Lancast.
Wm. Chaderton Dom's de Chaderton.
Johannes Ratcliffe.
Margt. Da. & hey. of Wm. de Chaderton.
John Ratclife de Chatterton.
John Ratcliffe de Chatterton ob. 1435, 14 H. 6.
Rich. Ratcliffe de Chaterton died before his father 5 H. 6.
Margt. Da. & hey. of John Chaterton.
John Ratclif ob. sine p'le.
. . . . ux. Carolus Ardren de Templey.
Edmond Ashton de Chatterton.
Joane Da. of Rich. Ratclife.
Sr Thomas Ashton Kt.
Margt. ux. Radi Standish.
Elizb. ux. Rob. Ratcliffe de Forde.
John Ashton de Chatterton.
Alexander Standish.
William Ratclife.
Edmond Ashton.
Radus Standish.
Thomas Ratclif.
Jacob Ashton.
Alexander Standish miles.
Will'm Ratcliffe.
Edmond Ashton.
Edmond Standish.
Jacob Ashton de Chatterton.
Edm. Ratclife de Couentrie and Faulkshull.
Rich. Ratclife qui p'quisuit terris in Brod Clif in Com. Deuon.
Alice soror Michaell Canonij de Welles.
Rog. Ratcliffe de Couentrie.
Eliz. da. of Wm. Blackham de Handsworth.
A


A
Elizb. ux. Edw. Gregory de Warw.
Anne ux. Wm. Side de Coventry ob. sine p'le.
Edmond Ratcliffe de Bath s. p.
Ric. Radclife uniu'sitatis Oxon. vir medicus Doct. sine p'le.
Anne.
Elizabeth ux. Raph. Harman.
Francis Harman.

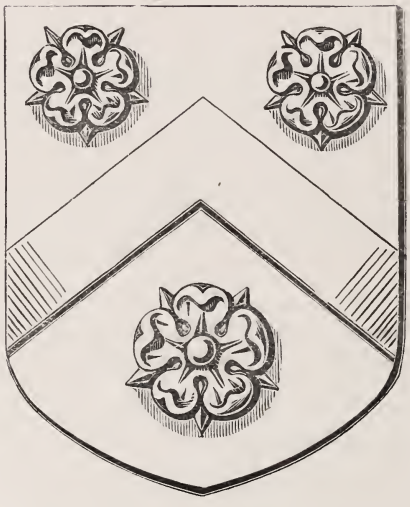
Ludford.


Johannes Ludford de Ansley in Com. War.
Willm's Ludford de Ansley in Com. War.
Thomas Ludford de Ansley in Com. War. Ar.
Anna filia Thomæ Skeffington de Skeffington in Com. Leic.
Michaell Ludford de Onsley in Com. War.
Elizab. filia Simonis Harcott de Com. Staff.
Georgius Ludford 2 filius.
Johannes 2 fil. æt. 26.
Willmus ob. sine p'le.
Georgius Ludford de Ansley fil. et hær. ætat. 34, 1619.
Sara filia Thomæ Warren de Com. Wigorn.
Elizab. nupta Tho. West de Kenesey in Com. War.
Alicia uxor Bartholemei Farmer de Higham in Com. Leic.

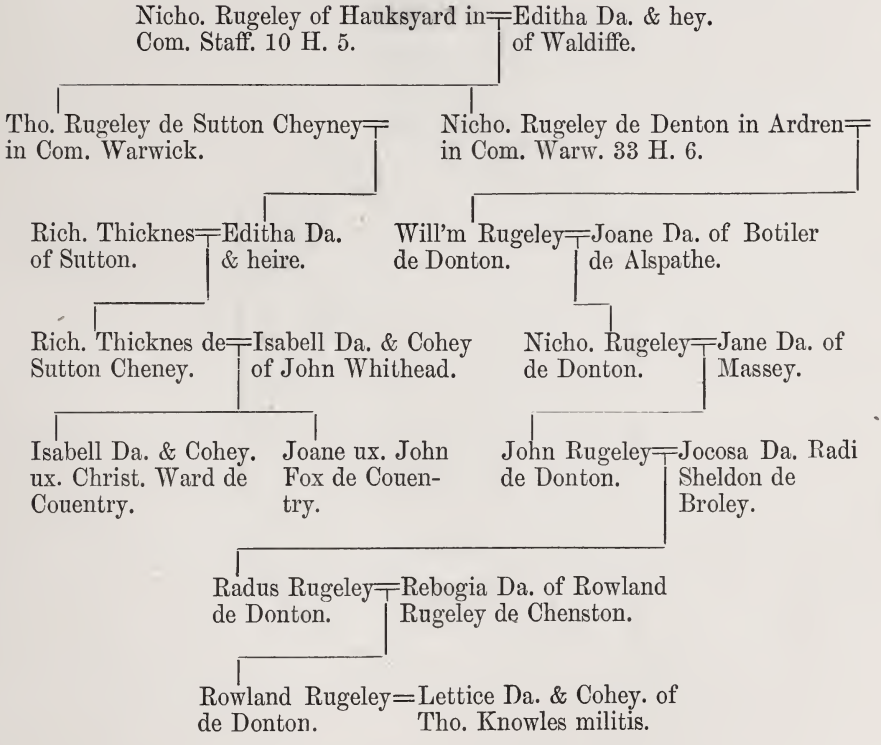
Turner.


Johannes Turner de Adtherston in Com. War.
Anna filia . . . Fetherston de Silihull in Com. War.
Elizab. filia Rob'ti Wilcockes de Brandon in Com. War. ux. 2.
Thomas Turner filius secundus.
Ellinora soror Basill Brooke de Lubnam in Com. Leic. 1 uxor.
Jana nupta Joh'i Mark de Bushley in Com. Worc. postea Johanni Mintridge.
Ricardus 4 filius ætat. 10.
Thomas Turner fil. primogenitus ætat. 25, 1619.
2. Henricus.
3. Johannes.
Johannes Turner de Adtherston fil. et hæres.
Elizabetha filia Joh'is Bartlett de St. Berie in Com. Wigorn.
Johannes Turner fil. et hæres.
Elizabetha filia Rici Dauis de Mitton in Com. Wigorn.
Johannes Turner fil. et hær. ætat. 8.
Katherina nupta Tho. Shrimton de Rodbrooke in Com. Glouc.
Willmus 2 fil. ætat. 27.
Maria uxor Tho. Richardson de Adtherston.
John Shrimton fil. primogenitus.
2. Thomas.
3. Edwards.
4. Henricus.
Elizabetha.
Thomazin.
Elizabetha.

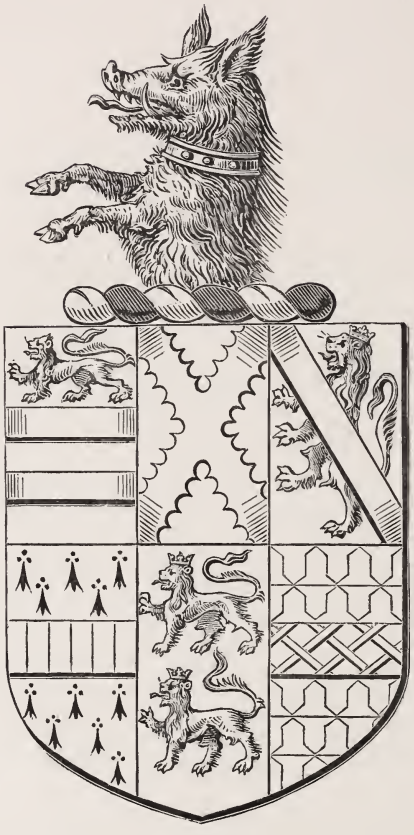
Rugeley of Dunton.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three roses gules.*

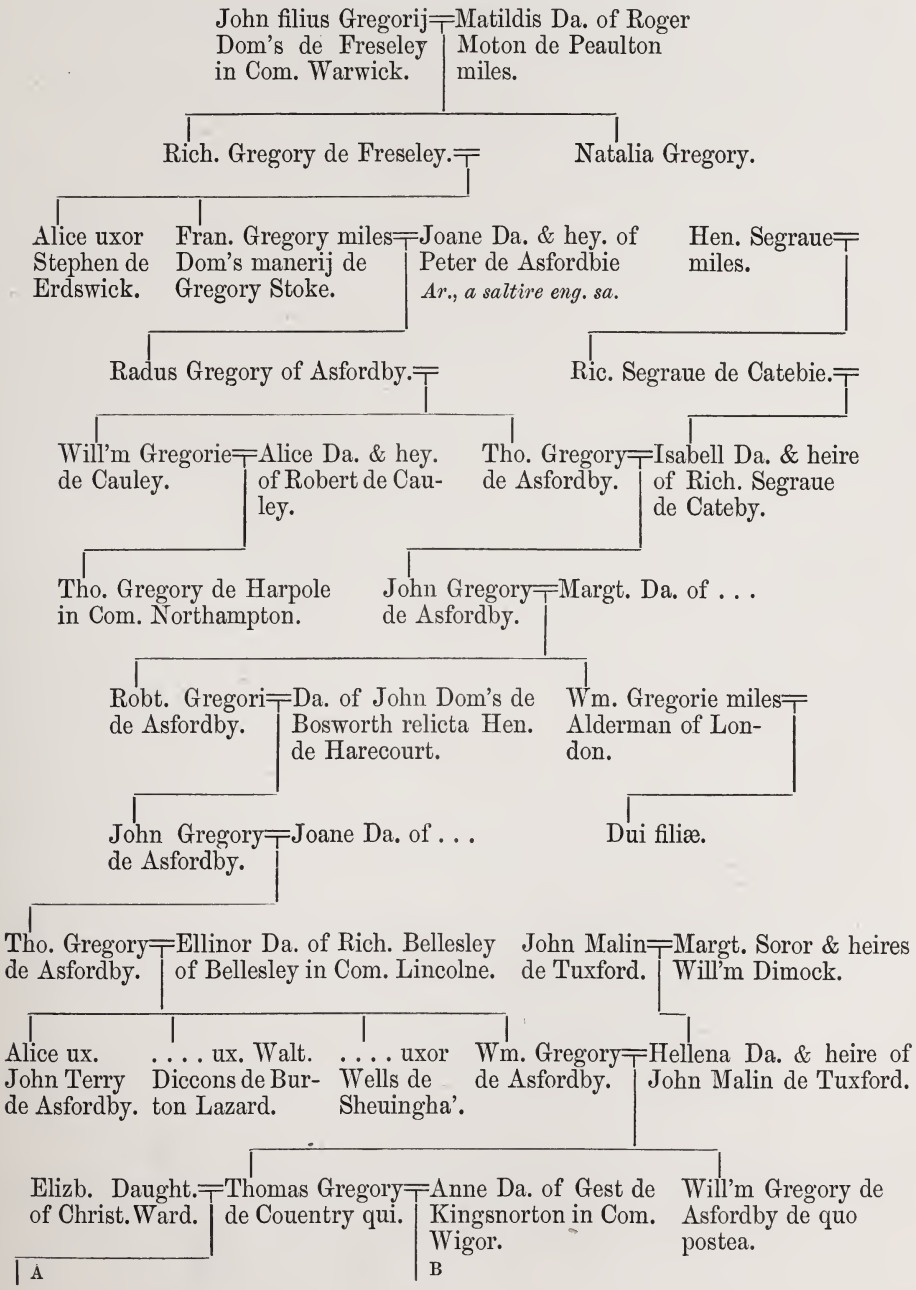

Nicho. Rugeley of Hauksyard in Com. Staff. 10 H. 5.
Editha Da. & hey. of Waldiffe.
Tho. Rugeley de Sutton Cheyney in Com. Warwick.
Nicho. Rugeley de Denton in Ardren in Com. Warw. 33 H. 6.
Rich. Thicknes of Sutton.
Editha Da. & heire.
Will'm Rugeley de Donton.
Joane Da. of Botiler de Alspathe.
Rich. Thicknes de Sutton Cheney.
Isabell Da. & Cohey of John Whithead.
Nicho. Rugeley de Donton.
Jane Da. of Massey.
Isabell Da. & Cohey. ux. Christ. Ward de Couentry.
Joane ux. John Fox de Couentry.
John Rugeley de Donton.
Jocosa Da. Radi Sheldon de Broley.
Radus Rugeley de Donton.
Rebogia Da. of Rowland Rugeley de Chenston.
Rowland Rugeley de Donton.
Lettice Da. & Cohey. of Tho. Knowles militis.

Gregory.



Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure* (Gregory). 2. *A saltire engrailed sable* (Ashfordby). 3. *Sable, a lion rampant argent crowned or, debruised by a bend gules* (Segrave). 4. *Ermine, a fess paly or and gules* (Malyn). 5. *Sable, two lions passant in pale argent, crowned or* (Dymock). 6. *Vair, a fess gules fretty or.*
Crest.—*A demi-boar rampant sable, bristled and collared or.*

Dn's Joh'es Gregorie fundator Lilleshull et Dn's Sti Gregorij in Wye Dn's Gregory Stoke Bekinsfeild, Fresley, Asfordby, Walto', Kymcoit, Wincast, Kingswood, &c.



A | B

Jeremias & Ranulph. | Will'm Gregory.=Jane Da. of Swift. | Anne ux.=Rugeley. | Winifred ux.=Walford.

Samwell Rugeley. | Anne. Martha. Rebecka.

Arthur Gregory de Stiuechall sup's 1593.=Jane Da. of John Ferrers of Tamworth.

Johannes 1. — Robertus 2. — Arthur 3.

Isabell 1. — Segrauia 2. — Elizab. 3.

Anne Da. of Wm. Gibbes de Suto' Colfeld.=Hen. Gregory de Manhed in Com. Deuon.

Henry 1. — Thomas 2. — Will'm 3.

Elizabeth.

Alice Da. of John Catweine.

Egedius. Mary.

Christopher Gregory de Kirkby.=Elizb. Da. & hey. of Tho. Hutton de Cambredge.

Hutton 1. — Christ. 2.

Fedes 1 da.

Martha 2. — Audria 3. — Prudence 4.

Eliz. Da. of Rog. Ratcliffe de Couentrie.

Elizab. 1. — Anne 2.

Edm. Gregory of Warw. 3 mar. Mary Da. of Wm. Forster.=

William. — Thomas.

Anne Da. of Thomas Bushell de Brodmerston.

Thomas ob. s. p. — Fran. — Pasaviocosa.

Clerke.

Willm's Clerke de Crowton in Comit. Oxon. temp. H. 8.=

Thomas Clerke fil. primogents. | Nicholaus Clarke de Com. War.=Anna filia . . . Hall de Brayles in Com. War.

Willm's Clerke fil. primogenit's ob. sine p'le.

Franciscus Clerk 3 filius.=Maria filia Will'mi Head de Feni compton in Com. Warr.

Thomas 2 fil. ætat. 53 unmarried.

Isack Clerk 7 filius.

A

A

Henricus 4 fil. duxit Annam filiam . . . Townesend de Bawton in Com. Oxon.

Nicholaus 6 fil. duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Eritage de Ticeworth.

Matheus Clerke = Ursula fil. et hær. Francisci Walwin de Com. War.
5 filius.

Ursula.

Willm's Clerke fil. et hæres ætat. 7, 1619.

2. Mathew.
3. Francis.
4. Symon.
5. Walwin.

Wolley.

Ricus Wolley de Musden Grange in Com. Staff.

Joh'es Wolley de Musden Grange in Com. Stafford. = Elizab. filia . . . Edge de Com. Lanc.

Johes Wolley 2 filius de Comit. Staff.

Radulphus Wolley de Kinges Newton al's Newton in the Thistles in Com. War. = Alicia filia Hugonis Sheldon de Stanton in Com. Staff.

Dorothea nupta Tho. Taylor de Austrie in Com. War. =

Thomas Wolley fil. et hær. ætat. 32. = Jocosa filia Francisci Purifoy.

Elizabetha vidua.

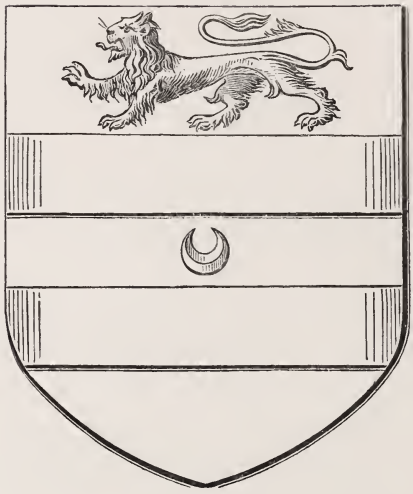
Thomas Taylor ætat. 7 annoru' in Wardship.

Franciscus Wolley fil. et hæres ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.

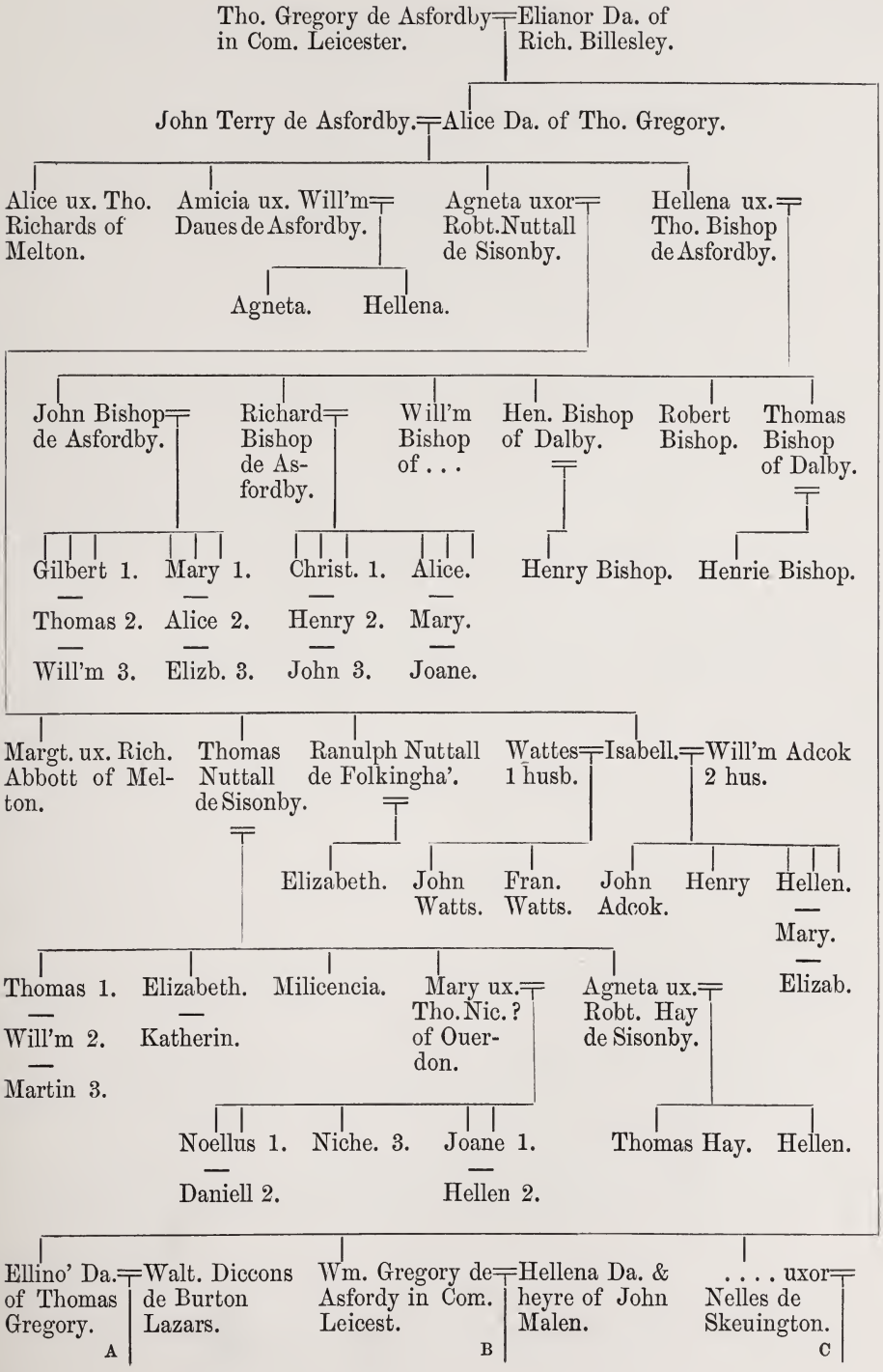
Radus Wolley 2 filius ætat. 6, 1619.

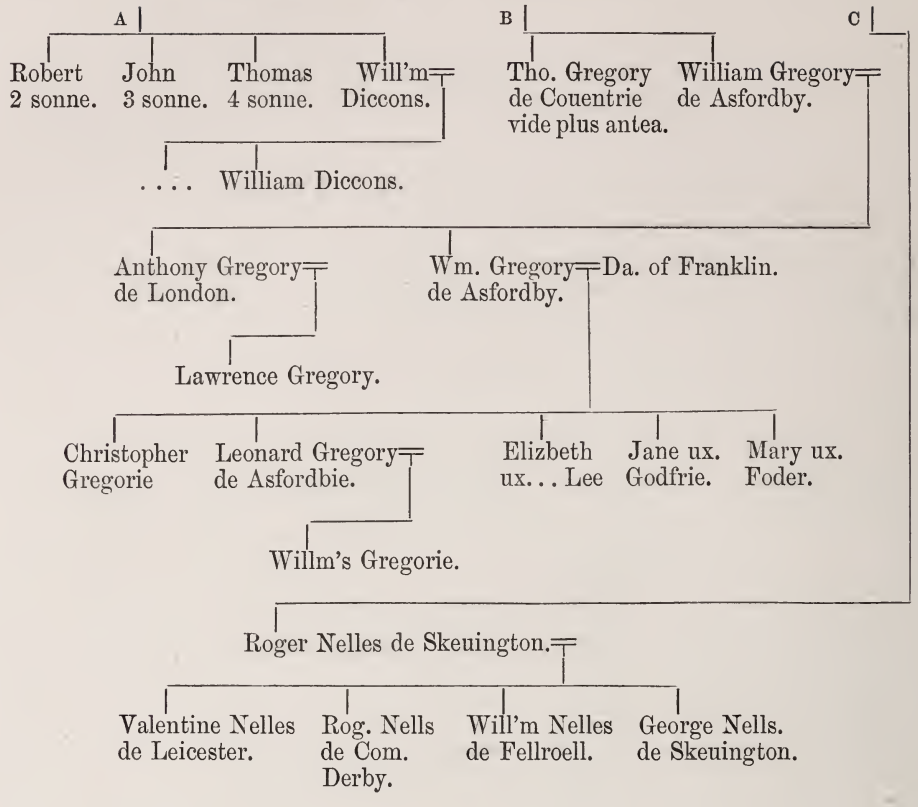
Johanna ætat. 3.

Gregory.

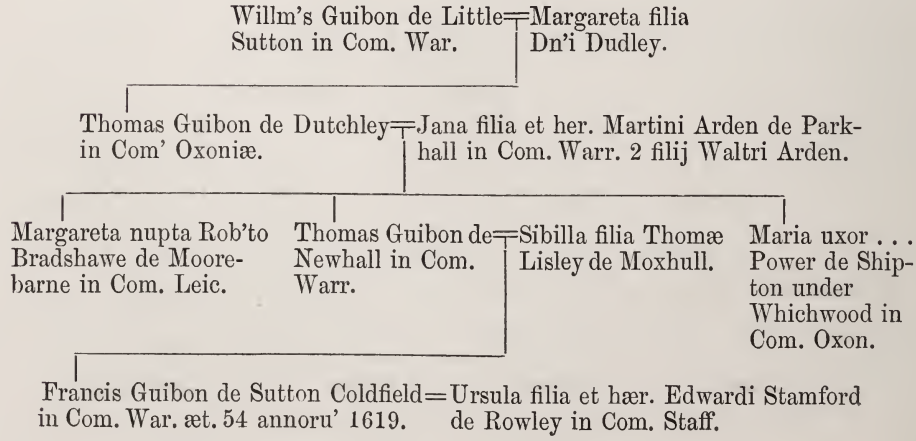


Arms.—*Or, two bars and in chief a lion passant azure, in fess a crescent or for difference.*

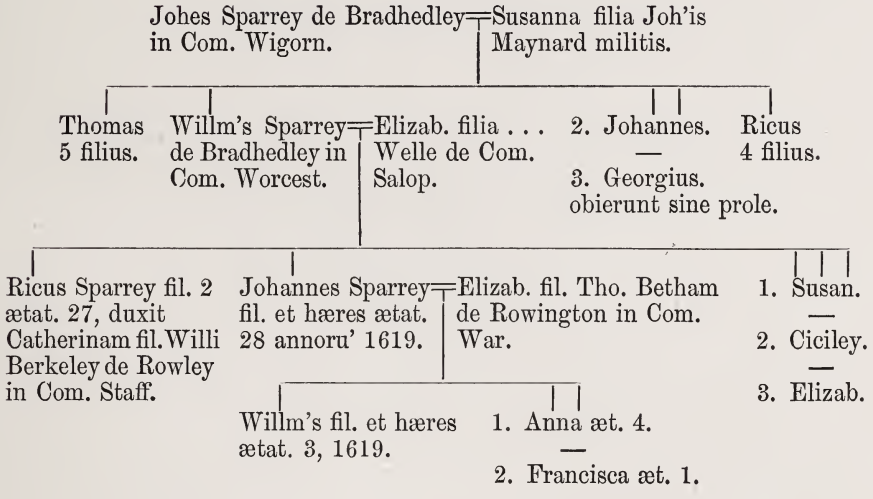

Tho. Gregory de Asfordby in Com. Leicester.
Elianor Da. of Rich. Billesley.
John Terry de Asfordby.
Alice Da. of Tho. Gregory.
Alice ux. Tho. Richards of Melton.
Amicia ux. Will'm Daues de Asfordby.
Agneta.
Hellena.
Agneta uxor Robt. Nuttall de Sisonby.
Hellena ux. Tho. Bishop de Asfordby.
John Bishop de Asfordby.
Richard Bishop de Asfordby.
Will'm Bishop of . . .
Hen. Bishop of Dalby.
Robert Bishop.
Thomas Bishop of Dalby.
Gilbert 1.
Thomas 2.
Will'm 3.
Mary 1.
Alice 2.
Elizb. 3.
Christ. 1.
Henry 2.
John 3.
Alice.
Mary.
Joane.
Henry Bishop.
Henrie Bishop.
Margt. ux. Rich. Abbott of Melton.
Thomas Nuttall de Sisonby.
Ranulph Nuttall de Folkingha'.
Wattes 1 husb.
Isabell.
Will'm Adcok 2 hus.
Elizabeth.
John Watts.
Fran. Watts.
John Adcok.
Henry
Hellen.
Mary.
Elizab.
Thomas 1.
Will'm 2.
Martin 3.
Elizabeth.
Katherin.
Milicencia.
Mary ux. Tho. Nic. ? of Ouerdon.
Noellus 1.
Daniell 2.
Niche. 3.
Joane 1.
Hellen 2.
Agneta ux. Robt. Hay de Sisonby.
Thomas Hay.
Hellen.
Ellino' Da. of Thomas Gregory.
A
Walt. Diccons de Burton Lazars.
Wm. Gregory de Asfordy in Com. Leicest.
B
Hellena Da. & heyre of John Malen.
. . . . uxor Nelles de Skeuington.
C


A
B
C
Robert 2 sonne.
John 3 sonne.
Thomas 4 sonne.
Will'm Diccons.
Tho. Gregory de Couentrie vide plus antea.
William Gregory de Asfordby.
.... William Diccons.
Anthony Gregory de London.
Wm. Gregory de Asfordby.
Da. of Franklin.
Lawrence Gregory.
Christopher Gregorie
Leonard Gregory de Asfordbie.
Elizbeth ux... Lee
Jane ux. Godfrie.
Mary ux. Foder.
Willm's Gregorie.
Roger Nelles de Skeuington.
Valentine Nelles de Leicester.
Rog. Nells de Com. Derby.
Will'm Nelles de Fellroell.
George Nells. de Skeuington.

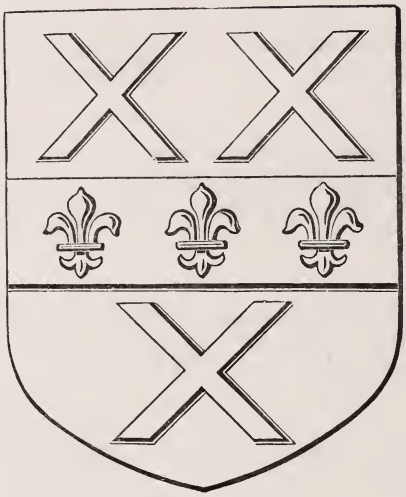
Guibon.


Willm's Guibon de Little Sutton in Com. War.
Margareta filia Dn'i Dudley.
Thomas Guibon de Dutchley in Com' Oxoniæ.
Jana filia et her. Martini Arden de Park-hall in Com. Warr. 2 filij Waltri Arden.
Margareta nupta Rob'to Bradshawe de Moore-barne in Com. Leic.
Thomas Guibon de Newhall in Com. Warr.
Sibilla filia Thomæ Lisley de Moxhull.
Maria uxor ... Power de Ship-ton under Whichwood in Com. Oxon.
Francis Guibon de Sutton Coldfield in Com. War. æt. 54 annoru' 1619.
Ursula filia et hær. Edwardi Stamford de Rowley in Com. Staff.

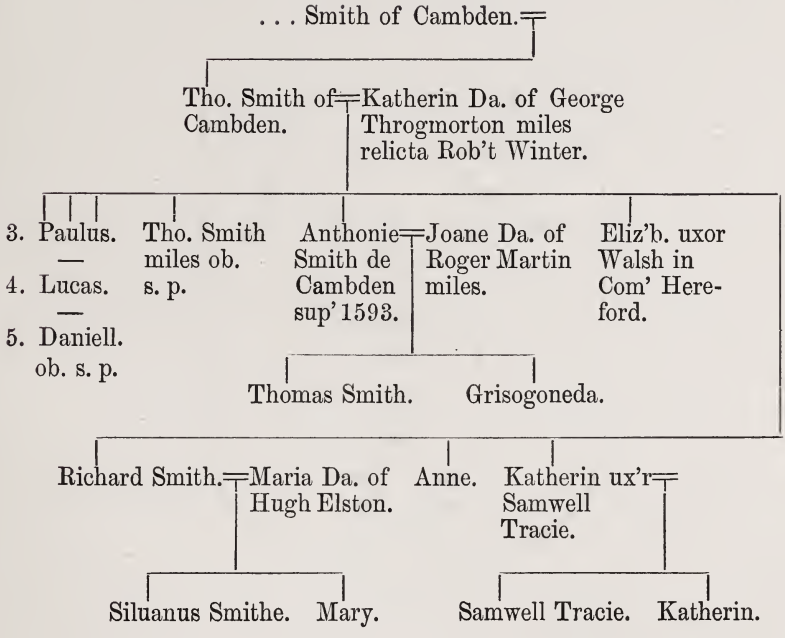
Sparrey.


Johes Sparrey de Bradhedley in Com. Wigorn.
Susanna filia Joh'is Maynard militis.
Thomas 5 filius.
Willm's Sparrey de Bradhedley in Com. Worcest.
Elizab. filia . . . Welle de Com. Salop.
2. Johannes. — 3. Georgius. obierunt sine prole.
Ricus 4 filius.
Ricus Sparrey fil. 2 ætat. 27, duxit Catherinam fil. Willi Berkeley de Rowley in Com. Staff.
Johannes Sparrey fil. et hæres ætat. 28 annoru' 1619.
Elizab. fil. Tho. Betham de Rowington in Com. War.
1. Susan. — 2. Ciciley. — 3. Elizab.
Willm's fil. et hæres ætat. 3, 1619.
1. Anna æt. 4. — 2. Francisca æt. 1.

Smith, of Campden.

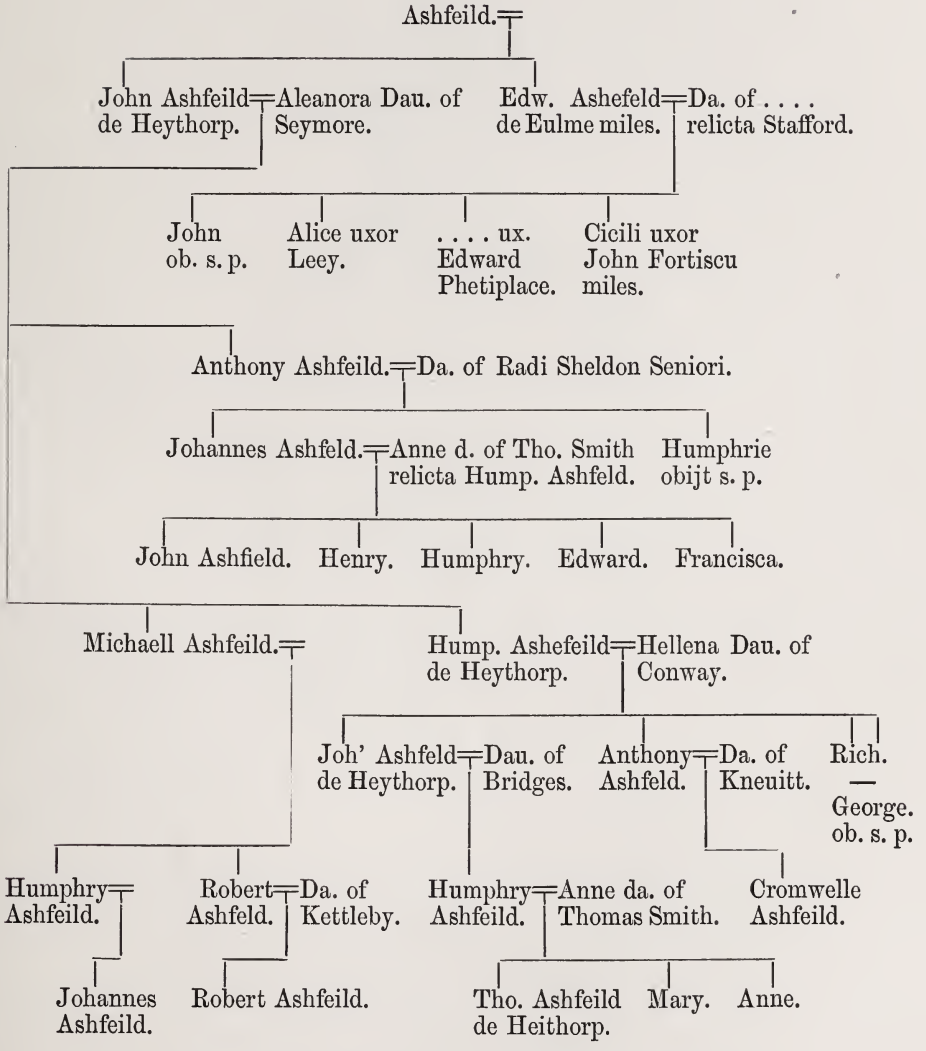


Arms.—*Sable, on a fess between three saltires couped or as many fleurs de lis gules.*

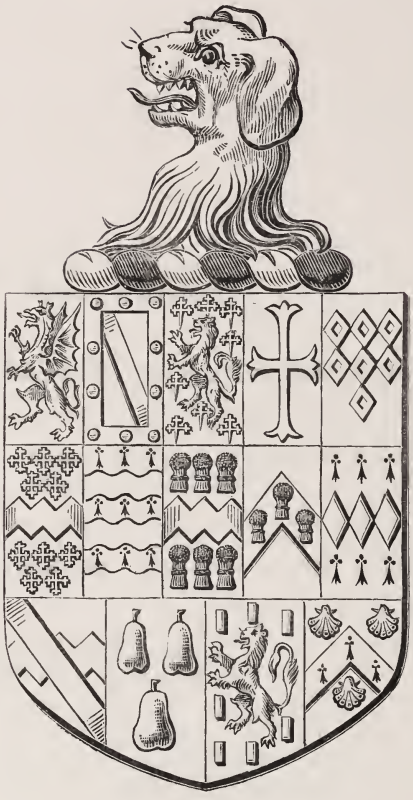

. . . Smith of Cambden.
Tho. Smith of Cambden.
Katherin Da. of George Throgmorton miles relicta Rob't Winter.
3. Paulus.
—
4. Lucas.
—
5. Daniell.
ob. s. p.
Tho. Smith miles ob. s. p.
Anthonie Smith de Cambden sup' 1593.
Joane Da. of Roger Martin miles.
Eliz'b. uxor Walsh in Com' Hereford.
Thomas Smith.
Grisogoneda.
Richard Smith.
Maria Da. of Hugh Elston.
Anne.
Katherin ux'r Samwell Tracie.
Siluanus Smithe.
Mary.
Samwell Tracie.
Katherin.

Ashfield.

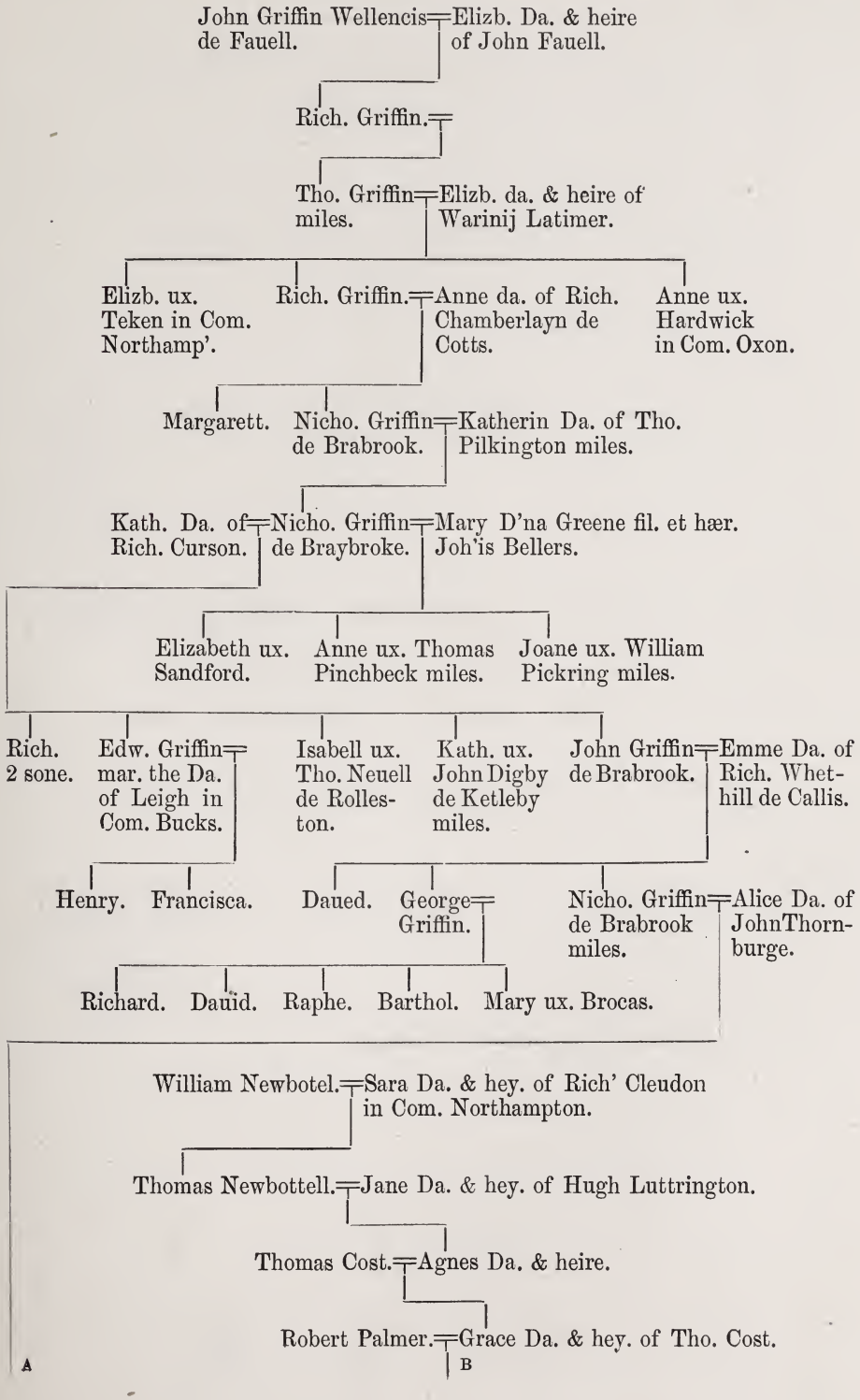
Arms.—*Argent, a trefoil slipped between three mullets gules.*

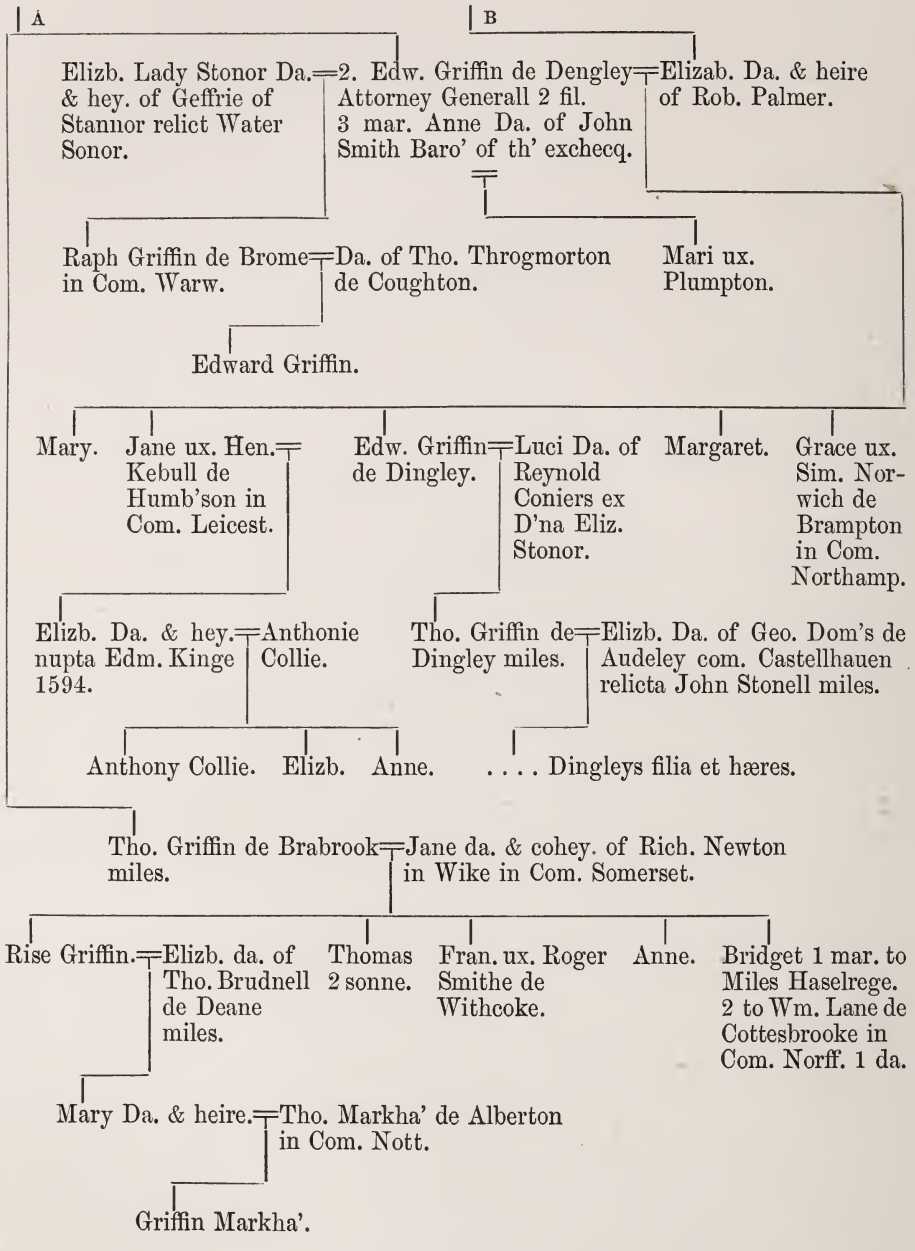

Ashfeild.
John Ashfeild de Heythorp.
Aleanora Dau. of Seymore.
Edw. Ashefeld de Eulme miles.
Da. of . . . . relicta Stafford.
John ob. s. p.
Alice uxor Leey.
. . . . ux. Edward Phetiplace.
Cicili uxor John Fortiscu miles.
Anthony Ashfeild.
Da. of Radi Sheldon Seniori.
Johannes Ashfeld.
Anne d. of Tho. Smith relicta Hump. Ashfeld.
Humphrie obijt s. p.
John Ashfield.
Henry.
Humphry.
Edward.
Francisca.
Michaell Ashfeild.
Hump. Ashefeild de Heythorp.
Hellena Dau. of Conway.
Joh' Ashfeld de Heythorp.
Dau. of Bridges.
Anthony Ashfeld.
Da. of Kneuitt.
Rich. — George. ob. s. p.
Humphry Ashfeild.
Robert Ashfeld.
Da. of Kettleby.
Humphry Ashfeild.
Anne da. of Thomas Smith.
Cromwelle Ashfeild.
Johannes Ashfeild.
Robert Ashfeild.
Tho. Ashfeild de Heithorp.
Mary.
Anne.

Griffin.



ARMS.—Quarterly of fourteen. 1. *Sable, a griffin segreant argent.* 2. *Or, a bend gules within a bordure (untinctured) semée of bezants.* 3. *Gules, crusilly fitchée, a lion rampant argent.* 4. *Gules, a cross flory or.* 5. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, three and one.* 6. *A fess indented between ten crosslets or.* 7. *Barry wavy of six ermine and gules.* 8. *Azure, a fess indented between six garbs or.* 9. *Argent, on a chevron azure three garbs or.* 10. *Ermine, three lozenges conjoined in fess sable.* 11. *Or, a fess indented, over all a bend.* 12. *Gules, three pears pendent or.* 13. *Sable, billettée, a lion rampant or.* 14. *Sable, a chevron ermine between three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*A talbot's head erased argent.*


John Griffin Wellencis de Fauell.
Elizb. Da. & heire of John Fauell.
Rich. Griffin.
Tho. Griffin miles.
Elizb. da. & heire of Warinij Latimer.
Elizb. ux. Teken in Com. Northamp'.
Rich. Griffin.
Anne da. of Rich. Chamberlayn de Cotts.
Anne ux. Hardwick in Com. Oxon.
Margarett.
Nicho. Griffin de Brabrook.
Katherin Da. of Tho. Pilkington miles.
Kath. Da. of Rich. Curson.
Nicho. Griffin de Braybroke.
Mary D'na Greene fil. et hær. Joh'is Bellers.
Elizabeth ux. Sandford.
Anne ux. Thomas Pinchbeck miles.
Joane ux. William Pickring miles.
Rich. 2 sone.
Edw. Griffin mar. the Da. of Leigh in Com. Bucks.
Isabell ux. Tho. Neuell de Rolleston.
Kath. ux. John Digby de Ketleby miles.
John Griffin de Brabrook.
Emme Da. of Rich. Whethill de Callis.
Henry.
Francisca.
Daued.
George Griffin.
Nicho. Griffin de Brabrook miles.
Alice Da. of JohnThornburge.
Richard.
Dauid.
Raphe.
Barthol.
Mary ux. Brocas.
William Newbotel.
Sara Da. & hey. of Rich' Cleudon in Com. Northampton.
Thomas Newbottell.
Jane Da. & hey. of Hugh Luttrington.
Thomas Cost.
Agnes Da. & heire.
Robert Palmer.
Grace Da. & hey. of Tho. Cost.
A
B


A
B
Elizb. Lady Stonor Da. & hey. of Geffrie of Stannor relict Water Sonor.
2. Edw. Griffin de Dengley Attorney Generall 2 fil. 3 mar. Anne Da. of John Smith Baro' of th' exchecq.
Elizab. Da. & heire of Rob. Palmer.
Raph Griffin de Brome in Com. Warw.
Da. of Tho. Throgmorton de Coughton.
Mari ux. Plumpton.
Edward Griffin.
Mary.
Jane ux. Hen. Kebull de Humb'son in Com. Leicest.
Edw. Griffin de Dingley.
Luci Da. of Reynold Coniers ex D'na Eliz. Stonor.
Margaret.
Grace ux. Sim. Norwich de Brampton in Com. Northamp.
Elizb. Da. & hey. nupta Edm. Kinge 1594.
Anthonie Collie.
Tho. Griffin de Dingley miles.
Elizb. Da. of Geo. Dom's de Audeley com. Castellhauen relicta John Stonell miles.
Anthony Collie.
Elizb.
Anne.
. . . . Dingleys filia et hæres.
Tho. Griffin de Brabrook miles.
Jane da. & cohey. of Rich. Newton in Wike in Com. Somerset.
Rise Griffin.
Elizb. da. of Tho. Brudnell de Deane miles.
Thomas 2 sonne.
Fran. ux. Roger Smithe de Withcoke.
Anne.
Bridget 1 mar. to Miles Haselrege. 2 to Wm. Lane de Cottesbrooke in Com. Norff. 1 da.
Mary Da. & heire.
Tho. Markha' de Alberton in Com. Nott.
Griffin Markha'.

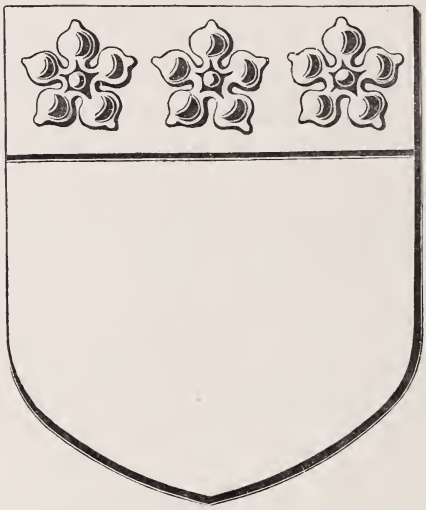
Germin.

Johannes Germin who cam of a younger brother of Germin of Suff.

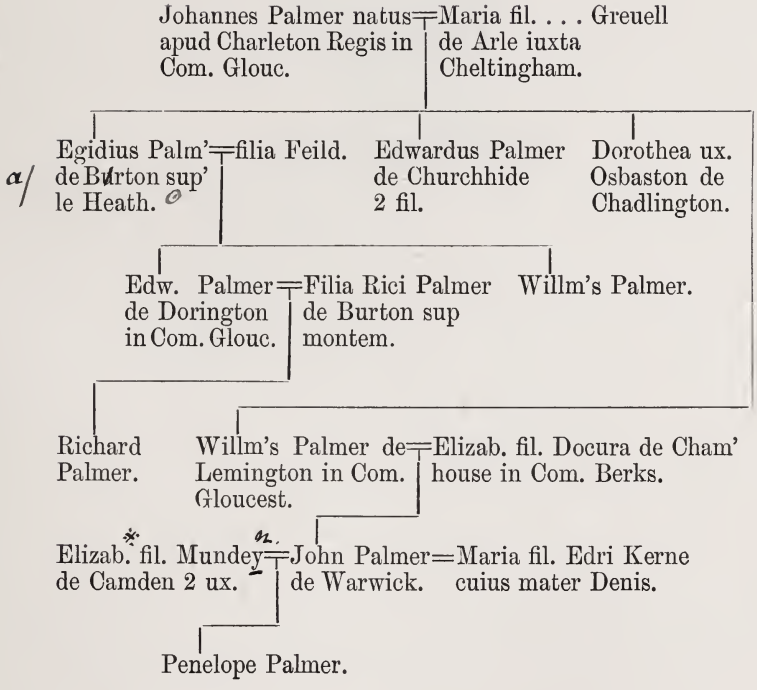
Johannes Germin de Steple in hundredo de Dench in Com. Essex. = Johanna filia Joh'is Hunmore de Essex.

Johannes Germin de Exhall in Comitatu Ciuitatis Couentriæ in War. = Anne fil. Francisci Moore de London.

Palmer.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a chief sable three cinquefoils of the field.*



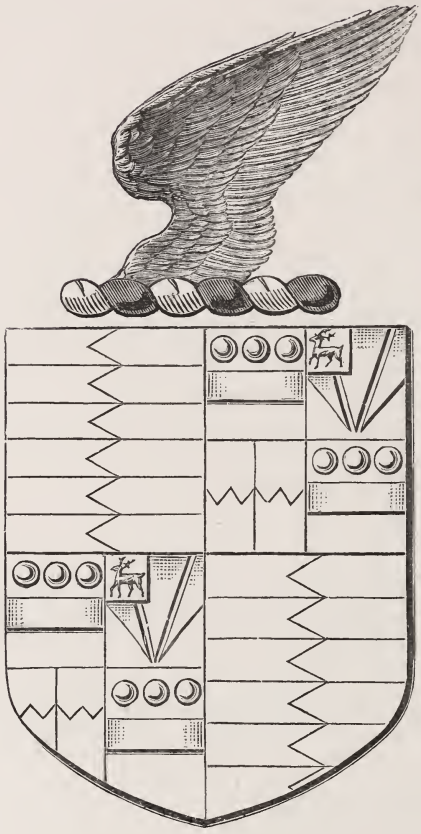
* 26 Eliz. 20 Jan. John Palmer of Lemington, Esqr, and Elizabeth Mundey married. Quinton, Parish Register.

⊙ 34 Eliz. 7 Nov. Mr. Giles Palmer was buried at Quickleton. Ibid.

1586. Aug. 8. Christopher Rawlins & Elizabeth Palmer married. Barton in the Heath, Par. Reg^r.

1585. Jan^r. 23. Meriall wife of Giles Palmer. Buried. Ibid.

Peto.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Barry of six per pale indented argent and gules counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Quarterly of four,* 1 *and* 4: *Argent, a fess sable, in chief three ogresses.* 2. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules, on a canton azure a stag trippant of the field.* 3. *Quarterly per fess indented* (*untinctured*).
Crest.—*A wing elevated or.*

Willm's Peto de Chesterton in Com. War. liued in the time of E. 3. mar. Margaret.

Sr John Peto Kt. tempore R. 2.

Willm's Peto fil. et hæres temp. H. 4.

Willm's Peito fil. et hæres.

Edwardus Peto filius et hæres.

Margareta filia Alexandri Beuam militis ux. 2. — Johannes Peto filius et hæres 28 H. 8. — Anna filia . . . . Cooke de Couentrie marchant uxor 1.

3. Alexander. — 4. Edmond. — 5. Frauncis.

Audria uxor Joh'is Cooper de Com. Oxon.

Anna uxor Napper de Com. Oxon.

Elizab. 2 fil. uxor Shakerley de Com. Derby.

Maria uxor Withwike de Com. Staff.

Johannes Peto fil. et hæres. — Anna filia Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth.

Willm's 2 filius.

Joanna monialis apud Dennie.

Humphrie Peto Liued in anno 1563 in Chesterton in Com. War. in Hundred de Kinton. — Anne Da. of Basill Fielding of Newnam in Com. War.

1. Goditha. — 2. Anna.

3. Dorothea. — 4. Margeria.

2. John. — 3. Richard.

Willm's Peto filius et hæres. — Elinor filia Walt. Aston de Tixsall in Com. Staff.

Anna ux. Hen. Ferrers de Badisley.

Catherin ux. Hastings Ingram de Com. War.

Mollins son of Hastings Ingram Junr. bapt at Great Wolford, co War. 7 Jany 1663. Part Regr.

Elinor.

Walter. — Elizab. ob. s. p.

Edw. Peyto ætat. circa 28.

2. Willm's æt. 23.

3. Deuoreuy æt. 22.

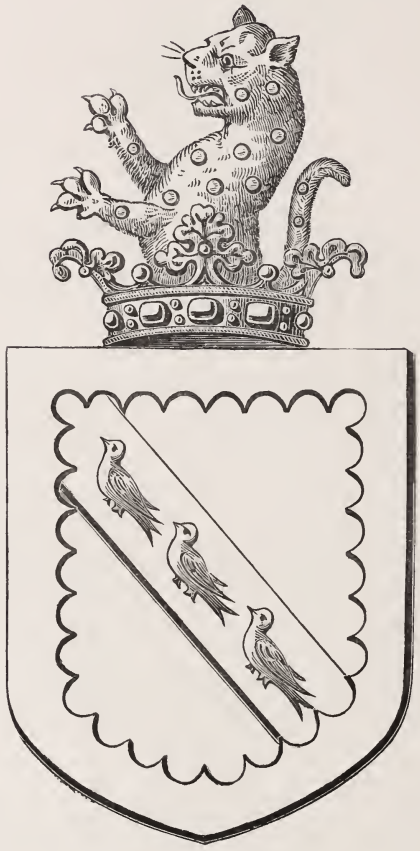
4. John æt. 20.

Judith ux. John Cooper de Glinton in Com. Oxon.

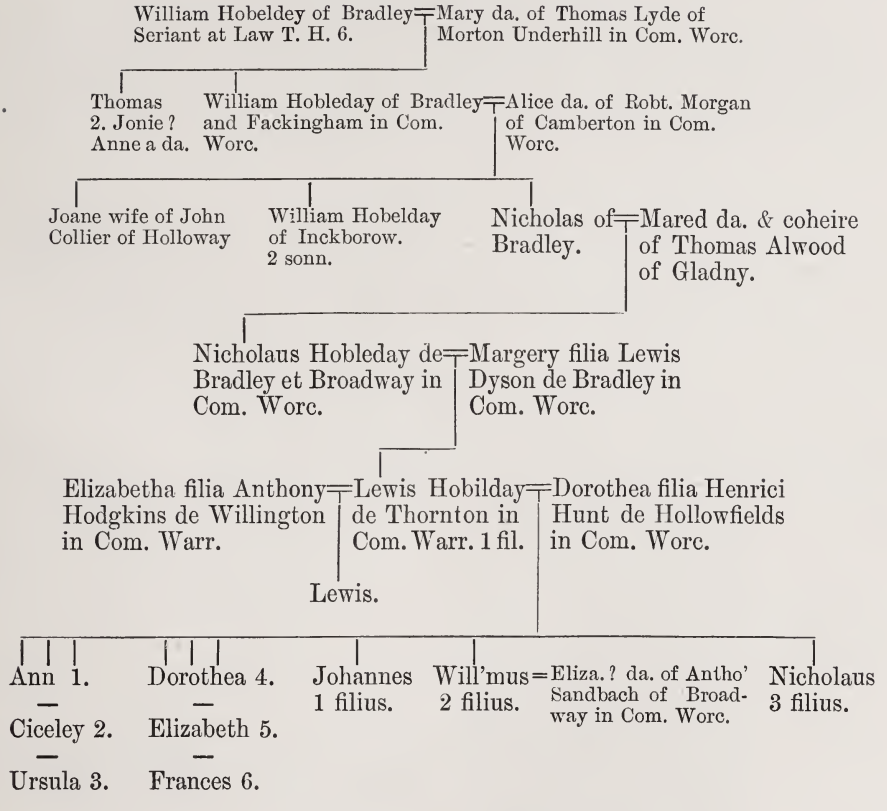
Margt. nupta Sam Clarke de Com. North'ton.

ie Malines.

Hobleday.



Arms.—*Argent, on a bend gules three martlets or within a bordure engrailed sable.*
Crest.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet or, a demi-leopard rampant proper bezantée.*


William Hobeldey of Bradley Seriant at Law T. H. 6.
Mary da. of Thomas Lyde of Morton Underhill in Com. Worc.
Thomas 2. Jonie? Anne a da.
William Hobleday of Bradley and Fackingham in Com. Worc.
Alice da. of Robt. Morgan of Camberton in Com. Worc.
Joane wife of John Collier of Holloway
William Hobelday of Inckborow. 2 sonn.
Nicholas of Bradley.
Mared da. & coheire of Thomas Alwood of Gladny.
Nicholaus Hobleday de Bradley et Broadway in Com. Worc.
Margery filia Lewis Dyson de Bradley in Com. Worc.
Elizabetha filia Anthony Hodgkins de Willington in Com. Warr.
Lewis Hobilday de Thornton in Com. Warr. 1 fil.
Dorothea filia Henrici Hunt de Hollowfields in Com. Worc.
Lewis.
Ann 1.
Ciceley 2.
Ursula 3.
Dorothea 4.
Elizabeth 5.
Frances 6.
Johannes 1 filius.
Will'mus 2 filius.
Eliza.? da. of Antho' Sandbach of Broadway in Com. Worc.
Nicholaus 3 filius.

Arden.

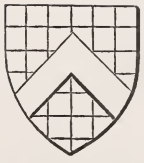
The house of the Ardens is meerly English of the auncient bloud of the Saxons, and they were before the Conquest lordes of Warwick and of the most part of Warwicksheire, and although they founde some extraordinary fauor to enioy their landes, yet were they continually vexed by the Normans untill they were forced to forgoe a great parte to the Earles of Warwick, and to hold the rest of them by Knightes seruice, from which tyme they liued in good accord with the Earles, and in quiet with the rest.

The younger house of the Ardens were lords of Upton in Warwicksheire, and grew to be surnamed Uptons; the heire generall of them was maried to one Fenne of Banberie, who remouing his dwelling to Hungerford in Wilsheire was there called by the name of Moeles, of whom the Moeles auncestors to the Lo. Hungerford seeme to be descended.

Aluynus D'ns et Vicecomes Warwici temp. Edwardi Confessoris de quo et filiis suis Turchillo et Godmondo sepe fit mentio in redorda Vocata Domesday Booke, facta 20 Willi Conquestoris et in Thesaurario Scaccarij remanenti.

Checquy a chevron ermine.

Uxor prima Turchilli.



Checquy a chevron gules.

A

Turchillus Dn's Warwici* temp. Conqestoris vir magnæ æstimationis, ad maritagiu' Comitissæ Perticæ p' d'cum Conq. promotus. Sed illum Willm's Rufus (quam ob. Causam historici non scribunt) maxima p'te victus sui priuavit et redit Henrico Beaumont tunc facto Comiti ad complementu' Comitatus sui. Hic Turchillus dedit Adelino Abbati et Eccliæ de Abindon una' hidam terræ in Cestreton et duas hidas in Hill quas Willm's Conq. confirmabat.

B

Comitissa Porticæ or Perche.

Gules, three crosslets fitchée and a chief or.

Arnulphus de Hesding Comes Porticæ et Dn's de Newberie temp. Conqust 1 maritus.

Godmundus de Warwick Dn's de Pakyngton 2 fil.

Sr Herald de Arden Dn's de Upton in Com. Wilts.

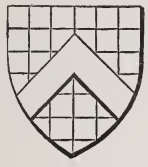
"John Rossus Warwick." Taking their name from a Woody Place called Arden in the Saxon tongue.

* "Turchillus, a Saxon, by some formerly and ignorantly made Earle of Warwick, but certayne it is he was Lord of Warwick at the Conquest tyme. He was sonne to Aluinus, Lord of Warwick. Also this Turchillus florished afterward with great honor under King H. the 1, and had issue a sonne called Sywardus de Ardena, from whom the whole family of Arden of Warwicksheir and Oxfordsh. are descended."

A | B

Margareta filia Turchilli et Comitissa Particæ nupta Hen. Beamont Dn'o de Nouoburgo et primus Comes Warwicæ post Conq. 1123.

Sr John Arden de Elford in Com. Staff. miles. = Matilda fil. et hær. Rici de Stafford miles Dn's de Pipe.



Checquy, a chevron gules.

Siwardus aliquando no'ie filij Turchilli, aliquando no'ie Siwardi de Ardena, testis est diuersis Cartis et Euidentiis factis p' Henricu' Beamont Comitem Warwici, et Rogeru' filium eius, sicut apparet registris Collegij Warwicæ et prioratus de Kenelworth. He had great landes in Arden & other places of Warwicksh. =

Sr John de Arden mil. = Matilda filia.

Matilda fil. et hær. = Tho. Stanley 2 fil. Joh'is Stanley militis locitenens Regis H. 4 in Hib'nia.

Felicia.

Sr Henricus de Arden dedit terras prioratus de Kenelworth cuius charta mentio fit Oliuæ uxoris suæ et Herberti filiæ eorum, et in alia Charta consensu d'cæ Oliuæ et Gulielmi filij eoru' dedit Feliciæ sorori terras de Bachinton. Ob. quas d'ca sua soror dedit ei Anulum aureu' cuius rei testes est Hugo frater eius. He was Lo. of Ratley & Rodburne in Warwicksheir. = Oliua uxor Henrici de Arden.

Sr Hugo de Arden Dapifer or Sewer Willmo Comiti Warwiciæ dedit Canonibus in Ec'clia de Prat's iuxta Leicest. ante fundationem Abbatiæ, diuersas terras in Crudworth quas Walteranus tunc Comes Warwicæ confirmabat eis, et obijt sine Exitu.

Osbertus de Ardenna.

Vair, a fess gules.

Amice of Arden Lady of Kinnesberie maried Brasbridge of Leicestsh.

Sr Thomas de Arden heres patrui sui Hugoni vixit 1 Rici confirmabat Donationes patris et Patrui Canonibus prædictis. Dn's de Rotley in Com. Warw. =

Checquy, a chevron ermine, impaling two bends.

Sr Thomas de Arden Dn's de Roteley cui Henricus Comes Warw. Carta sua sine Date dedit illam fiboam nup cæsam in Pedemore quam Rogerus le Fhuer ad usum suum inclusit et adio cent terris quas Walleranus pater suus nup' dedisset Thomæ de Arden patrui dicti Thomæ. = Johanna ux. eius.

Sr Thomas Arden miles de Roteley vendidit illud Nicholao de Eaton. = Margareta filia Joh'is de Sudeley Dn'i de Dousott.

D E C

2 A

E

D

C

Sr Thomas Arden de Roteley Arden miles Ao 9 E. 1.

Thomas de Arden obijt sine exitu'.

Johannes 2 filius seruiebat in curia Regis et furat quendam discu' argenti pro quo imprisonatus in carcere obijt s. p.

Juliana vabr? Imagine uxor Joh'is Soore de Shennington militis.

Lectuca uxor Willi Lodbrooke militis.

Sr John Lodbrooke.

Gulielmus de Arden 2 filius vixit temp. Joh'es Regis Lo. of Rodburne.

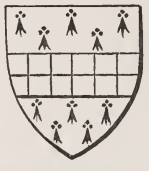
Galiena uxor eius.

Henricus. — Herbertus.

Lectuca nupta Galfrido Sauage vel Saluago militi.

Michaell de Arden.

Christiana de Sta Hellena sup'uixit maritu'.



Ermine, a fess checquy or and azure.

Gulielmus de Arden Dn's de Rodborne surname of Rodburne qui quidam Ric'us de Bendit de Crudworth relaxuauit 4 partem unius Rodæ terræ in Campis de Crudworth et assignatis dicti Will'mi, quam 4 partem Gulielmus de Arden pater dicti Gulielmi eidem Ricardo ante dedit pro homagio suo et seruicio, &c.

Hauisia uxor eius sepulta in Capella de Henwood in Com. Warw.

Gules, a chief or.

Radulphus de Arden de Hampton.

Radulphus Arden Archidiaconus Dn's de Hampton qui habuit idem maneriu' ex dono Rogeri Mowbray p' seruitia dimidij militis.

Rogerus de Arden Dn's de Hampton vocat Hampton in Arden.

Petrus de Arden Clericus qui habuit Hampton coniunctione Cum Rogero fratri remisit eus suum eidem Rogero.

Gulielmus Arden D'cus de Hampton in Ardena.

Gualterus de Arden.

Hauisia habuit Honileegh et erat uxor Rici le Peche H. 3.

Hugo de Arden Dn's de Hampton et Knoll H. 3. quod maneriu' tenuit de Dn'o Mowbray Hugoni huic rex H. 3 dedit Chartam Libere wareniæ p' totu' (Demeane lands) de Hampton, et le Knoll in Com. Warwicæ, et eadem etiam continebat concessionem mercatus die mercurij in unaquaq septimana apud dictum suum maneriu' de Hampto' acetiam mendinu' quolibet anno p. 3 dies videlt vigiliæ festo St. Lucæ et die post. Dat' apud Woodstock 4 feb. 35 regni sui.

Oliua uxor le Menger.

Willm's le Mengre.

Amicia ux. Johis Alown.

Margaret ux. Phill Alown.

F

F

Gulielmus Arden de Rodburne.=Johanna uxor eius.

Alicia uxor Rogeri de Lullaford. | Johanna uxor Willi Catisby. | Elizabetha=uxor prima. | Gulielmus de Arden=Senior de Rodburne in Comitatu Warwici. | Agneta filia=Joh'is Adam de Brandesto' | Hugo de Prest-wood 2 maritus.

Guilielmus de Arden nuper de Rodburne Junior p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Eustachiæ uxori Thomæ de Arden militis pro homagio et seruicio Gulielmi Goman de Mineworth et seruicio Petri filij de Couentriæ vidt 4 partem unius Rodæ terræ in Campis de Crudworth, &c. = Agneta filia Joh'is.

Thomas Arden de Rodburne miles. = Eustacia p' Cartam suam sine dat' dedit Thomæ filio suo Juniori Willmu' filium Hugonis de Drayton, olim serui sui cum om'ibus Chatellis &c.

Rob'tus Arden de Drayton in Com. Oxoniæ. = Nichola filia et hæres Bardolfe. (*Or, three cinquefoils B.*)

*Egidius Arden de Drayton miles fecit Cartam omi'um bonoru' mobilium et im'obiliu' Ricardo Chapleyn et Joh'i Greene rectori de Drayton 1 Ric. 2, obijt 5 R. 2. = Margareta filia Joh'is Molineux militis. (*B. a cros molin pirced or.*)

Egidius Drayton filius et hæres ob. ante patrem. = Johanna filia Jo'his Trillow militis. (*Ar. a chev' engr. ent. 3 scallops sa.*)

Margareta filia et coh. nupta Lodouico filio et hær. Will'mi Greuill de Campden.

Johanna filia et Coh. nupta=Rico Archer militi. (*Ar., 3 pheons gu.*)

Johanna uxor Joh'is Donham militis.

Thomas Arden de Hanwell† miles 9 Ed. 1. = Roisia filia Radi Vernon in viduetate sua dedit Ra'do filio suo manerium de Pedemore et tenementa in Cruddeworth, Minneworth, Moxhill, Eschemenors et Ouerton, tenend de Willo Beauchamp, Comite Warwick et Matilde uxore sua et hæredibus eoru' et si Dn's Radus obijt sine exitu tunc Robto filio suo Juniori et hæredibus suis remanere inperpetuu' sine Dat'.

G

* Inquisitio capta Oxoniæ post mortem Egidij de Arden militis 5 Rici. 2 dicit q^d Margareta et Johanna filiæ Egidij filij dicti Egidij Arden militis sunt hæredes dicti Egidij Arden militis.

† Thomas Arden de Rotley miles p' chartam suam dat' 12 July 9 Ed. 1, dedit Thomæ Arden de Hanwell militis maneriu' suu' de Pedemore et om'es terres suas et ten'ta in Crudworth, Minneworth, Moxhull, Esthendmore et Ouerton, et scripsit litteras suas eiusdem dati ad omnes tenentes illoru' maneriorum et tenamentorum ut illu' sicut dominu' suu' respicerent.

G

Thomas Arden = miles obijt sine herede masculo.

Robtus de Arden duxit Margareta'.

Radulphus de Arden = Alicia cui Robtus de Pedemore Carta sua sine Dat dedit omne suum ius in om'ibus tenementis quæ tenuit de d'co Radulpho D'no suo, &c.* filia de Bellocampo.

Bartholomeus dedit Will'mo Forrester et Matildi uxori eius illas terras quas pater suus habuit in Minneworth et Echenencar.

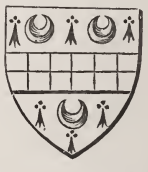
Johanna filia et hæres nupta Joh'e Swinford militi.

Radulphus Arden cui Gulielmus Fitz Walter fitz Ricardi de Ouerton dedit unu' Croftum vocat Seafecroft in Campis de Crudworth inter aquam vocat Thame et viam ducent' ad Minneworth versus Ouerton bridg. Dat' apud Crudworth 2 Ed. 3. Hic Ra'dus dedit filio suo Johanni om'es terras et tenta quæ habuit ex dono Joh'is Collett in villa de Mynneworth et in feodis de Cruddeworth et Wiginghull p' cartam Dat' apud Mynneworth 21 E. 3. = Isabella soror Will'mi Bromwich.

(*Or, lion rampant Sa., Gutty or.*)

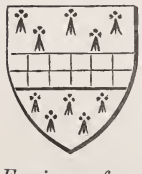
Johannes Arden = de Crudworth miles 30 E. 3. cuius uxor erat Cicilia.

Sr Henricus Arden de Parkhall = Hellena in Com. Warwick 30 E. 3 dedit Gulielmo filio Ric'i Hilden de Erdington pratu' suum vocat Gomons medow in Minworth pond olim tenuit ex dono Joh'is Arden militis fratris eius. Dat' apud Minneworth 39 E. 3. uxor eius.



Ermine, a fess cheequy or and azure between three crescents gules.

Rosia filia et hær. in viduitate relaxauit Henrico Arden militi omne ius suum in manerio de Pedemore et om'ia terras, redditus et seruicia in Crudworth, Mynneworth, Sutton et Moxhull, quæ fuerunt patri sui Dat' apud Castle Bromwich 4 Ri. 2.



Ermine, a fess cheequy or and azure.

Radulphus Arden miles p' Cartam suam data apud le Lodg iuxta Bromwich Aº 7 H. 4. confirmauit Hellenæ uxori Henrici patris sui pro termino vitæsuæ Maneria' de Parkhall, Castle Bromwich, Pedemore et Clerkesplace, et alias terras et ten'ta in villis et Campis de Pedemore, Mynneworth, Cruddeworth, Moxhull et Aston in Com. Warwick &c. eadem omnia post decessu' dictæ Hellenæ remanere sibi et suis hæredibus imp'petuum. = Sibilla uxor eius.

Gulielmus Arden. — Galfridus duxit Aliciam.

H

* Radulphus Dersthull de Tampworth confessus est p' acquittanciam suam se recepisse a Johanne Arden milite et Henrico Arden frate eiusdem Johannis et aliis Summam 4 marcarum sterlingorum. Dat' apud Tampworth 30 Edw. 3.

Fines louata Eboraci in Octavis Michaelis 16 Edw. 3 inter Radum filiu' Radulphi de Arden et Isabellam uxore' eius complant et Henricu' filiu' Anselmi Bromwich deforciant pro terris in Crudworth, Sutton, Mockellshullq. remanere hæredibus de corpore eiusdem Radi et Isabellæ et in eodem fine videtur eadem Isabellam fuisse sororem Gulielmi Bromwich.

H

Robtus Arden de Parkhall in parochia de Cruddeworthe attinctus p. H. 6 usurpatorem Regem, quia cepit partem cum Ricardo Duce Eboraci vero hærede coronæ et crudeliter apud Ludlow executus, relinquens 7 prole. = Elizab. filia et sola hæres Rici Sloddeshall.

Gualterus Arden p' supplicationem suam a Rege. Edwardo plenario restitutus erat et recuperauit dominu' de Bishopsden cum pertin' in Com. Warw. Wigorniæ et Glocest, et sicut verus hæres Rogeri Bishopsden eius anticessoris. = Elinora filia Joh'is Hampden de Hampden in Com. Bucks. (*Ar. a salt. g. ent.* 3 *eagletts B.*)

Martinus Arden 2 filius. = Elizab. ux. Gualteri Leueson de Wolfrehampton in Com. Staff. (*Quart. B. g.* 3 *hands ar.*)

Filia et hæres nupta Thomæ Gibbons. (*A, lion pass't sa.*) ?

Johanna uxor Joh'is Charnells.

3. Thomas. — 4. Robtus. — 5. Henricus.

Johannes Arden Armiger pro Corpore Henrici 7 filius et hæres. = filia Bracebridg de Kinnesberie in Com. Warwick. (*Verrié, ar. sa., fes gu.*)

Thomas Arden de Parkhall in p'ochia de Crudworth in Co. Warwick fil. et hær. = Maria filia Thomæ Andrew de Charlwelton in Com. North'ton militis.

Johannes Arden 2 filius.

Georgius Arden 3 filius Capitanus occisus sine prole.

Thomas 4 filius studens templi ob. sans issue.

Edwardus Arden 5 fil. ob. s. p.

Simon Arden 2 fil. duxit relictam Band ? =

Ambrose. Maria.

Jocosa uxor Rici Cade de Londino.

Elizab. nupta Beaupre de Wallia.

Cicilia nupta Henrico Stirley de Woodborowe in Com. Nottingham.

Maria uxor Fran. Waferer de London.

Willm's Arden de Parkhall filius et hæres. = Elizab. filia Edw. Conway de Arrow.

Anna nupta Joh'i Barmesley de Barmesley hall in Wigorn.

Brigetta uxor Hugonis Massy de Crosley in Com. Cestriæ.

Barbara uxor Rici Neuill hæredis masculi Joh'is ultimi Dn'i Latimer.

I

1

Edwardus Arden de Parkhall in comitatu Warwick attinctus temp. Elizab. = Maria 3 filia Rob'ti Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. Warwick militis.

Jocosa uxor Joh'is Ladbrooke. (*B. cheu. ermin.*)

Franciscus Arden de Pedemore duxit filiam et hæres Edmondi Fox in Com. Oxoniæ.

Catherina ux. Edw. Deuereux de Castle Bromwich in Comit. Warw.

2. Margareta uxor Joh'is Someruile de Edreston attinctus p' Elizabetha'.

Murielis nupto Will'i Charnells de Snarleston in Com. Leicest.

Robertus Arden de Parkhall filius et hæres supestus 1621. = Elizab. filia Reginaldi Corbett unius Justicius de Banco Regio.

2. Thomas. — 3. George.

4. Francis. — 5. John.

Elizab. nupta Simoni Shugborough de Napton in Com. Warw.

Henricus Arden miles filius et hæres obijt ante patrem 1616. = Dorothea filia Basill Feilding de Newnam in Com. Warw. armiger.

Margareta ux. Walteri Ferrers.

Robtus Arden fil. et hæres ætatis 8 annoru' 1621.

1. Elizabetha. — 2. Goditha.

3. Dorothea. — 4. Anna.

Arden of Redborne.

Tho. Ardren de Redborne. = Eustacia.

Robt. Ardren de Draycott. = Nichola heres . . . Bardolfe.

Tho. Ardren de Hantrell miles. = Rosa filia Radi Vernon.

Egidius Ardren miles. = Margareta fil. Johis Molineux militis.

Thomas Ardren mil.

Radus Ardren 2 fil.

Egidius Ardren = Joanna filia Johis Trillow militis.

Johanna uxor Johis Swinford militis.

Radus Ardren. = Isabella soror Wm. Bromwich.

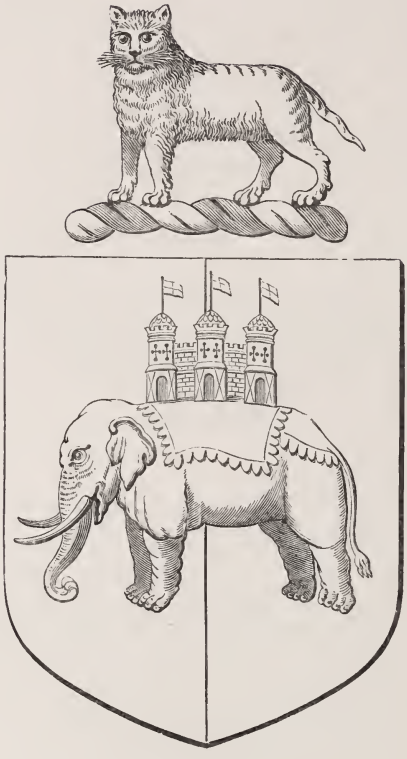
Lodouicus Greuill. = Margareta fil. & Coher.

Johanna ux. Rici Archer.

Johes Ardren de Credworth.

Hen. Ardren miles.

This is the seale of the Borough of Warwick first incorporated in the 37. yeare of King Henry the 8. by the name only of Burgesses of the towne of Warwicke and since A° 1 et 2. Phil: et Mariæ reincorporated by the name of Bailiffe and Burgesses of the saide Borough of Warwicke, and enabled wth diuers great & large privileges, as amonge manie other to be a free Borough to plead and be impleaded, to haue a comon seale, to haue twelue assistants besids twelue principall Burgesses, to haue power to make lawes and ordinances, for the more benefit of the sayd Borough, to haue a Recorder, Sergiant at mace, and Clerke of the market, to haue power to choose and elect a new Bailiffe, Burgesses & Recorder, That the Bailiffe, Recorder and two of the auncientest Burgesses shall be Justices of the peace and Quorum wthin the said Borough, and no other Justices to intromit, to haue power to punish the Bailiffe refusinge to hold upon election: together wth many other wholsome immunities then and since by o^r^ soueraigne lord Kinge James that now is granted and confirmed. And at the time of this present visitac'on vidl^t^ 28. Augusti A° 1619. Edward Sanders gent was Bailiffe, John Townesend, Raphe Townesend, John Rugeley, Alexander Rogers, Willm Roe, Richard Lee, Thomas Shakespeare, Alexander Dungan, Willm Hopkins, Michaell Hariott, Tho. Chaunders, and Richard Yardley gentlemen, principall Burgesses, John Norton gent Steward and deputie Recordor, and Sr Foulk Greuill K^t^ Recorder.



"These are the Armes of the Cittye of Couentrie."

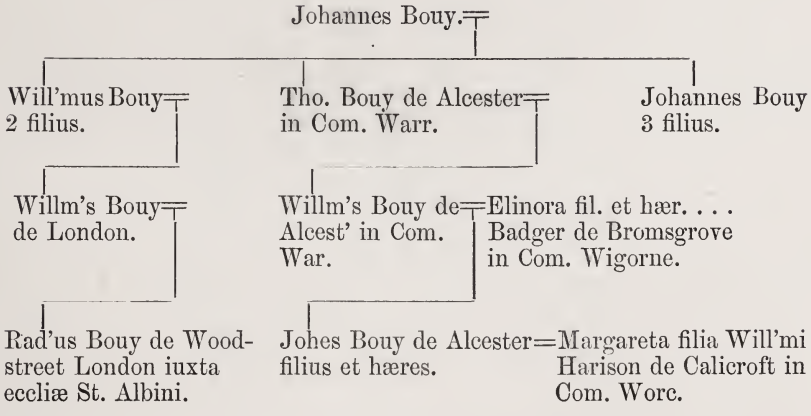
ARMS.—*Per pale (untinctured) an elephant and castle.*
CREST.—*A cat statant guardant.*

This manuscript (Harl. MS. 1167) has helm and mantlings. In Harl. MS. 1100, fo. 62, the field is not per pale. The drawing is taken from Harl. MS. 6060, fo. 109.

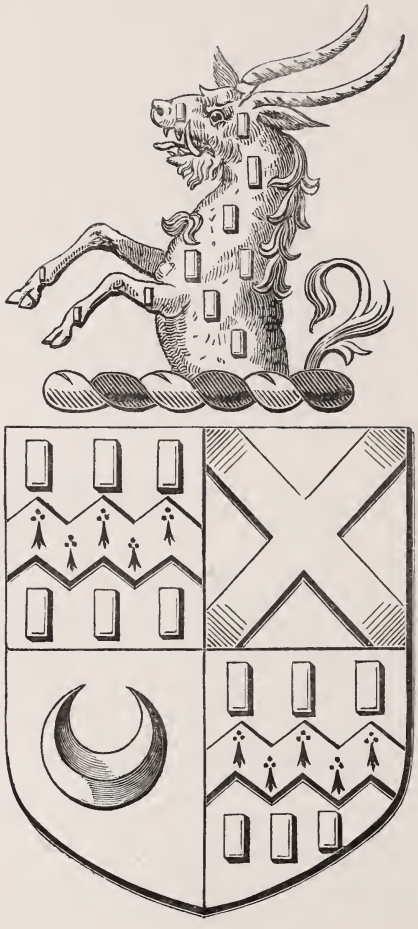
This is the Seale of the Borough of Stretford upon Auon in the Countye of Warwick, first incorporated in the 7. yeare of King Edw. 6. by ye name of Bailiffe, Aldermen & cheif Burgesses of the sayd Borough, & enabled with diuers large & great priuileges, wch sithence haue ben Confirmed & enlarged by the succeeding Queenes, and lastly by our Soueraigne Lorde Kinge James that now is. Of wch sayd Borough of Stretford at the tyme of this present Visitation 27. Augusti A^o^ 1619. John Wilmer was Bailiffe, Henry Smith cheif Alderman, John Gibbes, Henry Wilson, Daniell Baker, Francis Smith thelder, William Wiott, Henry Walker, Francis Smith the younger, Willm Walford, Julian Shaw, Willm Chaundeler, James Eliotts, & Robert Butler Aldermen, Alexander Aspinall, Arthur Caudry, William Elliotts, Francis Ange, Thomas Rutter, Richard Baker, Thomas Greene, Willm Smith, Daniell Baker, Richard Robins, Michaell Smart, Thomas Queeny, Willm Shaw, and Humphrie Wheeler Burgesses Anthonie Langston town Clerke, and Steward, and Sr Foulk Greuill Knight Recorder.

This is the Seale of the towne of Sutton Colfeild in the countie of Warwicke, incorporated by Kinge Henry the 8. the 16. of December A° 20. of H. 8. by the name of Warden and societye of the towne manno^{r} and Lordship of Sutton Coldfeild and enabled wth sundrie great priuileges, as to haue a co'mon hall or Moote-hall for theire assembles, to haue power to chouse a Guardian, who shalbe sequestred from the sayd societie and loose the beneffit of the Charter, if he shall refuse to hold upon election. The societie to consist of fowre & twentie persons besides the Warden; to haue a Clerke of the market, and a Steward, the Warden to be Coroner for his yeare, and also either one, or two sergeants at Mace, and that no Shreife shall intromit wthin theire libertie. And at the tyme of this present Visitac'on videlt' 1. Septemb' 1619. Thomas Taylor was Warden, Georg Pudsey Esq., Edward Willoughby Esq: Kenolme Yardley gent., Geo: Heath; John Blaskam, Richard Sharp, Will'm Fisher, John Scott, Raphe Cooper, John Heath, Christopher Veisey, Thomas Best, Rob't Holmes, Richard Turner, Thomas Bull, John Holioke, John Heath, Will'm Swift, John Hall, Thomas Bissell, Randolph Sponer, Thomas Brookes of the societye, and the right honorable Rob't Deuereux Earle of Essex Steward.

Bouy.


Johannes Bouy.
Will'mus Bouy 2 filius.
Tho. Bouy de Alcester in Com. Warr.
Johannes Bouy 3 filius.
Willm's Bouy de London.
Willm's Bouy de Alcest' in Com. War.
Elinora fil. et hær. . . . Badger de Bromsgrove in Com. Wigorne.
Rad'us Bouy de Wood-street London iuxta eccliæ St. Albini.
Johes Bouy de Alcester filius et hæres.
Margareta filia Will'mi Harison de Calicroft in Com. Worc.

Repington.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, a fess indented ermine between six billets argent.* 2. *Gules, a saltire or.* 3. *Gules, a crescent or.*

Crest.—*A demi antelope saliant gules, billettée argent, attired, tufted and unguled or.*

Simon Repington de Repington in Com. Lincol.

- Anthonie Repington 3 fil. de Kingerby et Claypoole. = Affabell filia Rob'ti Worseley de Comit. Lanc. milit. (*Or, cheif gu.*)
  - Thomas Staueley esq. postea Stathom 2 Husb. (*Gu. per pale fusile ar.*) = Katherina mar. first to Hugh Stanton de Com. North'ton.
  - S[r] Hugh Bushy de Hether in Com. Lincoln. = Anne filia seniora et coh. Anthonij Repington.
  - Radulphus Repington Arnig. Mr. of y[e] Leach. = Audria filia Joh'es Fearne de Belton in Insula de Axholm in Com. Lincoln. (*Per bend endent. or, g.*)
  - Geruace 2 filius duxit fil. Bouth de Lastingham in Pickeringleth in Com. Eboru' 4 H. 1. (*Boult quart. or, S.*)
  - Rachell uxor Georgij Pointz de Hatfeild juxta Dichmarsh in Com. Eboru'.
    - Roger Repington de Repington in Com. Lincoln Coferer to Maude the Empresse. = Susanna filia Rici Scroope de Bolton.
    - Joh'es Repington 2 fil. duxit Judith fil. Tho. Hacket de Hagworthingham in Com. Lincoln A° 1100. (*Ar. 2 bendes engrail gu.*)
    - Henry Repington 3 filius. = Jone Da. of S[r] John Baskeruuile de Stoke in Com. Lincoln.
      - Joh'es Repington 3 filius. = Jocosa filia Joh'is Langton de Langton in Com. Linc. (*Quart'ly a bend.*)
      - Jonas 2 filius Duxit Mariam filiam Joh'is Cheeke. (*Ar. 3 crescents g.*)
        - Marian Da. of S[r] John Louther of Louther. = S[r] Richard Repington. = Alicia filia Joh'is Chaworth de Norton in Com. Nott.
        - Annabell ux. Joh'is Rochford de Rochford in Com. Essex.
        - Rachell mar. to Xpofer Stainton. (*Ar. 6 crosslets gu. 3, 2, 1.*)
          - Mathew Repington 3 filius duxit Barbara' filia' Tho. Cay de Okenshaw in Com. Ebor. (*A., 2 bends sa.*)
          - Judith uxor Joh'is Mounson de Carleton in Com. Lincoln. (*Or, 2 cheuerons gu.*)
          - Grisagar nupta Henrico Sutton de Aram in Com. Nott.
            - Thomas * Repington Ar. fil. et hær. = Anna filia Joh'is Peiton de Comit. Suff.
              - A
            - John Repington 2 filius mar. Thomasin filia Tho. Bredsall de Com. Derby militis. (*Palley of 6 or, gu.*)

* Thomas was at y[e] battell of Poiters in the tyme of K. E. 3, & being taken prisoner, was forced to sell his landes in Lincolnshier to Sr Hen. Marmion K[t] Lo. Cheife Justice, to say, Repington, Folkingha' Danderby, Thorp in y[e] Willowes cum Membris, 40 E. 3, and is buried at Sempringham.

A

John Blinkensop = Rosa fil. Thomæ = Anthonie Stirley 2 maritus de Beach in Com. Notting. had issue 2 sonnes & 3 Da. She was buried at Loudham in Nottinghamsheir.
i maritus ob. sine prole. Repingto'.

Adam * Repington = Marian filia et her. Hen. Lambert, Lady of Long Sutton, Oldgate, Canock, Sutton, Blocksmere & Linton ob. 22 R. 2, 1399.
fil. et hæres Standard bearer to K. R. 2.

Radulphus Repington 2 fil. Duxit Audry fil. Joh'is Repps de Walton in Com. Norff. (*Er.* 3 *cheu. sa.*)

3. Tho. Repington of Waldingfeild in Com. Suff. mar. Julian Da. of Will'm Hunston of Waldseken in Norff.

Willm's Repington de Com. Suff. Auditor to Ric. Neuill Erle of Warw. ob. 1451. = Alicia filia Helbe Atton de Comit. Salop. (*Barrie of* 6 *or, v. on canton.*)

Albreda uxor Adami Rersby de Ashouer in Com. Darby.

Filia nupta Joh'i Camais militis, s. prole.

Alice mar. to John Marshall of Newton Cranswike in Holdernes.

Emme mar. to Will'm Ingelby of Beuerley.

Roger Repington 2 filius duxit = Mariam fil. Rogeri Blewet de Harlixston iuxta Grantham in Com. Lincoln.

Edmond fil. 1 duxit Jocosam fil. Joh'is fitz Arches de Groue in Com. Nott.

Georg. 2 fil. de Thurganby duxit Margaret fil. Joh'is St. Pier de Congleton in Com. Cestriæ.

Christopher Repington 3 son maried Emmat Da. of Sr Peter Vauasor of Spaldington. =

Willm's Repington fil. et hær. ob. 1512. = Emma filia Joh'is Thruston of Great Waldingfield in Com. Suff.

Clem^t Repington of Welby Drake.

John Repington fil. et hær. died 40 yeares before his father A° 1472. = Collet Da. & hey. of John Goldsmith of Melton Mowbray in Com. Leic. (*Gu. salter or.*)

Joice uxor Joh'is Felton de Suffolk.

Grace uxor Joh'is St Maur de Aungle in Com. Northampton. (2 *chew' & a labell.*)

James Repington = Anne fil. Willi Carthorp de Carthorp
3 filius. in Com. Ebor. militis.

B

* Adam was Justice of Peace & Quoru', who for taking of the Abbot of Crowland had giuen him by Robt. Lo. Fitzwalter generall of the feild the Demy Antlop for his Creast. 21 R. 2, 1397.

B

- Ricus Repington 4 fil. Duxit Elianora' filia' Rob'ti Pateshall de Bletso in Com. Bedford.
- Will'm Repington de Amington in Com. War. ob. 10 Januar' 1543. = Julian Da. of Will'm Stokes of Folesell in Com. Couentriæ.
- Robtus 2 filius duxit Johannam filiam Joh'is Jance de Fotheringhay.

- Phillip et Humphrie both sans issue.
- 1. Katherin mar. to Robt. Burton de Lindley in Com. Leic.
- Editha monialis apud Polsworth.

- Anne ux. Tho. Corbin de Hallend in Com. War.
- Mary ux. Swinfen de Swinfen in Com. Staff.
- Francis Repington of Amington Esq. = Mawde Da. of Ric. Cotton of Ridware in Com. Staff. (*B. eagle Ar.*)

- Kendall of Smithesby i maritus. = Maria superstes 1619. = Sr Clement Fisher of Packingto' in Com. War. Kt.

- Tho. Repington de Amington sup'stes 1601. = Frances Da. of Sr Will'm Stamford Judg of the Common Pleas.
- Ricardus 3 fil. Jurisconsultus.
- Will'm 2 filius.

- Edwardus 3 filius. = filia Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War.

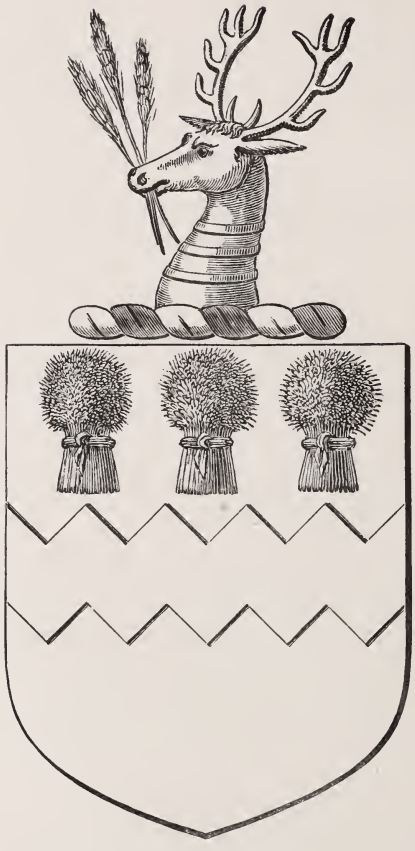
- Thomas ætat. unius anni. 1619.

- Sr John Repington of Amington Knight. = Margareta filia Edri. Littleton de Pillaton in Com. Staff. militis.
- Humphrus Juriscon-sultus 2 fil.
- Willmus. — Francis.
- Maria.

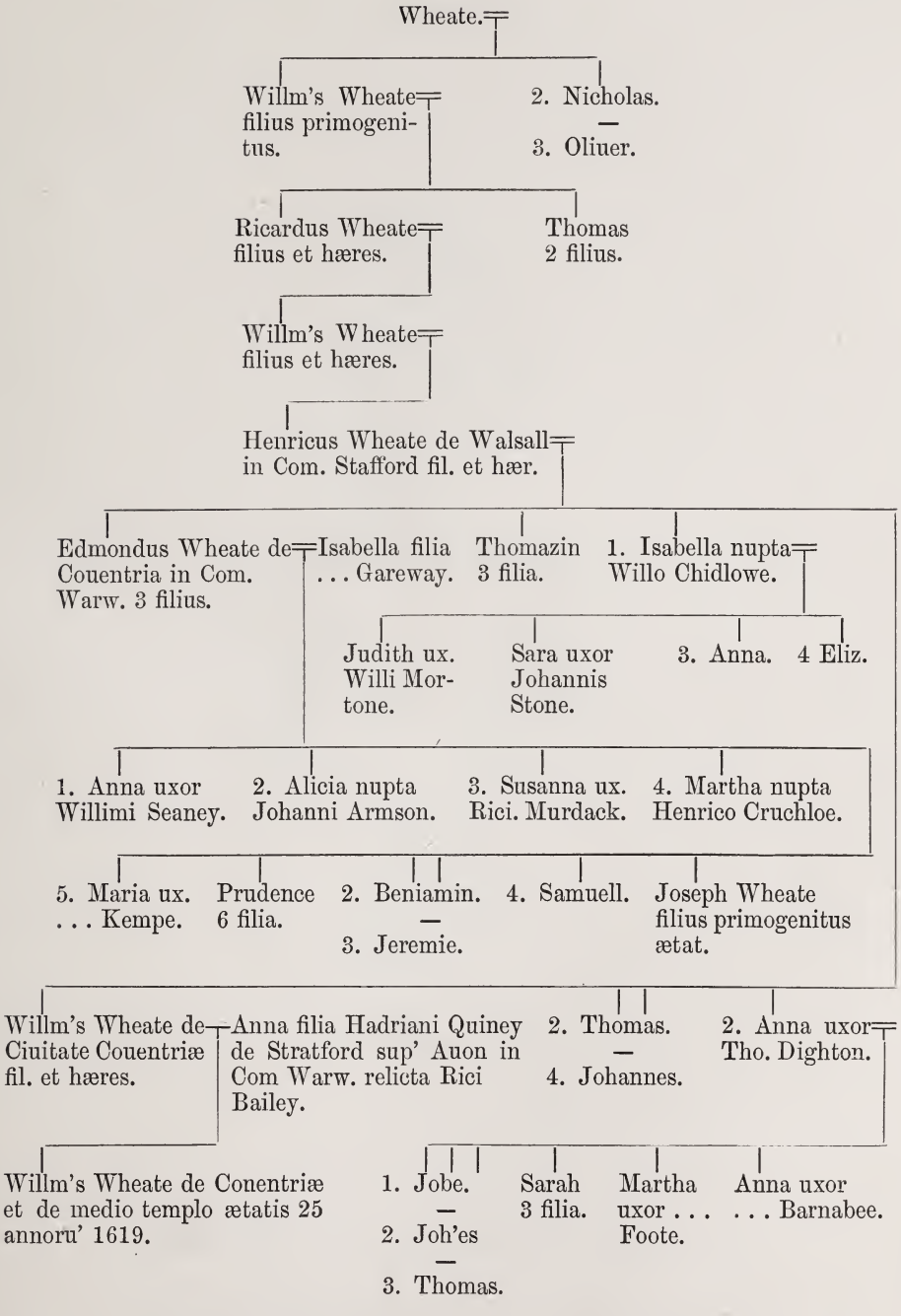
all ob. s. p.

- Johannes fil. et hær. æt. 12.

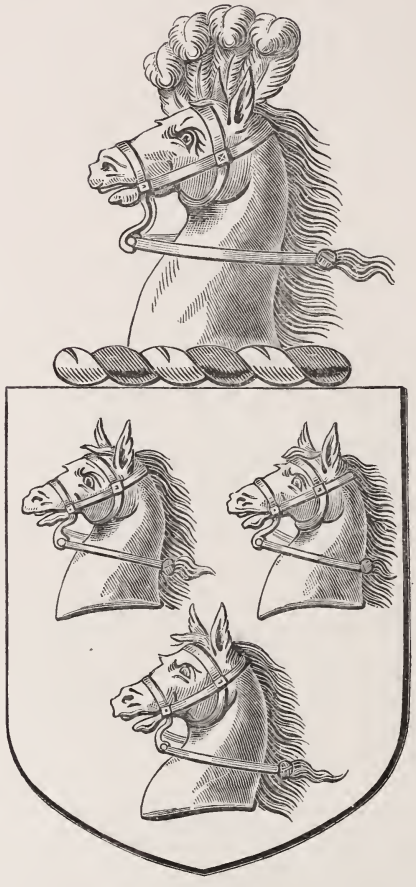
Wheate.



Arms.—*Vert, a fess indented and in chief three garbs or.*
Crest.—*A stag's head proper, attired and gorged with three bars or, in the mouth three ears of wheat of the last.*

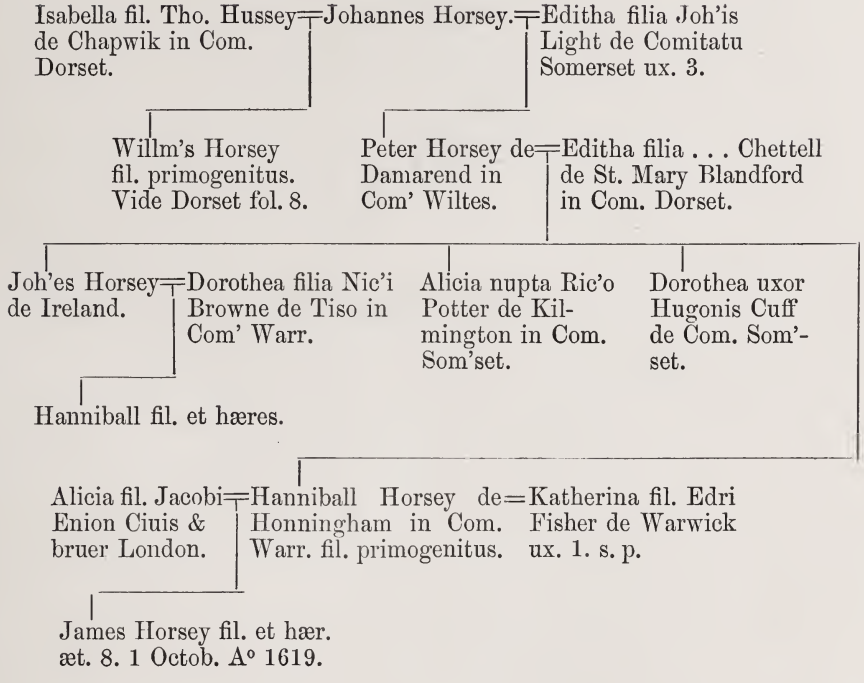

Wheate.
Willm's Wheate filius primogenitus.
2. Nicholas.
—
3. Oliuer.
Ricardus Wheate filius et hæres.
Thomas 2 filius.
Willm's Wheate filius et hæres.
Henricus Wheate de Walsall in Com. Stafford fil. et hær.
Edmondus Wheate de Couentria in Com. Warw. 3 filius.
Isabella filia . . . Gareway.
Thomazin 3 filia.
1. Isabella nupta Willo Chidlowe.
Judith ux. Willi Mortone.
Sara uxor Johannis Stone.
3. Anna.
4 Eliz.
1. Anna uxor Willimi Seaney.
2. Alicia nupta Johanni Armson.
3. Susanna ux. Rici. Murdack.
4. Martha nupta Henrico Cruchloe.
5. Maria ux. . . . Kempe.
Prudence 6 filia.
2. Beniamin.
—
3. Jeremie.
4. Samuell.
Joseph Wheate filius primogenitus ætat.
Willm's Wheate de Ciuitate Couentriæ fil. et hæres.
Anna filia Hadriani Quiney de Stratford sup' Auon in Com Warw. relicta Rici Bailey.
2. Thomas.
—
4. Johannes.
2. Anna uxor Tho. Dighton.
Willm's Wheate de Couentriæ et de medio templo ætatis 25 annoru' 1619.
1. Jobe.
—
2. Joh'es
—
3. Thomas.
Sarah 3 filia.
Martha uxor . . . Foote.
Anna uxor . . . Barnabee.

Horsey.

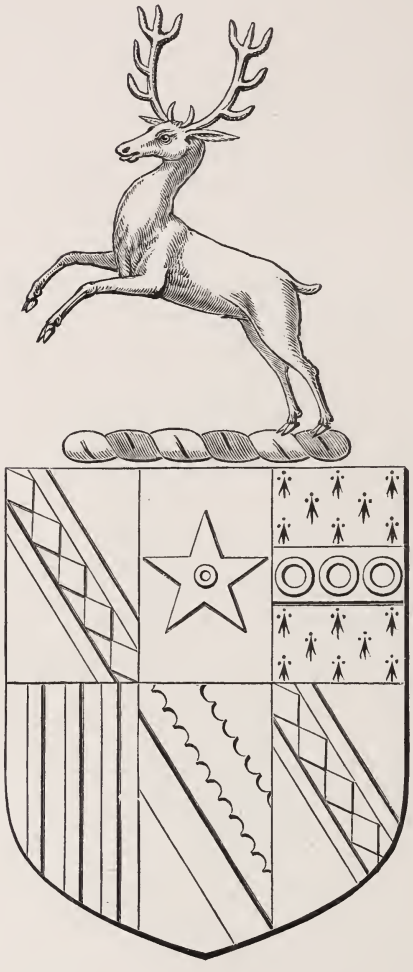


ARMS.—*Azure, three horses' heads couped argent, bridled or.*

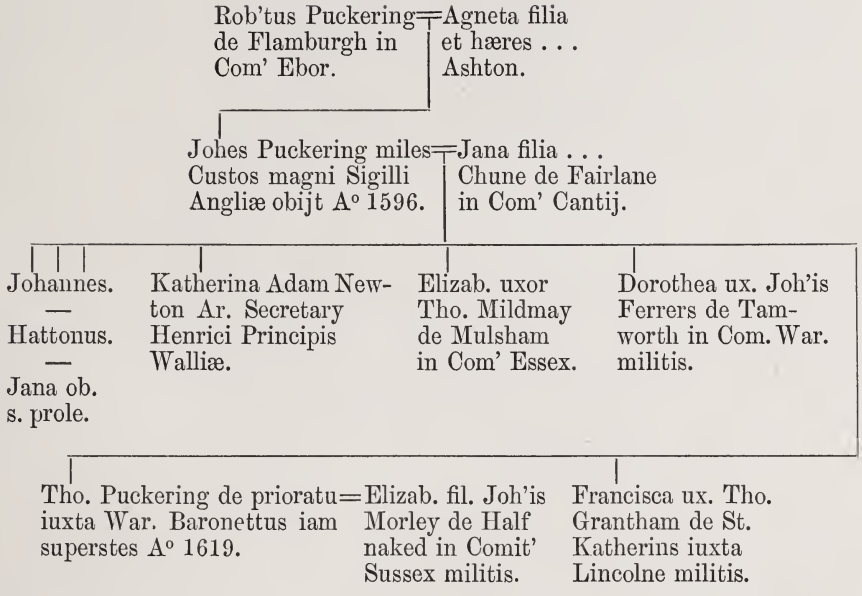
CREST.—*A horse's head couped argent, maned or, bridled azure, plumed with four ostrich feathers erect alternately of the first and third.*


Isabella fil. Tho. Hussey de Chapwik in Com. Dorset.
Johannes Horsey.
Editha filia Joh'is Light de Comitatu Somerset ux. 3.
Willm's Horsey fil. primogenitus. Vide Dorset fol. 8.
Peter Horsey de Damarend in Com' Wiltes.
Editha filia . . . Chettell de St. Mary Blandford in Com. Dorset.
Joh'es Horsey de Ireland.
Dorothea filia Nic'i Browne de Tiso in Com' Warr.
Alicia nupta Ric'o Potter de Kilmington in Com. Som'set.
Dorothea uxor Hugonis Cuff de Com. Som'set.
Hanniball fil. et hæres.
Alicia fil. Jacobi Enion Ciuis & bruer London.
Hanniball Horsey de Honningham in Com. Warr. fil. primogenitus.
Katherina fil. Edri Fisher de Warwick ux. 1. s. p.
James Horsey fil. et hær. æt. 8. 1 Octob. A° 1619.

Puckering.



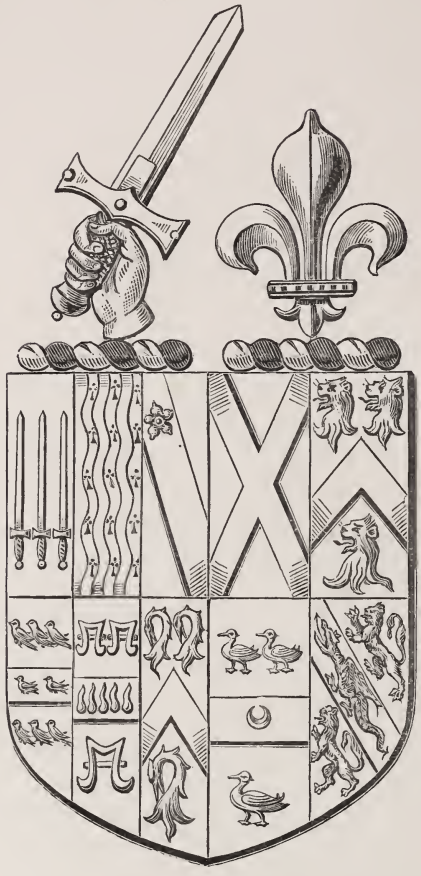
Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a bend lozengy cotised argent.* 2. *Argent, a mullet sable charged with an annulet of the field.* 3. *Ermine, on a fess gules three annulets or.* 4. *Paly of six argent and vert.* 5. *Argent, two bends sable, the upper engrailed.* 6. *As first.*
Crest.—*A buck salient argent.*


Rob'tus Puckering de Flamburgh in Com' Ebor.
Agneta filia et hæres . . . Ashton.
Johes Puckering miles Custos magni Sigilli Angliæ obijt A° 1596.
Jana filia . . . Chune de Fairlane in Com' Cantij.
Johannes. — Hattonus. — Jana ob. s. prole.
Katherina Adam Newton Ar. Secretary Henrici Principis Walliæ.
Elizab. uxor Tho. Mildmay de Mulsham in Com' Essex.
Dorothea ux. Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth in Com. War. militis.
Tho. Puckering de prioratu iuxta War. Baronettus iam superstes A° 1619.
Elizab. fil. Joh'is Morley de Half naked in Comit' Sussex militis.
Francisca ux. Tho. Grantham de St. Katherins iuxta Lincolne militis.

Clark.

The second is the Crest of Woodchurch

A flower de luce is Clarke's Crest.

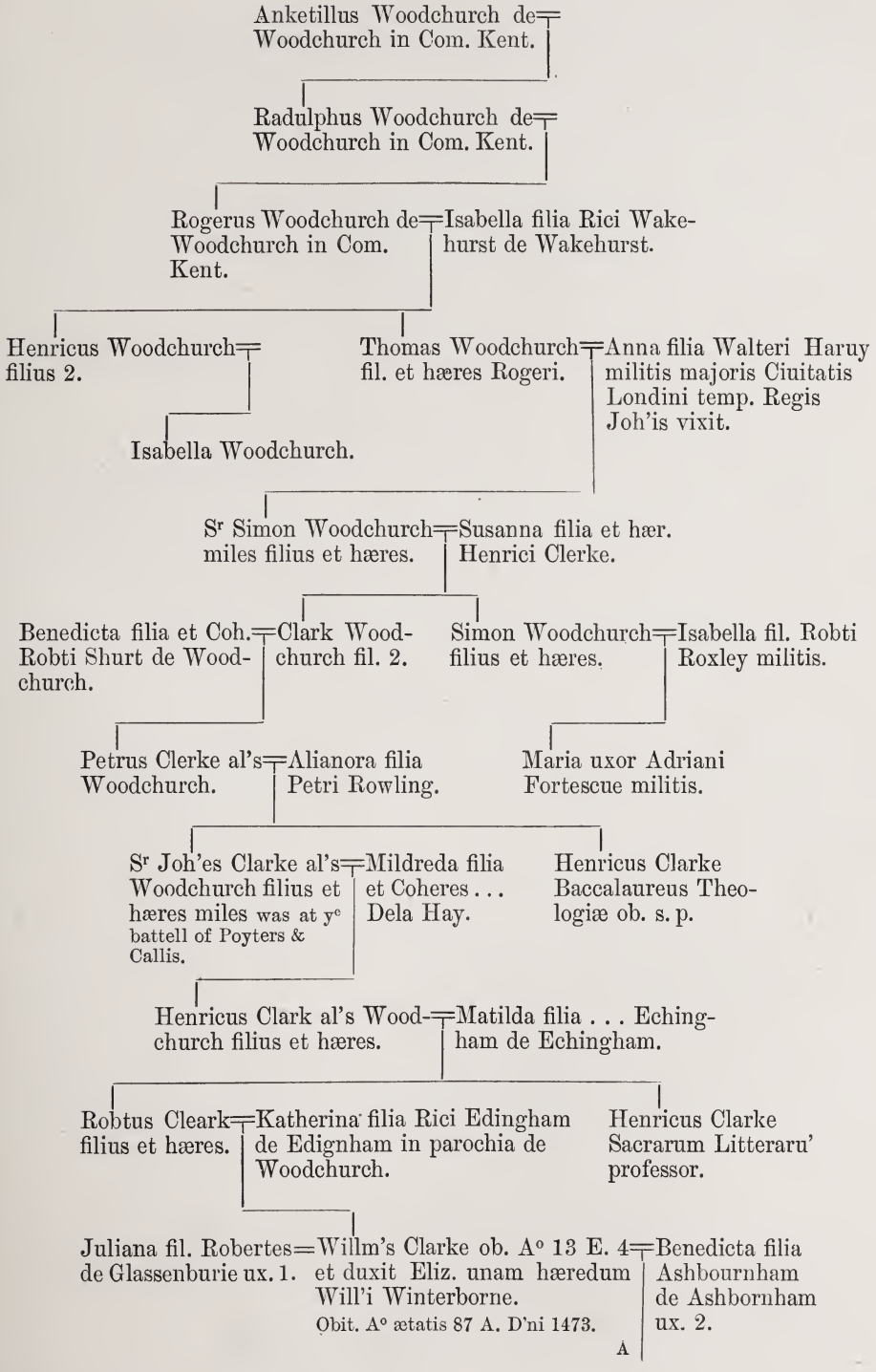


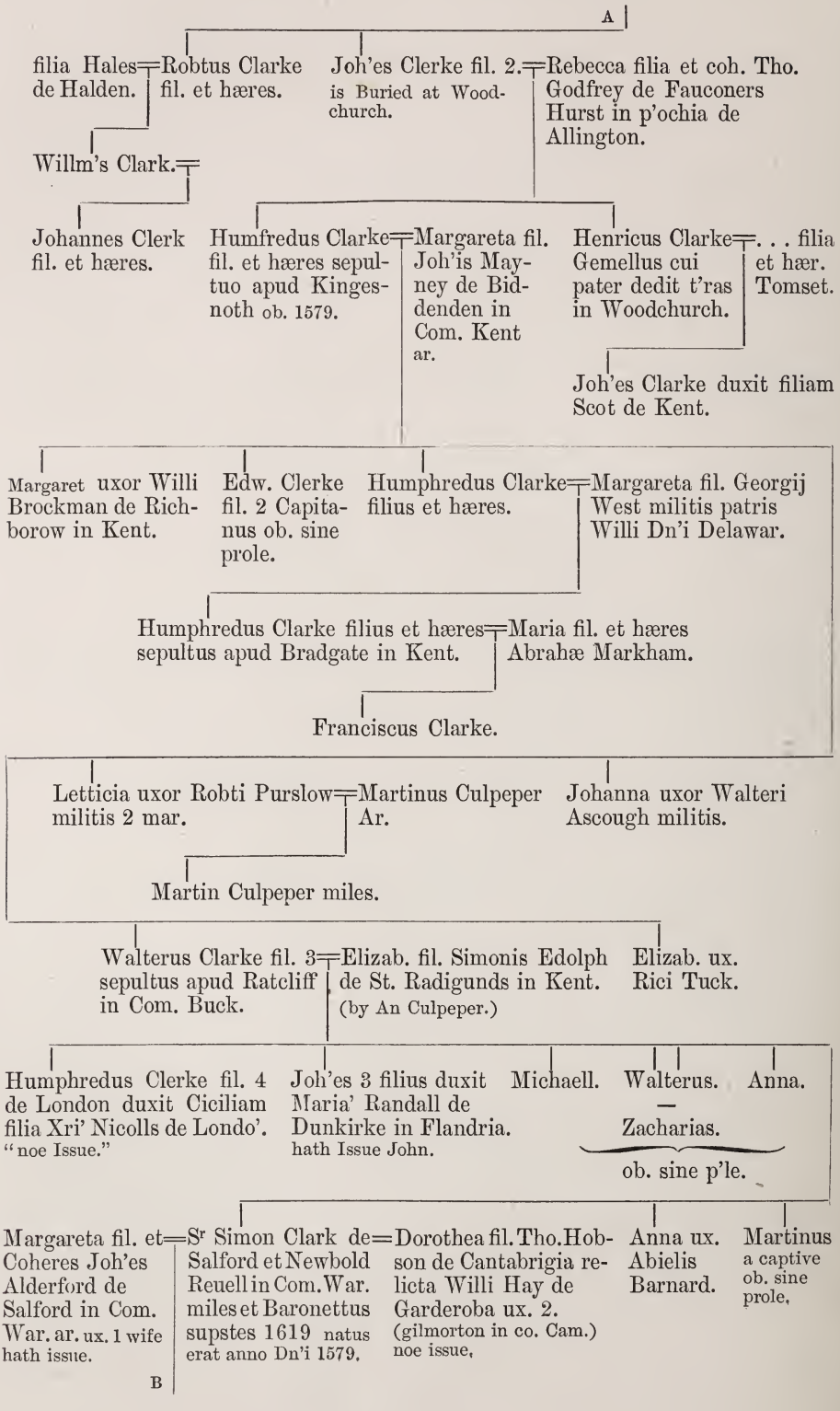
"SOLERCIA VINCATT" is Clark's motto.

"MODERATA DURANT" is Alderford's motto.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, three swords in fess erect* (WOODCHURCH). 2. *Paly of six wavy ermine and sable* (CLARKE). 3. *Argent, on a bend sable a rose of the field* (SPARK). 4. *Argent, on a fess gules between six martlets sable, two of the same or* (DE LA HAY). 5. *Argent, a fess sable guttée d'eau between three water bougets of the second* (WINTERBORNE). 6. *Sable, a chevron between three pelicans' heads erased* (GODFREY), *impaling; Quarterly of four:* 7. *Argent, a saltire azure* (ALDERFORD). 8. *Or, a chevron vert between three lions' heads erased sable* (EVERARD). 9. *Sable, on a fess between three sheldrakes, a crescent for difference* (SHELDON). 10. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable a wyvern volant of the field* (RUDING).

CRESTS.—*A dexter hand couped at the wrist in bend brandishing a sword. A fleur de lis per pale argent and sable.*


Anketillus Woodchurch de Woodchurch in Com. Kent.
Radulphus Woodchurch de Woodchurch in Com. Kent.
Rogerus Woodchurch de Woodchurch in Com. Kent.
Isabella filia Rici Wakehurst de Wakehurst.
Henricus Woodchurch filius 2.
Isabella Woodchurch.
Thomas Woodchurch fil. et hæres Rogeri.
Anna filia Walteri Haruy militis majoris Ciuitatis Londini temp. Regis Joh'is vixit.
Sr Simon Woodchurch miles filius et hæres.
Susanna filia et hær. Henrici Clerke.
Benedicta filia et Coh. Robti Shurt de Woodchurch.
Clark Woodchurch fil. 2.
Simon Woodchurch filius et hæres.
Isabella fil. Robti Roxley militis.
Petrus Clerke al's Woodchurch.
Alianora filia Petri Rowling.
Maria uxor Adriani Fortescue militis.
Sr Joh'es Clarke al's Woodchurch filius et hæres miles was at ye battell of Poyters & Callis.
Mildreda filia et Coheres . . . Dela Hay.
Henricus Clarke Baccalaureus Theologiæ ob. s. p.
Henricus Clark al's Woodchurch filius et hæres.
Matilda filia . . . Echingham de Echingham.
Robtus Cleark filius et hæres.
Katherina filia Rici Edingham de Edignham in parochia de Woodchurch.
Henricus Clarke Sacrarum Litteraru' professor.
Juliana fil. Robertes de Glassenburie ux. 1.
Willm's Clarke ob. Ao 13 E. 4 et duxit Eliz. unam hæredum Will'i Winterborne. Obit. Ao ætatis 87 A. D'ni 1473.
Benedicta filia Ashbournham de Ashbornham ux. 2.


A
filia Hales de Halden.
Robtus Clarke fil. et hæres.
Joh'es Clerke fil. 2. is Buried at Woodchurch.
Rebecca filia et coh. Tho. Godfrey de Fauconers Hurst in p'ochia de Allington.
Willm's Clark.
Johannes Clerk fil. et hæres.
Humfredus Clarke fil. et hæres sepultuo apud Kingesnoth ob. 1579.
Margareta fil. Joh'is Mayney de Biddenden in Com. Kent ar.
Henricus Clarke Gemellus cui pater dedit t'ras in Woodchurch.
. . . filia et hær. Tomset.
Joh'es Clarke duxit filiam Scot de Kent.
Margaret uxor Willi Brockman de Richborow in Kent.
Edw. Clerke fil. 2 Capitanus ob. sine prole.
Humphredus Clarke filius et hæres.
Margareta fil. Georgij West militis patris Willi Dn'i Delawar.
Humphredus Clarke filius et hæres sepultus apud Bradgate in Kent.
Maria fil. et hæres Abrahæ Markham.
Franciscus Clarke.
Letticia uxor Robti Purslow militis 2 mar.
Martinus Culpeper Ar.
Johanna uxor Walteri Ascough militis.
Martin Culpeper miles.
Walterus Clarke fil. 3 sepultus apud Ratcliff in Com. Buck.
Elizab. fil. Simonis Edolph de St. Radigunds in Kent. (by An Culpeper.)
Elizab. ux. Rici Tuck.
Humphredus Clerke fil. 4 de London duxit Ciciliam filia Xri' Nicolls de Londo'. "noe Issue."
Joh'es 3 filius duxit Maria' Randall de Dunkirke in Flandria. hath Issue John.
Michaell.
Walterus. — Zacharias. ob. sine p'le.
Anna.
Margareta fil. et Coheres Joh'es Alderford de Salford in Com. War. ar. ux. 1 wife hath issue.
B
Sr Simon Clark de Salford et Newbold Reuell in Com. War. miles et Baronettus supstes 1619 natus erat anno Dn'i 1579.
Dorothea fil. Tho. Hobson de Cantabrigia relicta Willi Hay de Garderoba ux. 2. (gilmorton in co. Cam.) noe issue.
Anna ux. Abielis Barnard.
Martinus a captive ob. sine prole.

B

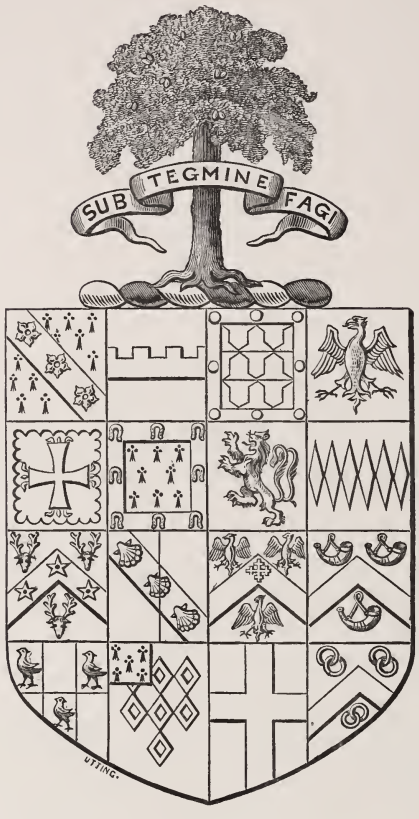
- Elizab. æt. 7.
- Joh'es Clarke fil. et hær. ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.
- Petrus æt. 8. a captive.
- Woodchurch Clarke æt. 4 annoru'.
- Walterus. ob. s. p.
- Thomas. — Walterus. ob. s. p.

Rogers.

Henricus Rogers.

- Petrus Roger who cam out of Dorsetsheir into Warwicksheir.
  - Jana soror Henrici Thornton de Newna' in Com. Northamp.
- Henricus Rogers de Shurborne in Com. War.
  - Elizab. filia Will'mi Willmore de Righton in Com. War.
- Thomas 2 filius ob. in Hibernia.
- Milicenta nupta Rico Masters de Hampton Canlew in Com. War.
- Timotheus Rogers 2 filius.
  - Johanna filia Rici Willmore de Shurborne in Com. War.
- Henricus Rogers filius Primogenitus.
- 2. Thomas. — 3. Georgius.
- 1. Millicenta. — 2. Katherina. — 3. Johanna.
- Maria uxor Tho. Basworth de Lapworth in Com. War.
- Katherina nupta Simoni Horne de Bishopton in Com. War.
- Henricus Rogers de Shurborne in Com. War.
  - Anna fil. Rici Ward de Pillerton in Com. War.
- Susanna uxor Joh'is Smith Clericus.
- Henricus Rogers fil. et hær. ætat. 17, 1619.
- Petrus Rogers 2 fil. ætat. 14 annoru'.

Beaufoy.



Arms.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Ermine, on a bend azure three cinquefoils or.* 2. *Or, a fess crenellée sable.* 3. *Vairé argent and gules within a bordure sable charged with eight bezants.* 4. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent, armed or.* 5. *Argent, a cross flory sable within a bordure engrailed gules.* 6. *Ermine within a bordure gules charged with eight horseshoes or.* 7. *Or, a lion rampant double queued gules.* 8. *Argent, six fusils conjoined in fess gules.* 9. *Vert, on a chevron between three stags' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 10. *Per pale argent and gules, on a bend three escallops counterchanged.* 11. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 12. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable.* 13. *Per fess or and (untinctured) a pale counterchanged gules and (untinctured) between three birds sable.* 14. *Gules, seven mascles conjoined, three, three, and one, or; a canton ermine.* 15. *Argent, a cross sable.* 16. *Gules, a chevron argent between three pairs of annulets interlaced?*

Crest.—*A beech tree eradicated and masted proper, across the trunk an escroll inscribed* "Sub Tegmine Fagi."

Beaufoy.

Rogerus Beaufo.=

Joheannes Beaufo.=

Joh'es Beaufo de Bereford in Comitatu Oxoniæ. = Elizab. fil. et hær. Ricardi Alberberie.

Ric'us Beaufo de Bereford in Com' Oxon, & Forester of Cank Wood in Comit. Staff. = Alicia filia et hær. Tho. Swinerton.

Humphredus Beaufo de Bereford ob. 1 H. 7. = Johanna fil. et Coh. Joh'is Hugford de Edmondescot.

Joh'es Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com' War' obijt 1516. = Elizab. filia Rob'ti Tate militis et aldermani London.

Johanna uxor Rici Trockmorton.

Elizab. uxor Robti Belcher de Langdon.

Joh'es Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com' War.

Ursula filia Edri Ferrers de Baddesley in Com' War. militis renupta . . . Newport de Honningham in Com' War.

Alicia uxor Greisley.

Willmus Huddesdon. =

Thomas Beaufo de War. =

Joh'es Beaufo de Miluerton.

Willm's Beaufo. =

Johannes.

Joh'es Beawfo de Edmonscott. =

Abraham.

Johana filia Will'mi Rainsford de Tew in Com' Oxon militis ux. 1.

Georgius Beaufo. ob. s. p.

Joh'es Beaufo de Hassocks in p'ochia de Budbrooke in Com' War. =

Thomas Beaufo.

Maria filia . . . Wirrall de Com' Ebor'.

Maria uxor Joh'is Rugeley de Warwick gent.

Elizab. uxor Francisci Cogniers de Arow in Com' War.

Dorothea uxor Tho. Smith de Stauerton in Com' North'ton renupta Ric'o Harris.

Will'mus Huddesdon de Guy-Cliff duxit Annam. =

Thomas Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com' War. miles iam Supstes 1619. = Ursula filia et hær. Willi Huddesdon de Warwick et Guy Cliff ux. 1.

A

Joliana uxor Edri Chadwell de Chipping Norton in Com' Oxon.

Thomas Beaufo de Guy-Cliff in Com' War' fil. et hæres ætat. 40 annoru' temp'e Visitac'onis 1619.

Anna filia Willi. Moulton de Todenham in Com. Glouc.

Henricus s. p.
—
Anna s. p.
—
Elizab. s. p.
—
Katherina s. p.

Thomas.
—
Will'mus. s. p.

Henricus Beaufo fil. primogenitus ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.

1. Ursula.
—
2. Milicenta.

3. Anna.
—
4. Elizabetha.

Goodall.

Uxor 2.

Ricus Goodall de Atherston in Com. War.

Samsonus Goodall 5 filius.

Anna filia Thomæ Woode de Atherston in Com. War.

Uxor prima.

Johannes Goodall de Atherston fil. et hæres.

Jocosa filia . . . Wolles 2 uxor.

5. Ricardus.
—
6. Baptist.

7. Johannes.

uxor prima.

Amias Goodall 2 filius.

. . . filia Glouer 2 uxor.

Ricardus Primogenitus.

Willm's 2 filius.

Hugo 3 fil.

Christopherus Goodall filius et hæres.

2. Johannes. ob. sine p'le.

3. Edwardus. ob. sine p'le.

Pago Goodall 4 fil.

Ricus Goodall de Lincolnes Inne 3 fil. Counseller at Lawe.

Elizab. filia Francisci Wortley de Wortley in Com. Ebor.

Robtus Goodall 4 filius.

filia Purifoy de Com. War.

Jana nupta Tho. Shepey de Atherston in Com. War.

Wortley Goodall filius et hæres ætat. 18, 1619.

1. Georgius.
—
2. Ricardus.

Elizabetha.
—
Jocosa.

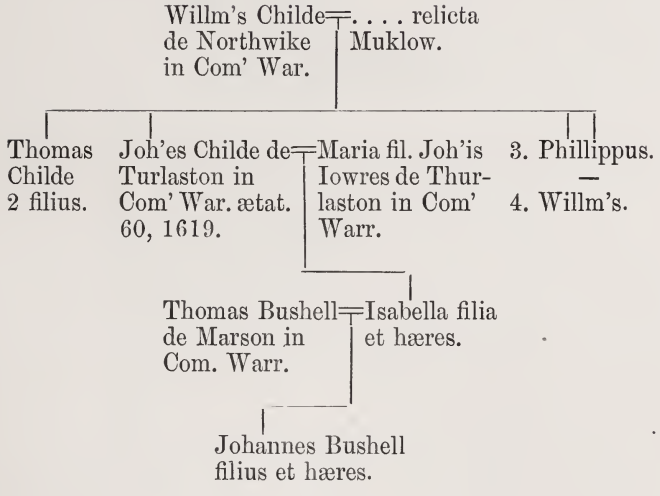
Goodall Shepley fil. et hæres.

1. Maria.

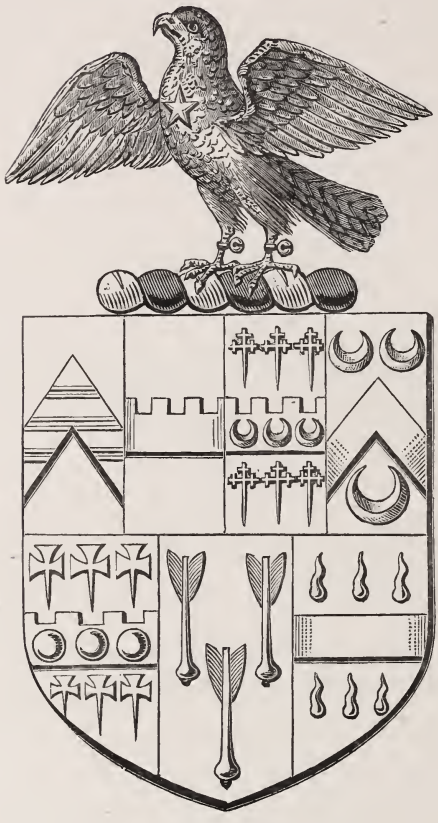
2. Jana.

3. Elizab.

Childe.

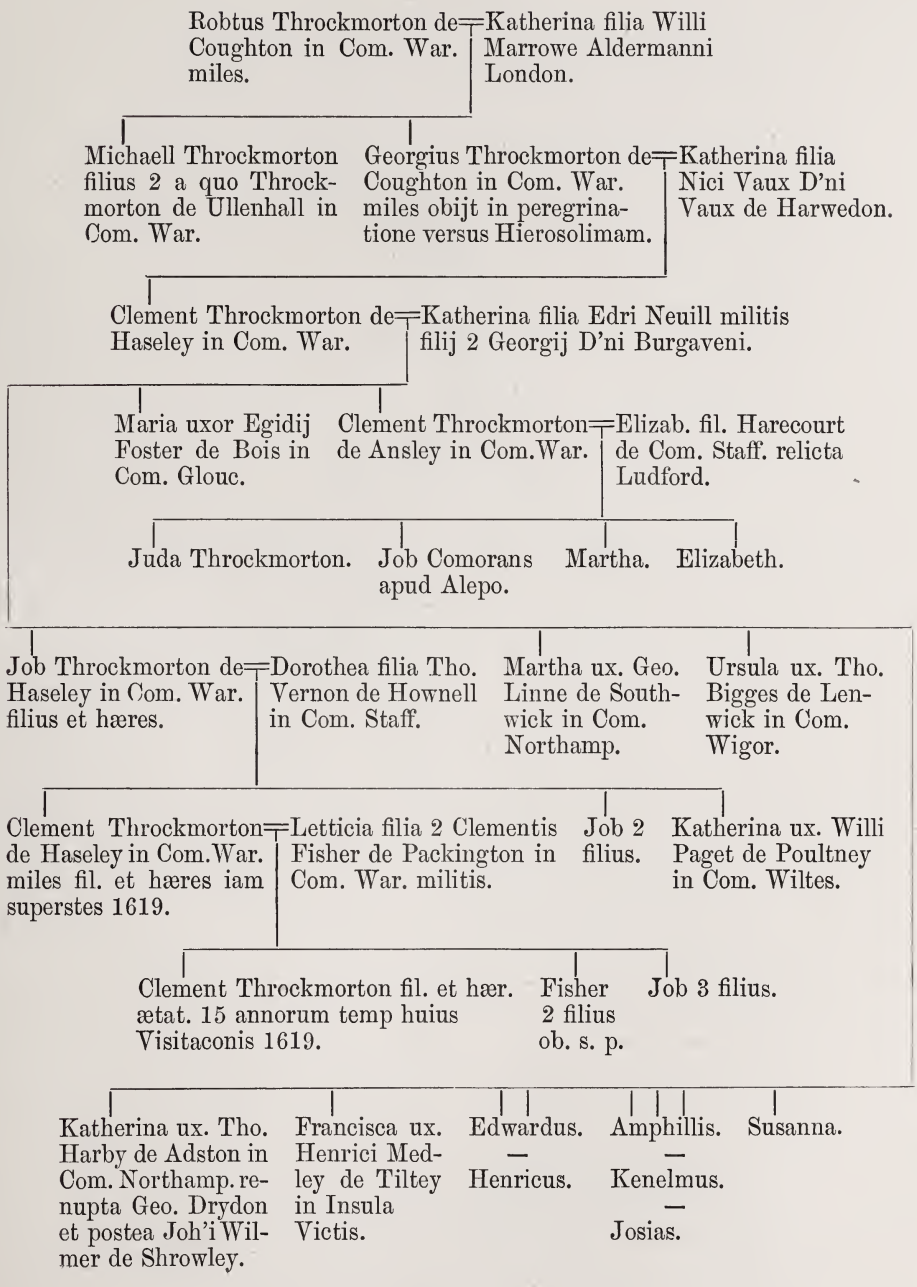

Willm's Childe de Northwike in Com' War.
. . . . relicta Muklow.
Thomas Childe 2 filius.
Joh'es Childe de Turlaston in Com' War. ætat. 60, 1619.
Maria fil. Joh'is Iowres de Thurlaston in Com' Warr.
3. Phillippus.
—
4. Willm's.
Thomas Bushell de Marson in Com. Warr.
Isabella filia et hæres.
Johannes Bushell filius et hæres.

Throgmorton.

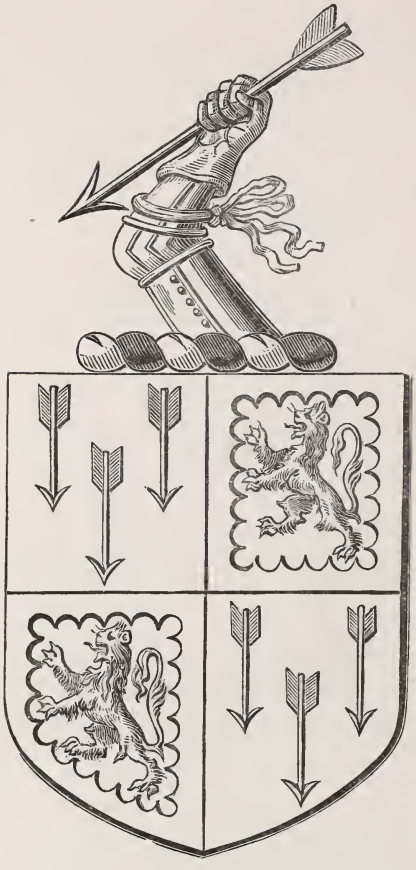


Nulla fides, Vita nulla.

Arms.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Gules, on a fess argent three bars gemelles sable.* 2. *Gules, a fess crenellée or.* 3. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets fitchée gules three crescents of the field.* 4. *Sable, a chevron argent between three crescents or.* 5. *Argent, on a fess crenellée between six crosslets patée fitchée gules, three plates.* 6. *Gules, three bird bolts argent.* 7. *Gules, a fess or between six gutée d'or.*
Crest.—*A falcon rising jessed and belled argent, charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

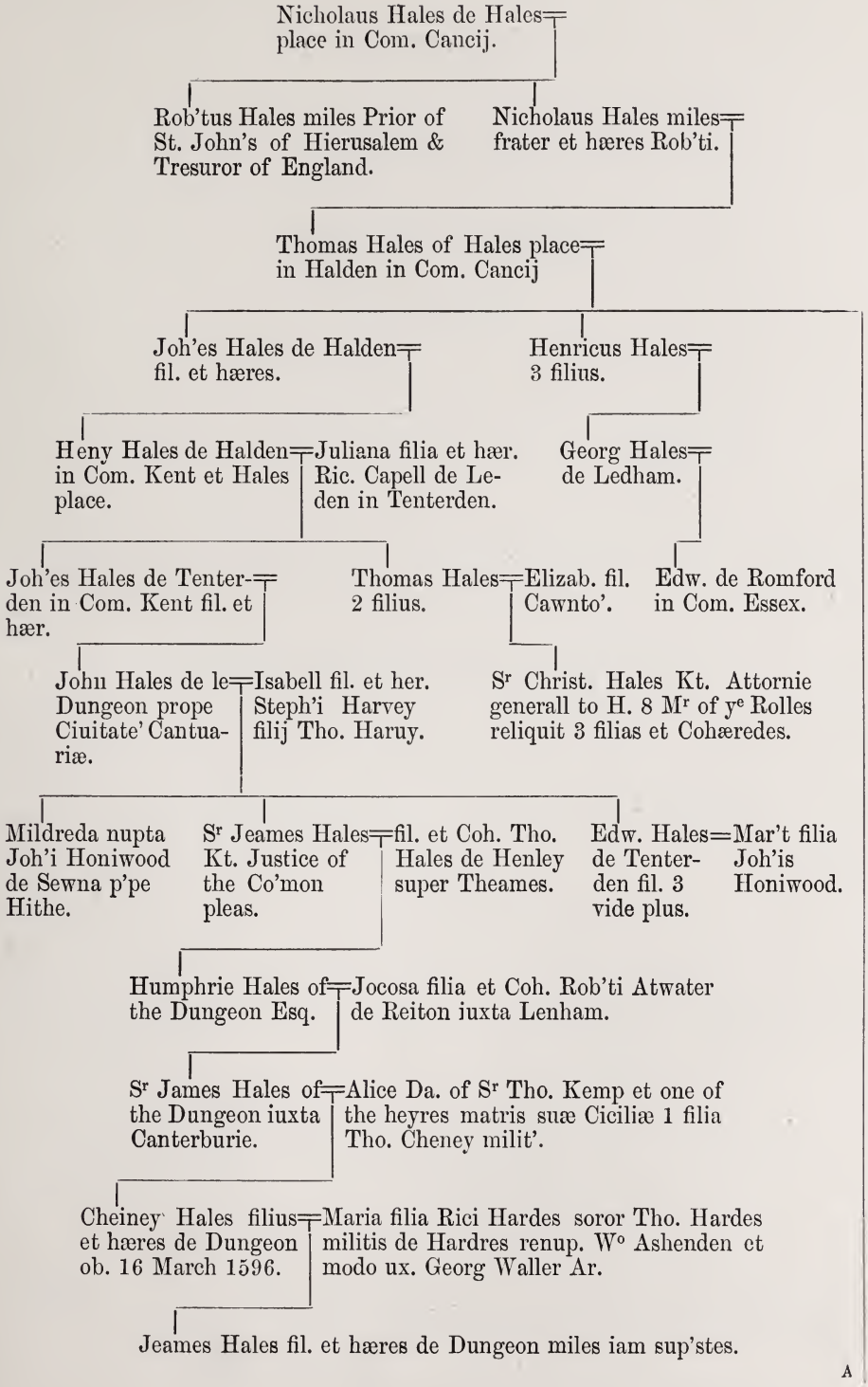

Robtus Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. War. miles.
Katherina filia Willi Marrowe Aldermanni London.
Michaell Throckmorton filius 2 a quo Throckmorton de Ullenhall in Com. War.
Georgius Throckmorton de Coughton in Com. War. miles obijt in peregrinatione versus Hierosolimam.
Katherina filia Nici Vaux D'ni Vaux de Harwedon.
Clement Throckmorton de Haseley in Com. War.
Katherina filia Edri Neuill militis filij 2 Georgij D'ni Burgaveni.
Maria uxor Egidij Foster de Bois in Com. Glouc.
Clement Throckmorton de Ansley in Com. War.
Elizab. fil. Harecourt de Com. Staff. relicta Ludford.
Juda Throckmorton.
Job Comorans apud Alepo.
Martha.
Elizabeth.
Job Throckmorton de Haseley in Com. War. filius et hæres.
Dorothea filia Tho. Vernon de Hownell in Com. Staff.
Martha ux. Geo. Linne de Southwick in Com. Northamp.
Ursula ux. Tho. Bigges de Lenwick in Com. Wigor.
Clement Throckmorton de Haseley in Com. War. miles fil. et hæres iam superstes 1619.
Letticia filia 2 Clementis Fisher de Packington in Com. War. militis.
Job 2 filius.
Katherina ux. Willi Paget de Poultney in Com. Wiltes.
Clement Throckmorton fil. et hær. ætat. 15 annorum temp huius Visitaconis 1619.
Fisher 2 filius ob. s. p.
Job 3 filius.
Katherina ux. Tho. Harby de Adston in Com. Northamp. renupta Geo. Drydon et postea Joh'i Wilmer de Shrowley.
Francisca ux. Henrici Medley de Tiltey in Insula Victis.
Edwardus. — Henricus.
Amphillis. — Kenelmus. — Josias.
Susanna.

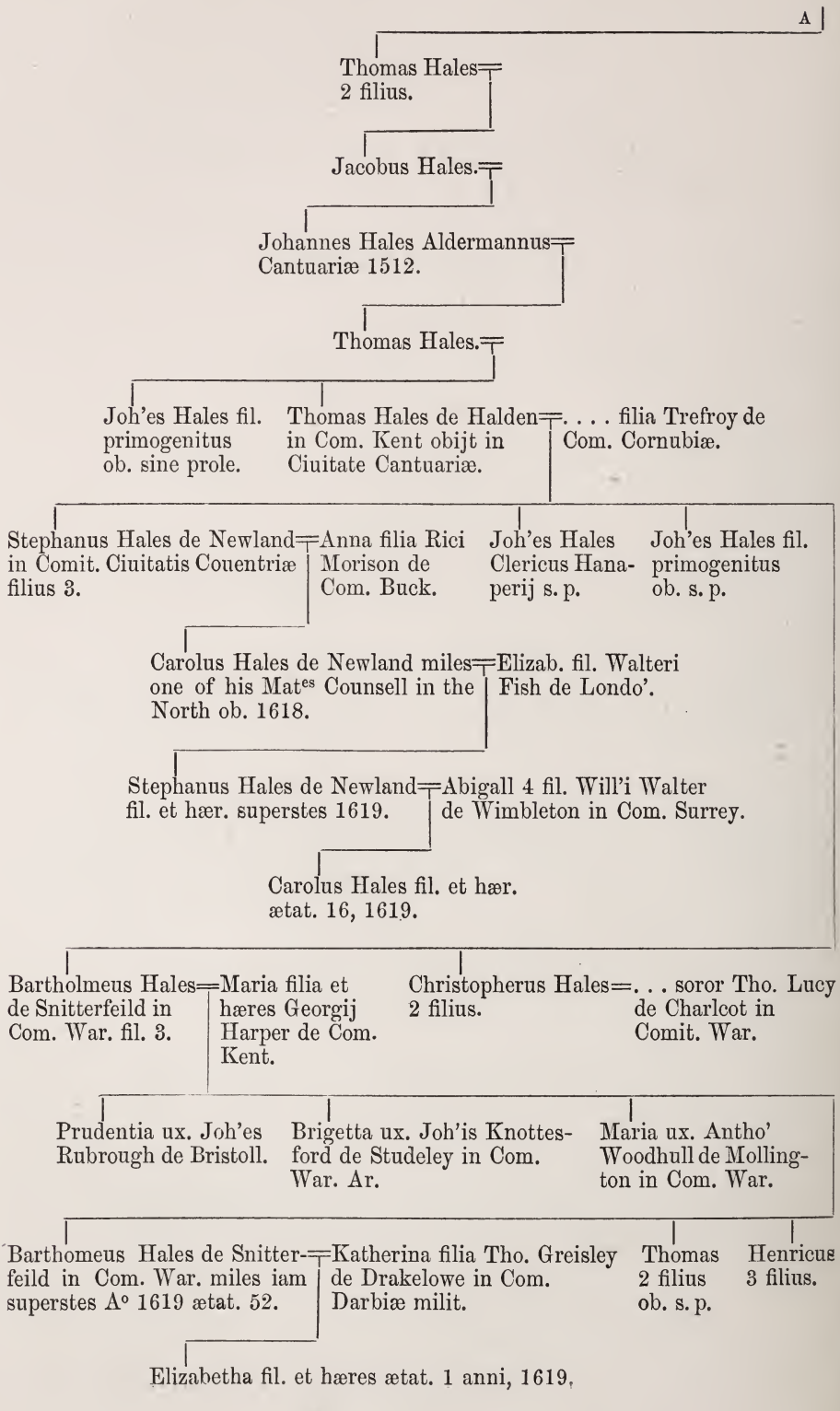
Hales.



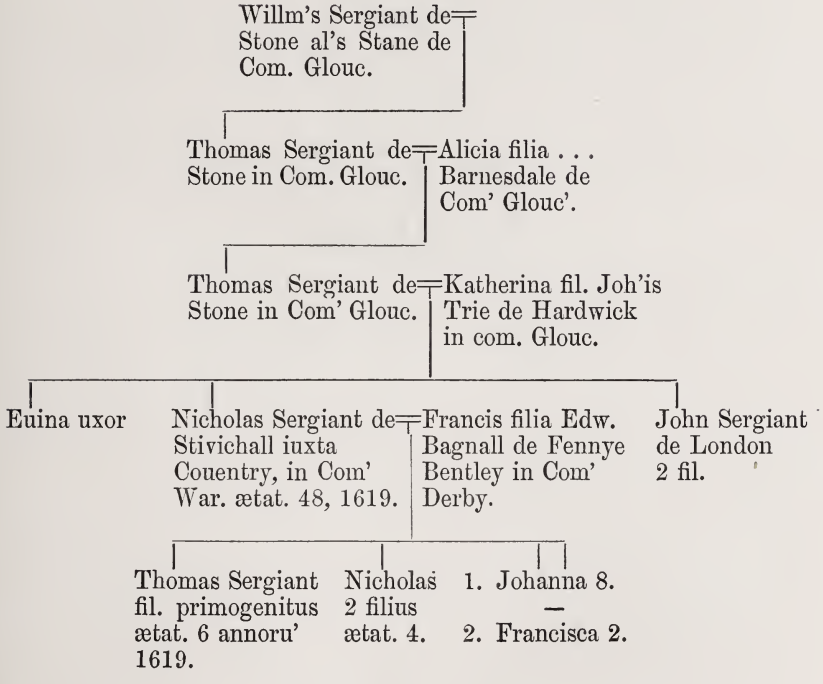
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, three arrows points downwards or, barbed and feathered argent.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable.*

CREST.—*A dexter arm embowed in armour argent, grasping an arrow point downwards or, around the wrist a ribbon gules.*

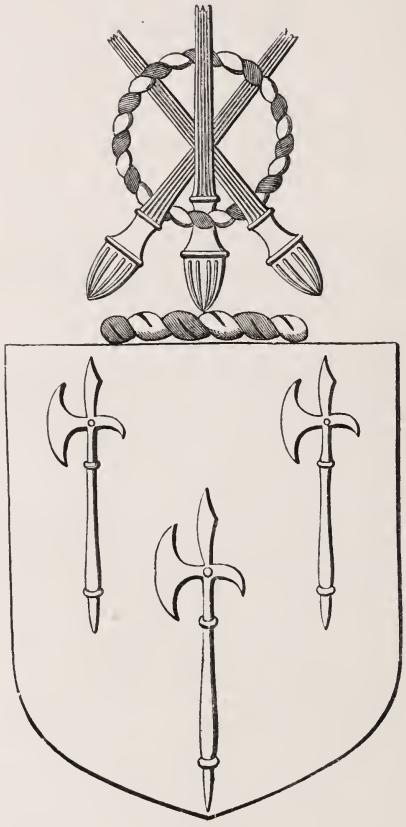

Nicholaus Hales de Hales place in Com. Cancij.
Rob'tus Hales miles Prior of St. John's of Hierusalem & Tresuror of England.
Nicholaus Hales miles frater et hæres Rob'ti.
Thomas Hales of Hales place in Halden in Com. Cancij
Joh'es Hales de Halden fil. et hæres.
Henricus Hales 3 filius.
Heny Hales de Halden in Com. Kent et Hales place.
Juliana filia et hær. Ric. Capell de Leden in Tenterden.
Georg Hales de Ledham.
Joh'es Hales de Tenterden in Com. Kent fil. et hær.
Thomas Hales 2 filius.
Elizab. fil. Cawnto'.
Edw. de Romford in Com. Essex.
John Hales de le Dungeon prope Ciuitate' Cantuariæ.
Isabell fil. et her. Steph'i Harvey filij Tho. Haruy.
Sr Christ. Hales Kt. Attornie generall to H. 8 Mr of ye Rolles reliquit 3 filias et Cohæredes.
Mildreda nupta Joh'i Honiwood de Sewna p'pe Hithe.
Sr Jeames Hales Kt. Justice of the Co'mon pleas.
fil. et Coh. Tho. Hales de Henley super Theames.
Edw. Hales de Tenterden fil. 3 vide plus.
Mar't filia Joh'is Honiwood.
Humphrie Hales of the Dungeon Esq.
Jocosa filia et Coh. Rob'ti Atwater de Reiton iuxta Lenham.
Sr James Hales of the Dungeon iuxta Canterburie.
Alice Da. of Sr Tho. Kemp et one of the heyres matris suæ Ciciliæ 1 filia Tho. Cheney milit'.
Cheiney Hales filius et hæres de Dungeon ob. 16 March 1596.
Maria filia Rici Hardes soror Tho. Hardes militis de Hardres renup. Wo Ashenden et modo ux. Georg Waller Ar.
Jeames Hales fil. et hæres de Dungeon miles iam sup'stes.


A
Thomas Hales
2 filius.
Jacobus Hales.
Johannes Hales Aldermannus Cantuariæ 1512.
Thomas Hales.
Joh'es Hales fil. primogenitus ob. sine prole.
Thomas Hales de Halden in Com. Kent obijt in Ciuitate Cantuariæ.
. . . . filia Trefroy de Com. Cornubiæ.
Stephanus Hales de Newland in Comit. Ciuitatis Couentriæ filius 3.
Anna filia Rici Morison de Com. Buck.
Joh'es Hales Clericus Hanaperij s. p.
Joh'es Hales fil. primogenitus ob. s. p.
Carolus Hales de Newland miles one of his Mat^es Counsell in the North ob. 1618.
Elizab. fil. Walteri Fish de Londo'.
Stephanus Hales de Newland fil. et hær. superstes 1619.
Abigall 4 fil. Will'i Walter de Wimbleton in Com. Surrey.
Carolus Hales fil. et hær. ætat. 16, 1619.
Bartholmeus Hales de Snitterfeild in Com. War. fil. 3.
Maria filia et hæres Georgij Harper de Com. Kent.
Christopherus Hales 2 filius.
. . . soror Tho. Lucy de Charlcot in Comit. War.
Prudentia ux. Joh'es Rubrough de Bristoll.
Brigetta ux. Joh'is Knottesford de Studeley in Com. War. Ar.
Maria ux. Antho' Woodhull de Mollington in Com. War.
Barthomeus Hales de Snitterfeild in Com. War. miles iam superstes A° 1619 ætat. 52.
Katherina filia Tho. Greisley de Drakelowe in Com. Darbiæ milit.
Thomas 2 filius ob. s. p.
Henricus 3 filius.
Elizabetha fil. et hæres ætat. 1 anni, 1619.

Sergeant.


Willm's Sergiant de Stone al's Stane de Com. Glouc.
Thomas Sergiant de Stone in Com. Glouc.
Alicia filia . . . Barnesdale de Com' Glouc'.
Thomas Sergiant de Stone in Com' Glouc.
Katherina fil. Joh'is Trie de Hardwick in com. Glouc.
Euina uxor
Nicholas Sergiant de Stivichall iuxta Couentry, in Com' War. ætat. 48, 1619.
Francis filia Edw. Bagnall de Fennye Bentley in Com' Derby.
John Sergiant de London 2 fil.
Thomas Sergiant fil. primogenitus ætat. 6 annoru' 1619.
Nicholas 2 filius ætat. 4.
1. Johanna 8.
—
2. Francisca 2.

Gibbes.



ARMS.—*Argent, three battleaxes erect sable.*
CREST.—*Three broken tilting spears or, one in pale and two in saltire, enfiled with a chaplet argent and sable.*

Rob'tus Gibbes de Honington in Com. War. = Margareta fil. . . . King.

Margareta filia . . . Prideaux de comit. Deuon uxor 1. = Rob'tus Gibbes de Honington in com. War. = Katherina filia Will'i Porter de Aston in com. Glouc. 2 uxor.

Anthonius Gibbes de Honington fil. et hæres s. p.

Jana ux. Nici Browne de Tiso in com. War.

Elizab. ux. Tho. Tickeridge de Eue-sham in com. Worc.

Margareta uxor . . . Brian Ciuis Londini.

Rad'us Gibbes de Honington in com. War. miles. = Gertruda fil. Tho. Wroughton de Broad-henton in com. Wilts militis.

2. Griuellus. — 3. Ricardus. — 4. Georgius.

5. Will'mus. — 6. Carolus.[1] — 7. Rad'us.

1. Vntona. — 2. Maria. — 3. Anna. — 4. Jana.[2] — 5. Gertruda.

Henricus Gibbes de Honington in Com. War. miles jam superstes 1619. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Temple de Stowe in Com. Buck.

Hester[3] filia primogenita æt. 5 annoru' a° 1619.

Martha ætat. unius anni a° 1619.

Francisca. — Jocosa. — Elizabeth.

Anna uxor Geo. Wroughton de com. Wilts militis.

Katherina ux. Edri Bentley de Kinton in com. War.

Thomas Gibbes 2 filius. = Margareta filia et hæres Wilkes relicta . . . Dimock de com. War.

Tristam Gibbes 3 filius duxit Elizab. relictam Baker.

Edwardus Gibbes fil. 4 ætat 45 A° 1619.

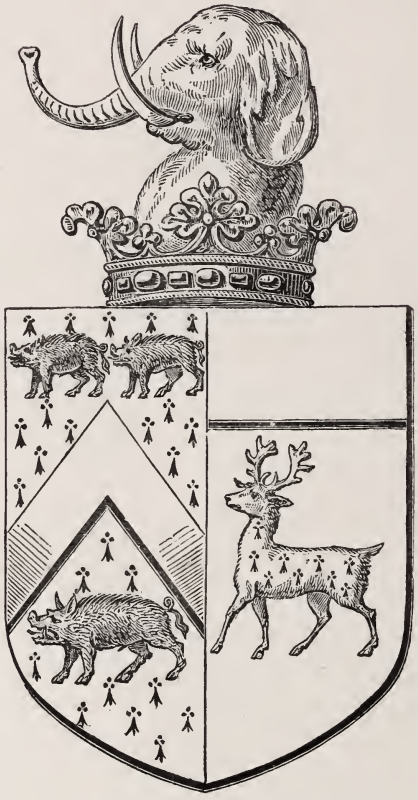
Edwardus fil. et hær. æt. 21 a° 1619.

Thomas æt. 19.

Francisca.

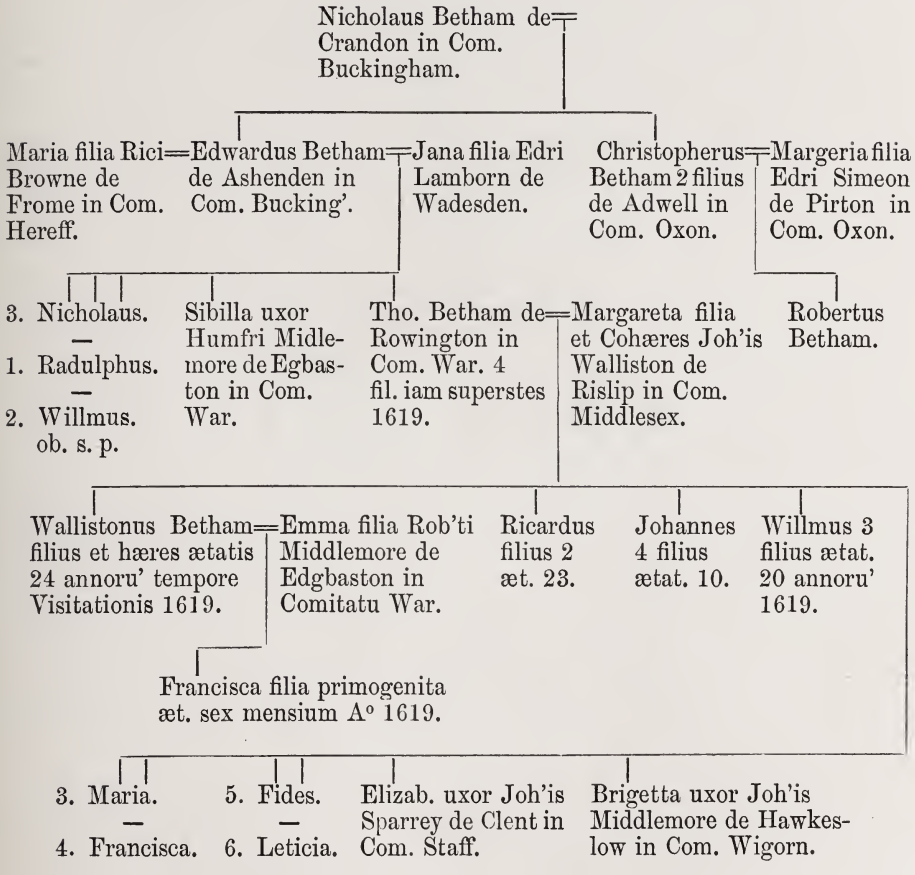
1. Westminster Abbey Registers, p. 270.
2. Jone, bapt. at Honington 1 Feb. 1603.
3. Married at London 20 Nov. 1633 to John Harington, Esqr. (Honington Reg^r.) Buried at Honington 24 Nov. 1643. They had issue, Kathe bapt. at Honington 21 Dec. 1634; Henry bapt. at Honington 9 Augt. 1642.

Betham.



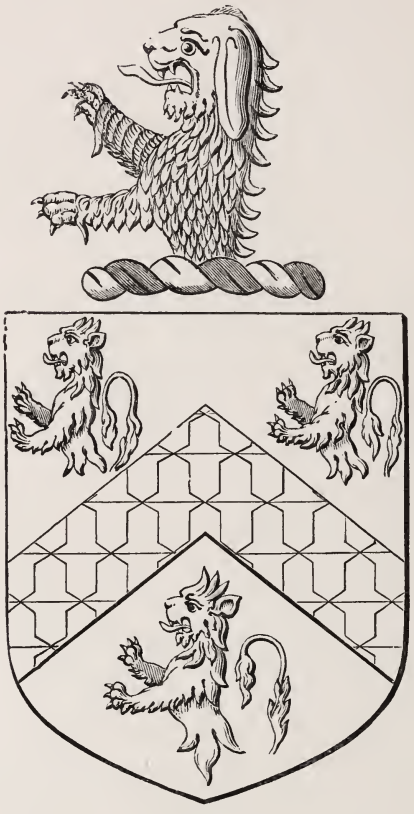
ARMS.—*Ermine, a chevron between three boars statant sable; impaling Azure, a stag trippant ermine, attired or, a chief of the last.*

CREST.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent.*


Nicholaus Betham de Crandon in Com. Buckingham.
Maria filia Rici Browne de Frome in Com. Hereff.
Edwardus Betham de Ashenden in Com. Bucking'.
Jana filia Edri Lamborn de Wadesden.
Christopherus Betham 2 filius de Adwell in Com. Oxon.
Margeria filia Edri Simeon de Pirton in Com. Oxon.
3. Nicholaus.
—
1. Radulphus.
—
2. Willmus. ob. s. p.
Sibilla uxor Humfri Midlemore de Egbaston in Com. War.
Tho. Betham de Rowington in Com. War. 4 fil. iam superstes 1619.
Margareta filia et Cohæres Joh'is Walliston de Rislip in Com. Middlesex.
Robertus Betham.
Wallistonus Betham filius et hæres ætatis 24 annoru' tempore Visitationis 1619.
Emma filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Edgbaston in Comitatu War.
Ricardus filius 2 æt. 23.
Johannes 4 filius ætat. 10.
Willmus 3 filius ætat. 20 annoru' 1619.
Francisca filia primogenita æt. sex mensium A° 1619.
3. Maria.
—
4. Francisca.
5. Fides.
—
6. Leticia.
Elizab. uxor Joh'is Sparrey de Clent in Com. Staff.
Brigetta uxor Joh'is Middlemore de Hawkeslow in Com. Wigorn.

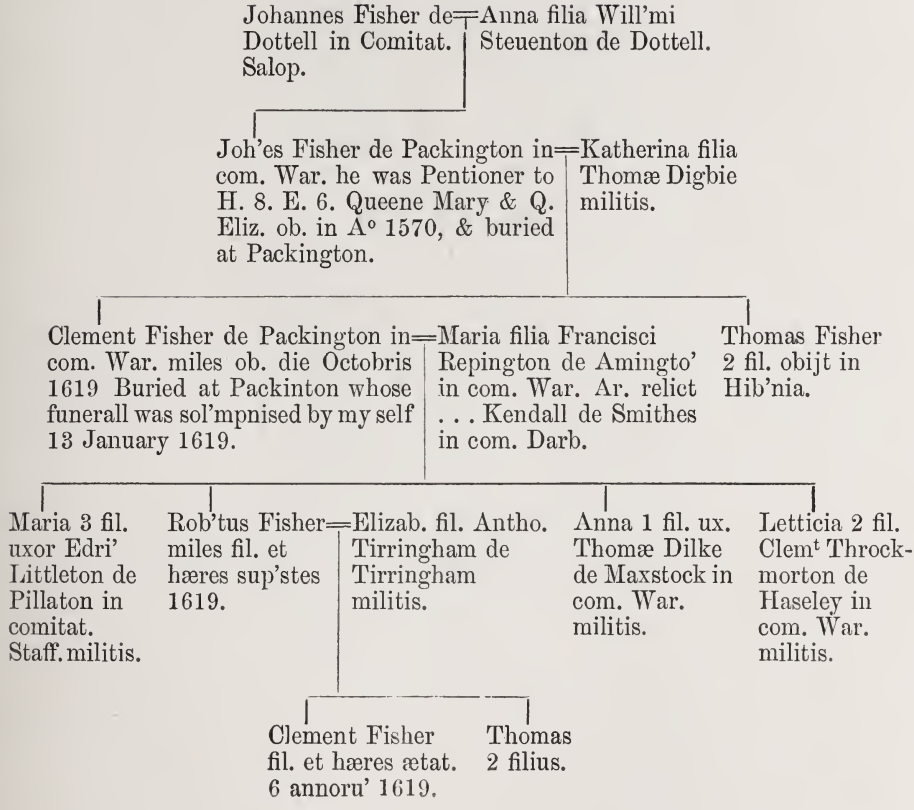
Fisher.

Confirmed to John Fisher of Packington in com. War. 4 of January 1 E. 6. by Tho. Hawley, Clarenceux.

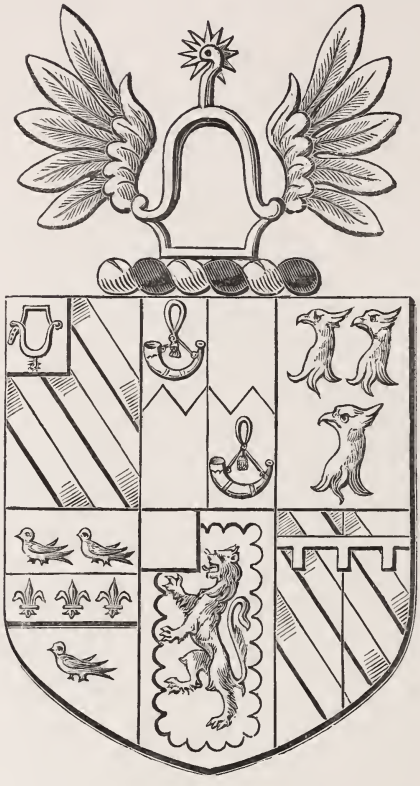


ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron vair between three demi-lions rampant erased gules.*
CREST.—*A demi sea-dog salient azure finned and armed or.**

* MSS. 1100, fo. 2, has for crest, a talbot's head erased argent collared gules, jewelled or. MSS. 6060, fo. 3, has a sea-dog's head couped. Hawley's Grants MS. in Coll. Arm. calls the crest "a demy hownde maryn."


Johannes Fisher de Dottell in Comitat. Salop.
Anna filia Will'mi Steuenton de Dottell.
Joh'es Fisher de Packington in com. War. he was Pentioner to H. 8. E. 6. Queene Mary & Q. Eliz. ob. in A° 1570, & buried at Packington.
Katherina filia Thomæ Digbie militis.
Clement Fisher de Packington in com. War. miles ob. die Octobris 1619 Buried at Packinton whose funerall was sol'mpnised by my self 13 January 1619.
Maria filia Francisci Repington de Amingto' in com. War. Ar. relict . . . Kendall de Smithes in com. Darb.
Thomas Fisher 2 fil. obijt in Hib'nia.
Maria 3 fil. uxor Edri' Littleton de Pillaton in comitat. Staff. militis.
Rob'tus Fisher miles fil. et hæres sup'stes 1619.
Elizab. fil. Antho. Tirringham de Tirringham militis.
Anna 1 fil. ux. Thomæ Dilke de Maxstock in com. War. militis.
Letticia 2 fil. Clem^t Throckmorton de Haseley in com. War. militis.
Clement Fisher fil. et hæres ætat. 6 annoru' 1619.
Thomas 2 filius.

Knight.



Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Argent three bendlets gules, on a canton azure, a spur pendent or.* 2. *Quarterly per fess indented argent and sable, in the first and fourth quarters a bugle horn stringed counterchanged.* 3. *Azure, three sea mews' heads erased argent.* 4. *Gules, on a fess or between three martlets argent as many fleurs-de-lis azure.* 5. *Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed or, a canton of the last.* 6. *Per pale argent and gules, three bendlets counterchanged, over all a label of three points throughout.*

Crest.—*A spur erect or between two wings elevated gules.*

Dorothea uxor Joh'is Ouerton de Filongley in Com. War.

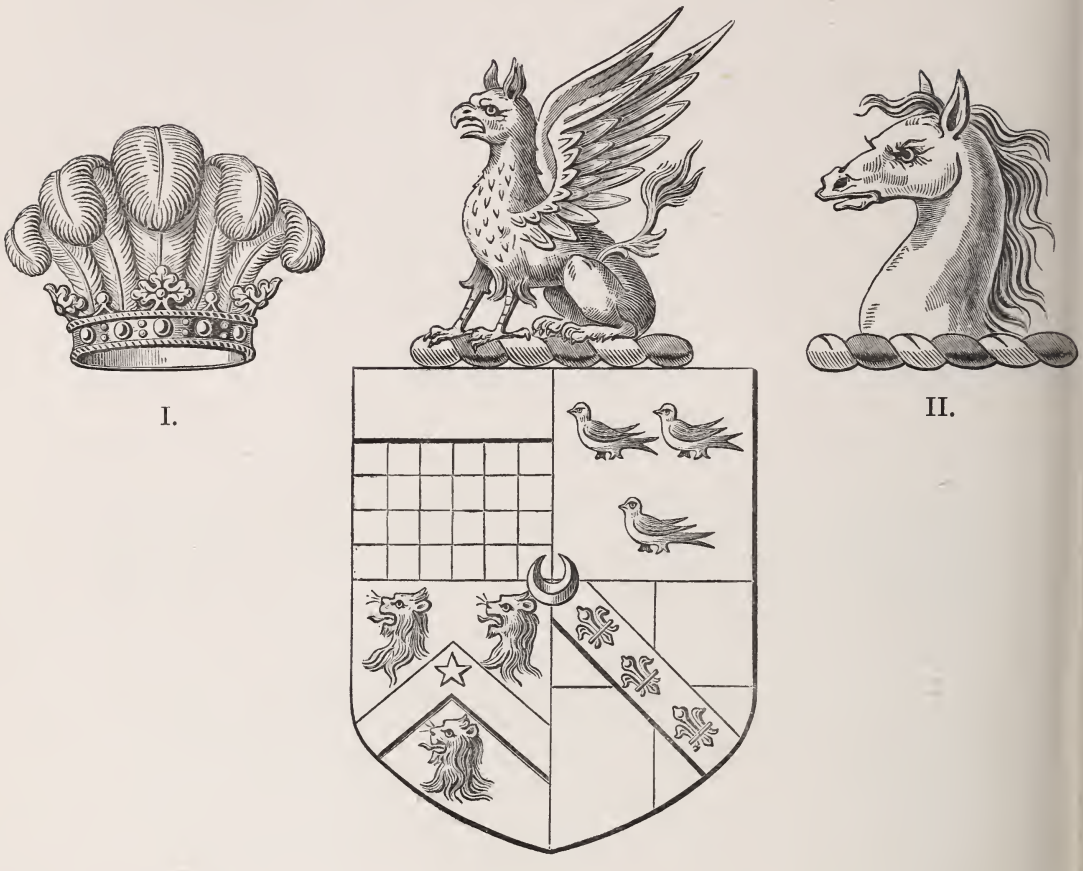
Willm's Knight de Rouington al's Rowenton in Com. War. fil. et hæres 1619. = Jana filia Francisci Grammer de Kenelworth in Com. War.

Andreas Knight 2 filius.

Johanna uxor Willi Wase de Wappingberie in Com. War.

- Willmus Knight natus 27 Oct. ob. Aº 1617.
- Tho. Knight natus 1 Julij 1619.
- Elizab. nata 11 Marcij aº

Palmer.



I. II.

"Testified under the hand of Rob't Cooke, Clarenceux."

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Checquy or and azure, a chief gules* (PALMER). 2. *Argent, three martlets sable* (GOODWESTON). 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three lions' heads erased gules, a mullet for difference* (ROCLIFF). 4. *Quarterly argent and sable, on a bend gules three fleurs-de-lis of the first* (GARSHALL); *in fess point a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A griffin sejant with wings endorsed argent.*

I. *Out of a ducal coronet a plume of five ostrich feathers alternately argent and sable.*
II. *A horse's head argent, maned sable.*

Harl. MS. 1563 differs in the names of the quarterings thus:—1. Palmer; 2. Bocking; 3. Godweston; 4. Roecliff.

Stephanus le Palmer filius Henrici.

Johannes le Palmer filius et hæres.

Willm's le Palmer vir militaris et non alienus a literis Rici Rg's in Saracenos expedic'one interfuit.

ARMS.—*Argent, two bars gules fretty or.*

Johes le Palmer miles. = Amicia de Clopton.

Constancia filia Galfri de Bilney. = Willm's Palmer filius et hæres. = Matildis 2 uxor.

Galfridus le Palmer. = Margareta una ex duabas sororibus et Cohær Petri le Marshall.

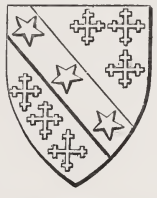
Amicia uxor. Radulphi de Bereford militis.

Thomas Palmer filius 1. = Agneta filia Joh'is de Broughton.

Galfridus le Palmer Sacris initiatus cælibem vitam egit.

Henricus Palmer primus filius.

Joh'es Palmer filius 2 patruus et hæres Aliciæ. = Helena soror Uriani de St. Pier.



ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend between six crosslets gules three mullets or.*

Alicia filia et hæres ob. s. p.

Will'mus Palmer filius et hæres. = Alicia filia Joh'is Shukbrough.

Henricus filius 2 ob. s.p.

Joh'es Palmer fil's et hæres. = Blanchia filia Will'i de Peito.

Tho. Bocking filius ex priore coniuge sibi suscepto.

Johanna fil. et Coh. Rici de Godweston qui ob. ante patre'

Willm's Palmer 2 filius.

Maria uxor Tho. Sloughter.

Joh'es Palmer filius et hær. prælio Agincourtensi vulneribus confectus non multo post Londini fatis concessit. = Elizab. fil. Tho. Bocking et Johanna ux. suæ matrisq. hæres.

Katherina monialis matre viuente.

Will'ms Palmer filius et hæres. = Alianora filia .... Langham de Com. Leic.

Ric'us Palmer fil. et hæres. = Ursula filia Joh'is Heron (*B. three herons s'mê crosslets or.*)

Thomas 2 filius.

Edwardus Rocliffe.

Robertus Palmer fil. 2 Ricardi. B = Agneta filia Joh'is Heritage. (*Ar. fes & two mullets in cheif gu.*)

Joh'es Palmer fil. et hæres Ricardi. A = Johanna soror et hæres Henrici Rocliff.

Henricus Rocliff nullis relictis ex iusta uxore Liberis integra etate occubuit.

B | A |

Rob'tus Palmer filius et hæres. = Alicia filia Milonis Newenton *Ar. chev' en' 3 berds heads arrastied gu.)* | Ricardus 2 filius.

Ricardus Palmer filius et hæres. = Margareta fil. Will'mi Braden.

Muriella ux. Edri Palmer de Kirkhallow in Com. Derb.

Francisca filia Nicolaij Ouerberie de Borton in Com. Glou. ux. 1.

Joh'es Palmer de Compton Scorphin in Com. War. filius et hæres iam sup'stes A° 1619.

Elianora filia 3 Edri Rowse de Rowselinch in Com. Wigorne Ar.

Rob'tus Palmer de Blockley in Com. Wigorn 2 fil. duxit Annam filiam .... Jeffris de Tidworth.

Elizab. fili. Antho Wye de la Box in Com. Glouc.

Ricardus.

Ricardus Palmer ob. s.p.

Maria.

Edwardus Palm' filius et hær. æt. 14 annoru' temp. Visitaconis 1619.

2. Johannes. — 3. Ricardus. — 4. Robertus. — 5. Rowsus.

6. Will'ms. — 7. Egidius. — 8. Henricus.

1. Johannes. — 2. Robertus.

1606. Aug. 3. "Robert Palmer the Sonne of John Palmer Esquier was baptized upon sundaye being the Third of August. This Robert is deceased into the hands of his saviour God, was the second Sonn of John by Elinor his second weife" Ilmington Parish Register.

Rowse son of John Palmer of Compton Scorphin, Esq bapt at Ilmington 5 May 1611. Par. Reg.

Ric'us et Will'mus puerili patre defuncto pariter obierunt.

Johes Palmer filius et hæres 20 H. 8 magister ferarum Chastæ Malverniæ.

Maria filia Ric'i, soror Willi. Greuill Justiciarij de Banco Com'muni.

Anna uxor Steph'i Wisham.

Edwardus Palm' 2 fil. duxit Janam filiam Joh'is Cheney de Woodhey s. p.

Dorothea uxor Rici Osbaldeston de Chadlington.

Maria uxor Rob'ti Hunckes de Northwike

Willm's Palmer unus ex generosis pencionarijs Hen. octauij fil. 1. =

Anna soror Tho. Tiringham de Tiringham.

Joh'es Palmer fil. Nothus ex Elizab. Washbourne. = Maria fil. Edri Carne militis.

Johannes Palmer ob. s. p.

Egidius 3 fil's frater et hæres Willi Palmer. = Muriella filia Rici Feild. *(Sa. chev' er' ent' 3 garbes or.)*

Edwardus Palm' de Kirkehallom in Com. Darbiæ. = Muriella filia Rici Palmer de Compton Scorphin.

Willm's 2 filius.

Maria uxor Nici Ouerberie de Burton in Com' Glouc. patris Tho. Ouerberie militis.

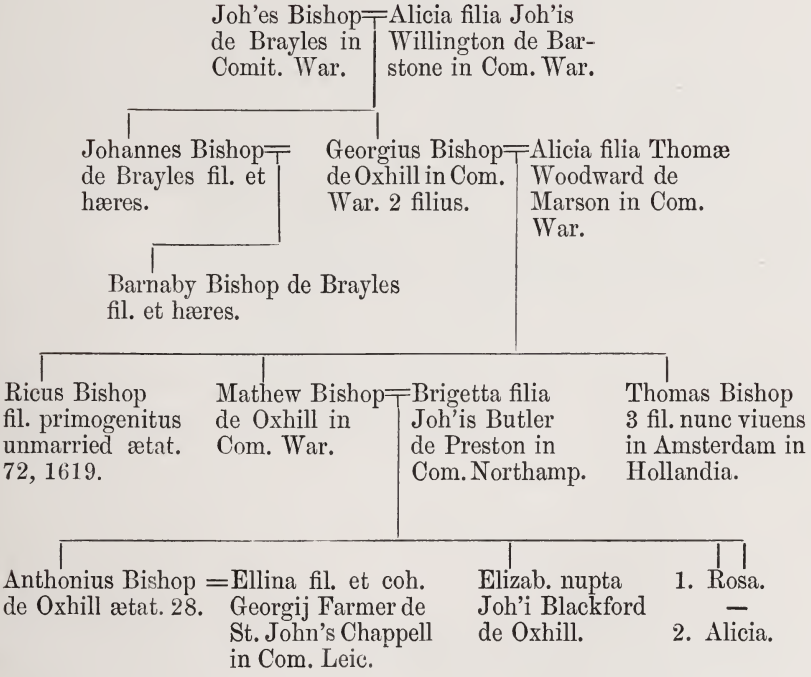
2. Johannes. — 3. Edwardus.

4. Egidius.

Ricardus Palmer = ... filia Caue. fil. et hæres.

1676. June 6. bapt. Giles s. of John Palmer of Compton Scorphin, Esq } Ilmington Par. Reg.
1733. Aug. 11 buried. Giles Palmer. }

Bishop.


Joh'es Bishop de Brayles in Comit. War.
Alicia filia Joh'is Willington de Barstone in Com. War.
Johannes Bishop de Brayles fil. et hæres.
Georgius Bishop de Oxhill in Com. War. 2 filius.
Alicia filia Thomæ Woodward de Marson in Com. War.
Barnaby Bishop de Brayles fil. et hæres.
Ricus Bishop fil. primogenitus unmarried ætat. 72, 1619.
Mathew Bishop de Oxhill in Com. War.
Brigetta filia Joh'is Butler de Preston in Com. Northamp.
Thomas Bishop 3 fil. nunc viuens in Amsterdam in Hollandia.
Anthonius Bishop de Oxhill ætat. 28.
Ellina fil. et coh. Georgij Farmer de St. John's Chappell in Com. Leic.
Elizab. nupta Joh'i Blackford de Oxhill.
1. Rosa.
2. Alicia.

Canning.

"Testified by Raphe Brooke Yorke Herald, 1599.

"Richard Canning of Foxcott in Warwicksh. & hidcott in Gloustersh."

Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, three Moors' heads couped in dexter profile sable, wreathed or.* 2. *Three spear heads in fess erect* (*not blazoned*). 3. *A goat salient* (*not blazoned*).

Galfridus le Marshall dedit terras suas in Foxcott Gilb'to filio suo. ═╤

Gilbertus le Marshall. ═╤

Simon le Marshall. ═╤

Joh'es Solman t'pe H. 4. de Foxcott jure uxoris. ═╤ Matilda filia et hæres Simonis le Marshall de Foxcott.

Thomas Canninge de Foxcott temp'er H. 6. ═╤ Agneta filia et hær. Johannis Solman.

Ricardus Canning de Foxcott fil. et hær. ═╤ . . . filia Humphredi Compton.

Thomas Canning filius et hæres. ═╤ Johanna filia Will'i Boughton.

- Willm's Canning filius 2.
- Ricardus Canning de Foxcott in Com. War. ═╤ Elizab. filia Ricardi Petty de Ilmington in Com. War.

Children of Ricardus Canning and Elizab. Petty:

- Maria uxor Joh'is Riland de Queinton in Com. Glou. ═ — Richard.
- Georgius Canning iam comorans in Hibernia. ═╤
  - Paule Canninge.
- Edwardus Canninge de Enston in Comit. Oxon. 3 fil. 1619. ═╤
  - Ricardus fil. primogenitus.
  - 2. Robtus.
  - 3. Willm's.
- Will'ms Canninge com'orans iuxta Blackwell hall London mercator.
- Paul.
- Anna uxor Tho. Rowney de Darlingscott in Com. Wigorn.
- Ric'us Canning de Foxcott in Com. Warr. filius et hæres jam superstes a° 1619. ═╤ Maria filia Willi Sambach de Brodwey in com. Wigorn.

Children of Ric'us Canning and Maria Sambach:

- Ric'us 2 filius.
- Ursula uxor Timothei Riley de Brod Camden in Com. Glouc.
- Maria uxor Will'i Hampton de Hamburgh Mercator.
- Elizab. ux. Fran. Halford de Armescot in com. Wigorn Warwick.
- Willm's Canning de Foxcott fil. et hær. ætat. 27 annoru' a° 1619. ═ Anna filia et hær. Tho. Whorwoode als Harward de B~~wd~~forton in Com. Wigorn. ret/

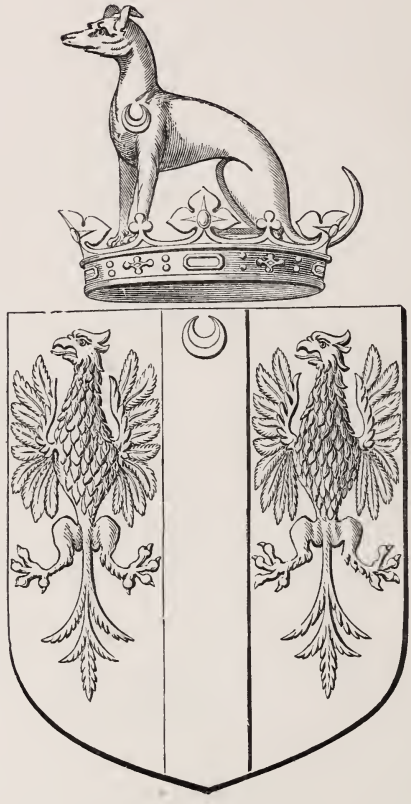
Children of Willm's Canning and Anna Whorwoode:

- Ricardus filius et hæres ætat. 8 a° 1619.
- 2. Thomas.
- 3. Johannes.
- 4. Will'mus.

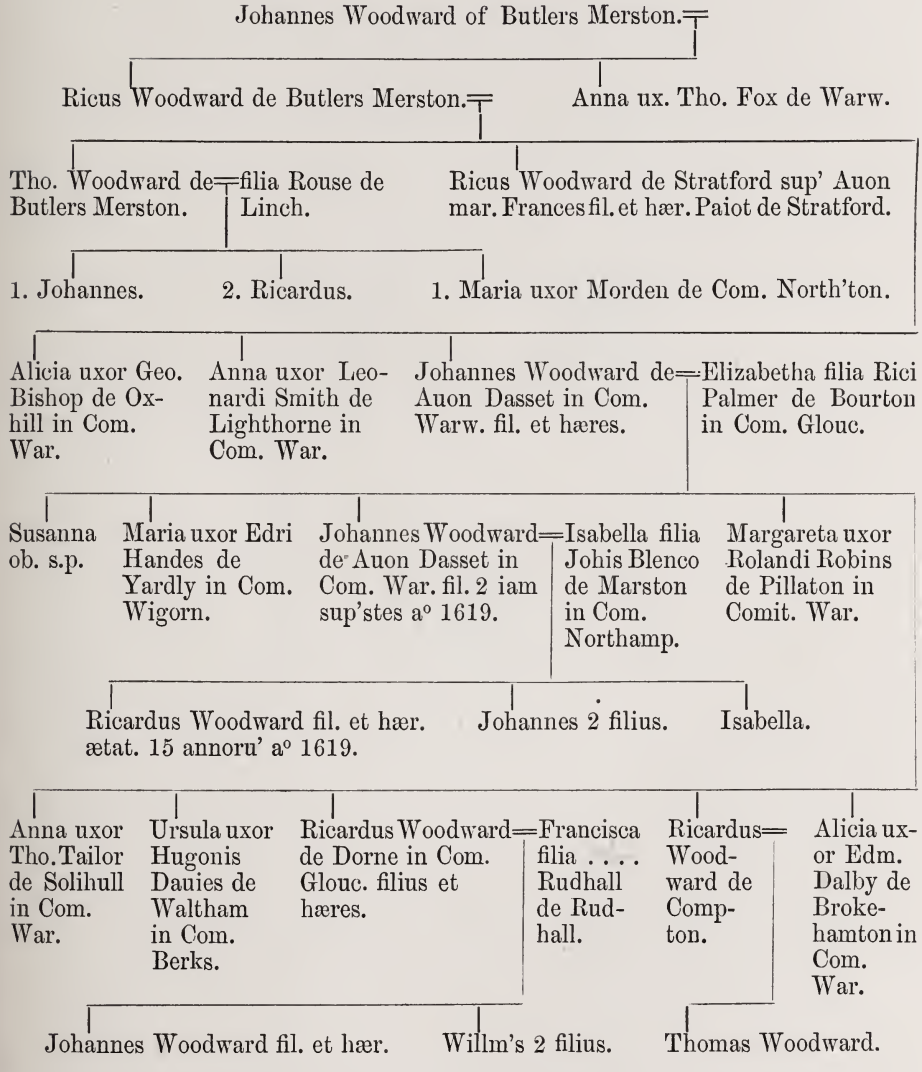
See the will of Endymion Canninge of Brooke, co. Rutland, a relative of the Cannings of Foxcote, dated 24 May, 1681. Pro. in P.C.C. 7 Dec. 1683. (137 Drax.)

1631. Sept. 4. Anne Caning was buried. - Priors Salford Register.
1668. Augt 24. Bapt. John s. of John Kaning. } Bidford, co. Warwick, Register.
1709. June 8. Burd. John Caning.

Woodward.

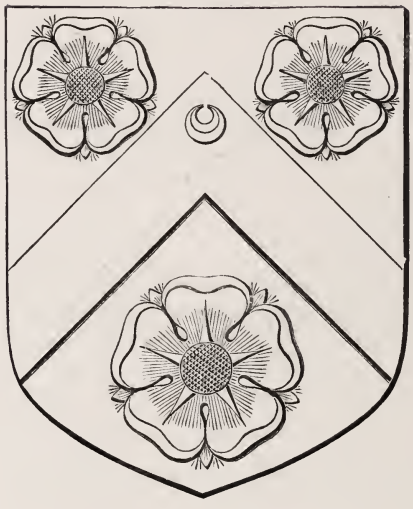


Arms.—*Azure, on a pale between two eagles displayed argent, a crescent for difference.*
Crest.—*On a ducal coronet or a greyhound séjant argent, charged on the breast with a crescent for difference.*

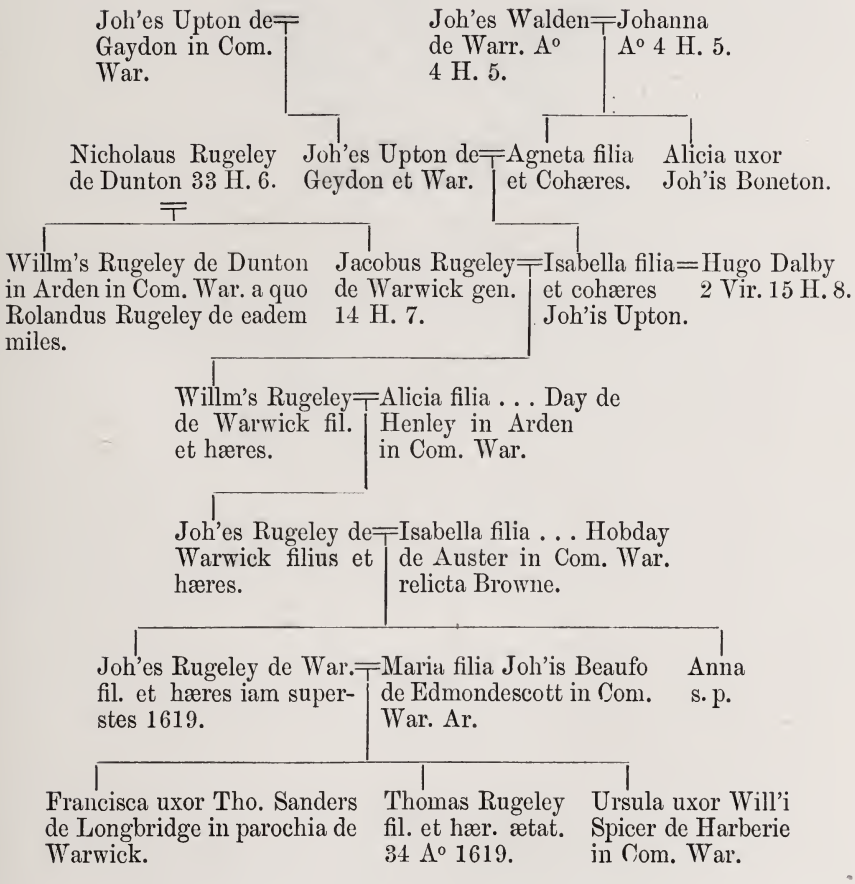


1624. Oct. 13. John Fetherston, Esqre, & Isabell Woodward, gent., married.
Morton Morrell Register.

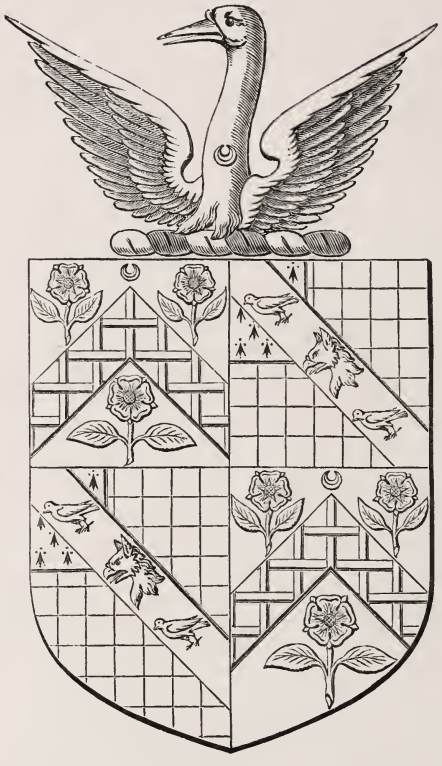
Rugeley and Upton.



Arms.—*Argent, on a chevron between three roses gules, a crescent for difference.*

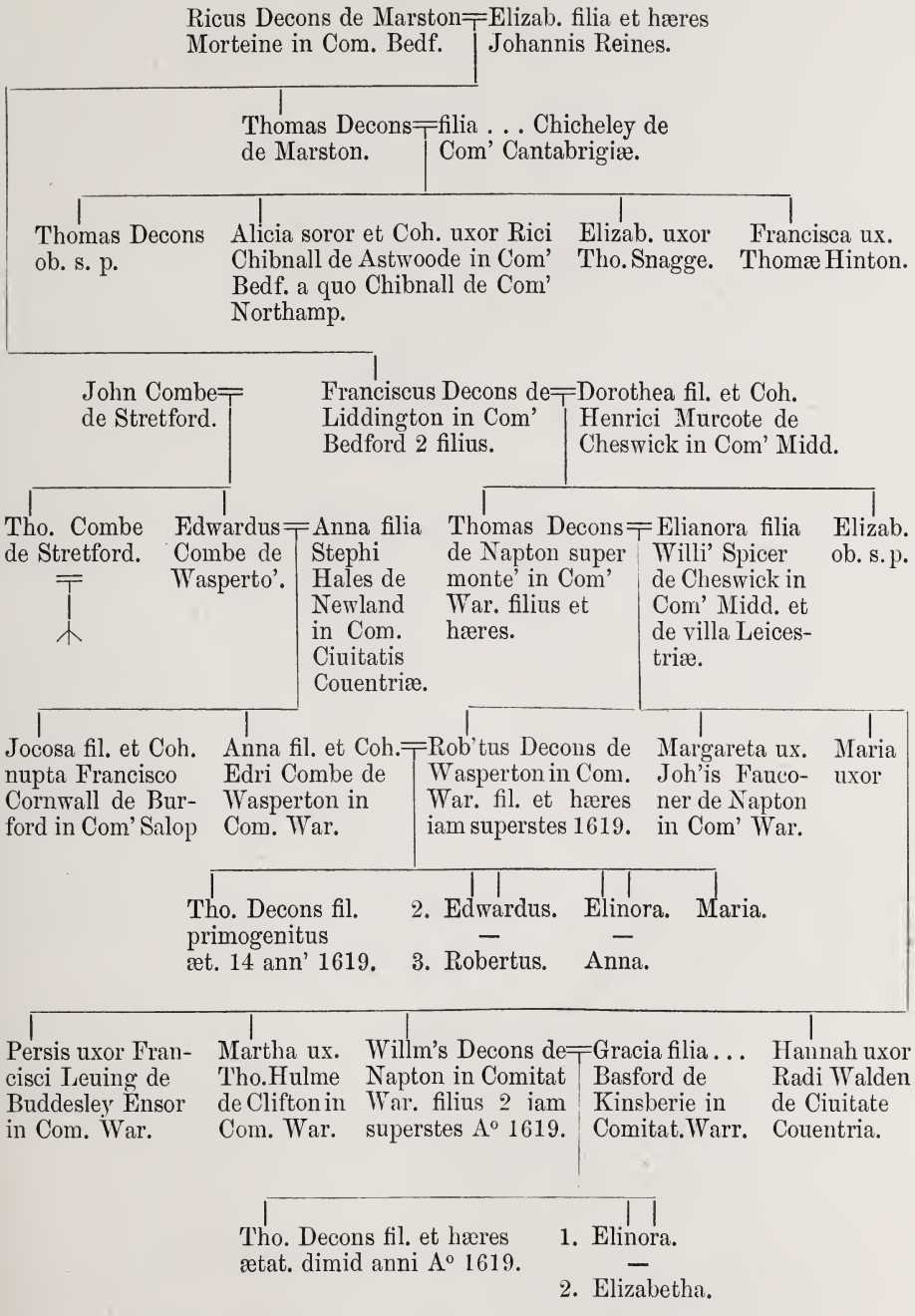

Joh'es Upton de Gaydon in Com. War.
Joh'es Walden de Warr. A° 4 H. 5.
Johanna A° 4 H. 5.
Nicholaus Rugeley de Dunton 33 H. 6.
Joh'es Upton de Geydon et War.
Agneta filia et Cohæres.
Alicia uxor Joh'is Boneton.
Willm's Rugeley de Dunton in Arden in Com. War. a quo Rolandus Rugeley de eadem miles.
Jacobus Rugeley de Warwick gen. 14 H. 7.
Isabella filia et cohæres Joh'is Upton.
Hugo Dalby 2 Vir. 15 H. 8.
Willm's Rugeley de Warwick fil. et hæres.
Alicia filia . . . Day de Henley in Arden in Com. War.
Joh'es Rugeley de Warwick filius et hæres.
Isabella filia . . . Hobday de Auster in Com. War. relicta Browne.
Joh'es Rugeley de War. fil. et hæres iam superstes 1619.
Maria filia Joh'is Beaufo de Edmondescott in Com. War. Ar.
Anna s. p.
Francisca uxor Tho. Sanders de Longbridge in parochia de Warwick.
Thomas Rugeley fil. et hær. ætat. 34 A° 1619.
Ursula uxor Will'i Spicer de Harberie in Com. War.

Decons.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a chevron gules treillé or between three roses slipped proper in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Checquy or and gules, a canton ermine, over all on a bend azure a griffin's head erased of the first between two birds argent.*

Crest.—*A crane's head erased, with wings elevated sable, eared argent, crested gules, and charged on the neck with a crescent for difference.*


Ricus Decons de Marston Morteine in Com. Bedf.
Elizab. filia et hæres Johannis Reines.
Thomas Decons de Marston.
filia . . . Chicheley de Com' Cantabrigiæ.
Thomas Decons ob. s. p.
Alicia soror et Coh. uxor Rici Chibnall de Astwoode in Com' Bedf. a quo Chibnall de Com' Northamp.
Elizab. uxor Tho. Snagge.
Francisca ux. Thomæ Hinton.
John Combe de Stretford.
Franciscus Decons de Liddington in Com' Bedford 2 filius.
Dorothea fil. et Coh. Henrici Murcote de Cheswick in Com' Midd.
Tho. Combe de Stretford.
Edwardus Combe de Wasperto'.
Anna filia Stephi Hales de Newland in Com. Ciuitatis Couentriæ.
Thomas Decons de Napton super monte' in Com' War. filius et hæres.
Elianora filia Willi' Spicer de Cheswick in Com' Midd. et de villa Leicestriæ.
Elizab. ob. s. p.
Jocosa fil. et Coh. nupta Francisco Cornwall de Burford in Com' Salop
Anna fil. et Coh. Edri Combe de Wasperton in Com. War.
Rob'tus Decons de Wasperton in Com. War. fil. et hæres iam superstes 1619.
Margareta ux. Joh'is Fauconer de Napton in Com' War.
Maria uxor
Tho. Decons fil. primogenitus æt. 14 ann' 1619.
2. Edwardus.
3. Robertus.
Elinora.
Anna.
Maria.
Persis uxor Francisci Leuing de Buddesley Ensor in Com. War.
Martha ux. Tho. Hulme de Clifton in Com. War.
Willm's Decons de Napton in Comitat War. filius 2 iam superstes A° 1619.
Gracia filia . . . Basford de Kinsberie in Comitat. Warr.
Hannah uxor Radi Walden de Ciuitate Couentria.
Tho. Decons fil. et hæres ætat. dimid anni A° 1619.
1. Elinora.
2. Elizabetha.

Peers.

"A patent of this Coate passed by Will'm Camden Clarenceux to Edm. Peers of Alston, alias Alueston in Com. War. son of Robt. Peers of Bristow and Brother of Will'm Peers, prior of Worcester 10 Julij 1605. 3 Jacobi Rx."

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three pelicans or vulning themselves proper as many ogresses.*
CREST.—*Out of clouds a dexter arm embowed in armour argent, garnished and studded or, holding a pheon headed spear erect of the last, and tied around the arm with a ribbon gules.*

Peers.

Rob'tus Peers de Bristow. — Willm's Peers, Prior of Woster.

Edmondus Piers de Alston al's Alueston in Com. War. obijt 1609. — Margareta filia Tho. Underhill de Nether Etenton in Com. War. ob. 1605.

- Maria nupta Tho. Field de Wetherock hill in Com. Wigorn.
- Jana uxor Nici Griffin de Brome Court al's Burnells Brome in Comitat. War.
- Rosa uxor Edw. Grauenor de Ansley in Com. War.
- Isabella nupta Andreo Manton de Tilton in Com. Leic.

- Anna uxor Daniell Sperrey de Mannell hall in Com. Wigorn.
- 2. Will'ms. — 3. Edmund's. ob. s. p.
- Thomas Piers de Alston fil. et hæres ætat. 32 annoru' t'pe Visitac'onis 1619.
- Alicia nupta Edw. Bispham de Belinges in Com. Lanc.
- Maria. — Martha. ob. s. p. } gemellæ.

Rutter.

ARMS.—*Gules, three garbs and in chief a lion passant argent, a mullet for difference.*

Nicholas Rutter descended from Kinsley Hall in Com. Chester, who cam first and liued at Hilcot in Com. Glouc.

- Michaell Rutter de Quenton in Com. Glouc. 3 filius. = ... filia Thomæ Freeman de Blockley in Com. Worcest.
  - Maria uxor Willi Bird de Northek in Com. Wigorn.
  - Johannes Rutter de Quenton fil. et hæres. = Anna filia Tho. Emmot de Micleton.
    - Michaell Rutter de Quenton fil. et hær. 1619. = ... filia . . . Palmer de . . .
    - Tho. Rutter de Dorne in Com. Glouc. 1619. = Maria filia . . . Will'i Freeman de Burton super Monta' in Com. Glouc.
  - Anna nupta . . . Horsman de Tiso in Com. War.
  - Ursula ux. Rob'ti Price de Bloxley.
- Thomas Rutter de Mickleton in Com. Glouc.
- Willm's Rutter de Quenton in Com. Glouc. 2 filius. = Joane Daught. of . . . Bouker de Alminton in Com. Glouc.
  - Anna nupta Joh'i Timmes de Sutton in Com. Glouc.
  - 3. Thomas Rutter de Stratford upon Auon sup'stes 1619 ætat. 55. = Anna filia Will'i Lingan de Newbold in Com. Wigorn.
    - Elizab. uxor Tho. Horne de Eyton in Com. Glouc.
    - Thomas 5 fil. duxit Margt. fil. Rob'ti Bolton.
    - Nicholas Rutter de Queinton 1 filius. = Anna filia Ricardi Hodges.
      - Maria uxor Francisci Hill de Stretford in Com. War.
      - 2. Johannes. — 3. Nicholas. — 4. Thomas. — 5. Richard.
      - Willm's Rutter filius et hæres. = Maria filia Joh'is Ladbrooke de Quenton.
      - Ursula 2 filia.
    - Juliana ux. Rob'ti Hacket de Aswell in Com. Rutl.
  - Willm's Rutter 2 fil. duxit Saram.
- Elizab. nupta Bouker.
- Isabella uxor Tho. Ouerberie de Borton grandfather to Sr Tho. Ouerberie.

Fulwood.

Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, on a chevron between three mullets argent, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Per fess gules and azure, a lion rampant or.* 3. *Argent, a fess checquy or and azure.* 4. *Gules, three dexter hands couped at the wrist erect argent.* 5. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or.* 6. *Per pale gules and azure, a double-headed eagle displayed or.*

Crest.—*A demi-man in armour argent, his helm with visor uplifted and thereon a plume of four feathers alternately argent and gules, holding in the dexter hand a broken tilting spear or, and charged on the breast with a mullet for difference.*

Robertus de Fulwood.

Radulphus de Fulwood. — Robertus de Offord.

Rob'tus de Fulwood. — Robertus de Offord.

Ricardus de Fulwood. = Margareta.

Robertus de Fulwood. = Alicia filia Joh'is Woodward de Tanworth.

ARMS.—*Barry of six argent & azure, on a bend gules three mullets of the first, within a bordure or.* (Fo. 33.)

Joh'es Fulwood de Tanworth. — Radus Fulwood. — Willm's Fulwood de Fulwood. = Joani fil. et hær. Joh'is Sedenhall. (ARMS.—*B. fess arg. ent. crescent or.*)

Joh'es Fulwood de Tanworth. — Joh'es Fulwood de Fulwood. = Isabella filia Joh'is Harwell de Wotton in Com. War.

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron between three mullets argent within a bordure or.* (Fo. 33.)

Alice ux. Will'mi Beake de Hambrey.

John Fulwood of Clay hall in Fulwood. = Matilda filia Will'mi Ernies. — Rob'tus 2 fil.

Ric'us Fulwood de Clay hall. = Agneta filia Joh'is Hubard de Baidon.

Rob'tus Fulwood de Clay hall in parochia de Tanworth in Com. War. A° 23 H. 8. = Margareta filia et hæres Johannis Mitton de Salop.

Joh'es Fulwood de Ford hall in Wotton in Com. = Johanna filia et coh. Baldwini Heath de Fordhall.

Ricus Fulwood de Clay hall filius primogenitus duxit Margaretam filiam Thomæ Trussel de Billesley. =

Johannes Fulwood de Ford hall fil. et hæres. = filia et hær. Hen. Winson de

A

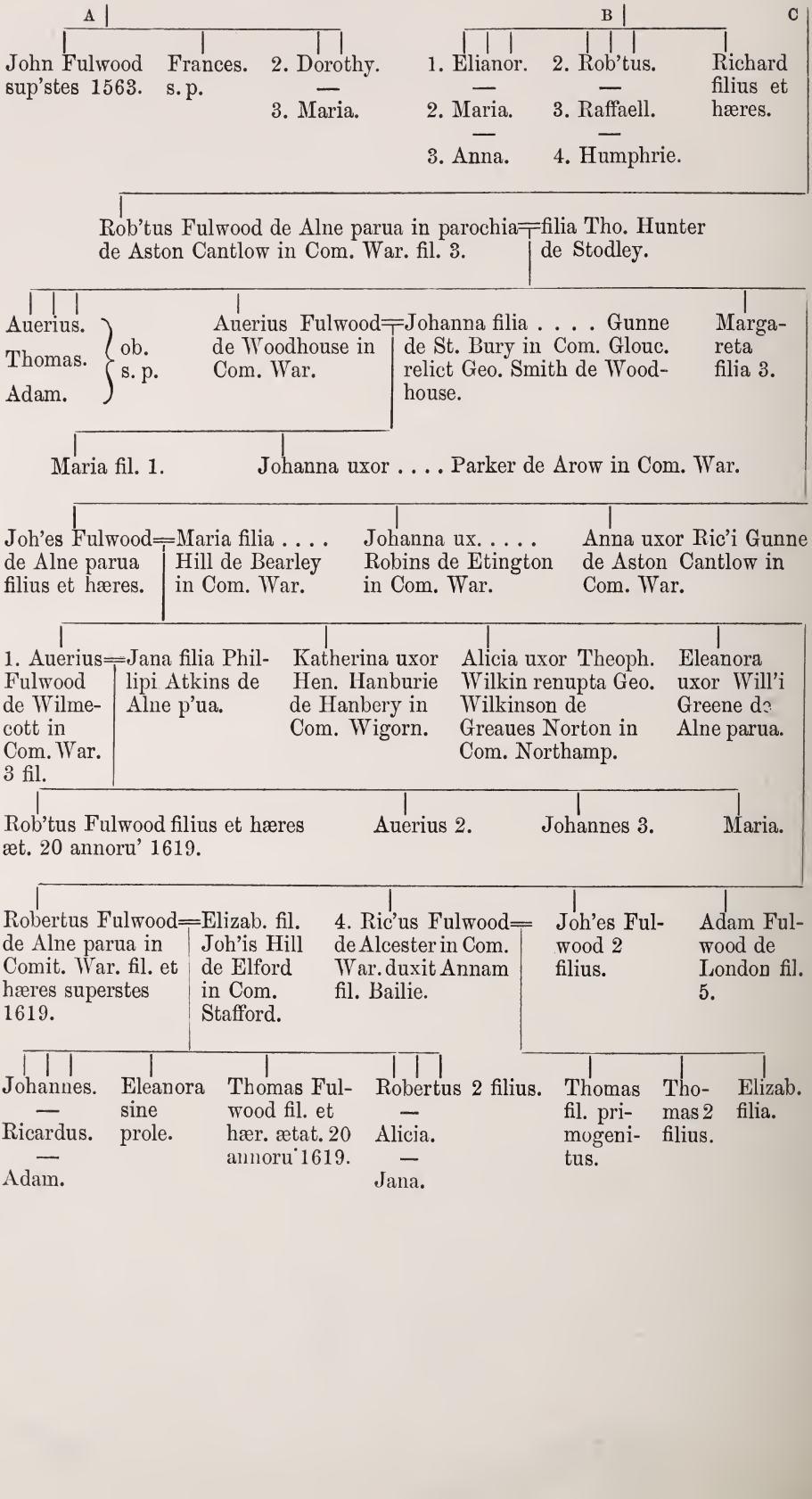
1. Margaret ux. Hugonis Wilkes Yeoman.

Philippa ux. Snede. — Anna uxor Tho. Bonner Yeoman.

Edw. Fulwood de Clay Hall vixit 1563. = Jocosa fil. Joh'is Yardley de Sutton Coldfield in Com. War.

B

C


A
B
C
John Fulwood sup'stes 1563.
Frances. s. p.
2. Dorothy. — 3. Maria.
1. Elianor. — 2. Maria. — 3. Anna.
2. Rob'tus. — 3. Raffaell. — 4. Humphrie.
Richard filius et hæres.
Rob'tus Fulwood de Alne parua in parochia de Aston Cantlow in Com. War. fil. 3.
filia Tho. Hunter de Stodley.
Auerius. Thomas. Adam. ob. s. p.
Auerius Fulwood de Woodhouse in Com. War.
Johanna filia . . . . Gunne de St. Bury in Com. Glouc. relict Geo. Smith de Woodhouse.
Margareta filia 3.
Maria fil. 1.
Johanna uxor . . . . Parker de Arow in Com. War.
Joh'es Fulwood de Alne parua filius et hæres.
Maria filia . . . . Hill de Bearley in Com. War.
Johanna ux. . . . . Robins de Etington in Com. War.
Anna uxor Ric'i Gunne de Aston Cantlow in Com. War.
1. Auerius Fulwood de Wilmecott in Com. War. 3 fil.
Jana filia Phillipi Atkins de Alne p'ua.
Katherina uxor Hen. Hanburie de Hanbery in Com. Wigorn.
Alicia uxor Theoph. Wilkin renupta Geo. Wilkinson de Greaues Norton in Com. Northamp.
Eleanora uxor Will'i Greene de Alne parua.
Rob'tus Fulwood filius et hæres æt. 20 annoru' 1619.
Auerius 2.
Johannes 3.
Maria.
Robertus Fulwood de Alne parua in Comit. War. fil. et hæres superstes 1619.
Elizab. fil. Joh'is Hill de Elford in Com. Stafford.
4. Ric'us Fulwood de Alcester in Com. War. duxit Annam fil. Bailie.
Joh'es Fulwood 2 filius.
Adam Fulwood de London fil. 5.
Johannes. — Ricardus. — Adam.
Eleanora sine prole.
Thomas Fulwood fil. et hær. ætat. 20 annoru' 1619.
Robertus 2 filius. — Alicia. — Jana.
Thomas fil. primogenitus.
Thomas 2 filius.
Elizab. filia.

Palmer.

Adam Palmer de Aston Cunlow in Com' War. — Dorothea filia . . . Trussell de Billesley.

Henricus Palmer de Miluerton in Com' War. = Elizab. filia Geo. Auerell de Solihull in Com' War.

Maria ux. Rici Grimshaw de Knoll in com' War.

Elizab. æt. 10.

Ursula æt. 7.

Georgius Palmer fil. et hæres æt. 19, 1619.

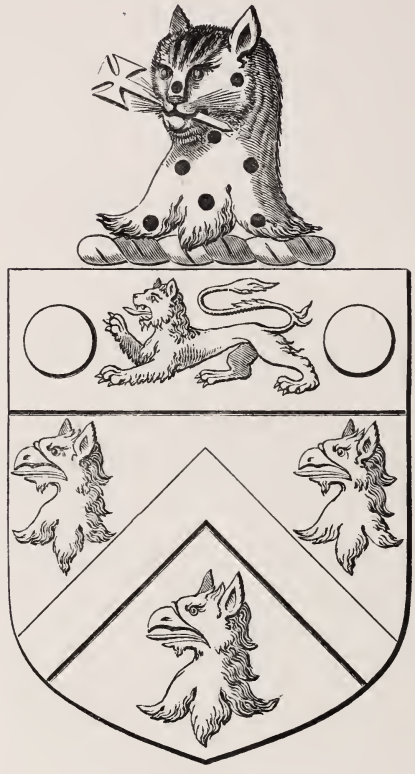
2. Edward æt. 16.

3. Henricus æt. 13.

4. Samuell.

Jenyns.

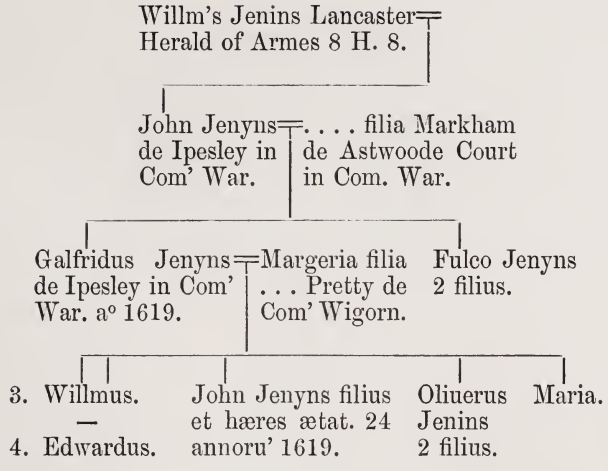
A cat's head.



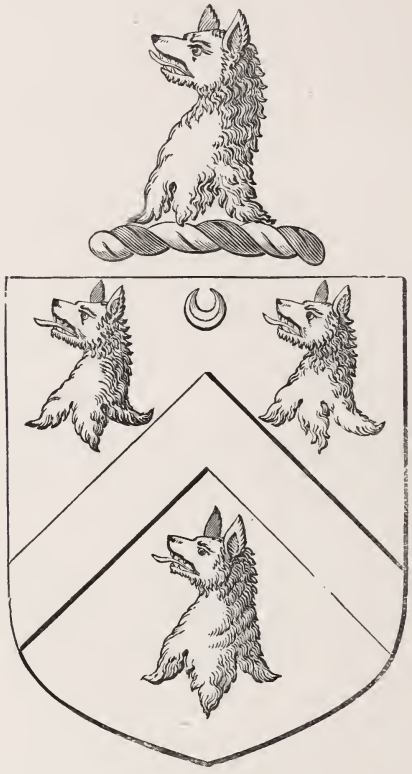
Willm's Jenins of London al's Lancaster Herald giue' by Tho. Wriothesley, Garter, & Tho. Benolt Clarenceux 10. Februar' 1516 a° 8 H. 8.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent, on a chief or, a lion passant gules betwixt two torteaux.*

CREST.—*A cat's head erased gules bezantée, in its mouth a cross patée fitchée in bend argent.*


Willm's Jenins Lancaster Herald of Armes 8 H. 8.
John Jenyns de Ipesley in Com' War.
. . . . filia Markham de Astwoode Court in Com. War.
Galfridus Jenyns de Ipesley in Com' War. a° 1619.
Margeria filia . . . Pretty de Com' Wigorn.
Fulco Jenyns 2 filius.
3. Willmus.
—
4. Edwardus.
John Jenyns filius et hæres ætat. 24 annoru' 1619.
Oliuerus Jenins 2 filius.
Maria.

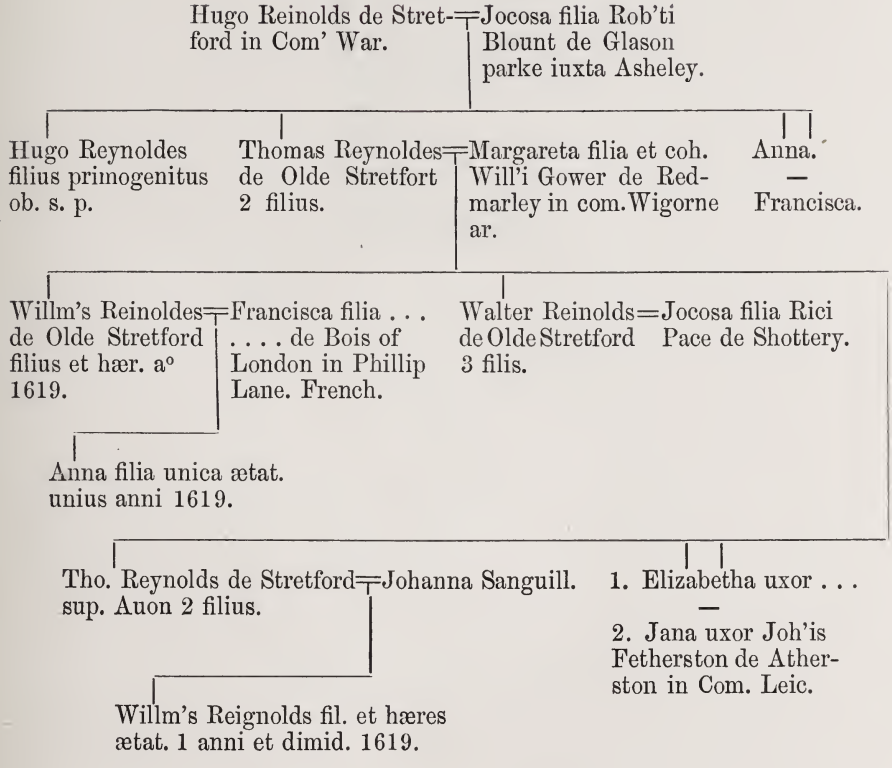
Reynolds.



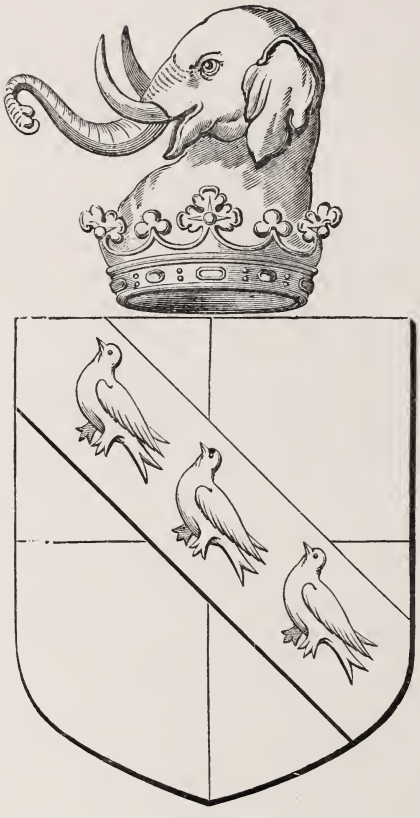
GOWER.

The crest drawn in pencil.

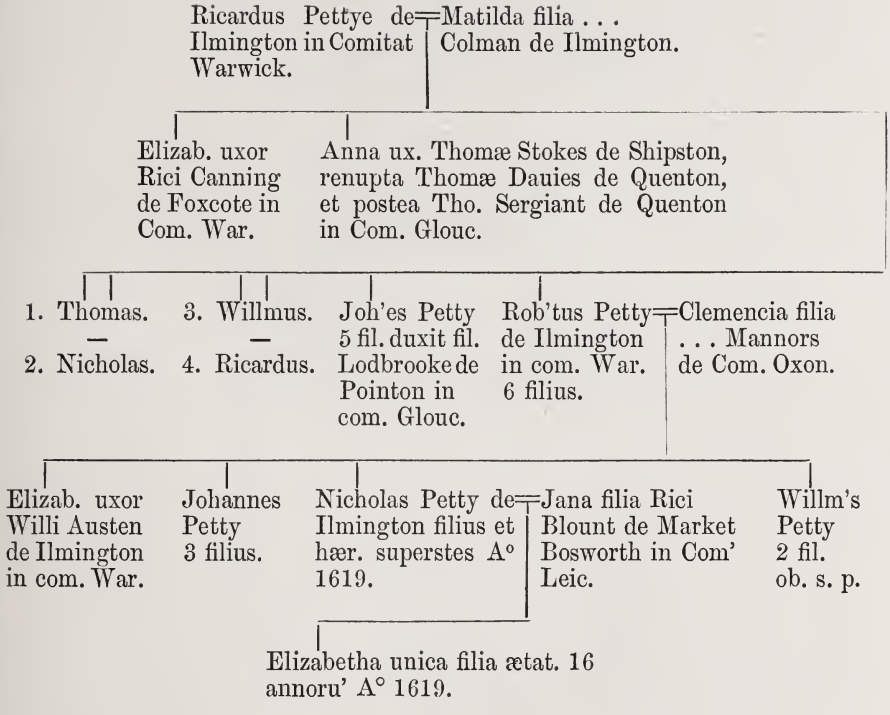
ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three foxes' heads erased or, in chief a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*A fox's head erased or.*


Hugo Reinolds de Stretford in Com' War.
Jocosa filia Rob'ti Blount de Glasonparke iuxta Asheley.
Hugo Reynoldes filius primogenitus ob. s. p.
Thomas Reynoldes de Olde Stretfort 2 filius.
Margareta filia et coh. Will'i Gower de Redmarley in com. Wigornear.
Anna. — Francisca.
Willm's Reinoldes de Olde Stretford filius et hær. a° 1619.
Francisca filia . . . . . de Bois of London in Phillip Lane. French.
Walter Reinolds de Olde Stretford 3 filis.
Jocosa filia Rici Pace de Shottery.
Anna filia unica ætat. unius anni 1619.
Tho. Reynolds de Stretford sup. Auon 2 filius.
Johanna Sanguill.
1. Elizabetha uxor . . . — 2. Jana uxor Joh'is Fetherston de Atherston in Com. Leic.
Willm's Reignolds fil. et hæres ætat. 1 anni et dimid. 1619.

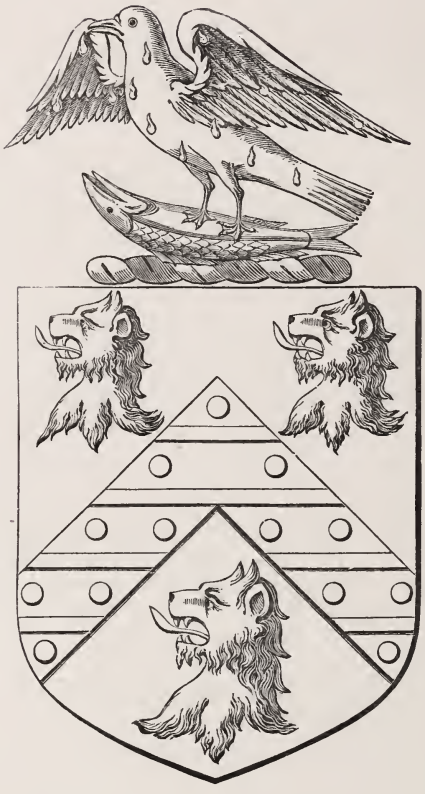
Petty.



ARMS.—*Quarterly or and azure, on a bend vert, three martlets of the first.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an elephant's head argent, armed and eared gules.*


Ricardus Pettye de Ilmington in Comitat Warwick.
Matilda filia . . . Colman de Ilmington.
Elizab. uxor Rici Canning de Foxcote in Com. War.
Anna ux. Thomæ Stokes de Shipston, renupta Thomæ Dauies de Quenton, et postea Tho. Sergiant de Quenton in Com. Glouc.
1. Thomas.
2. Nicholas.
3. Willmus.
4. Ricardus.
Joh'es Petty 5 fil. duxit fil. Lodbrooke de Pointon in com. Glouc.
Rob'tus Petty de Ilmington in com. War. 6 filius.
Clemencia filia . . . Mannors de Com. Oxon.
Elizab. uxor Willi Austen de Ilmington in com. War.
Johannes Petty 3 filius.
Nicholas Petty de Ilmington filius et hær. superstes A° 1619.
Jana filia Rici Blount de Market Bosworth in Com' Leic.
Willm's Petty 2 fil. ob. s. p.
Elizabetha unica filia ætat. 16 annoru' A° 1619.

Colles.



Arms.—*Gules, on a chevron argent pellettée four barrulets sable between three lions' heads erased or.*
Crest.—*A sea gull with wings displayed sable guttée d'eau preying upon a fish lying upon its back argent.*

Ric'us Colles de Parochia de Powick in Com' Wigorn oriundus e familia Colleforu' de Comitat Somerset. Sepultus in Eccl'ia de Powick 1440.

Willum's Colles de Braunceford et Leigh in Com' Wigorniæ duxit Isabellam filiam ... Turberuill qui Willm's ob. 1506, apud Bransfeild et sepultus apud Powick. = Alicia filia.

Willm's Colles ob. apud Leigh in Com. Wigorn et ib'm sepultus 1558. = Margareta filia Hitch als Stech.

Johanna uxor Bullingham patris Bullingham Episcopi Wigorn renupta ... Burford.

Elizabetha 2 filia.

Margareta uxor ... Parsons.

Edmundus Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn filius et hær. obijt 1606, ib'm sepultus. = Jana filia Rob'ti Someruile de Edreston in Com' War.

Will'mus Colles de Parkberie in Comitat Hartf. fil. 3 duxit filiam ... Packington.

Joh'es Colles de Hatfield filius 4 duxit filiam Archer de Tonworth 1619.

Willm's Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn. = ... filia ... Palmer.

Edmundus Colles de Hatfield in Com' Hartford. = ... filia

Edmundus Colles de Leigh in com' Wigorne sup'stes A° 1619. = Martha filia Tirwhit de Com. Lincoln.

Edmundus Colles de Hatfield 1619. = ... filia Lucy.

Willm' Colles filius et hæres.

Alicia uxor Archebold renupta Fulcom Wodhull de Thenford in Com. Northamp.

Jane uxor .... Rudinge.

Maria uxor ... Underhill de Etenton.

Anna uxor Pichard renupta Fox.

Ursula ux. Will'i Hawes de Solihull in Com. War.

Elizab. uxor ... Rumney de Knightwick in Com. Wigorn.

Michaell Coles de Hampton in Arden in Com. War. fil. 2 sup'stes 1619. = Maria fil. Edri. Graunt de Northbrookes et Snitterfeild in Com' War.

Jana uxor Rici Judd de Elmedon in Com. War.

Jocosa uxor Rici Bludd renupta Siluestro Robins.

Ursula ux. Fran. Hall 2d John Jones 3d Arthur Bagshaw.

Katherina uxor Will'i Bustard de Adderburie in Com. Oxon.

Anna uxor Will'i Cole de London mercatoris.

A

Isabella uxor Tho. Penne de Mallets in Stony Stratford in Com. Buck.

Humfredus Colles de Hampton-in-Arden et de medio Templo London Ar. iam superstes A° 1619. = Maria filia Will'i Chamberlaine filij 4. Leonardi Chamb'laine de Sherborne in Com. Oxon militis.

Edmundus 1. — Willmus 2. — Johannes 4. — Ricardus 6. — Francisca 5. ob. sine p'le.

Henricus 5. — Michael 7.

Will'mus Colles filius et hæres ætat. 21 annoru' 1619.

2. Michaell. — 4. Johannes.

3. Humphredus. s. prole.

Margareta. — Margareta. s. prole.

Maria.

Nicholls alias Mayo.

Ric'us Nicholls de Holmden in Comitat. Northamp.

Henricus Maio al's Nicolls de Southam in Com. War. = Dorothea fil. Anthonij Bridges de Norton in Com. Northamp.

Brigetta nupta Egideo Hanslap de Southam in Com. War.

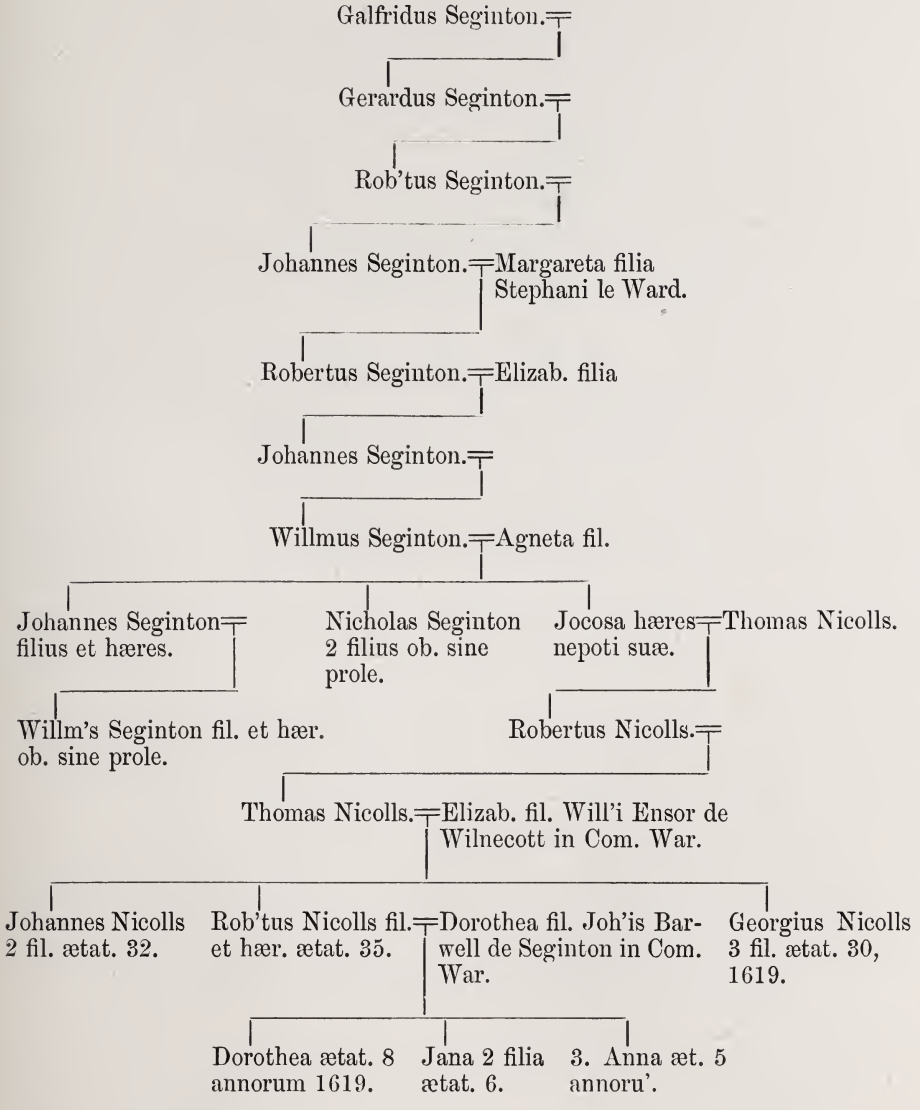
Henricus Maio al's Nicolls de Southam in Com. War. = Martha fil. Will'i Leuins Aldermanus Oxoniæ.

Joh'es 2 fil. duxit filiam . . . Smith de Couentria.

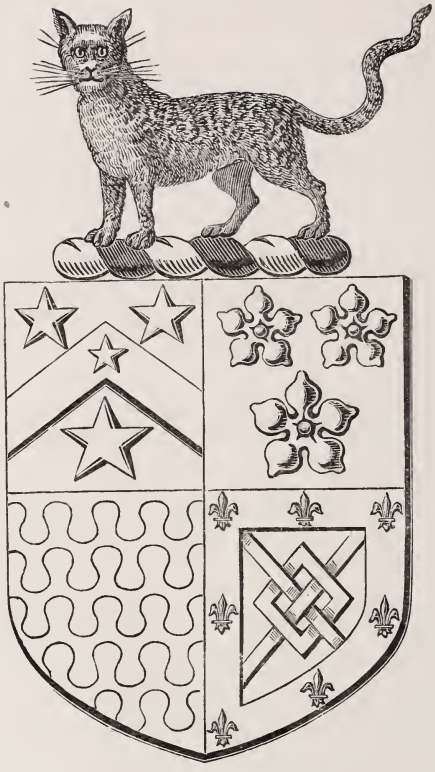
Henricus filius et hæres ætat. 15, 1619.

Dorothea uxor Georgij Tonge de Woluerton in Com. War.

Seginton and Nicolls.

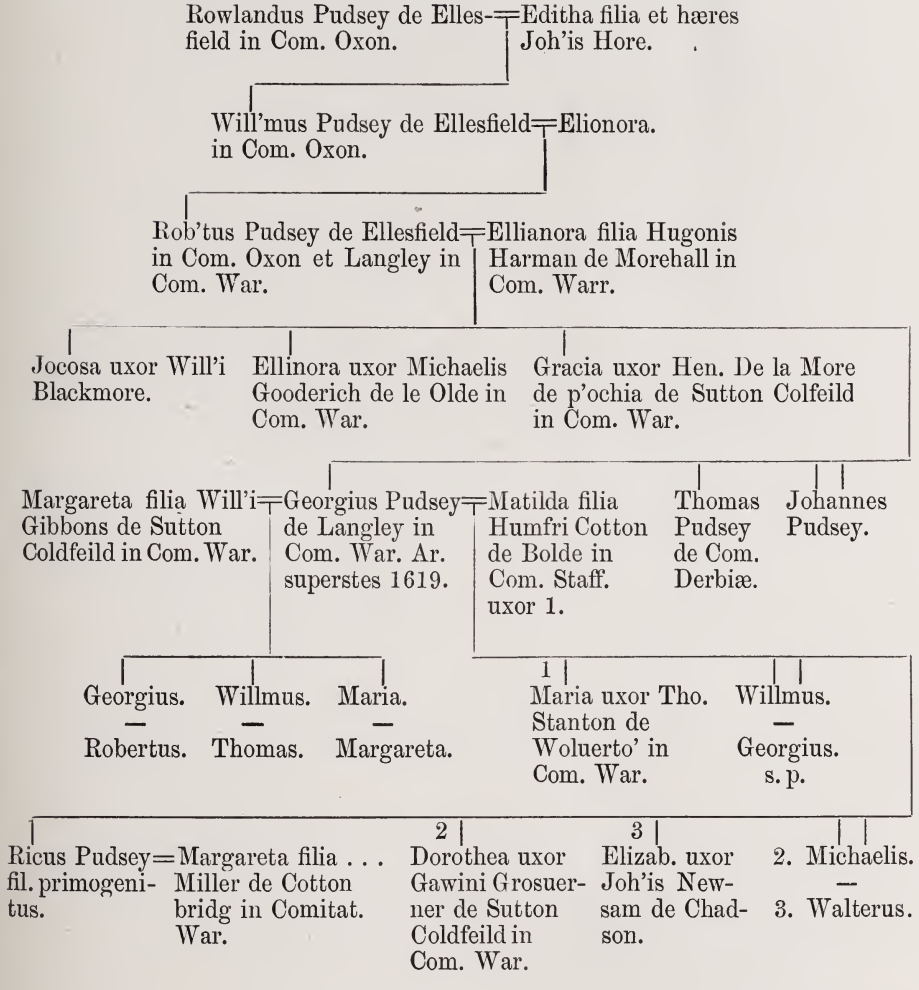


Pudsey.

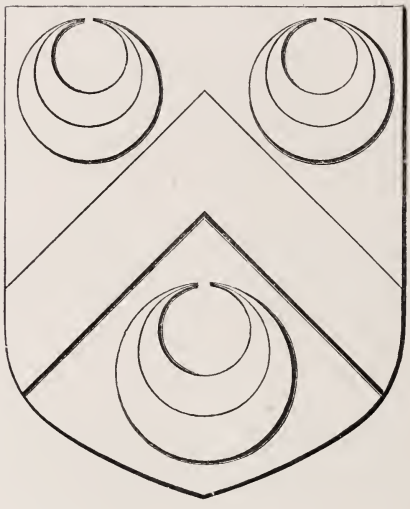


"Confirmed by Will'm Haruy Clarencieux Roy D'armes 1566."

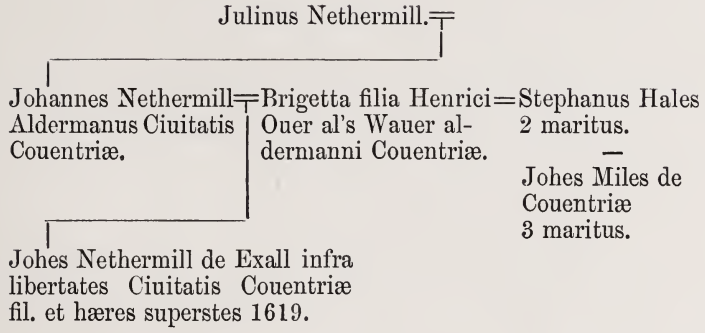
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert, on a chevron between three mullets or, a mullet for difference.* 2. *Sable, three cinquefoils argent, pierced gules.* 3. *Barry nebulée argent and sable.* 4. *Gules, a fret within a bordure or, charged with seven fleurs-de-lis azure.*
CREST.—*A cat statant gardant proper.*


Rowlandus Pudsey de Elles-field in Com. Oxon.
Editha filia et hæres Joh'is Hore.
Will'mus Pudsey de Ellesfield in Com. Oxon.
Elionora.
Rob'tus Pudsey de Ellesfield in Com. Oxon et Langley in Com. War.
Ellianora filia Hugonis Harman de Morehall in Com. Warr.
Jocosa uxor Will'i Blackmore.
Ellinora uxor Michaelis Gooderich de le Olde in Com. War.
Gracia uxor Hen. De la More de p'ochia de Sutton Colfeild in Com. War.
Margareta filia Will'i Gibbons de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War.
Georgius Pudsey de Langley in Com. War. Ar. superstes 1619.
Matilda filia Humfri Cotton de Bolde in Com. Staff. uxor 1.
Thomas Pudsey de Com. Derbiæ.
Johannes Pudsey.
Georgius. — Robertus.
Willmus. — Thomas.
Maria. — Margareta.
1
Maria uxor Tho. Stanton de Woluerto' in Com. War.
Willmus. — Georgius. s. p.
2
3
Ricus Pudsey fil. primogenitus.
Margareta filia . . . Miller de Cotton bridg in Comitat. War.
Dorothea uxor Gawini Grosuerner de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War.
Elizab. uxor Joh'is Newsam de Chadson.
2. Michaelis. — 3. Walterus.

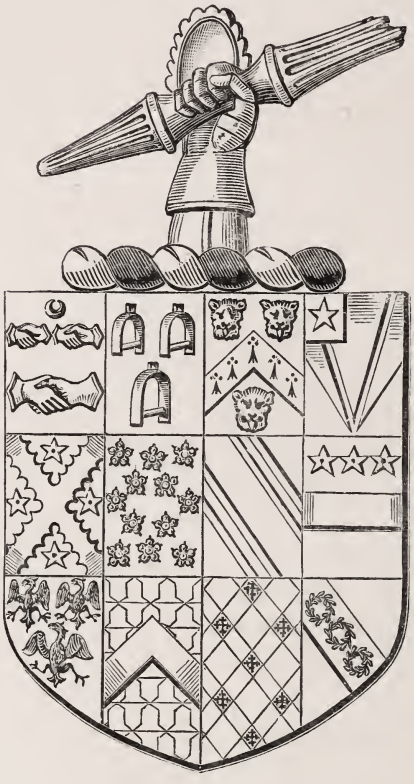
Nethermill.



Arms.—*Argent, a chevron between three crescents azure.*


Julinus Nethermill.
Johannes Nethermill Aldermanus Ciuitatis Couentriæ.
Brigetta filia Henrici Ouer al's Wauer aldermanni Couentriæ.
Stephanus Hales 2 maritus.
Johes Miles de Couentriæ 3 maritus.
Johes Nethermill de Exall infra libertates Ciuitatis Couentriæ fil. et hæres superstes 1619.

Purifoy.



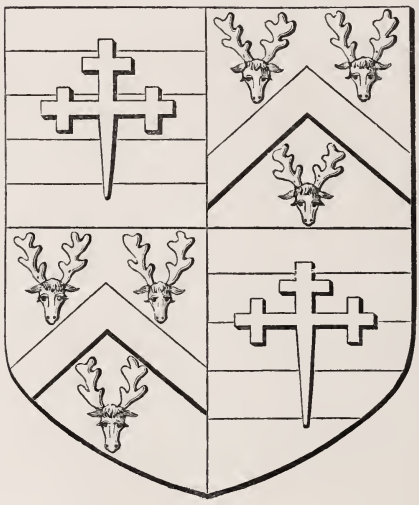
Arms.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Sable, three pairs of hands in armour, hand in hand argent, in chief a crescent for difference* (Purifoy). 2. *Azure, three stirrups or.* 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces or* (Sherford). 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules on a canton argent, a mullet sable* (Wellesburgh). 5. *Gules, a saltire engrailed argent between four mullets or* (Hardwick). 6. *Azure, semée of cinquefoils or* (Roduile). 7. *Azure, a bend double-cotised or* (Tundin). 8. *Argent, a fess and in chief three mullets gules* (Flaunders). 9. *Gules, three eagles displayed or* (Limsey). 10. *Vair, a chevron gules* (Ashbrooke). 11. *Or, fretty sable, each joint charged with a crosslet fitchée argent* (Champaine). 12. *Gules, on a bend or three garlands vert* (Stevens).

Crest.—*A cubit arm in armour grasping a broken tilting spear in sinister bend.*

Philip Purifoy de Newham in Com. War. temp. E. 3. = Margareta filia et unica hær. Simonis de Shelford in Com. War.

- Tho. Purifoy filius et hær. = Katherina filia & hær. Jo. Welesborowe de Wellesborow.
  - Willmus Purifoy. =
    - Willm's Purifoy fil. et hær. = Margareta fil. . . . Knightley.
      - Joh'es Purifoy fil. et hær. = Joan Relicta Joh'is Poultney de Minsterton.
        - Joh'es Purifoy ob. 7 H. 8. = Joanna filia Wiston de Com. Stafford.
          - Margeria ux. Will'i Feilding militis.
          - Elizab. ux. Will'i Palmer de Stanston.
          - Willm's Purifoy 2 fil. de Breleshall 3 H. 8.
          - Tho. Purifoy ob. 34 H. 8. = Margeria filia Anth. Fitz Harbert de Norberie in Com. Darbiæ.
            - Radus Purifoy fil. et her. ob. 4. E. 6. = Eliz. fil. et her. Rici Bingham de Whetnall in Com. Nott.
              - Willm's Purifoy. = Elizab. fil. Sanders de Bedworth.
                - Willmus Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. fil. et hær. = Katherina filia Will'i Wigston de Wolston in Com. War. militis.
                  - Edwardus 3 filius.
                  - Francis Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. filius et hær. Ar. = Elianora fil. Joh'is Baskeruile de Crudworth in Com. War. Ar.
                    - Jocosa ux. Tho. Wolley de Newton in Com. War.
                    - Maria ux. Joh'is Farmer de Ratcliffe in Com. Leic.
                    - Willm's Purifoy de Caldecote in Com. War. Ar. fil. et hære iam superstes 1619. = Johanna filia et hær. unica Alani Peneketon de Ciuitate Ebor.
                      - 2. Nathaniell. — 3. Radulphus.
                      - 4. Franciscus. — 5. Georgius.
                      - Elizabetha filia iuniora.
                - Joh'es Purifoy de Whitacre in Com. War. = Isabell filia Rob'ti Bradshaw de Morebarne.
                - Willm's Purifoy de Caldecot superstes 1616 fil. 2 duxit Jonam filiam Edri. Purifoy de Drayton in Com. Leic.
            - Michaell Purifoy de Caldecot in Com. War. = Jocosa filia et una hæredum Joh'is Hardwick de Linley in Com. Leic.
          - Nicholaus Valett's Coronæ H. 7.
  - Willm's Purifoy 2 fil. duxit Marian fil. et hær. Allani Aiott de Shalston. =
    - Joh'es Purifoy. =
      - Nicholas Purifoy.
- Eliza ux. Rici Knightley de Falesley.

Hanslap.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars gules, over all a crosslet fitchée azure.* 2 and 3. *Azure, a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or.*

Nicholaus Hanslap de Ainho in Com. Northam. a° 1504. = Johanna filia et hæres Rob'ti Hore de Stonithorp in parochia de Itchington Longa in Com. War.

Thomas Hanslap fil. et hær. a° 1533. = Jana filia Johis Goodwyn de Com. Buck.

Joh'es Hanslap de Stonithorp in Com. War. fil. et hæres a° 1562. = Elizab. filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War. Ar.

Nicholas Hanslap de Ainho in Com. Northam. = Dorothea filia Tho. Higgenson de Barkeswell in Com. War.

Tho. Hanslap de Ainho fil. et hær. = Elizab. fil. Rici. Chaplin de Newenham in Com. Northampt.

Rob'tus Hanslap de Southam in Com. War. fil. 3. = Margareta fil. Radi Hill de Sowtham.

Johannes Hanslap filius 2. s. p.

Johannes Hanslap. 2 filius.

Tho. Hanslap de Ainho filius et hær. a° 1619. = Maria fil. . . . .

Nicholaus Hanslap fil. et hær. ætat. 11 annoru' 1619.

Elizabetha ætatis 4.

Elizabetha filia 1.

Anna filia 2.

Rob'tus. — Willm's. — Ric'us. s. p.

Dorothea ux. . . . Salter de Com. Salop.

Francisca ux. Nic'i Bodington de Harborough Magna in Com. War.

Anna uxor Ric'i Wagstaff de Harburyin Com. War.

Thomas Hanslap de Stonithorp fil. et hær. superstes 1619. = Anna filia Tho. Peniston de . . . in Com. Oxon.

Joh'es Hanslap de Stonithorp fil. et hær. ætat. 26 annoru' a° 1619.

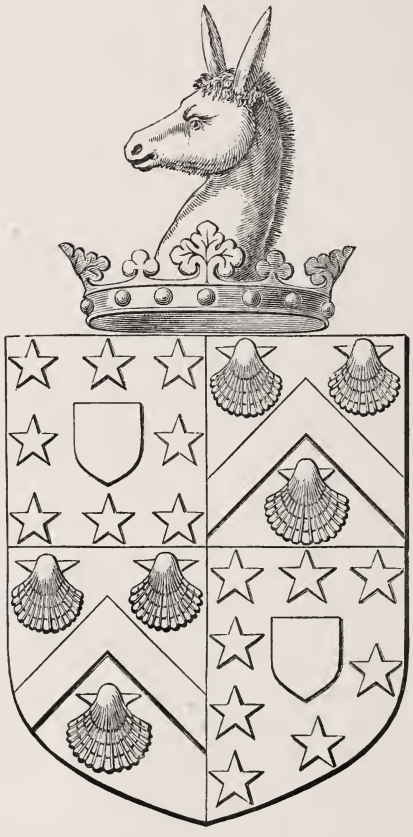
Ricus Hanslap de Southam in Com. War. a° 1619. = Anna filia . . . Dormer de Farthingho in Com. Northam.

Walterus Cælebs 1619.

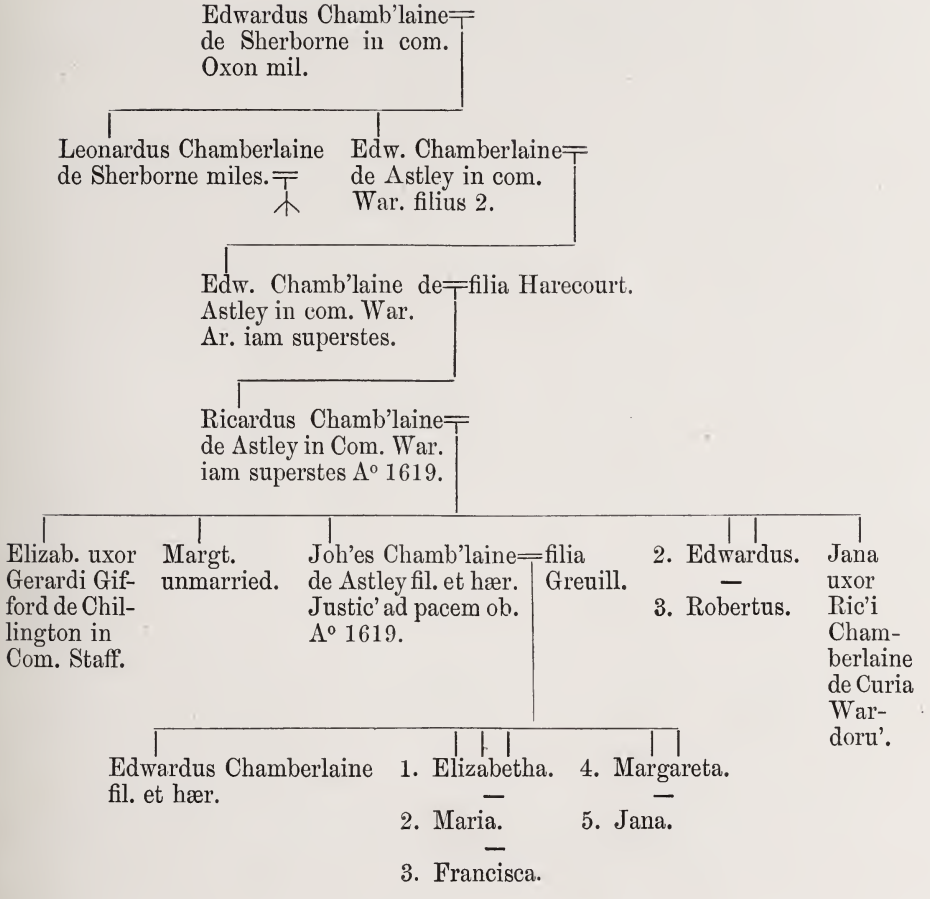
Jana uxor Jasperi Peck de Copley hall in Com. Ebor.

Ricardus Hanslap.

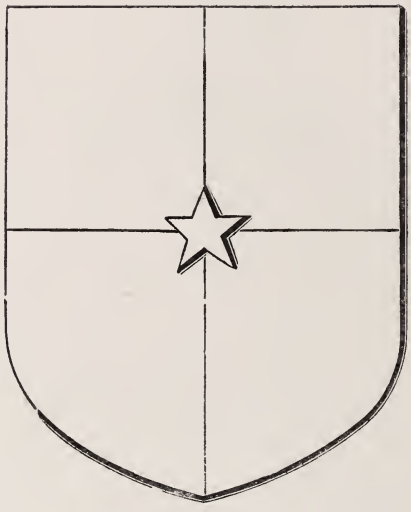
Chamberlaine.



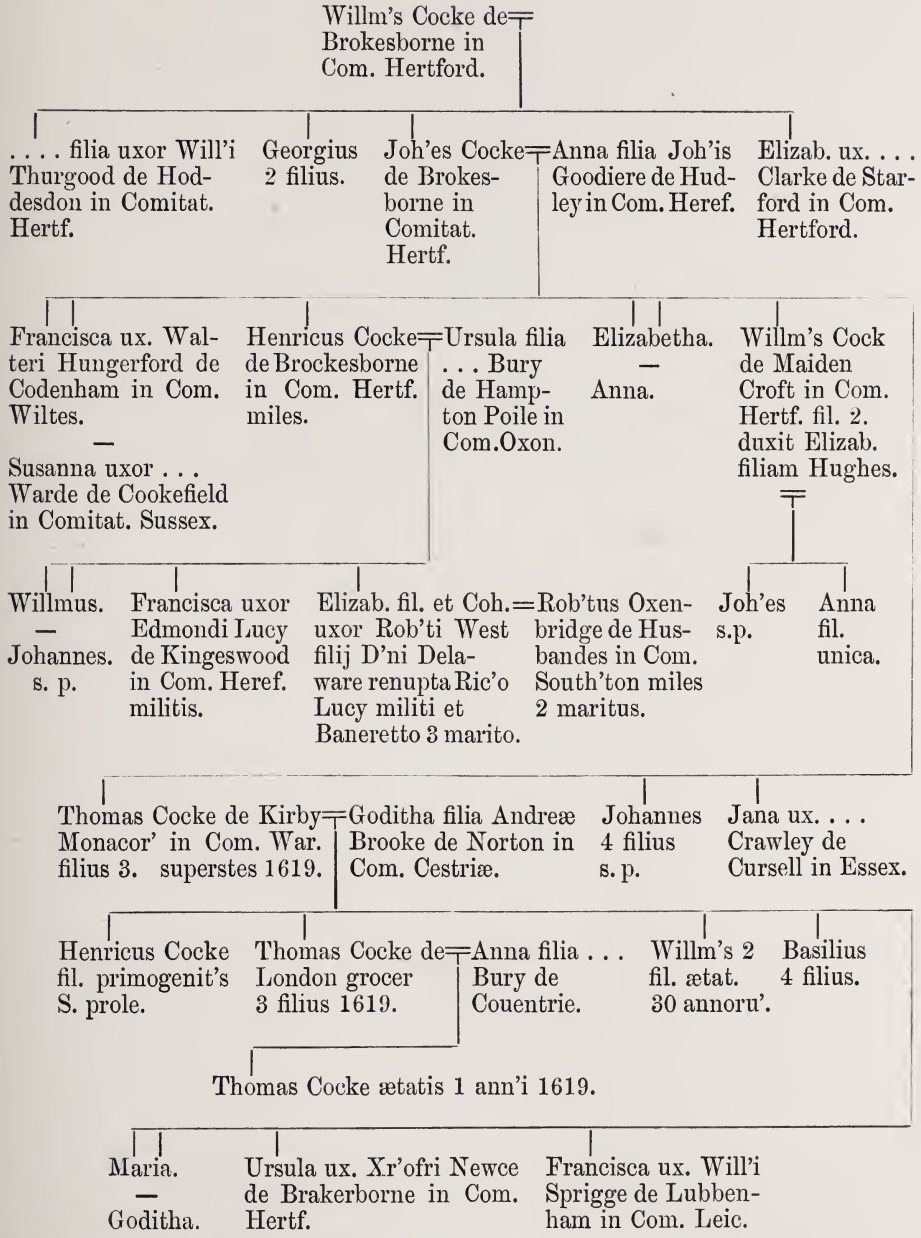
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Gules, an inescocheon argent within an orle of mullets or.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron between three escallops or.*
CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules the head of an ass argent.*


Edwardus Chamb'laine de Sherborne in com. Oxon mil.
Leonardus Chamberlaine de Sherborne miles.
Edw. Chamberlaine de Astley in com. War. filius 2.
Edw. Chamb'laine de Astley in com. War. Ar. iam superstes.
filia Harecourt.
Ricardus Chamb'laine de Astley in Com. War. iam superstes A° 1619.
Elizab. uxor Gerardi Gifford de Chillington in Com. Staff.
Margt. unmarried.
Joh'es Chamb'laine de Astley fil. et hær. Justic' ad pacem ob. A° 1619.
filia Greuill.
2. Edwardus. — 3. Robertus.
Jana uxor Ric'i Chamberlaine de Curia Wardoru'.
Edwardus Chamberlaine fil. et hær.
1. Elizabetha. — 2. Maria. — 3. Francisca.
4. Margareta. — 5. Jana.

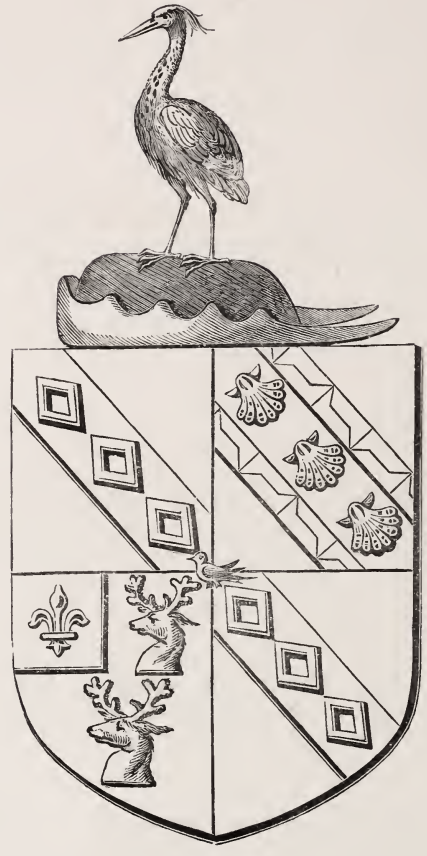
Cocke.



Arms.—*Quarterly, gules and argent, in fess a mullet sable for difference.*


Willm's Cocke de Brokesborne in Com. Hertford.
. . . . filia uxor Will'i Thurgood de Hoddesdon in Comitat. Hertf.
Georgius 2 filius.
Joh'es Cocke de Brokesborne in Comitat. Hertf.
Anna filia Joh'is Goodiere de Hudley in Com. Heref.
Elizab. ux. . . . Clarke de Starford in Com. Hertford.
Francisca ux. Walteri Hungerford de Codenham in Com. Wiltes.
—
Susanna uxor . . . Warde de Cookefield in Comitat. Sussex.
Henricus Cocke de Brockesborne in Com. Hertf. miles.
Ursula filia . . . Bury de Hampton Poile in Com. Oxon.
Elizabetha.
—
Anna.
Willm's Cock de Maiden Croft in Com. Hertf. fil. 2. duxit Elizab. filiam Hughes.
Willmus.
—
Johannes. s. p.
Francisca uxor Edmondi Lucy de Kingeswood in Com. Heref. militis.
Elizab. fil. et Coh. uxor Rob'ti West filij D'ni Delaware renupta Ric'o Lucy militi et Baneretto 3 marito.
Rob'tus Oxenbridge de Husbandes in Com. South'ton miles 2 maritus.
Joh'es s.p.
Anna fil. unica.
Thomas Cocke de Kirby Monacor' in Com. War. filius 3. superstes 1619.
Goditha filia Andreæ Brooke de Norton in Com. Cestriæ.
Johannes 4 filius s. p.
Jana ux. . . . Crawley de Cursell in Essex.
Henricus Cocke fil. primogenit's S. prole.
Thomas Cocke de London grocer 3 filius 1619.
Anna filia . . . Bury de Couentrie.
Willm's 2 fil. ætat. 30 annoru'.
Basilius 4 filius.
Thomas Cocke ætatis 1 ann'i 1619.
Maria.
—
Goditha.
Ursula ux. Xr'ofri Newce de Brakerborne in Com. Hertf.
Francisca ux. Will'i Sprigge de Lubbenham in Com. Leic.

Adderley.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a bend azure three mascles of the field* (Adderley). 2. *Gules, three escallops in bend argent between two bends vair* (Braifield). 3. *Or, three reindeers' heads couped sable, on a canton gules a fleur-de-lis or* (Thirkeld). *Over all in fess a martlet for difference.*

Crest.—*On a chapeau azure, a stork argent.*

Anna filia ... North. = Humfredus Adderley de Wedington in Com. War. ob. 1 July 1590 fil. 4. = Elizab. fil. Ricardi Capell renupta Rico Norton de Rotherfeild in Com. Sussex militis ux. 2.

Anna uxor Will'i Wightman de Wyken in Com. Leic.

Katherina nata 10 Januarij 1594 uxor Haruei Bagot de Bithfield in Com. Staff. Ar.

Humfredus Adderley de Widdington in Com. War. Ar. a° 1619. = Jana filia Thomæ Warde de Nunthorp in Com. Ebor.

Jana nata 2 Feb. a° 1589 uxor Willmi Burton de Lindley in Com. Leic. Ar.

Joh'nnes 2 filius.

Humfredus natus 5 Maij a° 1610.

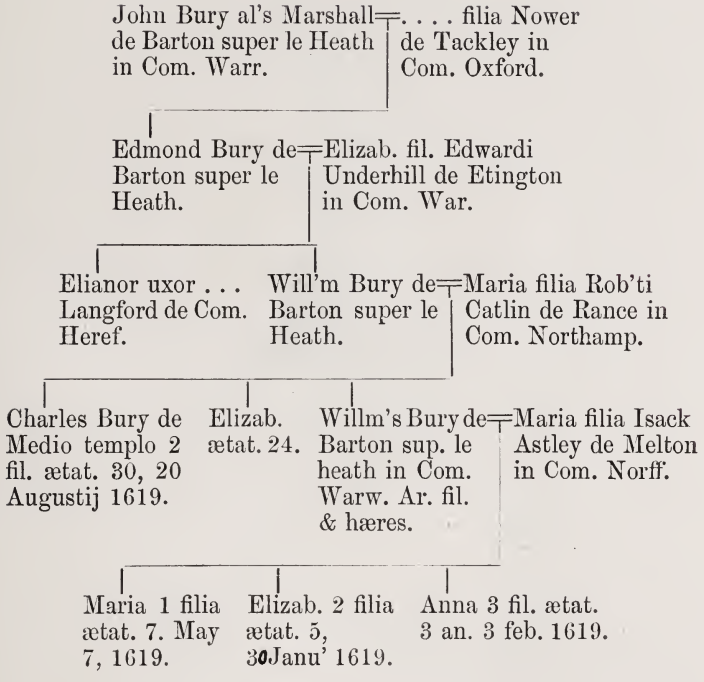
Rebecca. — Elizab. — Maria.

Katherine. — Jana.

Bury.

Arms.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three squirrels séjant proper** (*the blazon in pencil*).

* Gules, Dugdale p. 591. See also p. 420.a



John Bury al's Marshall de Barton super le Heath in Com. Warr. = ... filia Nower de Tackley in Com. Oxford.

Edmond Bury de Barton super le Heath. = Elizab. fil. Edwardi Underhill de Etington in Com. War.

Elianor uxor . . . Langford de Com. Heref.

Will'm Bury de Barton super le Heath. = Maria filia Rob'ti Catlin de Rance in Com. Northamp.

Charles Bury de Medio templo 2 fil. ætat. 30, 20 Augustij 1619.

Elizab. ætat. 24.

Willm's Bury de Barton sup. le heath in Com. Warw. Ar. fil. & hæres. = Maria filia Isack Astley de Melton in Com. Norff.

Maria 1 filia ætat. 7. May 7, 1619.

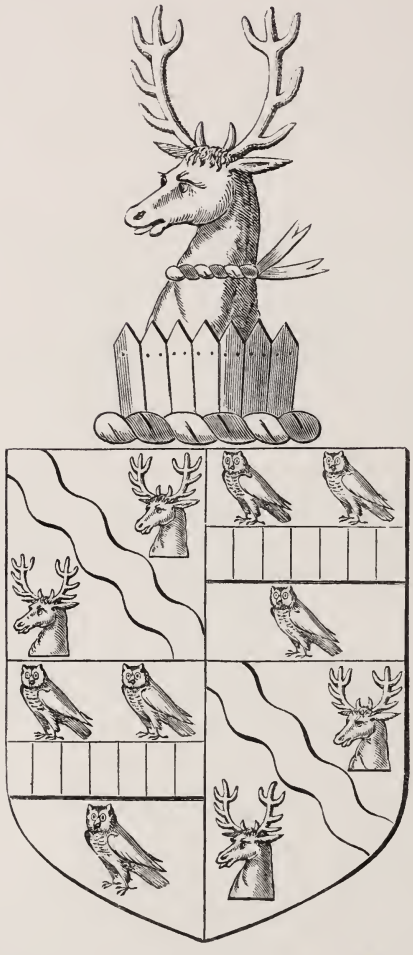
Elizab. 2 filia ætat. 5, 30 Janu' 1619.

Anna 3 fil. ætat. 3 an. 3 feb. 1619.

See addns to this pedigree Dugdale's Warwickshire, 2nd edn., pp. 591, 596.

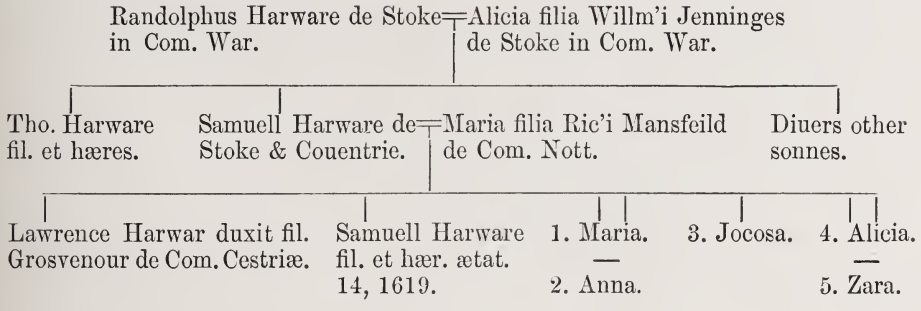
Willm Marshall alias Bury was patron of the church of St Laurence 'of Barton in Henmdssh' at end of 15 cent y. see diocesan regrs at Worcester. AD. 1474.

Harware.



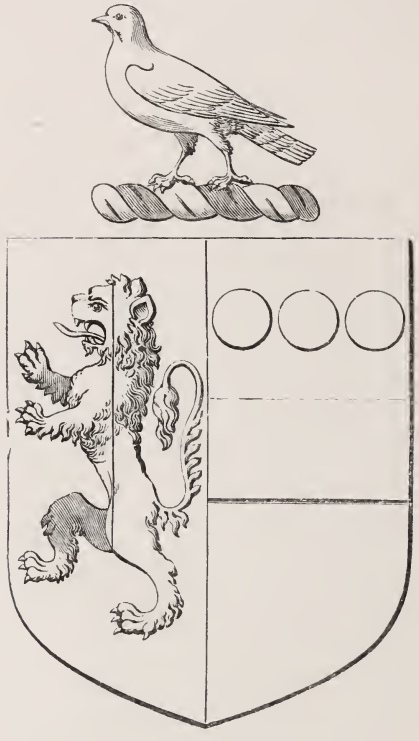
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend wavy between two stags' heads couped or.* 2 and 3. *Azure, on a fess or, between three owls argent as many pallets vert.*

Crest.—*Out of pallisadoes or, a stag's head gules, attired of the first, and gorged with a wreath or and azure.*

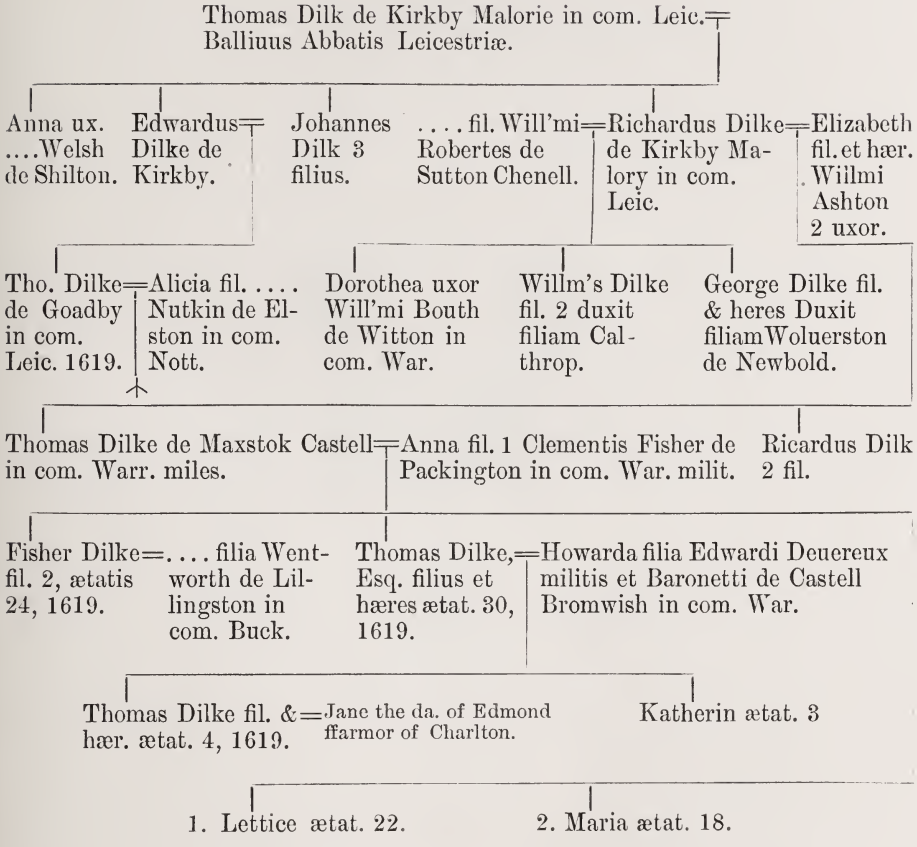

Randolphus Harware de Stoke in Com. War.
Alicia filia Willm'i Jenninges de Stoke in Com. War.
Tho. Harware fil. et hæres.
Samuell Harware de Stoke & Couentrie.
Maria filia Ric'i Mansfeild de Com. Nott.
Diuers other sonnes.
Lawrence Harwar Grosvenour
duxit fil. de Com. Cestriæ.
Samuell Harware fil. et hær. ætat. 14, 1619.
1. Maria.
2. Anna.
3. Jocosa.
4. Alicia.
5. Zara.

Dilke.

Given by Sr Gilbert Dethick Garter to Rich. Dilk of Kirby, 10 Junii 16 Elizab. 1574.

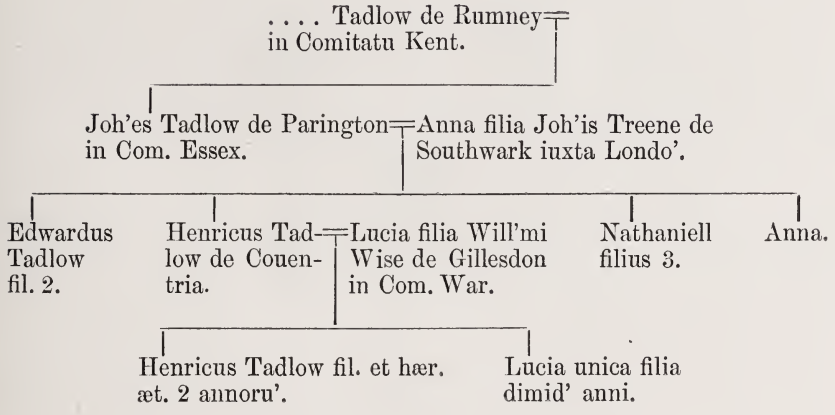


ARMS.—*Gules, a lion rampant per pale argent and or, impaling, Argent, a fess gules, in chief three torteaux.*
CREST.—*A dove close argent, beaked and membred gules.*

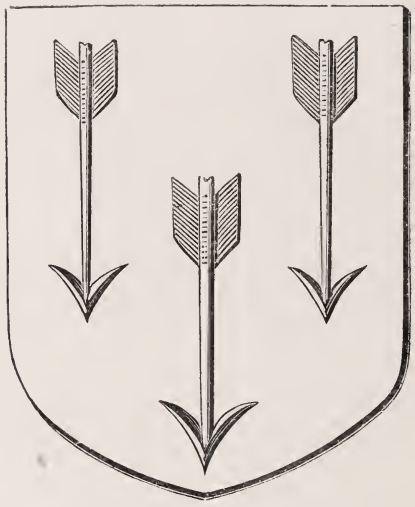

Thomas Dilk de Kirkby Malorie in com. Leic. = Balliuus Abbatis Leicestriæ.
Anna ux. ....Welsh de Shilton.
Edwardus Dilke de Kirkby. =
Johannes Dilk 3 filius.
.... fil. Will'mi Robertes de Sutton Chenell. =
Richardus Dilke de Kirkby Malory in com. Leic. =
Elizabeth fil. et hær. Wiilmi Ashton 2 uxor.
Tho. Dilke de Goadby in com. Leic. 1619. =
Alicia fil. .... Nutkin de Elston in com. Nott.
Dorothea uxor Will'mi Bouth de Witton in com. War.
Willm's Dilke fil. 2 duxit filiam Calthrop.
George Dilke fil. & heres Duxit filiam Woluerston de Newbold.
Thomas Dilke de Maxstok Castell in com. Warr. miles. =
Anna fil. 1 Clementis Fisher de Packington in com. War. milit.
Ricardus Dilk 2 fil.
Fisher Dilke fil. 2, ætatis 24, 1619. =
.... filia Wentworth de Lillingston in com. Buck.
Thomas Dilke, Esq. filius et hæres ætat. 30, 1619. =
Howarda filia Edwardi Deuereux militis et Baronetti de Castell Bromwish in com. War.
Thomas Dilke fil. & hær. ætat. 4, 1619. =
Jane the da. of Edmond ffarmor of Charlton.
Katherin ætat. 3
1. Lettice ætat. 22.
2. Maria ætat. 18.

Tadlow.

Arms.—*Gules, a lion passant gardant or between three roses argent.*


. . . . Tadlow de Rumney in Comitatu Kent.
Joh'es Tadlow de Paryngton in Com. Essex.
Anna filia Joh'is Treene de Southwark iuxta Londo'.
Edwardus Tadlow fil. 2.
Henricus Tadlow de Couentria.
Lucia filia Will'mi Wise de Gillesdon in Com. War.
Nathaniell filius 3.
Anna.
Henricus Tadlow fil. et hær. æt. 2 annoru'.
Lucia unica filia dimid' anni.

Hales.



Arms.—*Gules, three arrows points downwards or, feathered and barbed argent.*

Stephanus Hales de Newland in the County of the Citty of Couentry Armig. = Anna filia Ricardi Morison de Com. Buck.

- Anna nupta Edw. Combe de Stretford in Com. War.
- Katherina ux. Edw. Bugges de Com. Essex.
- 3. Stephanus. — 4. Rob'tus ob. sine prole.
- Maria nupta Joh'i Bugges fratri Edwardi Bugges.

Timotheus Hales filius 2 de Exall in Comitatu' Couentriæ. = Elizab. fil. Thomæ Astley de Woluey in Com. War.

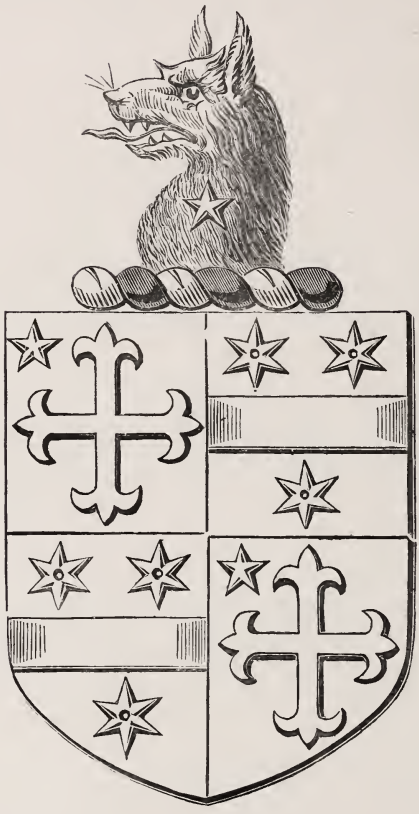
- Johannes Hales filius et hæres.
- Carolus 2 filius.

Carolus Hales de Newland miles one of his Ma^tes Councell in the North ob. 1618. = Elizab. filia Walteri Fish de London.

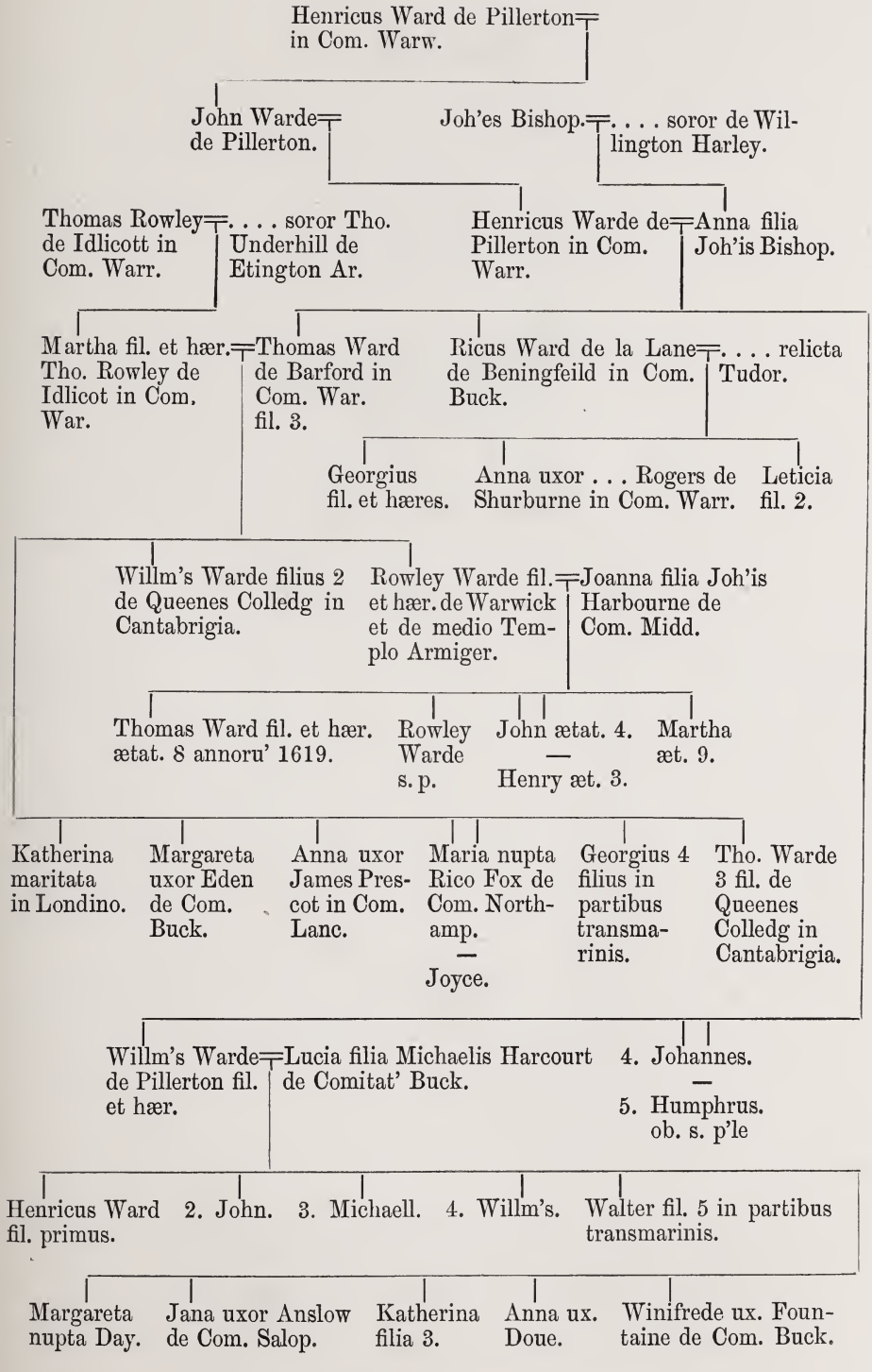
- Stephanus Hales de Newland filius et hæres sup'stes 1619. = Abigall 4 filia Willmi Walter de Wimbleton in Com. Surrey Ar.
- Joh'es Hales miles filius 2 gentleman Pentioner to Kinge James.

- 1. Elizabeth 13. — 2. Katherina 9. — 3. Abigall 3. — 4. Anna 2.
- Carolus Hales fil. et hæres æt. 16, 1619.
- 2. Walterus æt. 12. — 3. Bartholmeus 10. — 4. Stephanus æt. 1.
- Stephanus ob. s. p.

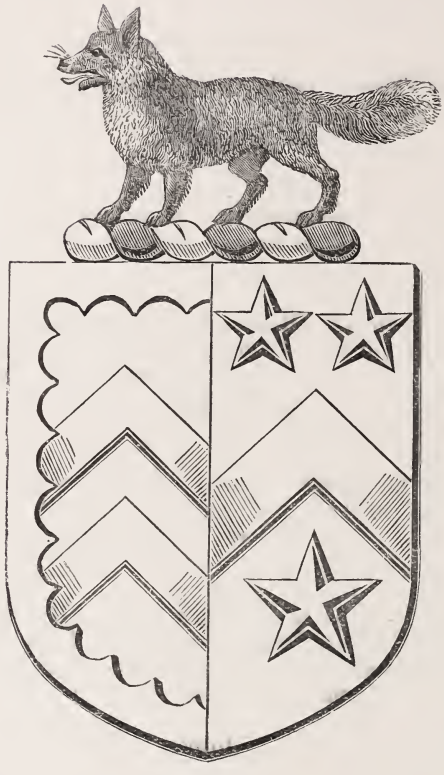
Ward.



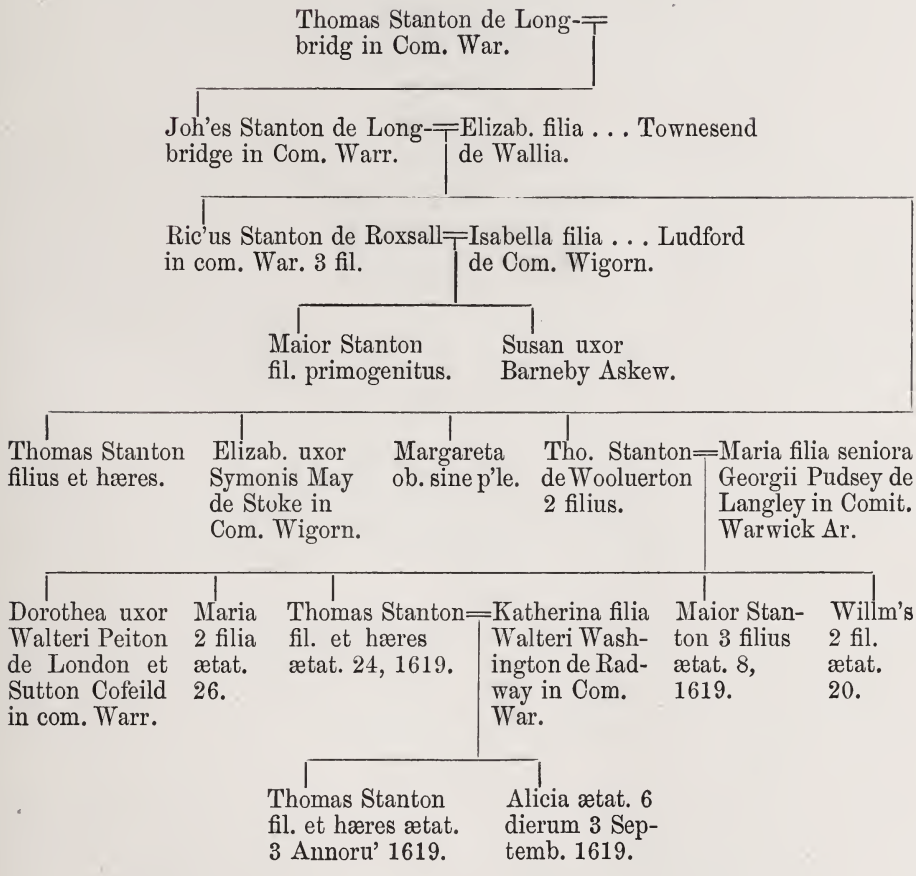
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a cross flory or, in dexter chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *A fess between three mullets (not blazoned).*
Crest.—*A wolf's head charged on the neck with a mullet for difference.*


Henricus Ward de Pillerton in Com. Warw.
John Warde de Pillerton.
Joh'es Bishop. . . . . soror de Willington Harley.
Thomas Rowley de Idlicott in Com. Warr. . . . . soror Tho. Underhill de Etington Ar.
Henricus Warde de Pillerton in Com. Warr.
Anna filia Joh'is Bishop.
Martha fil. et hær. Tho. Rowley de Idlicot in Com. War.
Thomas Ward de Barford in Com. War. fil. 3.
Ricus Ward de la Lane de Beningfeild in Com. Buck. . . . . relicta Tudor.
Georgius fil. et hæres.
Anna uxor . . . Rogers de Shurburne in Com. Warr.
Leticia fil. 2.
Willm's Warde filius 2 de Queenes Colledg in Cantabrigia.
Rowley Warde fil. et hær. de Warwick et de medio Templo Armiger.
Joanna filia Joh'is Harbourne de Com. Midd.
Thomas Ward fil. et hær. ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.
Rowley Warde s. p.
John ætat. 4. — Henry æt. 3.
Martha æt. 9.
Katherina maritata in Londino.
Margareta uxor Eden de Com. Buck.
Anna uxor James Prescot in Com. Lanc.
Maria nupta Rico Fox de Com. Northamp. — Joyce.
Georgius 4 filius in partibus transmarinis.
Tho. Warde 3 fil. de Queenes Colledg in Cantabrigia.
Willm's Warde de Pillerton fil. et hær.
Lucia filia Michaelis Harcourt de Comitat' Buck.
4. Johannes. — 5. Humphrus. ob. s. p'le
Henricus Ward fil. primus.
2. John.
3. Michaell.
4. Willm's.
Walter fil. 5 in partibus transmarinis.
Margareta nupta Day.
Jana uxor Anslow de Com. Salop.
Katherina filia 3.
Anna ux. Doue.
Winifrede ux. Fountaine de Com. Buck.

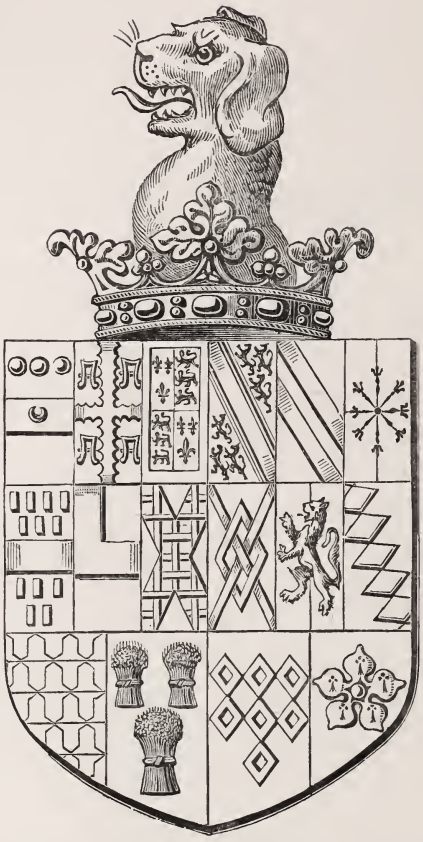
Stanton.



Arms.—*Argent, two chevrons within a bordure engrailed sable; impaling Vert, on a chevron argent between three mullets or a mullet for difference* (*this latter and blazon in pencil*).
Crest.—*A fox statant proper.*

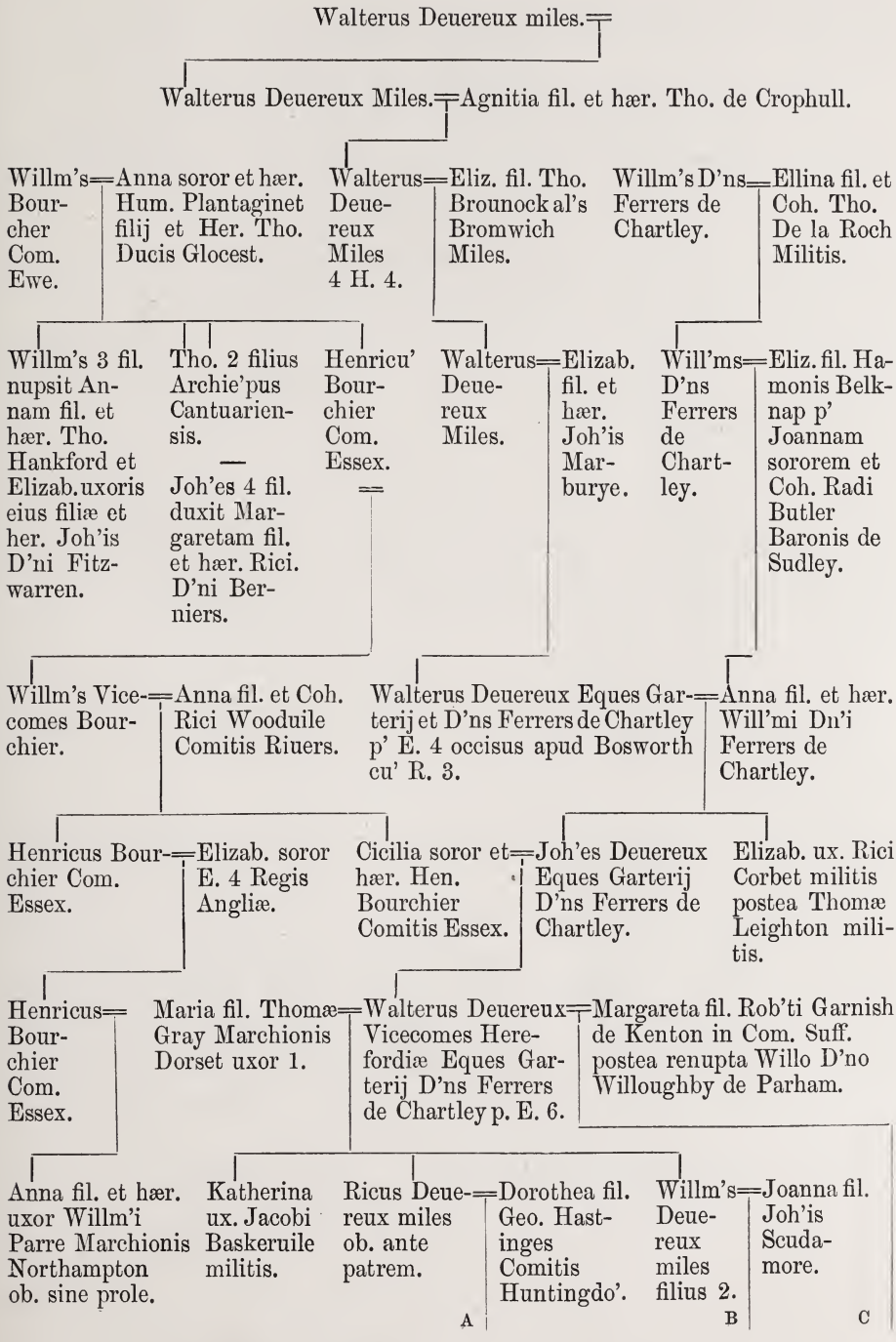

Thomas Stanton de Long-bridg in Com. War.
Joh'es Stanton de Long-bridge in Com. Warr.
Elizab. filia . . . Townesend de Wallia.
Ric'us Stanton de Roxsall in com. War. 3 fil.
Isabella filia . . . Ludford de Com. Wigorn.
Maior Stanton fil. primogenitus.
Susan uxor Barneby Askew.
Thomas Stanton filius et hæres.
Elizab. uxor Symonis May de Stoke in Com. Wigorn.
Margareta ob. sine p'le.
Tho. Stanton de Wooluerton 2 filius.
Maria filia seniora Georgii Pudsey de Langley in Comit. Warwick Ar.
Dorothea uxor Walteri Peiton de London et Sutton Cofeild in com. Warr.
Maria 2 filia ætat. 26.
Thomas Stanton fil. et hæres ætat. 24, 1619.
Katherina filia Walteri Washington de Radway in Com. War.
Maior Stanton 3 filius ætat. 8, 1619.
Willm's 2 fil. ætat. 20.
Thomas Stanton fil. et hæres ætat. 3 Annoru' 1619.
Alicia ætat. 6 dierum 3 Septemb. 1619.

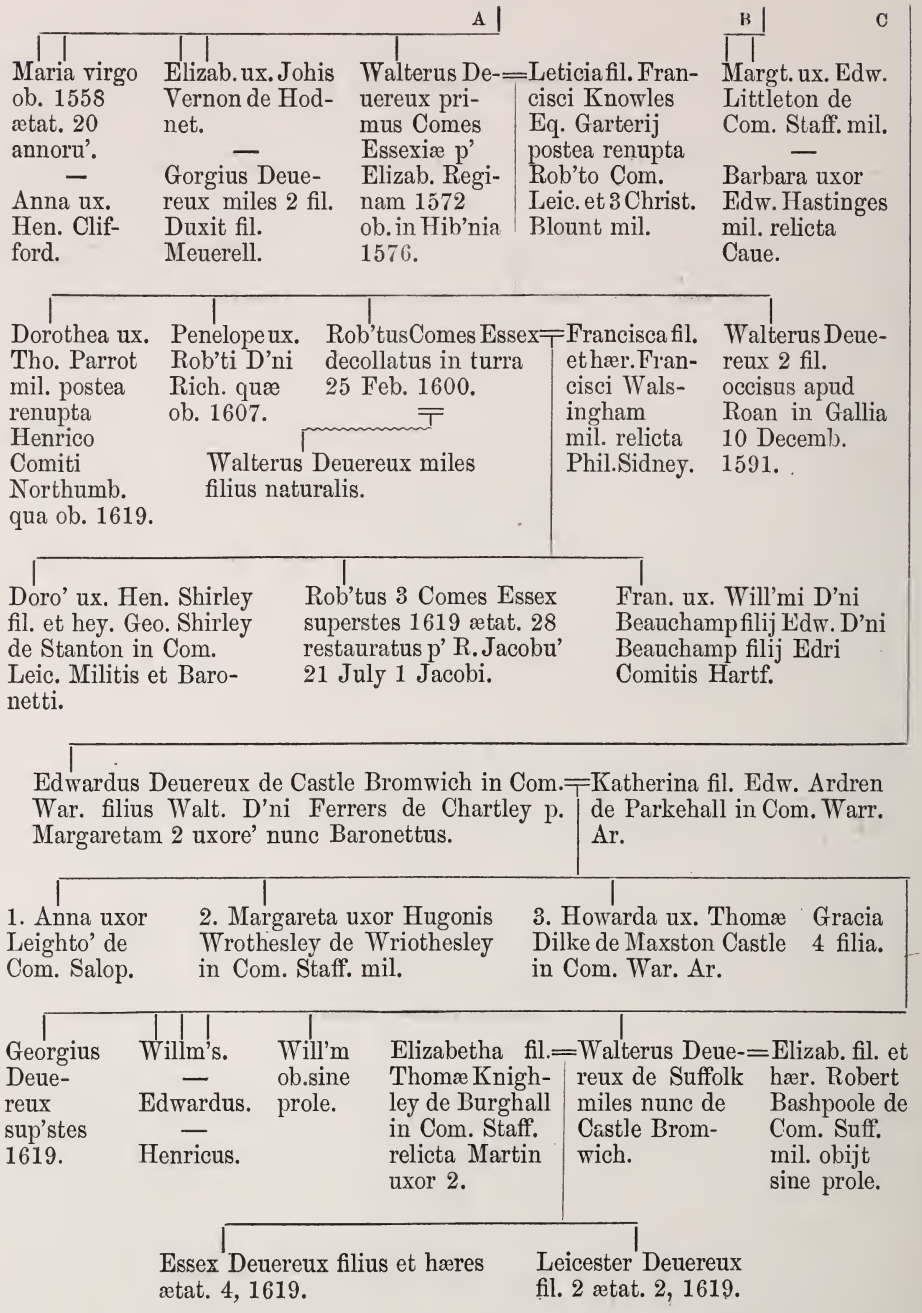
Devereux.



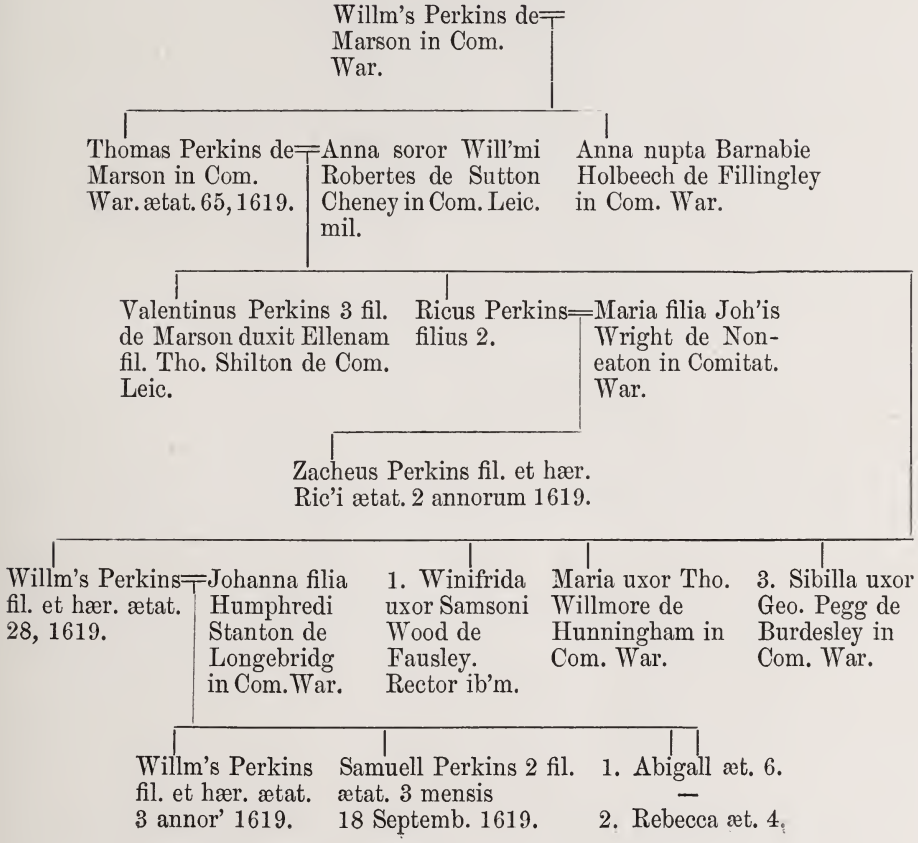
Arms.—Quarterly of sixteen. 1. *Argent, on a fess gules a crescent for difference, in chief three torteaux.* 2. *A cross engrailed between four water bougets (not blazoned).* 3. *Quarterly, France and England within a bordure.* 4. *A bend cotized between six lioncels rampant.* 5. *Two bends.* 6. *Quarterly, an escarbuncle.* 7. *A fess between twelve billets.* 8. *A fess and canton conjoined.* 9. *A saltire fretty.* 10. *A fret.* 11. *Per pale a lion rampant.* 12. *Five lozenges in bend.* 13. *Vair.* 14. *Three garbs.* 15. *Seven mascles conjoined.* 16. *A cinquefoil.* (*None of these blazoned.*)

Crest.—*Issuant from a ducal coronet a talbot's head argent eared gules.*

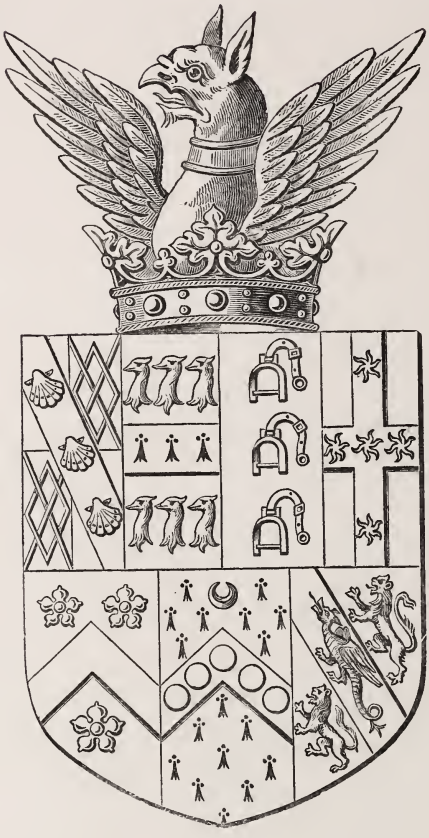

Walterus Deuereux miles.
Walterus Deuereux Miles.
Agnitia fil. et hær. Tho. de Crophull.
Willm's Bourcher Com. Ewe.
Anna soror et hær. Hum. Plantaginet filij et Her. Tho. Ducis Glocest.
Walterus Deuereux Miles 4 H. 4.
Eliz. fil. Tho. Brounock al's Bromwich Miles.
Willm's D'ns Ferrers de Chartley.
Ellina fil. et Coh. Tho. De la Roch Militis.
Willm's 3 fil. nupsit Annam fil. et hær. Tho. Hankford et Elizab. uxoris eius filiæ et her. Joh'is D'ni Fitzwarren.
Tho. 2 filius Archie'pus Cantuariensis.
Joh'es 4 fil. duxit Margaretam fil. et hær. Rici. D'ni Berniers.
Henricu' Bourchier Com. Essex.
Walterus Deuereux Miles.
Elizab. fil. et hær. Joh'is Marburye.
Will'ms D'ns Ferrers de Chartley.
Eliz. fil. Hamonis Belknap p' Joannam sororem et Coh. Radi Butler Baronis de Sudley.
Willm's Vicecomes Bourchier.
Anna fil. et Coh. Rici Wooduile Comitis Riuers.
Walterus Deuereux Eques Garterij et D'ns Ferrers de Chartley p' E. 4 occisus apud Bosworth cu' R. 3.
Anna fil. et hær. Will'mi D'ni Ferrers de Chartley.
Henricus Bourchier Com. Essex.
Elizab. soror E. 4 Regis Angliæ.
Cicilia soror et hær. Hen. Bourchier Comitis Essex.
Joh'es Deuereux Eques Garterij D'ns Ferrers de Chartley.
Elizab. ux. Rici Corbet militis postea Thomæ Leighton militis.
Henricus Bourchier Com. Essex.
Maria fil. Thomæ Gray Marchionis Dorset uxor 1.
Walterus Deuereux Vicecomes Herefordiæ Eques Garterij D'ns Ferrers de Chartley p. E. 6.
Margareta fil. Rob'ti Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. postea renupta Willo D'no Willoughby de Parham.
Anna fil. et hær. uxor Willm'i Parre Marchionis Northampton ob. sine prole.
Katherina ux. Jacobi Baskeruile militis.
Ricus Deuereux miles ob. ante patrem.
Dorothea fil. Geo. Hastinges Comitis Huntingdo'.
Willm's Deuereux miles filius 2.
Joanna fil. Joh'is Scudamore.
A
B
C


A
B
C
Maria virgo ob. 1558 ætat. 20 annoru'. — Anna ux. Hen. Clifford.
Elizab. ux. Johis Vernon de Hodnet. — Gorgius Deuereux miles 2 fil. Duxit fil. Meuerell.
Walterus Deuereux primus Comes Essexiæ p' Elizab. Reginam 1572 ob. in Hib'nia 1576.
Leticia fil. Francisci Knowles Eq. Garterij postea renupta Rob'to Com. Leic. et 3 Christ. Blount mil.
Margt. ux. Edw. Littleton de Com. Staff. mil. — Barbara uxor Edw. Hastinges mil. relicta Caue.
Dorothea ux. Tho. Parrot mil. postea renupta Henrico Comiti Northumb. qua ob. 1619.
Penelope ux. Rob'ti D'ni Rich. quæ ob. 1607.
Rob'tus Comes Essex decollatus in turra 25 Feb. 1600.
Walterus Deuereux miles filius naturalis.
Francisca fil. et hær. Francisci Walsingham mil. relicta Phil. Sidney.
Walterus Deuereux 2 fil. occisus apud Roan in Gallia 10 Decemb. 1591.
Doro' ux. Hen. Shirley fil. et hey. Geo. Shirley de Stanton in Com. Leic. Militis et Baronetti.
Rob'tus 3 Comes Essex superstes 1619 ætat. 28 restauratus p' R. Jacobu' 21 July 1 Jacobi.
Fran. ux. Will'mi D'ni Beauchamp filij Edw. D'ni Beauchamp filij Edri Comitis Hartf.
Edwardus Deuereux de Castle Bromwich in Com. War. filius Walt. D'ni Ferrers de Chartley p. Margaretam 2 uxore' nunc Baronettus.
Katherina fil. Edw. Ardren de Parkehall in Com. Warr. Ar.
1. Anna uxor Leighto' de Com. Salop.
2. Margareta uxor Hugonis Wrothesley de Wriothesley in Com. Staff. mil.
3. Howarda ux. Thomæ Dilke de Maxston Castle in Com. War. Ar.
Gracia 4 filia.
Georgius Deuereux sup'stes 1619.
Willm's. — Edwardus. — Henricus.
Will'm ob. sine prole.
Elizabetha fil. Thomæ Knighley de Burghall in Com. Staff. relicta Martin uxor 2.
Walterus Deuereux de Suffolk miles nunc de Castle Bromwich.
Elizab. fil. et hær. Robert Bashpoole de Com. Suff. mil. obijt sine prole.
Essex Deuereux filius et hæres ætat. 4, 1619.
Leicester Deuereux fil. 2 ætat. 2, 1619.

Perkins.

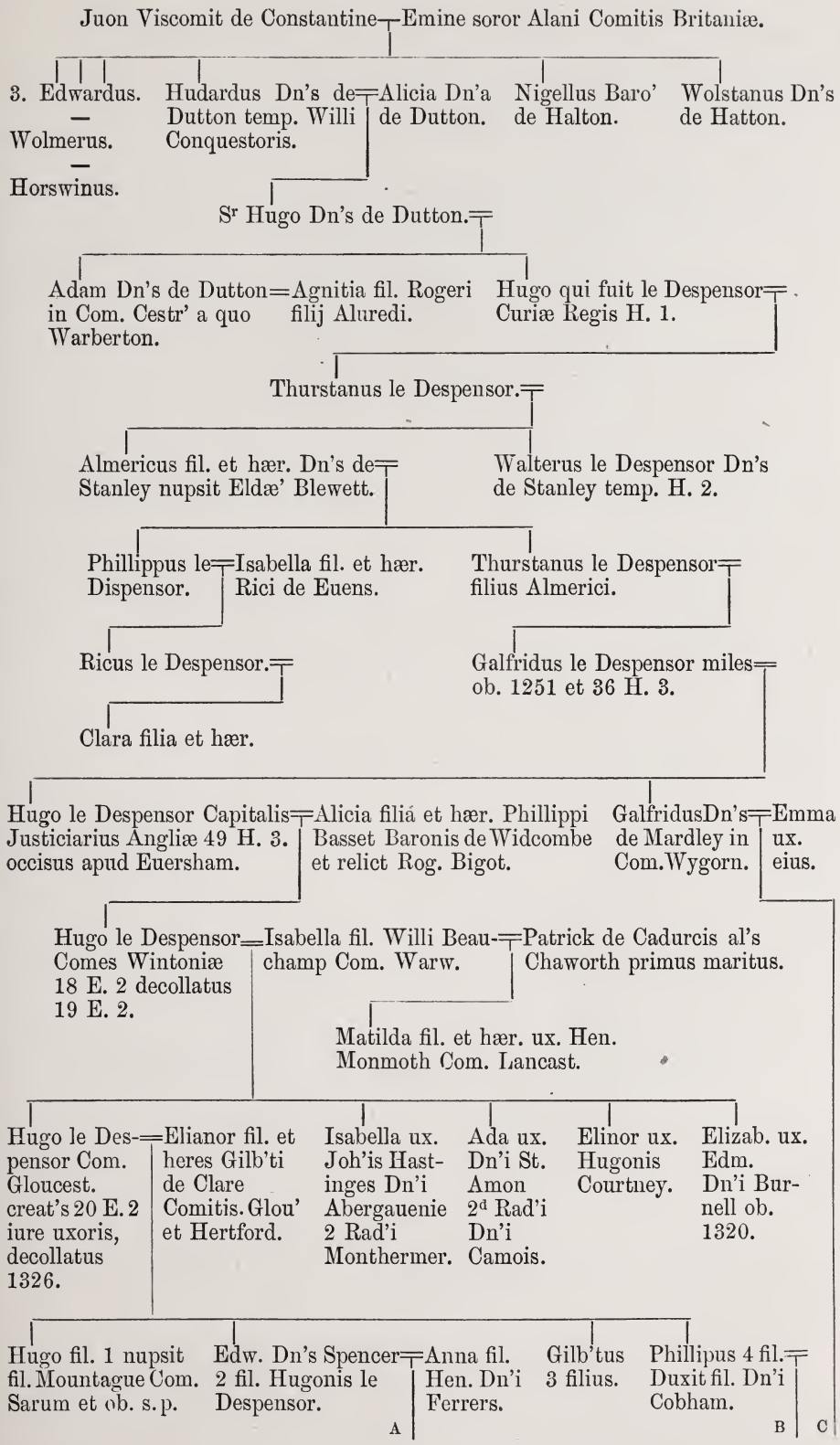

Willm's Perkins de Marson in Com. War.
Thomas Perkins de Marson in Com. War. ætat. 65, 1619.
Anna soror Will'mi Robertes de Sutton Cheney in Com. Leic. mil.
Anna nupta Barnabie Holbeech de Fillingley in Com. War.
Valentinus Perkins 3 fil. de Marson duxit Ellenam fil. Tho. Shilton de Com. Leic.
Ricus Perkins filius 2.
Maria filia Joh'is Wright de Noneaton in Comitat. War.
Zacheus Perkins fil. et hær. Ric'i ætat. 2 annorum 1619.
Willm's Perkins fil. et hær. ætat. 28, 1619.
Johanna filia Humphredi Stanton de Longebridg in Com. War.
1. Winifrida uxor Samsoni Wood de Fausley. Rector ib'm.
Maria uxor Tho. Willmore de Hunningham in Com. War.
3. Sibilla uxor Geo. Pegg de Burdesley in Com. War.
Willm's Perkins fil. et hær. ætat. 3 annor' 1619.
Samuell Perkins 2 fil. ætat. 3 mensis 18 Septemb. 1619.
1. Abigall æt. 6.
2. Rebecca æt. 4.

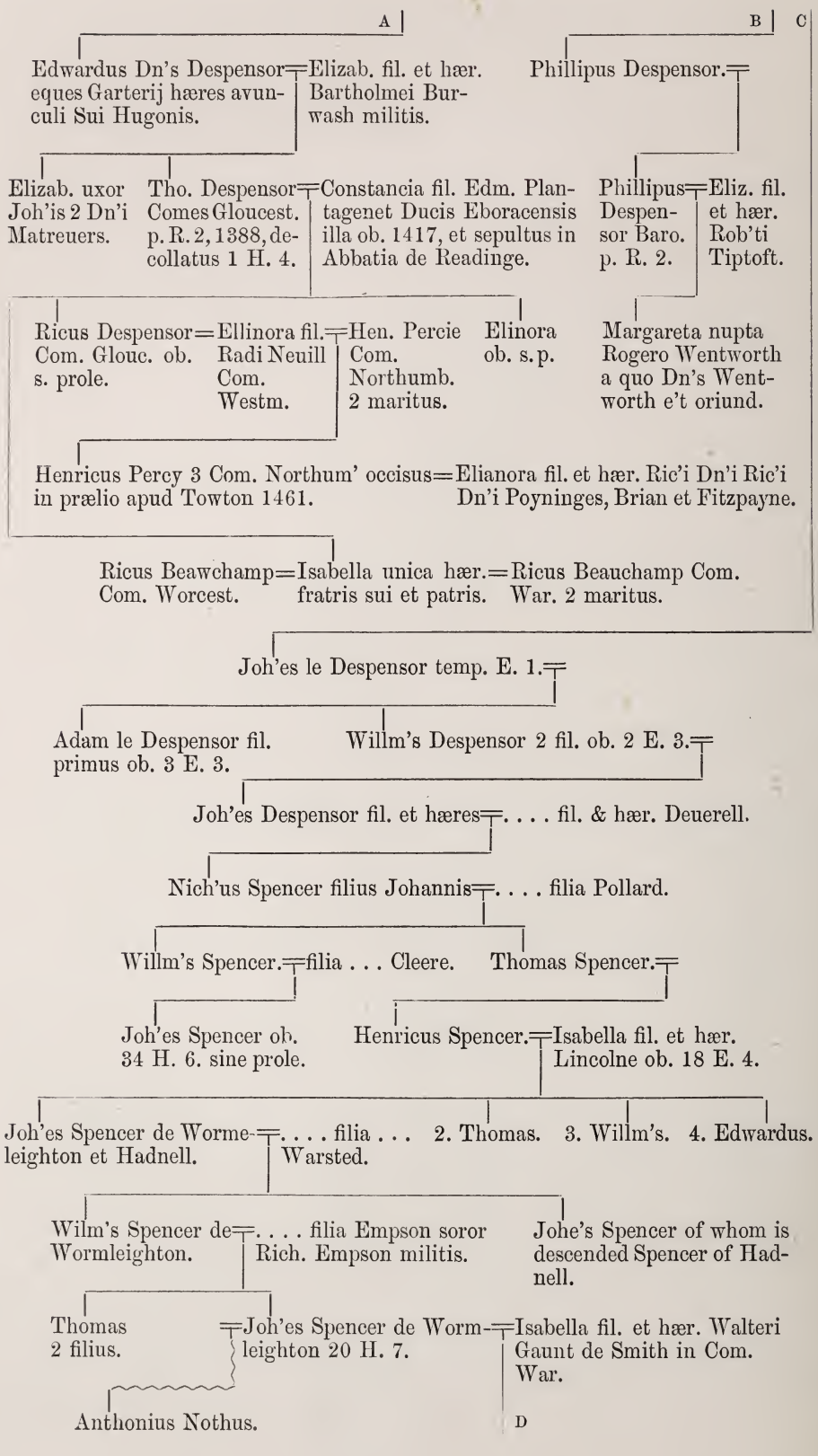
Spencer.



Arms.—Quarterly of seven. 1. *Quarterly argent and gules, in the second and third quarters a fret or, over all on a bend sable three escallops argent.* 2. *Azure, a fess ermine between six sea mews' heads erased argent.* 3. *Gules, three stirrups with leathers in pale or.* 4. *Or, on a cross gules five étoiles argent.* 5. *A chevron between three cinquefoils (untinctured).* 6. *Ermine, on a chevron gules five bezants, in chief a crescent for difference.* 7. *Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable, a wyvern volant of the field.*

Crest.—*Out of a coronet a griffin's head with wings expanded argent, beaked, and gorged with a collar gules.*


Juon Viscomit de Constantine
Emine soror Alani Comitis Britaniæ.
3. Edwardus.
Wolmerus.
Horswinus.
Hudardus Dn's de Dutton temp. Willi Conquestoris.
Alicia Dn'a de Dutton.
Nigellus Baro' de Halton.
Wolstanus Dn's de Hatton.
Sr Hugo Dn's de Dutton.
Adam Dn's de Dutton in Com. Cestr' a quo Warberton.
Agnitia fil. Rogeri filij Aluredi.
Hugo qui fuit le Despensor Curiæ Regis H. 1.
Thurstanus le Despensor.
Almericus fil. et hær. Dn's de Stanley nupsit Eldæ' Blewett.
Walterus le Despensor Dn's de Stanley temp. H. 2.
Phillippus le Dispensor.
Isabella fil. et hær. Rici de Euens.
Thurstanus le Despensor filius Almerici.
Ricus le Despensor.
Clara filia et hær.
Galfridus le Despensor miles ob. 1251 et 36 H. 3.
Hugo le Despensor Capitalis Justiciarius Angliæ 49 H. 3. occisus apud Euersham.
Alicia filiá et hær. Phillippi Basset Baronis de Widcombe et relict Rog. Bigot.
Galfridus Dn's de Mardley in Com. Wygorn.
Emma ux. eius.
Hugo le Despensor Comes Wintoniæ 18 E. 2 decollatus 19 E. 2.
Isabella fil. Willi Beauchamp Com. Warw.
Patrick de Cadurcis al's Chaworth primus maritus.
Matilda fil. et hær. ux. Hen. Monmoth Com. Lancast.
Hugo le Despensor Com. Gloucest. creat's 20 E. 2 iure uxoris, decollatus 1326.
Elianor fil. et heres Gilb'ti de Clare Comitis. Glou' et Hertford.
Isabella ux. Joh'is Hastinges Dn'i Abergauenie 2 Rad'i Monthermer.
Ada ux. Dn'i St. Amon 2d Rad'i Dn'i Camois.
Elinor ux. Hugonis Courtney.
Elizab. ux. Edm. Dn'i Burnell ob. 1320.
Hugo fil. 1 nupsit fil. Mountague Com. Sarum et ob. s. p.
Edw. Dn's Spencer 2 fil. Hugonis le Despensor.
Anna fil. Hen. Dn'i Ferrers.
Gilb'tus 3 filius.
Phillipus 4 fil. Duxit fil. Dn'i Cobham.
A
B
C


A
B
C
Edwardus Dn's Despensor eques Garterij hæres avunculi Sui Hugonis.
Elizab. fil. et hær. Bartholmei Burwash militis.
Phillipus Despensor.
Elizab. uxor Joh'is 2 Dn'i Matreuers.
Tho. Despensor Comes Gloucest. p. R. 2, 1388, decollatus 1 H. 4.
Constancia fil. Edm. Plantagenet Ducis Eboracensis illa ob. 1417, et sepultus in Abbatia de Readinge.
Phillipus Despensor Baro. p. R. 2.
Eliz. fil. et hær. Rob'ti Tiptoft.
Ricus Despensor Com. Glouc. ob. s. prole.
Ellinora fil. Radi Neuill Com. Westm.
Hen. Percie Com. Northumb. 2 maritus.
Elinora ob. s. p.
Margareta nupta Rogero Wentworth a quo Dn's Wentworth e't oriund.
Henricus Percy 3 Com. Northum' occisus in prælio apud Towton 1461.
Elianora fil. et hær. Ric'i Dn'i Ric'i Dn'i Poyninges, Brian et Fitzpayne.
Ricus Beawchamp Com. Worcest.
Isabella unica hær. fratris sui et patris.
Ricus Beauchamp Com. War. 2 maritus.
Joh'es le Despensor temp. E. 1.
Adam le Despensor fil. primus ob. 3 E. 3.
Willm's Despensor 2 fil. ob. 2 E. 3.
Joh'es Despensor fil. et hæres
. . . . fil. & hær. Deuerell.
Nich'us Spencer filius Johannis
. . . . filia Pollard.
Willm's Spencer.
filia . . . Cleere.
Thomas Spencer.
Joh'es Spencer ob. 34 H. 6. sine prole.
Henricus Spencer.
Isabella fil. et hær. Lincolne ob. 18 E. 4.
Joh'es Spencer de Wormeleighton et Hadnell.
. . . . filia . . . Warsted.
2. Thomas.
3. Willm's.
4. Edwardus.
Wilm's Spencer de Wormleighton.
. . . . filia Empson soror Rich. Empson militis.
Johe's Spencer of whom is descended Spencer of Hadnell.
Thomas 2 filius.
Joh'es Spencer de Wormleighton 20 H. 7.
Isabella fil. et hær. Walteri Gaunt de Smith in Com. War.
Anthonius Nothus.
D

D

Elizab. uxor Joh'is filij Ed'ri Greuill de Milcot in Com. War.

Thomas Spencer ob. s. p.

Willm's Spencer de Wormleighto' ob. 1532. = Susanna fil. Ric'i Knightley de Fauesley militis.

Isabella ux. Nichi Strelley de Com. Nott. militis.

Jana ux. Ric'i Knightley cuius filia et coh. nupta Geo. filio et heres Dn'i Lumley.

Anna ux. Goodwin s. prole milit.

Dorothea ux. Tho. Spencer de Everdon in Com. North. Armig.

Joh'es Spencer de Elthorp in Comitat. Northamp. miles. = Katherina fil. Tho. Kitson de Comitat. Suff. militis.

Jane ux. Ric'i Bridges de Sherisford in Com. Berks militis.

Isabella ux. Johes Cotton de Cantab.

Maria uxor Tho. Bowes de Wallingford in Com. Hartf. Esq.

Alicia uxor Ferdinan. Comitis Darbiæ 2 ux. Tho. Egerton Dn's Ellesmer et Cancellarius Angliæ.

Mary ux. Edw. Aston miles s. p.

Joh'es Spencer de Elthorp in Com. Northamp. miles. = Margareta fils. et unica hæres Rob'ti Catlin Capitalis Justiciarij Angliæ.

Katherina uxor Tho. Leigh de Stonley in Com. Warr. militis et Baronetti.

Elizab. uxor Georgij Carye Dn'i Hunsdon ob. illa 1617 renupta Domino Eueurs.

Rob'tus Spencer miles Creatus Dn's Spencer de Wormleighton p. R. Ja. 21 Julij 1603. = Margareta fil et. coh. Francisci Willoughby de Wollaton in Com. Nott. militis.

Margaret nupta Ric'o Anderson militi.

4. Edwardus. — 5. Richardus.

Eliza nupta Geo. Vane de Com. Kent militi.

Margt. ob. s. p.

Johannes Spencer fil. et hær. ob. s. p.

Willm's Spencer miles 2 fil. et hær. = Penelope filia Hen. Comitis Southamp.

Margareta ux. Egidij Alington de Com. Cantabrigæ 2 ux. Edw. Elrington. — Anna ux. Will'i Dn'i Monteagle 2 ux. Henrici Dn'i Compton 3 Rob'ti Comitis Dorset ob. illa 1618.

3. Will'm Spencer mil de Yarnton in Com. Oxon. Duxit Margareta' filiam W'm Bowier militis.

4. Ricus Spencer mil duxit Elinora' fil. et coh. Joh'is Brokett militis.

2. Thomas Spencer de Clauerdon in Com. War. et Custos Breuium de Comuni Banco Duxit Maria' filia' Joh'is Cheeke Ar. = Alicia fil. et Hæres nupta Tho. Lucy de Charlcott in Com. War. militi.

Tho. Spencer mil et Baronettus duxit Margaretam fil. Rici Brainthwait seruientis ad Legem.

Georgius Spensor 2 fil. mil.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Russell de Com. Wigorn militis. — Maria uxor Dalison de Com. Cancij. militis.

. . . . nupta Henrico Montague militi Capitali Justiciar' Angliæ. — . . . . uxor Coluile de Com. Cantabr. militis. — . . . . ux. Joh'is Woodward militis s. p.

Joh'es Spencer fil. et hær. = ... soror Ric'i Anderson militis.

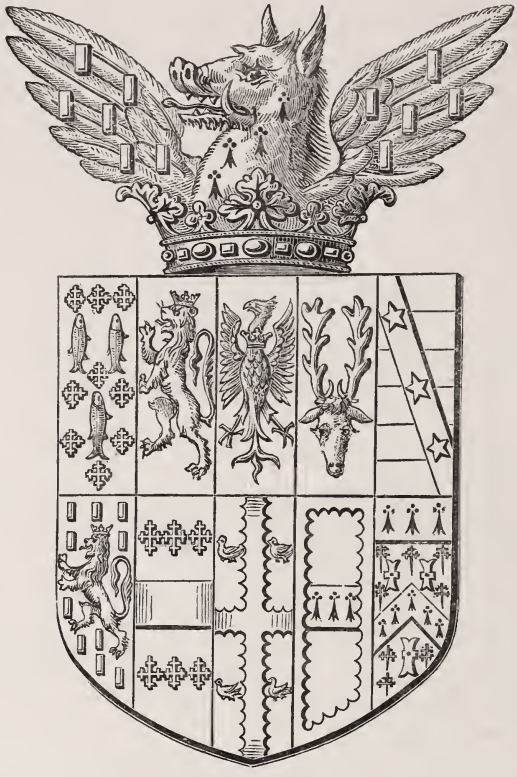
Broket Spencer 2 fil. æt. 14, 1619.

1. Alicia uxor Jo. Jeninges de Com. Som. militis Balnæi.

Elizab. ux. Culpeper de Com. Cancij.

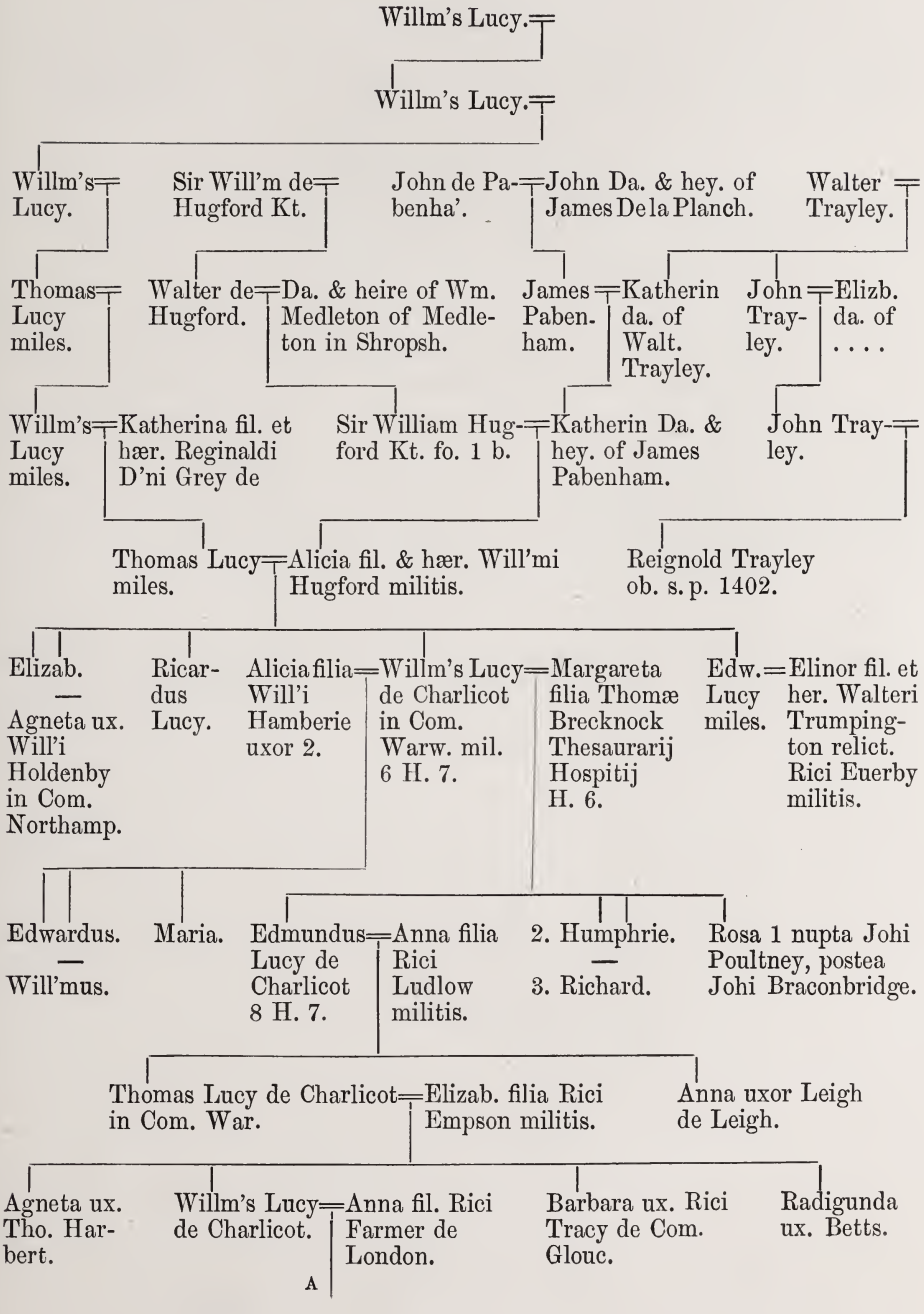
Anna unmarried. *Uxor Joh'is Boteler de Walton Woodhall in Com. Hart. Kt. Bat.*

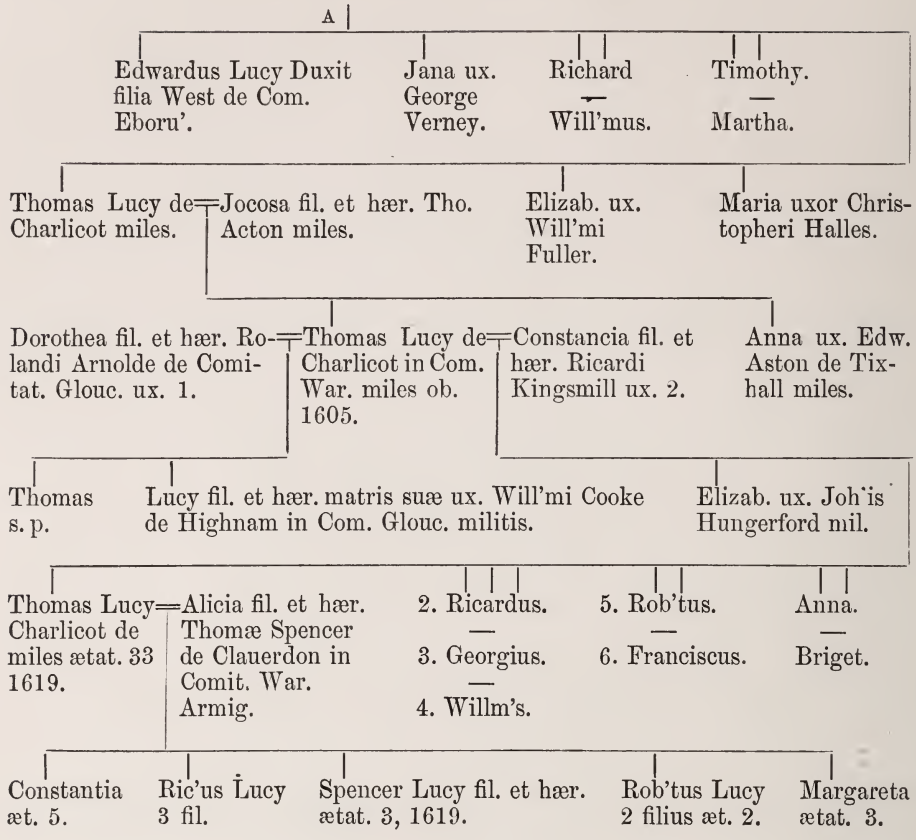
Lucy.



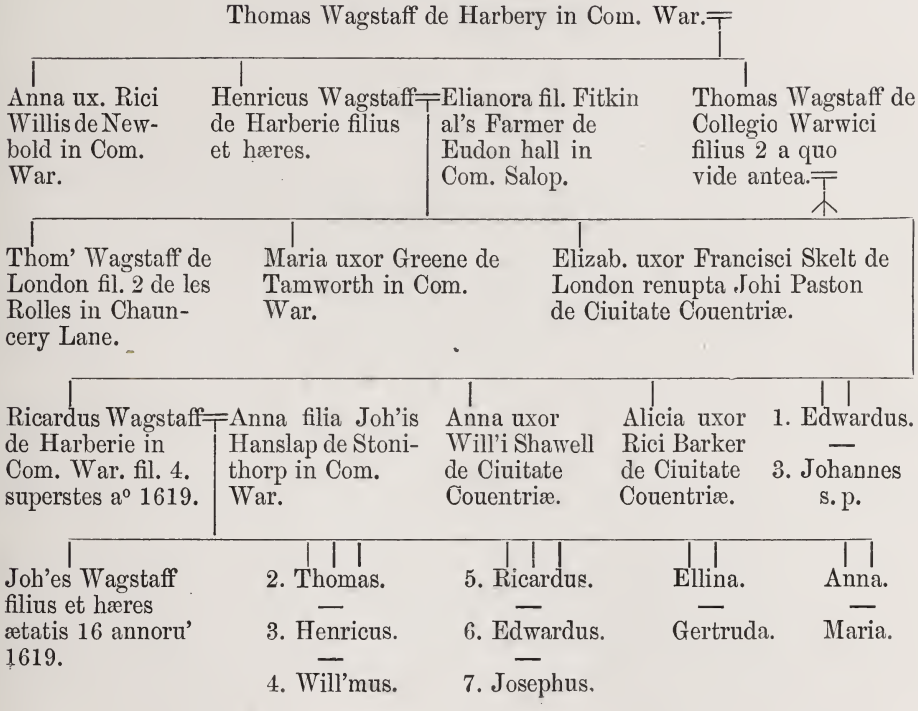
ARMS.—Quarterly of ten. 1. *Gules, crusilly or, three lucies hauriant.* (LUCY). 2. *Gules, a lion rampant argent, crowned or* (FARCHES). 3. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, ducally gorged argent* (HUGFORD). 4. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or* (MIDDLETON). 5. *Barry of six argent and sable, on a bend gules three mullets or* (PABENHAM). 6. *Argent billetée or, a lion rampant sable, crowned of the second* (DE LA PLANCH). 7. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent* (HAMBERIE). 8. *Or, a cross engrailed between four martlets gules* (TRAYLEY). 9. *Gules, a fess ermine within a bordure engrailed argent.* 10. *Argent, crusilly fitchée gules, a chevron ermines between three mill-rinds of the second, a chief of the third.*
CREST.—*Out of a coronet gules a boar's head ermine, betwixt two wings displayed sable, billetée or.*

The blazon taken from folio 1, as also names of quarterings. Fo. 109 *b* does not give this.


Willm's Lucy.
Willm's Lucy.
Willm's Lucy.
Sir Will'm de Hugford Kt.
John de Pabenha'.
John Da. & hey. of James De la Planch.
Walter Trayley.
Thomas Lucy miles.
Walter de Hugford.
Da. & heire of Wm. Medleton of Medleton in Shropsh.
James Pabenham.
Katherin da. of Walt. Trayley.
John Trayley.
Elizb. da. of . . . .
Willm's Lucy miles.
Katherina fil. et hær. Reginaldi D'ni Grey de
Sir William Hugford Kt. fo. 1 b.
Katherin Da. & hey. of James Pabenham.
John Trayley.
Thomas Lucy miles.
Alicia fil. & hær. Will'mi Hugford militis.
Reignold Trayley ob. s. p. 1402.
Elizab. — Agneta ux. Will'i Holdenby in Com. Northamp.
Ricardus Lucy.
Alicia filia Will'i Hamberie uxor 2.
Willm's Lucy de Charlicot in Com. Warw. mil. 6 H. 7.
Margareta filia Thomæ Brecknock Thesaurarij Hospitij H. 6.
Edw. Lucy miles.
Elinor fil. et her. Walteri Trumpington relict. Rici Euerby militis.
Edwardus. — Will'mus.
Maria.
Edmundus Lucy de Charlicot 8 H. 7.
Anna filia Rici Ludlow militis.
2. Humphrie. — 3. Richard.
Rosa 1 nupta Johi Poultney, postea Johi Braconbridge.
Thomas Lucy de Charlicot in Com. War.
Elizab. filia Rici Empson militis.
Anna uxor Leigh de Leigh.
Agneta ux. Tho. Harbert.
Willm's Lucy de Charlicot.
Anna fil. Rici Farmer de London.
Barbara ux. Rici Tracy de Com. Glouc.
Radigunda ux. Betts.


A
Edwardus Lucy Duxit filia West de Com. Eboru'.
Jana ux. George Verney.
Richard — Will'mus.
Timothy. — Martha.
Thomas Lucy de Charlicot miles.
Jocosa fil. et hær. Tho. Acton miles.
Elizab. ux. Will'mi Fuller.
Maria uxor Christopheri Halles.
Dorothea fil. et hær. Rolandi Arnolde de Comitat. Glouc. ux. 1.
Thomas Lucy de Charlicot in Com. War. miles ob. 1605.
Constancia fil. et hær. Ricardi Kingsmill ux. 2.
Anna ux. Edw. Aston de Tixhall miles.
Thomas s. p.
Lucy fil. et hær. matris suæ ux. Will'mi Cooke de Highnam in Com. Glouc. militis.
Elizab. ux. Joh'is Hungerford mil.
Thomas Lucy Charlicot de miles ætat. 33 1619.
Alicia fil. et hær. Thomæ Spencer de Clauerdon in Comit. War. Armig.
2. Ricardus. — 3. Georgius. — 4. Willm's.
5. Rob'tus. — 6. Franciscus.
Anna. — Briget.
Constantia æt. 5.
Ric'us Lucy 3 fil.
Spencer Lucy fil. et hær. ætat. 3, 1619.
Rob'tus Lucy 2 filius æt. 2.
Margareta ætat. 3.

Wagstaffe.


Thomas Wagstaff de Harbery in Com. War.
Anna ux. Rici Willis de Newbold in Com. War.
Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie filius et hæres.
Elianora fil. Fitkinal's Farmer de Eudon hall in Com. Salop.
Thomas Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici filius 2 a quo vide antea.
Thom' Wagstaff de London fil. 2 de les Rolles in Chauncery Lane.
Maria uxor Greene de Tamworth in Com. War.
Elizab. uxor Francisci Skelt de London renupta Johi Paston de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
Ricardus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War. fil. 4. superstes aº 1619.
Anna filia Joh'is Hanslap de Stonithorp in Com. War.
Anna uxor Will'i Shawell de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
Alicia uxor Rici Barker de Ciuitate Couentriæ.
1. Edwardus. — 3. Johannes s. p.
Joh'es Wagstaff filius et hæres ætatis 16 annoru' 1619.
2. Thomas. — 3. Henricus. — 4. Will'mus.
5. Ricardus. — 6. Edwardus. — 7. Josephus.
Ellina. — Gertruda.
Anna. — Maria.

Combe.

"Given by Robt. Cooke Clarenceux 4 Nouemb. 1584. 26 Elizab."

ARMS.—*Ermine, three lions passant in pale gules.*
CREST.—*A dexter hand and arm embowed in armour sable, garnished or, holding a broken tilting spear of the last, and wreathed about the arm gules and argent.*

At White Ladies Aston, co. Worc.:—

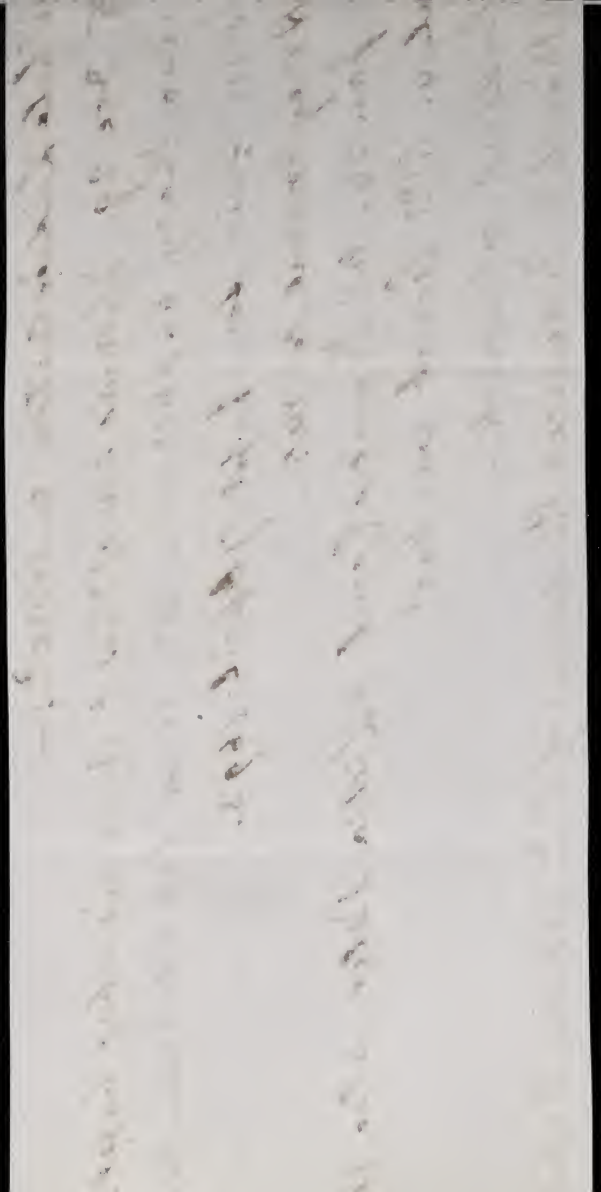
1685. Dec. 29. Thomas son of Thos & Ann Combes bapt.;
also Mary, bapt 13 Nov. 1687; Ann bapt 21 June, 1691;
John their son, bapt 17 April 1693.

At Honeybourne, co Worc.—

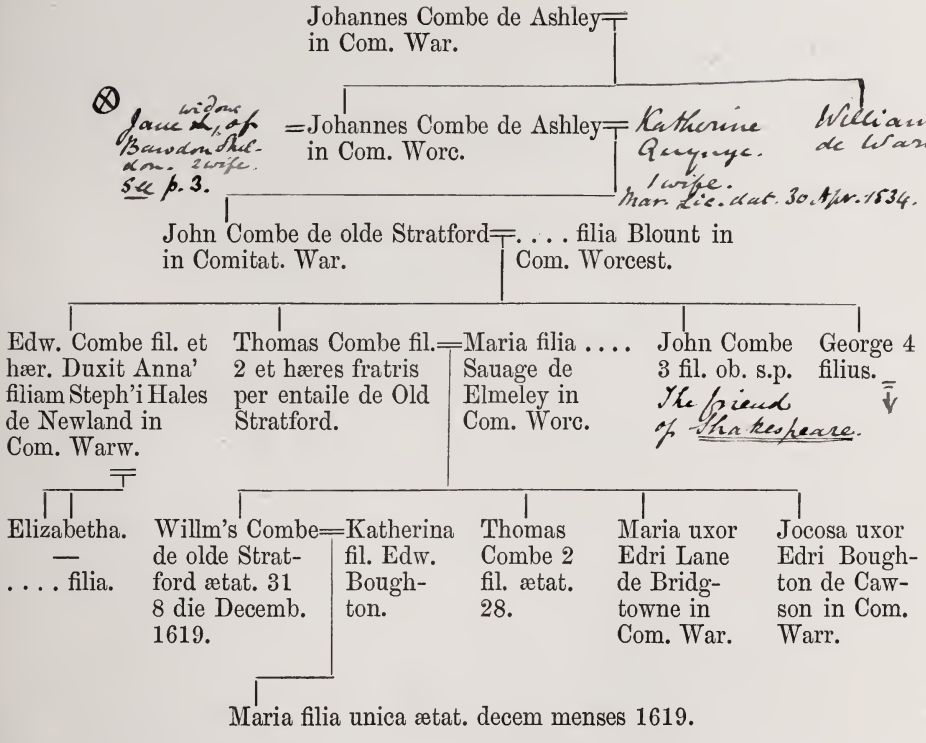
1686. Jan. 24. Mr Francis Comb & Lidia Peter; also 1685
July 4. Wm Comb was bur?

At Bidford. co Warwick:—

1618 March 6 Francis the sonne of Wm Combes. Bapt.

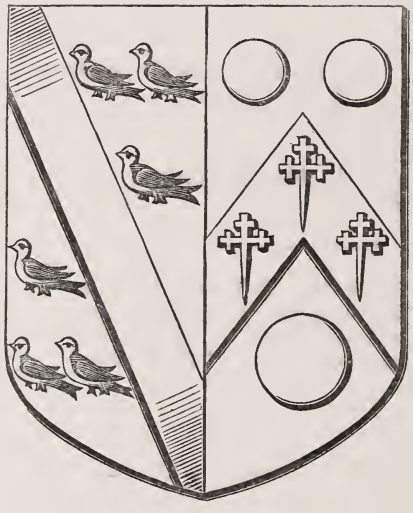


See "Shakespeare's Home", by J. C. M. Bellew, 66.

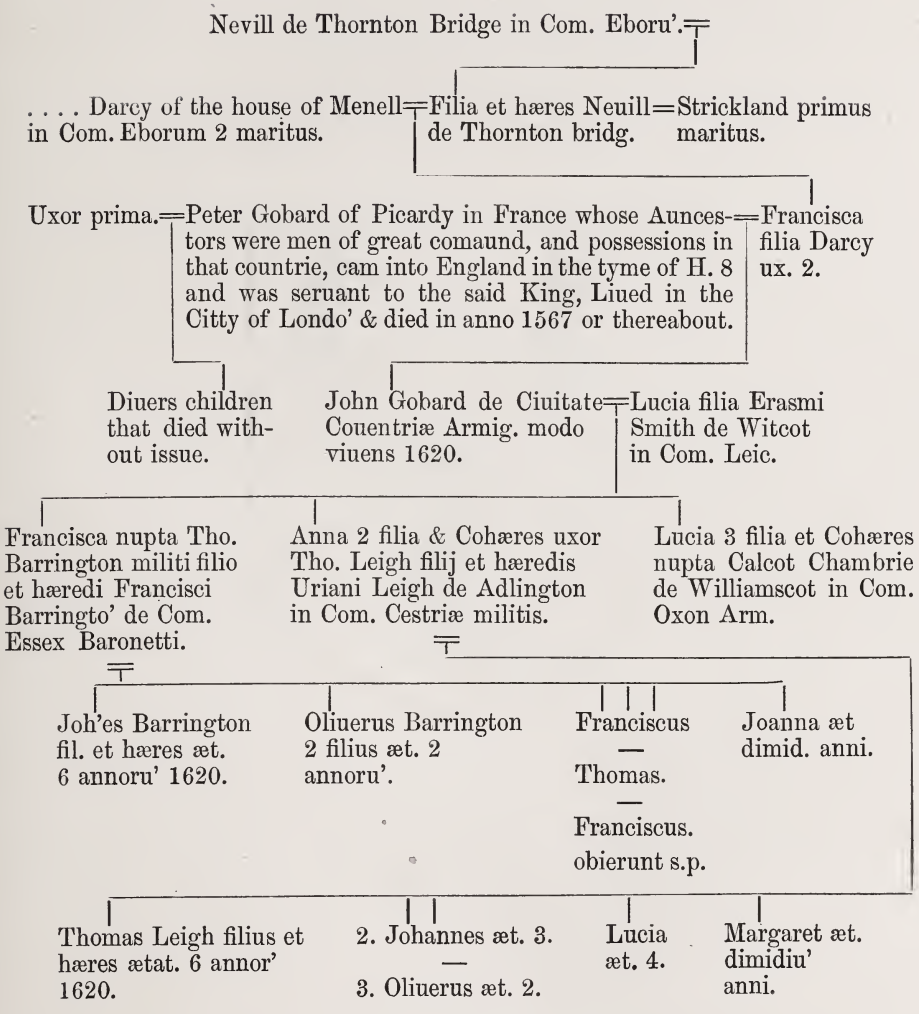


⊗ 1 Philip. 22 Nov. [1554] "Thoms lewkenor gentylmā of the par: of alchurche [Alvechurch] and Jane coombes wyddow gentylwomā of the par: of brodwey [Broadway, co. Wor.] bawdon [Baldwin] sheldō was her fyrst husbande dwellyng in brodwey, after hym John a coomes of stredford." South Littleton Par. Reg.

Gobard.

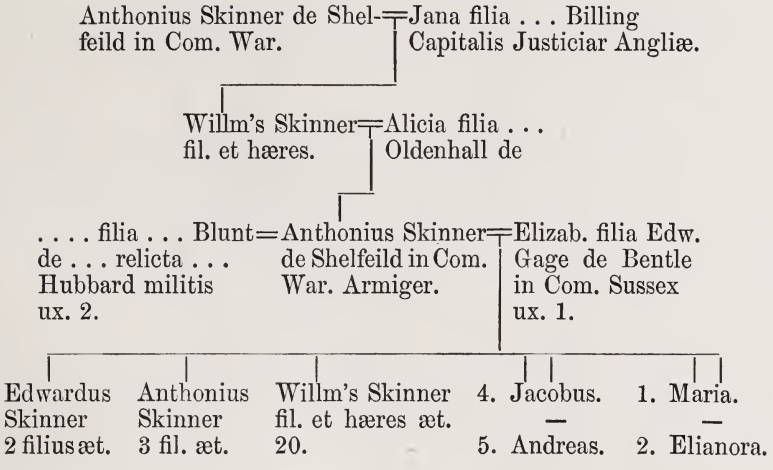


ARMS.—*Or, a bend between six martlets gules; impaling gules, on a chevron or between three bezants as many crosslets fitchée sable.*

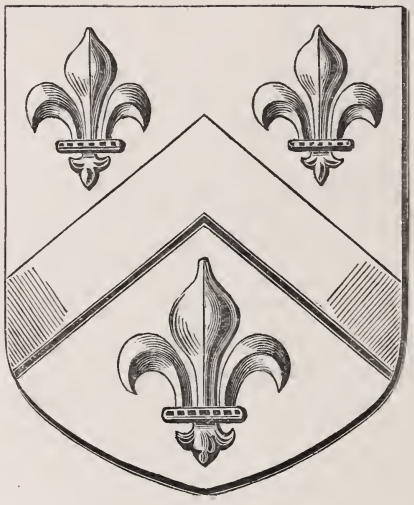

Nevill de Thornton Bridge in Com. Eboru'.
. . . . Darcy of the house of Menell in Com. Eborum 2 maritus.
Filia et hæres Neuill de Thornton bridg.
Strickland primus maritus.
Uxor prima.
Peter Gobard of Picardy in France whose Aunces-tors were men of great comaund, and possessions in that countrie, cam into England in the tyme of H. 8 and was seruant to the said King, Liued in the Citty of Londo' & died in anno 1567 or thereabout.
Francisca filia Darcy ux. 2.
Diuers children that died with-out issue.
John Gobard de Ciuitate Couentriæ Armig. modo viuens 1620.
Lucia filia Erasmi Smith de Witcot in Com. Leic.
Francisca nupta Tho. Barrington militi filio et hæredi Francisci Barringto' de Com. Essex Baronetti.
Anna 2 filia & Cohæres uxor Tho. Leigh filij et hæredis Uriani Leigh de Adlington in Com. Cestriæ militis.
Lucia 3 filia et Cohæres nupta Calcot Chambrie de Williamscot in Com. Oxon Arm.
Joh'es Barrington fil. et hæres æt. 6 annoru' 1620.
Oliuerus Barrington 2 filius æt. 2 annoru'.
Franciscus — Thomas. — Franciscus. obierunt s.p.
Joanna æt dimid. anni.
Thomas Leigh filius et hæres ætat. 6 annor' 1620.
2. Johannes æt. 3. — 3. Oliuerus æt. 2.
Lucia æt. 4.
Margaret æt. dimidiu' anni.

Skinner.

Arms.—*Sable, a chevron or between three griffins' heads erased argent.*


Anthonius Skinner de Shelfeild in Com. War.
Jana filia . . . Billing Capitalis Justiciar Angliæ.
Willm's Skinner fil. et hæres.
Alicia filia . . . Oldenhall de
. . . . filia . . . Blunt de . . . relicta . . . Hubbard militis ux. 2.
Anthonius Skinner de Shelfeild in Com. War. Armiger.
Elizab. filia Edw. Gage de Bentle in Com. Sussex ux. 1.
Edwardus Skinner 2 filius æt.
Anthonius Skinner 3 fil. æt.
Willm's Skinner fil. et hæres æt. 20.
4. Jacobus. —
5. Andreas.
1. Maria. —
2. Elianora.

Dixwell.



ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules between three fleurs-de-lis sable.*

Willm's Dixwell de Tengreth in Com. Bedf. = Margareta fil. et hær. Adæ Samson de Coughton in Com. War.

Willm's Dixwell de Eyton vel Coton sup le Wolde. = Anna filia et unica hæres Hen. Michell de Com. War.

Joh'es Dixwell de Coughton in Com. War. = Maria filia Humphredi Gray de Withbroke in Com. War.

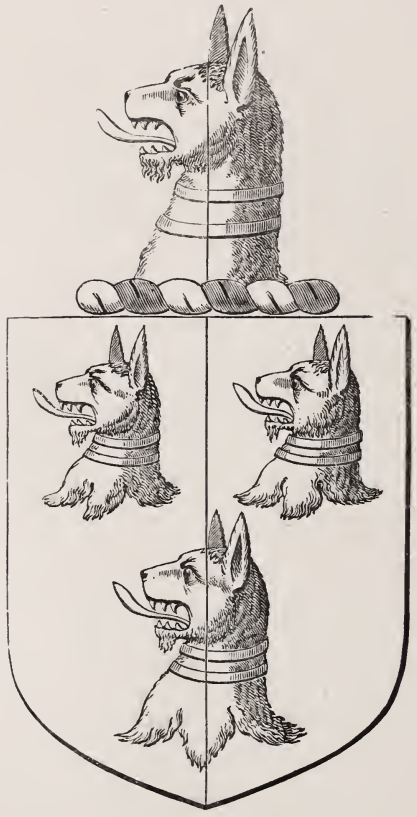
Willm's Dixwell de Churchouer in Com. Warr. vixit 1563. = Elizab. filia Joh'is Knight de Muscott in Com. Northamp.

- Humphredus Dixwell de Churchouer in Com. War. fil. 1. = Anna filia .... Loe de Comitat Northampton.
  - Maria fil. et coh. ux. Rob'ti Price de Washingley in Com. Hunt.
  - Elizab. fil. et coh. nupta Samsono Erdeswick de Sandon in Com. Staff.
  - Anna uxor Edri Broughton in Com. Staff.
- Thomas 3 filius maried & had issue. = Johannes.
- Benedict 4 fil. mar. & had issue. = Elizabetha.

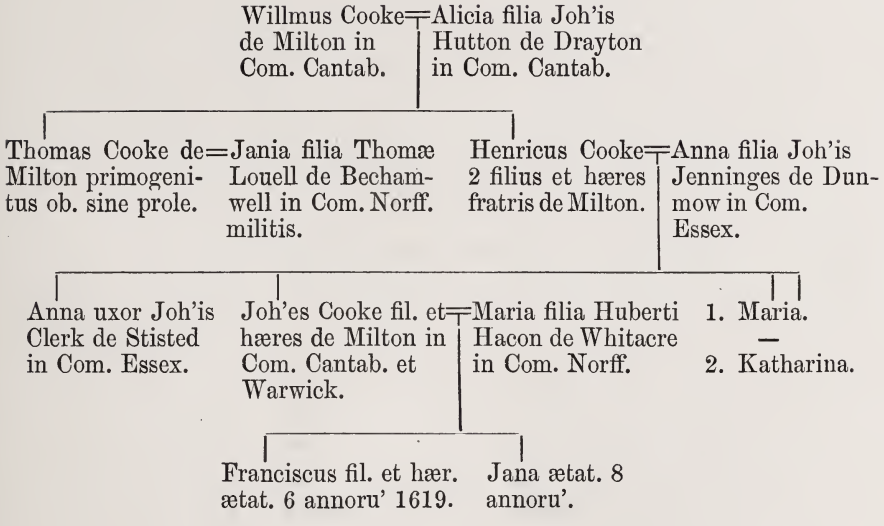
- Margareta ux. .... Watson de Lidington in Com. Kent. — Eliz. filia 1 uxor W^mi Digby de Welby in Com. Leic.
- Margeria nupta Johi Dixwell de Com. War. — Susanna ux. Rici Burnaby de Watford in Com. Northa'.
- Franciscus 7 filius. — Joh'es.
- Erasmus Dixwell 5 fil. — Fawstin Dixwell 6 fil.
- Charles Dixwell de Coton in Com. War. 2 filius. = Abigall fil. .... Herdson Alderman of London.
  - Barbara uxor Joh'is Brent de Pillarton in Com. War.
  - Basill 4 filius de Foulston in Com. Kent.
  - Humphridus 3 fil. de Watford in Com. Northampton.
  - Edwardus 2 fil. duxit filiam Haukesworth. = Jacobus fil. et hæres. ætat. 13, 1619.
  - Willm's Dixwell fil. et hær. ætat. 46 1619. = Elizab. fil. Brent de Thrup in Com. Oxon.
    - Charles Dixwell fil. et hæres ætat. 23, 1619.
    - Brent Dixwell 2 fil. ætat. 19.
    - Willm's 3 fil. æt. 10.
    - 1. Abigall 20.
    - 2. Katherina 15.
    - 3. Elizabetha 13.

Cooke.

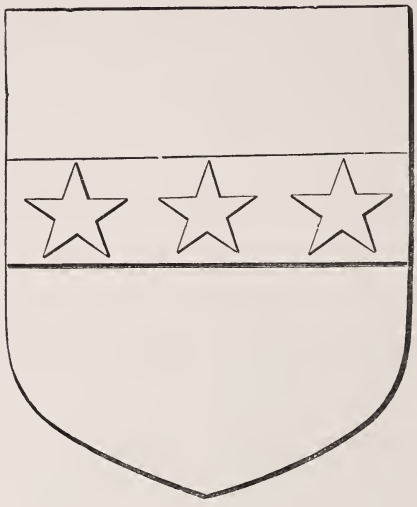
By Tho. Hawley Clarenceux to Will'm Cooke of Milton in Com. Cantab. 15 August, 5 E. 6.



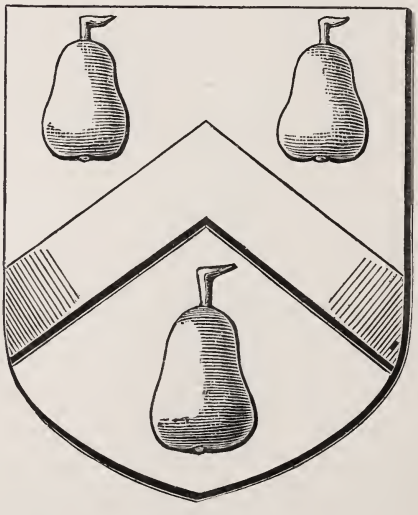
Arms.—*Per pale argent and sable, three wolves' heads erased and collared counterchanged.*
Crest.—*A wolf's head, per pale gules and or, collared counterchanged.*


Willmus Cooke de Milton in Com. Cantab.
Alicia filia Joh'is Hutton de Drayton in Com. Cantab.
Thomas Cooke de Milton primogenitus ob. sine prole.
Jania filia Thomæ Louell de Bechamwell in Com. Norff. militis.
Henricus Cooke 2 filius et hæres fratris de Milton.
Anna filia Joh'is Jenninges de Dunmow in Com. Essex.
Anna uxor Joh'is Clerk de Stisted in Com. Essex.
Joh'es Cooke fil. et hæres de Milton in Com. Cantab. et Warwick.
Maria filia Huberti Hacon de Whitacre in Com. Norff.
1. Maria.
—
2. Katharina.
Franciscus fil. et hær. ætat. 6 annoru' 1619.
Jana ætat. 8 annoru'.

Everton.

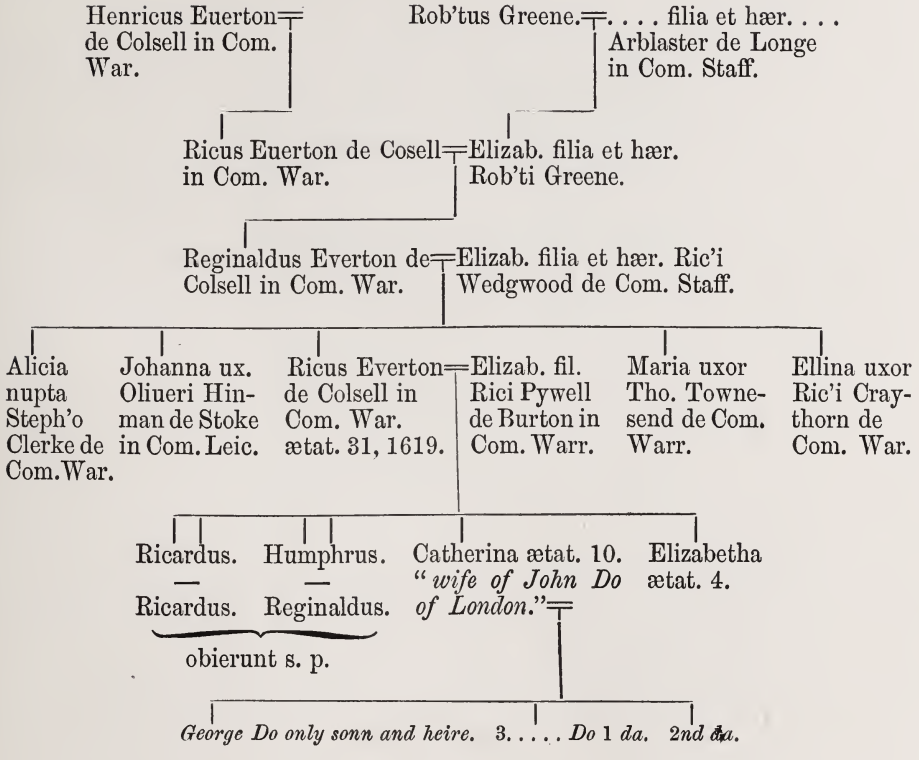


Arms.—*Argent, on a fess sable three mullets of the field.*



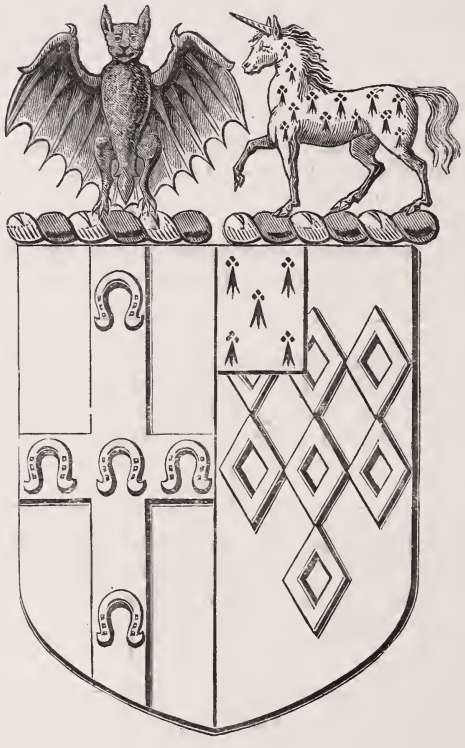
Arms.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three pears pendent or.*

All the other Harl. MSS. give the upper Coat as the Arms of Everton.


Henricus Euerton de Colsell in Com. War.
Rob'tus Greene.
. . . . filia et hær. . . . Arblaster de Longe in Com. Staff.
Ricus Euerton de Cosell in Com. War.
Elizab. filia et hær. Rob'ti Greene.
Reginaldus Everton de Colsell in Com. War.
Elizab. filia et hær. Ric'i Wedgwood de Com. Staff.
Alicia nupta Steph'o Clerke de Com. War.
Johanna ux. Oliueri Hinman de Stoke in Com. Leic.
Ricus Everton de Colsell in Com. War. ætat. 31, 1619.
Elizab. fil. Rici Pywell de Burton in Com. Warr.
Maria uxor Tho. Townesend de Com. Warr.
Ellina uxor Ric'i Craythorn de Com. War.
Ricardus. — Ricardus.
Humphrus. — Reginaldus.
obierunt s. p.
Catherina ætat. 10. "wife of John Do of London."
Elizabetha ætat. 4.
George Do only sonn and heire. 3. . . . . Do 1 da. 2nd da.

Randolph.

Bene qui latuit bene vixit.



ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross argent five horse shoes sable; impaling gules, seven mascles conjoined or, three, two, and one; a canton ermine.*
CREST.—(RANDOLPH.) *A reremouse displayed argent.*
CREST.—(FERRERS.) *An unicorn passant ermine.*

Ric'us Randolph de Wallingford in Com. Berkes. = Margareta filia . . . Steuens de Burdrop.

Rob'tus Randolph de Wallingford. = ... filia . . . Lea de Morton in Com. Berkes.

Joh'es Randolph fil. primogenitus de Whitfeild in Com. Oxoniæ. =

filia nupta . . . Montague de Berry in Com. Oxoniæ.

Carolus Randolph 2 fil. de Codington in Com. Bucks. = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Chawley et Elizab. uxor eius fil. et hær. Will'i Temple de Kimble in Com. Buck.

Ric'us Randolphe duxit Elizab. fil. . . . ap Rese de Washingley in Com. Hunt. =

Maria filia et hær. ob. sine prole.

Johannes Randolph de Codington in Com. Buck. 2 filius. =

Maria filia . . . Stretford de Com. Buck.

Thomazin nupta Willm'o Harpur de Beeley in Com. Wigorn. =

Ellina filia. — Elizabeth 3 filia.

1. Edward. — 2. Francis.

1. Philippa. — 2. Hester.

3. Margaret.

1. Elizab. — 2. Maria.

Joh'es 3 filius duxit Elizab. fil. . . . Bulling de Northampton.

Carolus 2 filius.

Tho. Randolph fil. et hæres. = Anna fil. Will'mi Webb de Burford in Com. Oxon.

Johannes Randolph fil. primogenitus ætat. 5 annor' 1619.

Elizab.

Maria.

Anna.

Thomas Randolph de Wood-beuington in Com. Warr. = Elizab. fil. et Coh. Edwardi Ferrers 2 filij Edw. Ferrers de Badesley Clinton in Com. War. militis et Elizab. uxoris eius filia et Coh. Willi Grey de Wood-Beuinton.

Edwardus Randolph fil. 2. = Dorothea filia Hen. Isod de Todington in Com. Glouc.

Ferrers Randolph fil. et hær. ætat. 34, 1619.

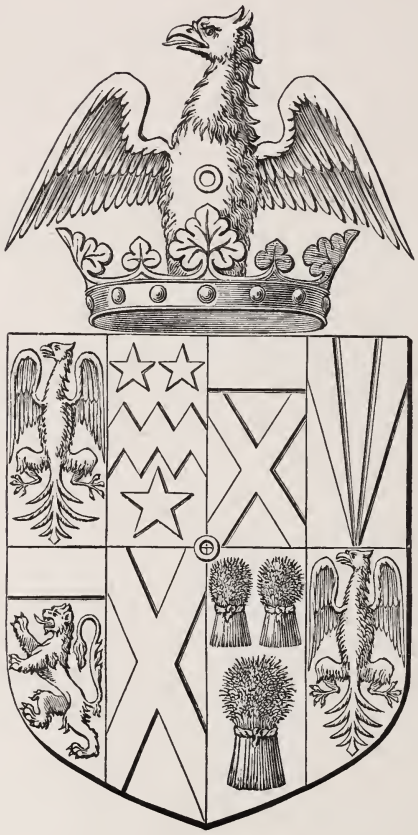
3. Thomas. — 4. Joh'es.

1. Elizabetha. — 2. Maria. — 3. Anna.

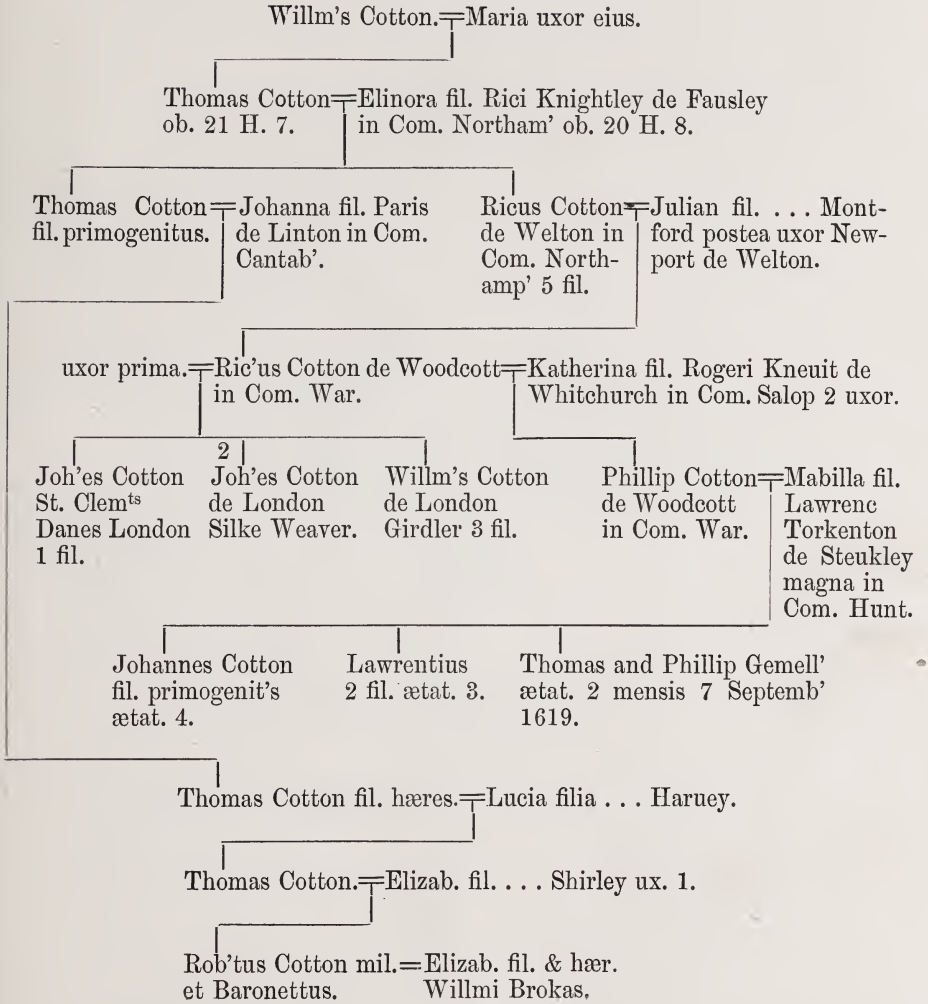
Johannes Randolph filius et hær. ætat. 6 menses 1619.

Anna æt. 2 annor.

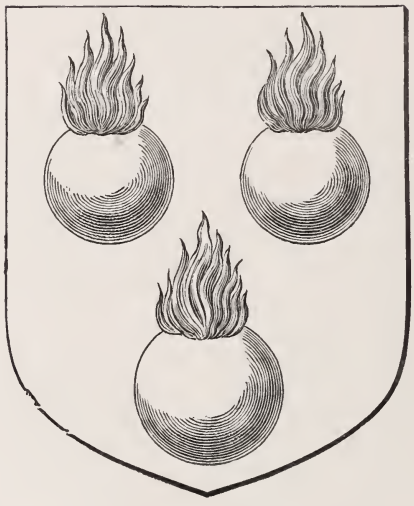
Cotton.



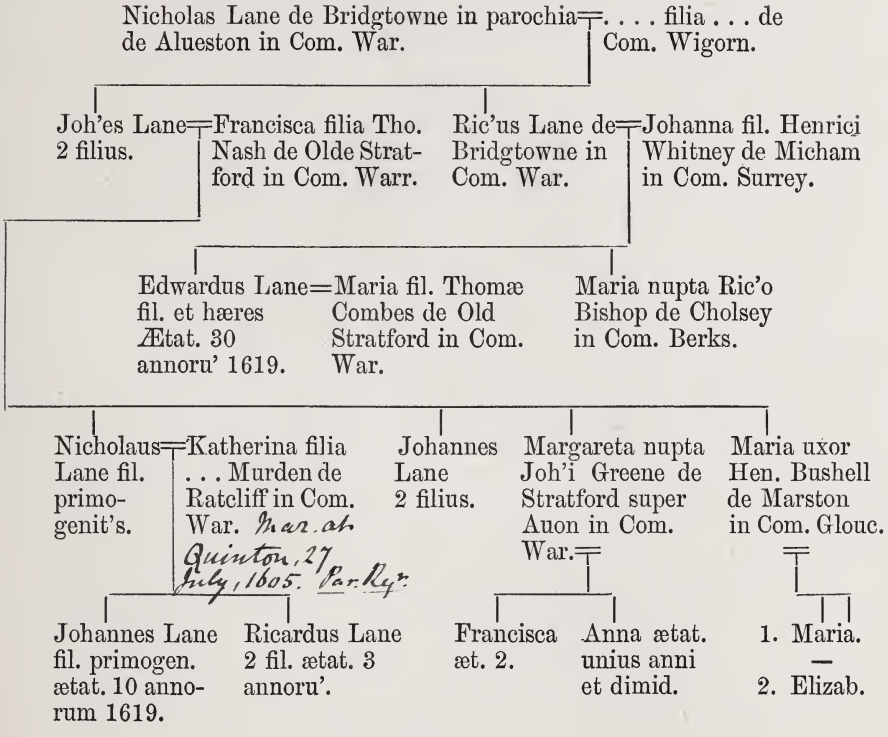
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Azure, an eagle displayed argent.* 2. *Sable, a fess indented between three mullets argent.* 3. *Azure, a saltire and chief or.* 4. *Or, three piles meeting in base gules.* 5. *Argent, a lion rampant azure, a chief gules.* 6. *Gules, a saltire argent.* 7. *Azure, three garbs or.* 8. *As first. An annulet for difference.*
Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet a demi-eagle displayed or, charged on the breast with an annulet for difference.*


Willm's Cotton.=Maria uxor eius.
Thomas Cotton ob. 21 H. 7.=Elinora fil. Rici Knightley de Fausley in Com. Northam' ob. 20 H. 8.
Thomas Cotton fil. primogenitus.=Johanna fil. Paris de Linton in Com. Cantab'.
Ricus Cotton de Welton in Com. North-amp' 5 fil.=Julian fil. . . . Montford postea uxor Newport de Welton.
uxor prima.=Ric'us Cotton de Woodcott in Com. War.=Katherina fil. Rogeri Kneuit de Whitchurch in Com. Salop 2 uxor.
Joh'es Cotton St. Clem^ts Danes London 1 fil.
2
Joh'es Cotton de London Silke Weaver.
Willm's Cotton de London Girdler 3 fil.
Phillip Cotton de Woodcott in Com. War.=Mabilla fil. Lawrenc Torkenton de Steukley magna in Com. Hunt.
Johannes Cotton fil. primogenit's ætat. 4.
Lawrentius 2 fil. ætat. 3.
Thomas and Phillip Gemell' ætat. 2 mensis 7 Septemb' 1619.
Thomas Cotton fil. hæres.=Lucia filia . . . Haruey.
Thomas Cotton.=Elizab. fil. . . . Shirley ux. 1.
Rob'tus Cotton mil. et Baronettus.=Elizab. fil. & hær. Willmi Brokas.

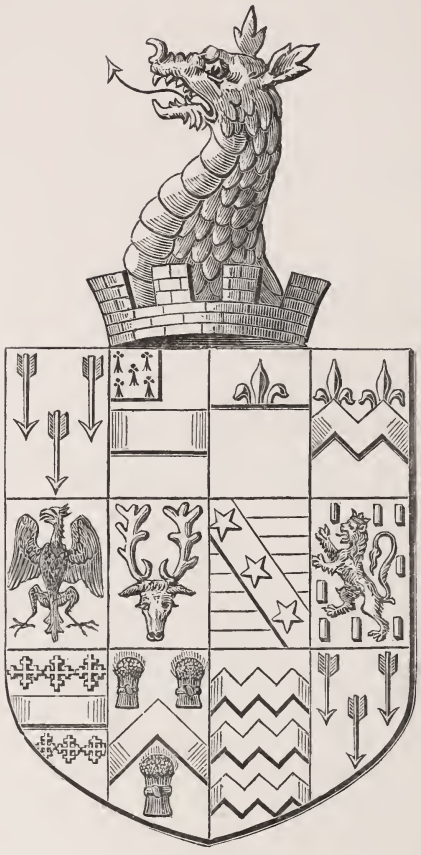
Lane.



Arms.—*Azure, three fireballs or, flammant proper.*


Nicholas Lane de Bridgtowne in parochia de Alueston in Com. War.
. . . . filia . . . de Com. Wigorn.
Joh'es Lane 2 filius.
Francisca filia Tho. Nash de Olde Stratford in Com. Warr.
Ric'us Lane de Bridgtowne in Com. War.
Johanna fil. Henrici Whitney de Micham in Com. Surrey.
Edwardus Lane fil. et hæres Ætat. 30 annoru' 1619.
Maria fil. Thomæ Combes de Old Stratford in Com. War.
Maria nupta Ric'o Bishop de Cholsey in Com. Berks.
Nicholaus Lane fil. primogenit's.
Katherina filia . . . Murden de Ratcliff in Com. War. Mar. ab Quinton, 27 July, 1605. Par. Reg.
Johannes Lane 2 filius.
Margareta nupta Joh'i Greene de Stratford super Auon in Com. War.
Maria uxor Hen. Bushell de Marston in Com. Glouc.
Johannes Lane fil. primogen. ætat. 10 annorum 1619.
Ricardus Lane 2 fil. ætat. 3 annoru'.
Francisca æt. 2.
Anna ætat. unius anni et dimid.
1. Maria.
2. Elizab.

Archer.



Arms.—Quarterly of twelve. 1. *Azure, three arrows or.* 2. *Or, a fess azure, a canton ermine.* 3. *Sable, issuant from a chief argent a demi fleur-de-lis erect gules.* 4. *A fess indented fleury.* 5. *Or, an eagle displayed sable, collared argent.* 6. *Azure, a stag's head caboshed or.* 7. *Barry of eight argent and azure, on a bend gules three mullets or.* 8. *Argent, billetée and a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 9. *Azure, a fess between six crosslets argent.* 10. *Gules, a chevron argent between three garbs or.* 11. *Barry indented.* 12. *As first.*

Crest.—*Out of a mural coronet or a dragon's head argent.*

Joh'es Archer de Tamworth = Christian uxor eius.
temp. H. 3.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Margareta filia Will'i Barnauill.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Margeria filia . . . Tracy.

Thomas Archer de Tanworth. = Margareta filia Walteri Cleoberie.

Thomas Archer de Tanworth. = Isabella filia et hæres Radi Erscott.

Thomas Archer de Umberslade in p'ochia de Tanworth. = Agnes filia Joh'is Hemberie.

Jana filia . . . uxor prima. = Ric'us Archer de Tanworth. = Alicia filia Willi Hugford uxor 2.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Christiana filia Radi Blacklove.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth. = Hellena filia Baldwini Mountford militis.

Joh'es Archer de Tanworth in Com. War. = Margareta filia Humphri Stafford militis. = Simon Hiatts 2 maritus.

Ric'us Archer de Tanworth. = Matilda fil. et coh. Edm. Delamarre.

Humphrus Archer de Tanworth. = Anna filia Rob'ti Townesend militis.

Andrew Archer de Omberslade in parochia de Tanworth in Com. War. = Margareta fil. Simonis Rawley de Farmaborow in Com. War.

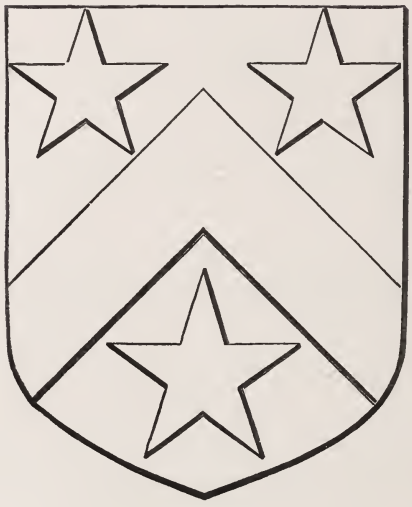
Simon Archer de Tanworth fil. et hær. ætat. 36 *miles* 1619. = Anna fil. Joh'is Ferrers de Tamworth Castell in Com. Warr. *miles*.

Johanne Archer filius et hæres.

Thomas 2 filius.

Ric'us Archer 2 fil. duxit Mariam filiam et her. Rolandi Bull de Nethorp iuxta Banburie.

Willis.



Arms.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three mullets gules.*

Robertus Keuerell. = Clementia filia Adæ de Naplin (Napton?) as appeareth by Deede.

Augustinus Keuerell. = Agneta fil. Will'mi de Frankton.

Willm's Keuerell. =

Johanna fil. et hæres Willmi Keuerell. = Tho. Jeames de Tisho.

Johannes Jeames. =

Johanna fil. et hær. Joh'is Jeames. = Ric'us Willis de Napton.

Thomas Willis de Napton. =

Ric'us Willis de Napton in Comit. War. =

Thomas Willis de Priors Marston in Com. Warr. =

Ric'us Willis de Feni-Compton in Com. Warr. = ... filia . . . Grante de Norbrooke in Com. Warr.

Willm's Willis de Priors Marston in Com. War. = ... Nepota Joh'is Clerke de Com. Northampton.

Ricardus Willis = filius 2.

Ambrosius Willis de Fenni Compton. = Agneta fil. Will'mi Coles de Preston Magna in Com. Northamp.

Ric'us Willis 2 fil. duxit filiam Blount. =

Ric'us Willis de Fennie Compton in Com. War. = Hester filia . . . Chamber de Williamscot in Com. Oxon.

Tho. Willis of Thistleworth in Com. Midd. Scholmast. *mar. Mary da. of Tomlyn of Glouc.*

Georgius Willis de Fenni-Compton æt. 29, 1619. = Briget fil. Willi Young de Kingston Hall in Com. Salop.

Thomas 1 *sonn.* — *Henry.*

Elizabeth wife of John Knowles of Lincolnshire.

Mary.

Georgius Willis fil. et hær. ætat. 8 annoru' 1619.

Maria fil. unica.

A

A

Ric'us Willis de Noball in Comitat. War. fil. et hær.

Willm's Willis 2 fil. duxit fil. et hær. . . . Wright de Hopsworth in Com. War.

Thomas Willis 3 filius.

Ric'us Willis 4 filius.

Ric'us Willis de Noball 1 fil.

2. Thomas. — 3. Willm's. — 4. Willm's.

5. Peter. — 6. John.

Henricus Willis.

Willm's Willis 1 filius.

Henricus 2 filius.

Ric'us Willis de Couentria mercer, duxit fil. . . . Hancock de Blackwell in Com. Wigorn.

Corbin.

Georgius Corbin de Halland in Com. Warr. fil. et hæres 1619. = Maria filia Will'i Faunt de Foston in Com. Warr.

Henricus Corbin natus 25 feb. a° 1591—obijt. sine prole.

Thomas Corbin fil. 2 natus 24 May 1594.

Anna nata 19 Februrij 1593.

Jana.

Venour.

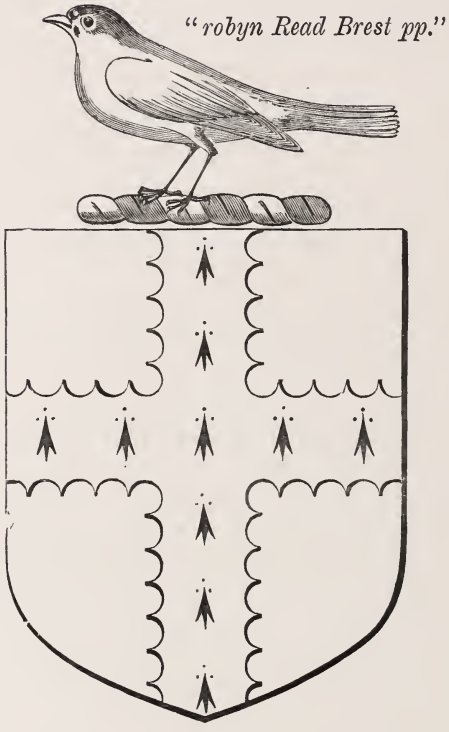
Venour de Com' Sussex.

Johannes Venour de Wellesbourne in Com. Warwick 4 filius.

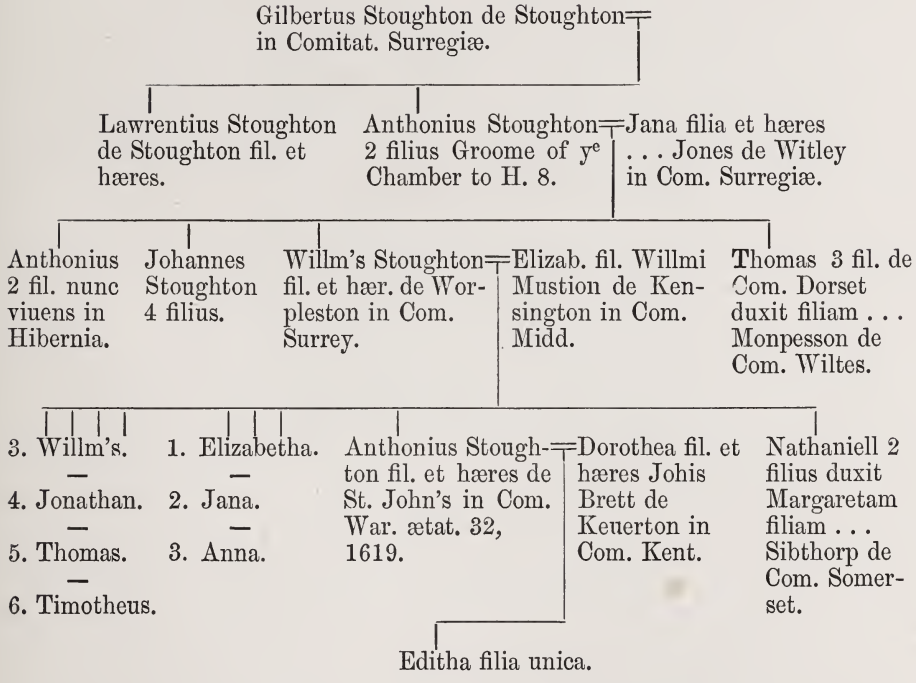
Ricardus Venour de Welles-bourn in Com' Warwick.

Ricardus Venour de Wellesbourn in Comitat. Warwick sup'stes 1621.

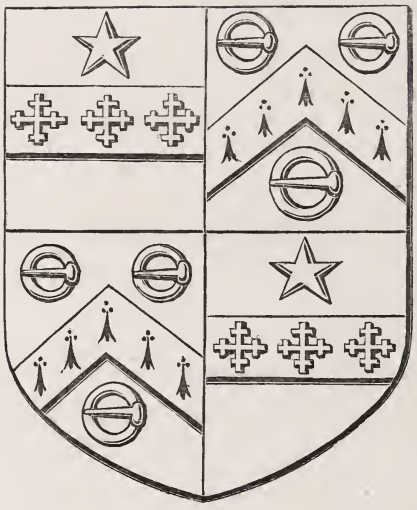
Stoughton.



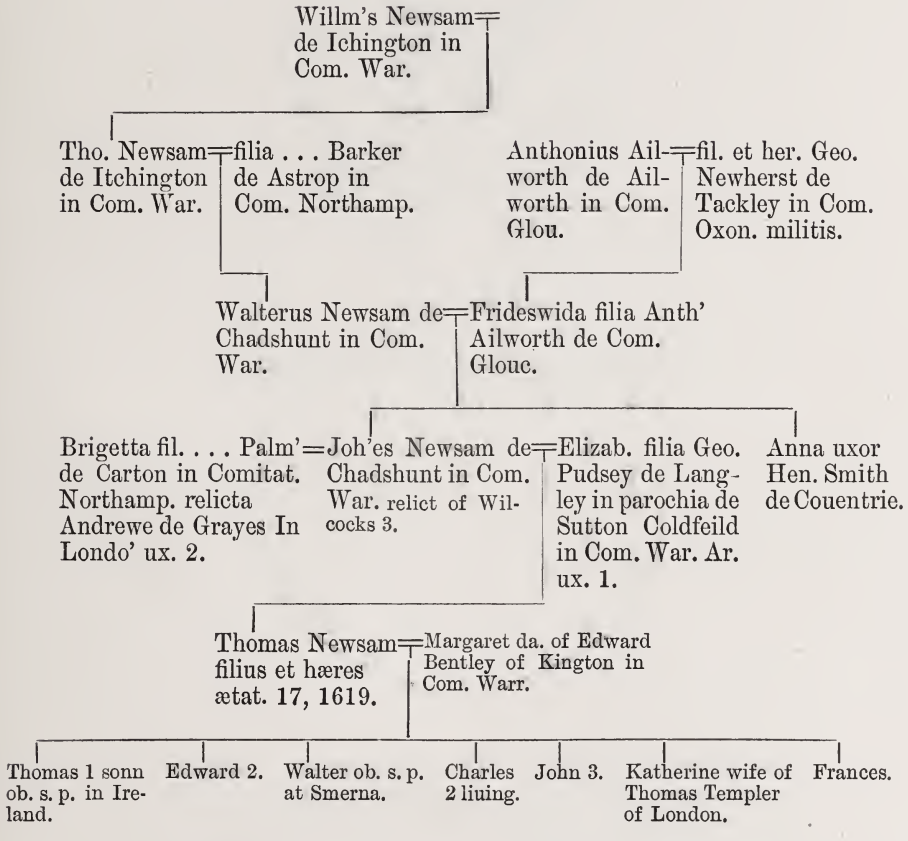
ARMS.—*Quarterly azure and gules, a cross engrailed ermine.*
CREST.—*A robin proper.*


Gilbertus Stoughton de Stoughton in Comitat. Surregiæ.
Lawrentius Stoughton de Stoughton fil. et hæres.
Anthonius Stoughton 2 filius Groome of ye Chamber to H. 8.
Jana filia et hæres . . . Jones de Witley in Com. Surregiæ.
Anthonius 2 fil. nunc viuens in Hibernia.
Johannes Stoughton 4 filius.
Willm's Stoughton fil. et hær. de Worpleston in Com. Surrey.
Elizab. fil. Willmi Mustion de Kensington in Com. Midd.
Thomas 3 fil. de Com. Dorset duxit filiam . . . Monpesson de Com. Wiltes.
3. Willm's.
4. Jonathan.
5. Thomas.
6. Timotheus.
1. Elizabetha.
2. Jana.
3. Anna.
Anthonius Stoughton fil. et hæres de St. John's in Com. War. ætat. 32, 1619.
Dorothea fil. et hæres Johis Brett de Keuerton in Com. Kent.
Nathaniell 2 filius duxit Margaretam filiam . . . Sibthorp de Com. Somerset.
Editha filia unica.

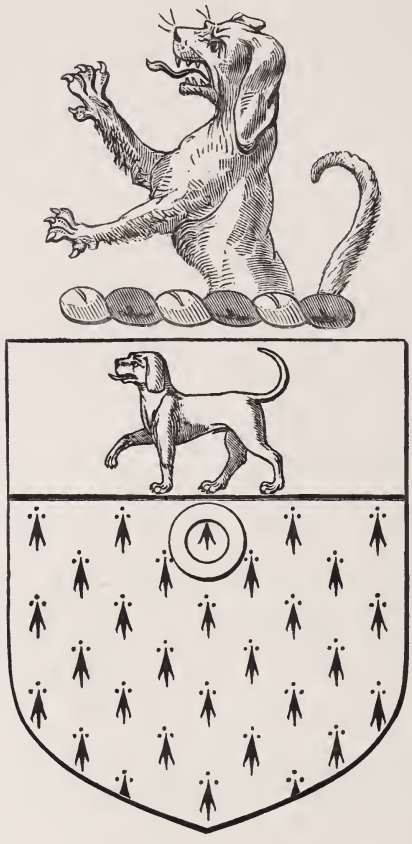
Newsam.



Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, on a fess sable three crosslets of the field, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2 and 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three round buckles or.*


Willm's Newsam de Ichington in Com. War.
Tho. Newsam de Itchington in Com. War.
filia . . . Barker de Astrop in Com. Northamp.
Anthonius Ailworth de Ailworth in Com. Glou.
fil. et her. Geo. Newherst de Tackley in Com. Oxon. militis.
Walterus Newsam de Chadshunt in Com. War.
Frideswida filia Anth' Ailworth de Com. Glouc.
Brigetta fil. . . . Palm'=de Carton in Comitat. Northamp. relicta Andrewe de Grayes In Londo' ux. 2.
Joh'es Newsam de Chadshunt in Com. War. relict of Wilcocks 3.
Elizab. filia Geo. Pudsey de Langley in parochia de Sutton Coldfeild in Com. War. Ar. ux. 1.
Anna uxor Hen. Smith de Couentrie.
Thomas Newsam filius et hæres ætat. 17, 1619.
Margaret da. of Edward Bentley of Kington in Com. Warr.
Thomas 1 sonn ob. s. p. in Ireland.
Edward 2.
Walter ob. s. p. at Smerna.
Charles 2 liuing.
John 3.
Katherine wife of Thomas Templer of London.
Frances.

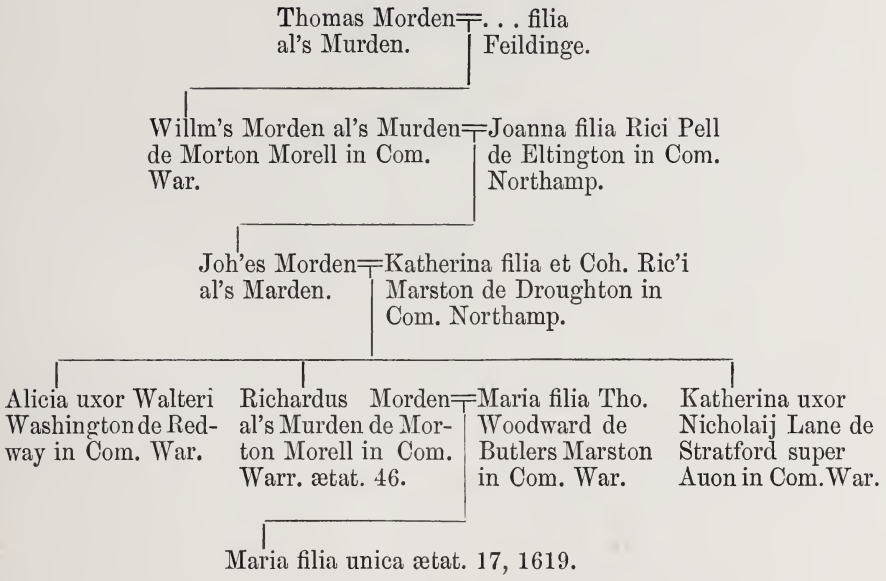
Morden.



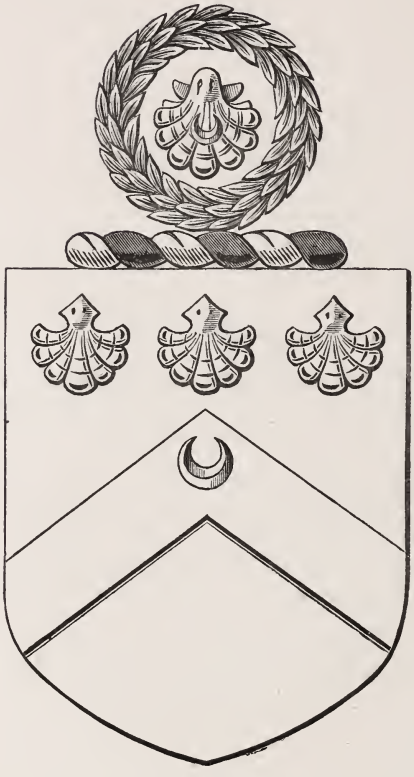
The Armes of Morden al's Murden somtymes of Branston in y^e^ Countye of Northamp. now of Morton Morell in Com. War. Ex'mplified, ratified & Confirmed to Rich. Morden of Morton aforesaide by me

Wm Camden Clarenceux
Kinge of Armes.

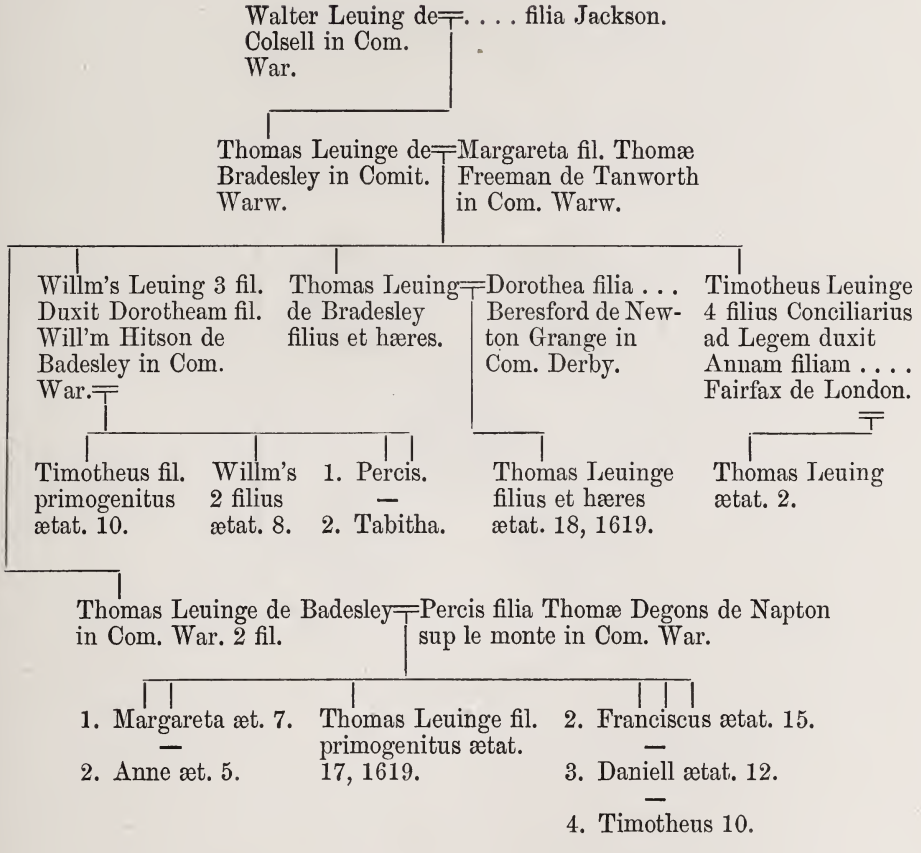
ARMS.—*Ermine, on a chief sable a talbot passant argent, in fess an annulet gules for difference.*
CREST.—*A demi Talbot salient.*


Thomas Morden al's Murden
. . . filia Feildinge.
Willm's Morden al's Murden de Morton Morell in Com. War.
Joanna filia Rici Pell de Eltington in Com. Northamp.
Joh'es Morden al's Marden.
Katherina filia et Coh. Ric'i Marston de Droughton in Com. Northamp.
Alicia uxor Walteri Washington de Redway in Com. War.
Richardus Morden al's Murden de Morton Morell in Com. Warr. ætat. 46.
Maria filia Tho. Woodward de Butlers Marston in Com. War.
Katherina uxor Nicholaij Lane de Stratford super Auon in Com. War.
Maria filia unica ætat. 17, 1619.

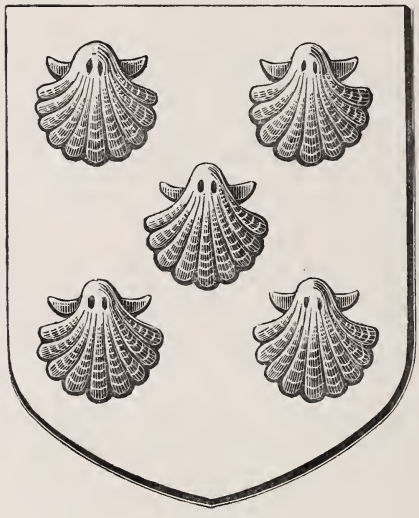
Lebinge.



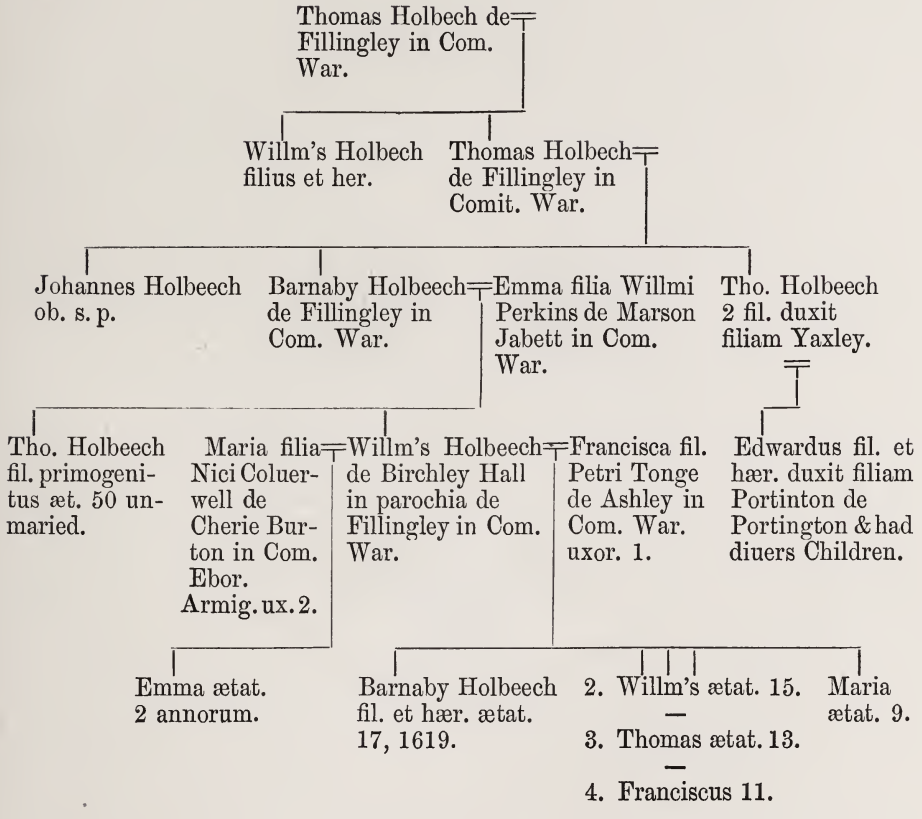
ARMS.—*Vert, on a chevron or a crescent for difference, in chief three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*Within a chaplet vert an escallop argent charged with a crescent for difference.*


Walter Leuing de Colsell in Com. War.
. . . . filia Jackson.
Thomas Leuinge de Bradesley in Comit. Warw.
Margareta fil. Thomæ Freeman de Tanworth in Com. Warw.
Willm's Leuing 3 fil. Duxit Dorotheam fil. Will'm Hitson de Badesley in Com. War.
Thomas Leuinge de Bradesley filius et hæres.
Dorothea filia . . . Beresford de Newton Grange in Com. Derby.
Timotheus Leuinge 4 filius Conciliarius ad Legem duxit Annam filiam . . . . Fairfax de London.
Timotheus fil. primogenitus ætat. 10.
Willm's 2 filius ætat. 8.
1. Percis.
2. Tabitha.
Thomas Leuinge filius et hæres ætat. 18, 1619.
Thomas Leuing ætat. 2.
Thomas Leuinge de Badesley in Com. War. 2 fil.
Percis filia Thomæ Degons de Napton sup le monte in Com. War.
1. Margareta æt. 7.
2. Anne æt. 5.
Thomas Leuinge fil. primogenitus ætat. 17, 1619.
2. Franciscus ætat. 15.
3. Daniell ætat. 12.
4. Timotheus 10.

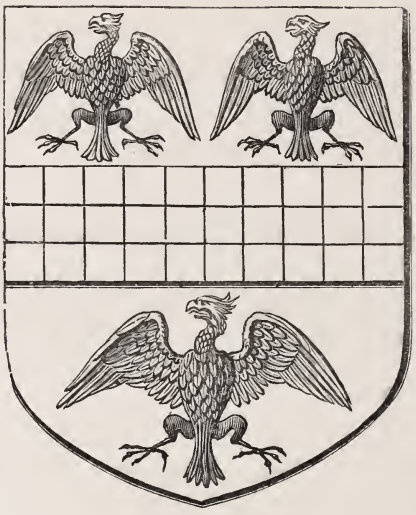
Holbech.



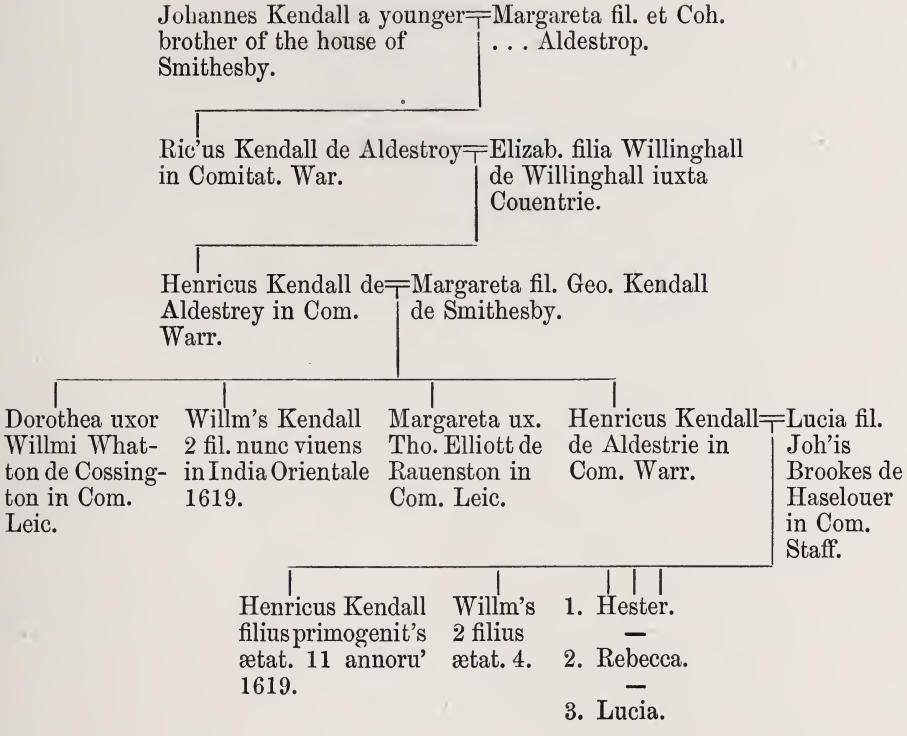
Arms.—*Vert, five escallops in saltire argent.*


Thomas Holbech de Fillingley in Com. War.
Willm's Holbech filius et her.
Thomas Holbech de Fillingley in Comit. War.
Johannes Holbeech ob. s. p.
Barnaby Holbeech de Fillingley in Com. War.
Emma filia Willmi Perkins de Marson Jabett in Com. War.
Tho. Holbeech 2 fil. duxit filiam Yaxley.
Tho. Holbeech fil. primogenitus æt. 50 unmaried.
Maria filia Nici Coluerwell de Cherie Burton in Com. Ebor. Armig. ux. 2.
Willm's Holbeech de Birchley Hall in parochia de Fillingley in Com. War.
Francisca fil. Petri Tonge de Ashley in Com. War. uxor. 1.
Edwardus fil. et hær. duxit filiam Portinton de Portington & had diuers Children.
Emma ætat. 2 annorum.
Barnaby Holbeech fil. et hær. ætat. 17, 1619.
2. Willm's ætat. 15.
3. Thomas ætat. 13.
4. Franciscus 11.
Maria ætat. 9.

Kendall.

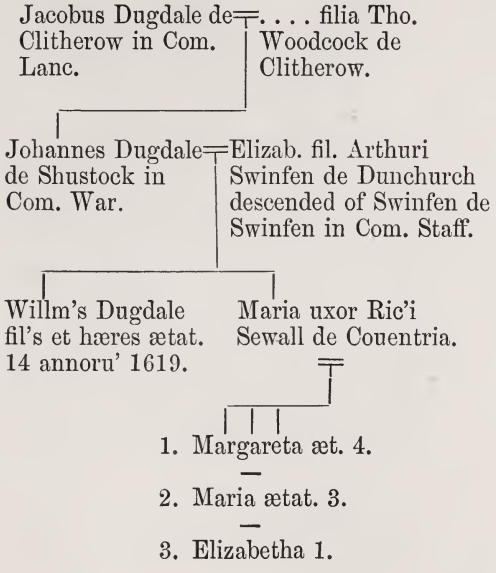


ARMS.—*Gules, a fess checquy or and azure between three eagles displayed of the second.*

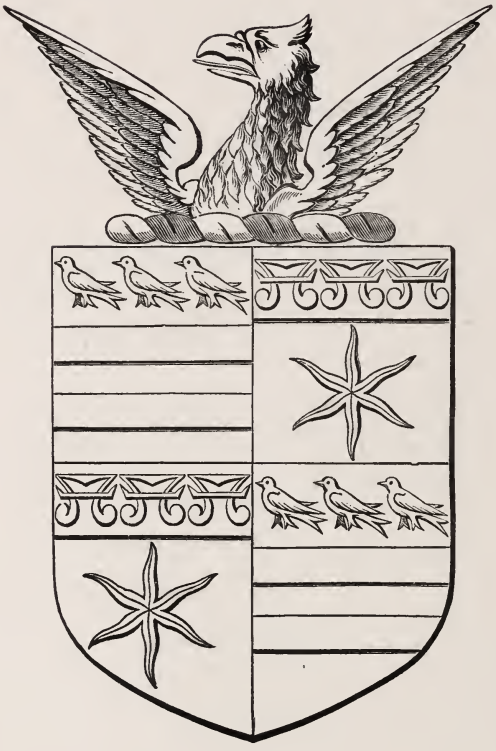

Johannes Kendall a younger brother of the house of Smithesby.
Margareta fil. et Coh. . . . Aldestrop.
Ric'us Kendall de Aldestroy in Comitat. War.
Elizab. filia Willinghall de Willinghall iuxta Couentrie.
Henricus Kendall de Aldestrey in Com. Warr.
Margareta fil. Geo. Kendall de Smithesby.
Dorothea uxor Willmi Whatton de Cossington in Com. Leic.
Willm's Kendall 2 fil. nunc viuens in India Orientale 1619.
Margareta ux. Tho. Elliott de Rauenston in Com. Leic.
Henricus Kendall de Aldestrie in Com. Warr.
Lucia fil. Joh'is Brookes de Haselouer in Com. Staff.
Henricus Kendall filius primogenit's ætat. 11 annoru' 1619.
Willm's 2 filius ætat. 4.
1. Hester.
2. Rebecca.
3. Lucia.

Dugdale.

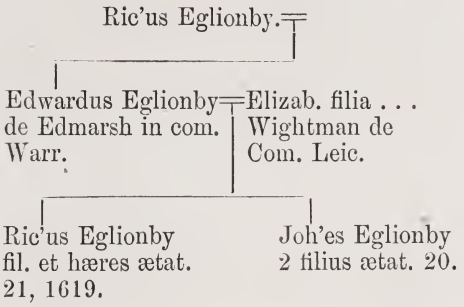
ARMS.—*Argent, a cross moline, and in the first quarter a torteau gules.*
CREST.—*A griffin's head and wings addorsed or.*


Jacobus Dugdale de Clitherow in Com. Lanc.
. . . . filia Tho. Woodcock de Clitherow.
Johannes Dugdale de Shustock in Com. War.
Elizab. fil. Arthuri Swinfen de Dunchurch descended of Swinfen de Swinfen in Com. Staff.
Willm's Dugdale fil's et hæres ætat. 14 annoru' 1619.
Maria uxor Ric'i Sewall de Couentria.
1. Margareta æt. 4.
2. Maria ætat. 3.
3. Elizabetha 1.

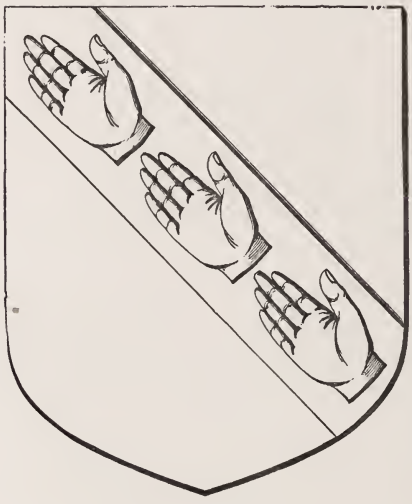
Aglionby.



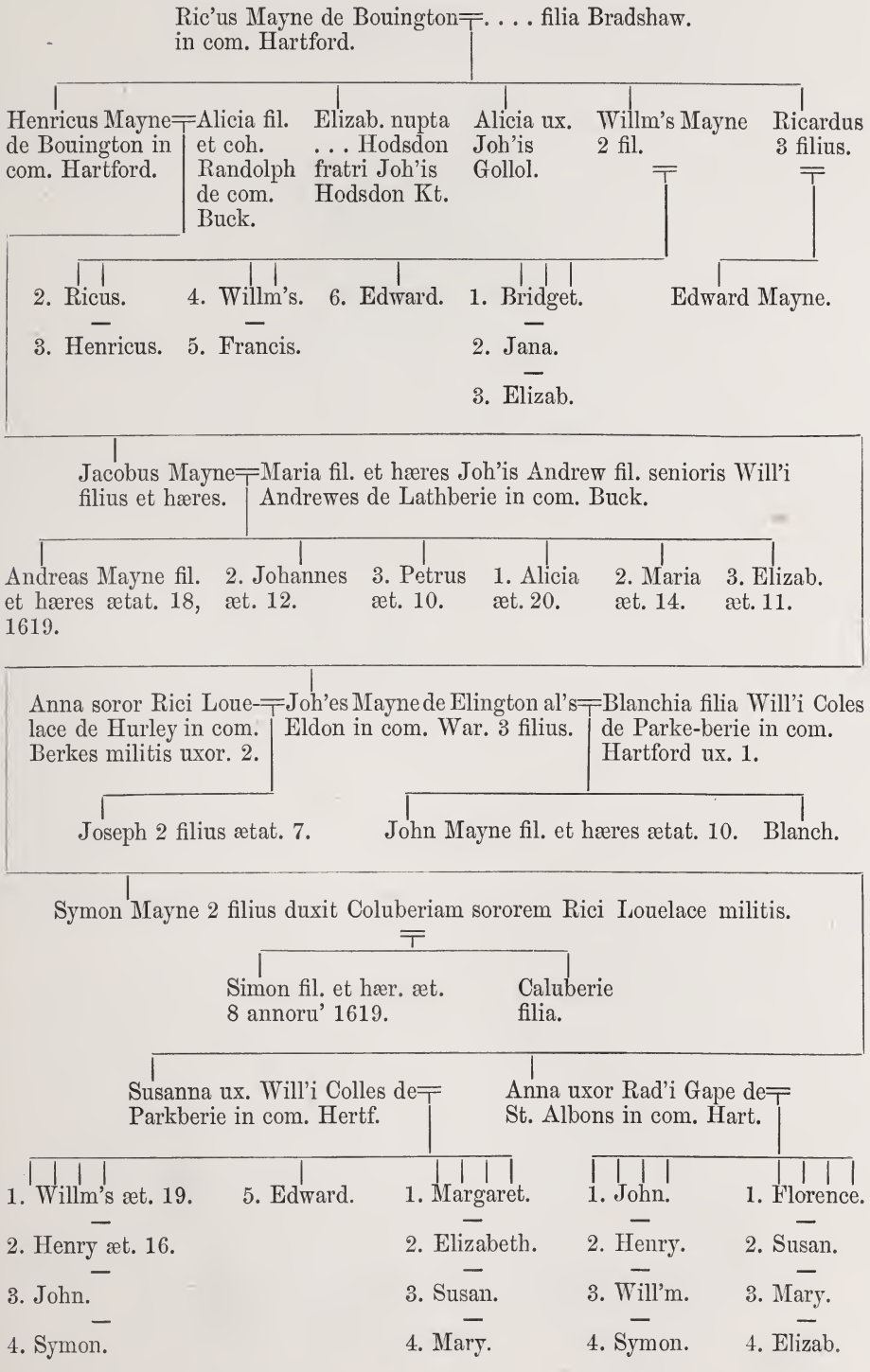
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, two bars and in chief three martlets sable.* 2 and 3. *An étoile, on a chief azure, three water bougets argent.*
CREST.—*A demi eagle with wings displayed or.*


Ric'us Eglionby.
Edwardus Eglionby de Edmarsh in com. Warr.
Elizab. filia . . . Wightman de Com. Leic.
Ric'us Eglionby fil. et hæres ætat. 21, 1619.
Joh'es Eglionby 2 filius ætat. 20.

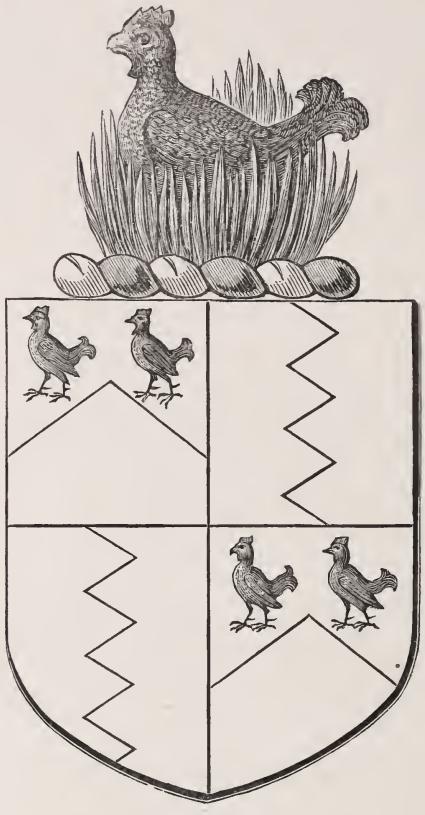
Mayne.



Arms.—*Argent, on a bend sable three dexter hands couped of the field.*

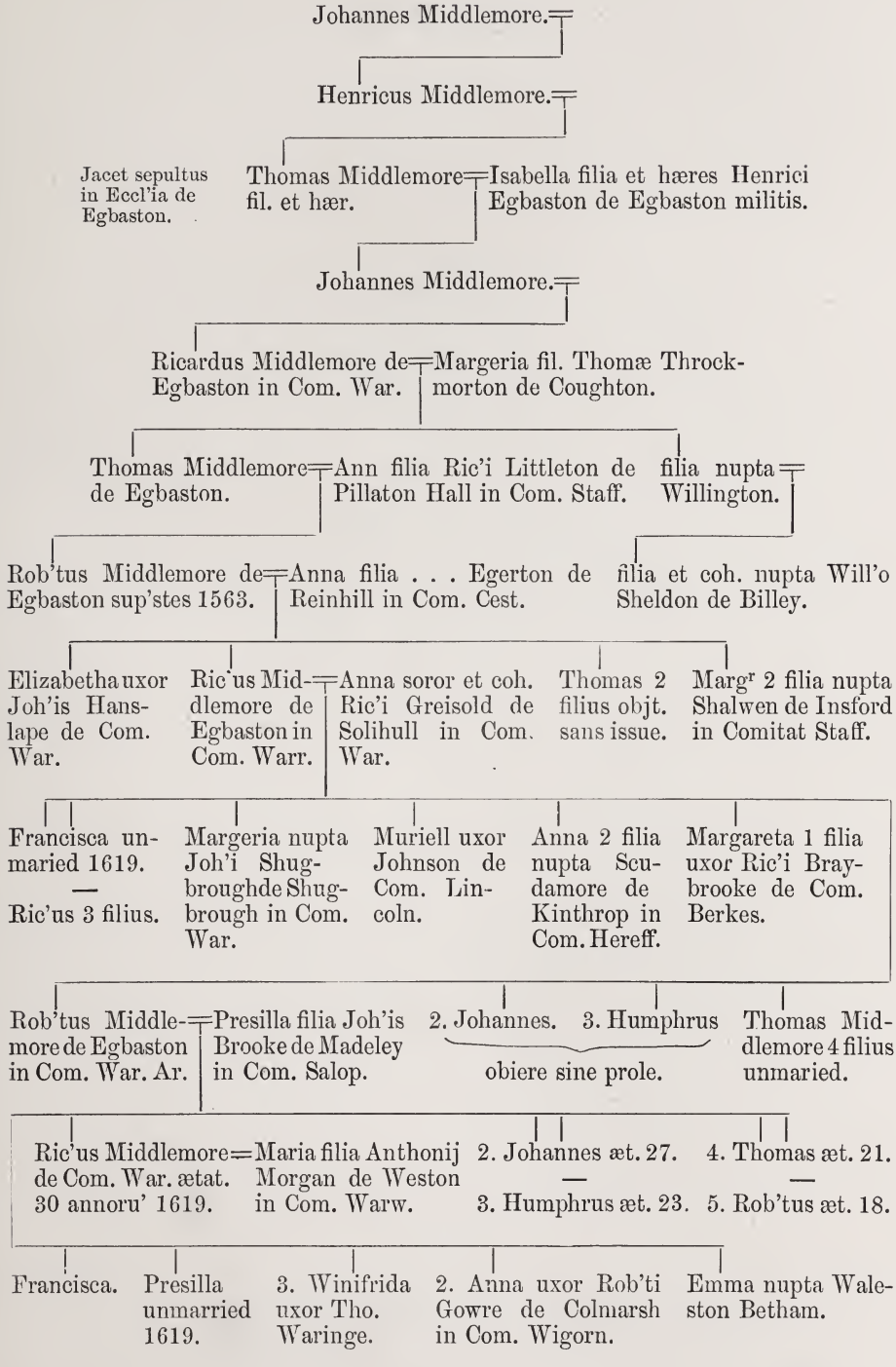

Ric'us Mayne de Bouington in com. Hartford.
. . . . filia Bradshaw.
Henricus Mayne de Bouington in com. Hartford.
Alicia fil. et coh. Randolph de com. Buck.
Elizab. nupta . . . Hodsdon fratri Joh'is Hodsdon Kt.
Alicia ux. Joh'is Gollol.
Willm's Mayne 2 fil.
Ricardus 3 filius.
2. Ricus.
3. Henricus.
4. Willm's.
5. Francis.
6. Edward.
1. Bridget.
2. Jana.
3. Elizab.
Edward Mayne.
Jacobus Mayne filius et hæres.
Maria fil. et hæres Joh'is Andrew fil. senioris Will'i Andrewes de Lathberie in com. Buck.
Andreas Mayne fil. et hæres ætat. 18, 1619.
2. Johannes æt. 12.
3. Petrus æt. 10.
1. Alicia æt. 20.
2. Maria æt. 14.
3. Elizab. æt. 11.
Anna soror Rici Louelace de Hurley in com. Berkes militis uxor. 2.
Joh'es Mayne de Elington al's Eldon in com. War. 3 filius.
Blanchia filia Will'i Coles de Parke-berie in com. Hartford ux. 1.
Joseph 2 filius ætat. 7.
John Mayne fil. et hæres ætat. 10.
Blanch.
Symon Mayne 2 filius duxit Coluberiam sororem Rici Louelace militis.
Simon fil. et hær. æt. 8 annoru' 1619.
Caluberie filia.
Susanna ux. Will'i Colles de Parkberie in com. Hertf.
Anna uxor Rad'i Gape de St. Albons in com. Hart.
1. Willm's æt. 19.
2. Henry æt. 16.
3. John.
4. Symon.
5. Edward.
1. Margaret.
2. Elizabeth.
3. Susan.
4. Mary.
1. John.
2. Henry.
3. Will'm.
4. Symon.
1. Florence.
2. Susan.
3. Mary.
4. Elizab.

Middlemore.

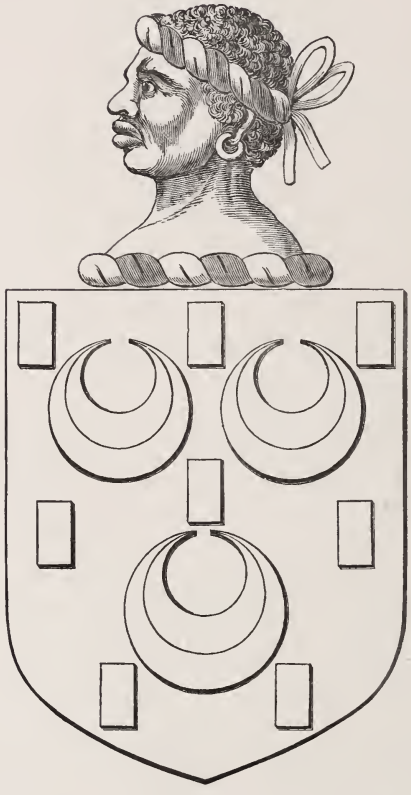


Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron argent and sable, in chief two moorcocks proper.* 2 and 3. *Per pale indented or and azure.*
Crest.—*In rushes proper a moorcock sitting sable, combed gules.*

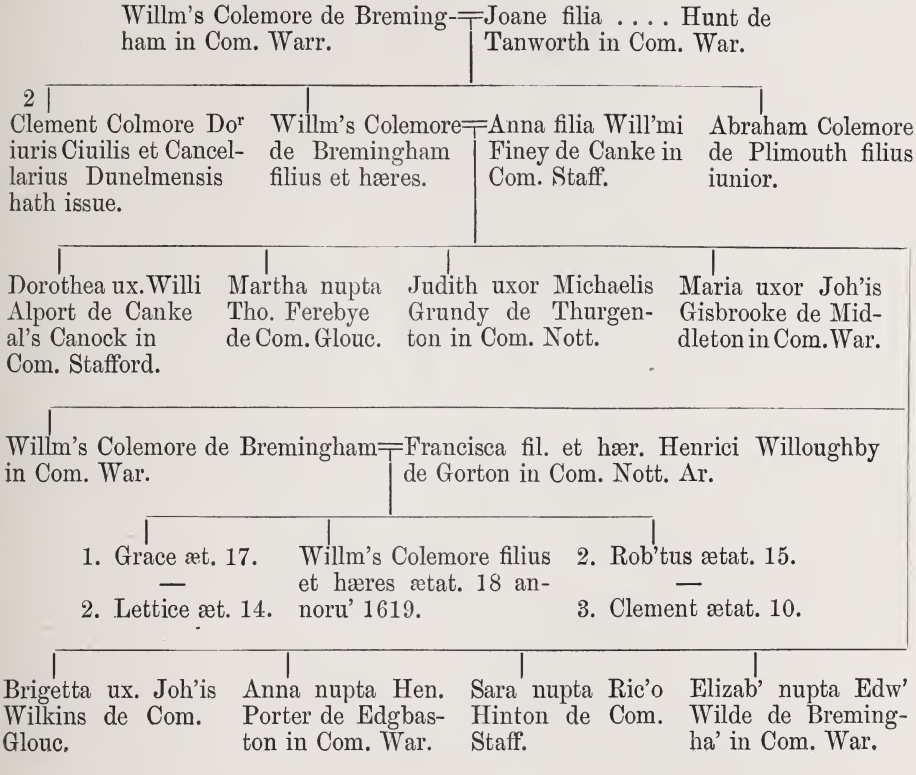
Sciant presentes et futuri q[d] ego Margareta quond' uxor Nicholaij de Egbaston dedi concessi etc. Joh'i de Egbaston, quinq' acras terræ arabilis etc. Datum apud Swinford die Martis etc. anno regni Regis E. 3, 14.


Johannes Middlemore.
Henricus Middlemore.
Jacet sepultus in Eccl'ia de Egbaston.
Thomas Middlemore fil. et hær.
Isabella filia et hæres Henrici Egbaston de Egbaston militis.
Johannes Middlemore.
Ricardus Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War.
Margeria fil. Thomæ Throckmorton de Coughton.
Thomas Middlemore de Egbaston.
Ann filia Ric'i Littleton de Pillaton Hall in Com. Staff.
filia nupta Willington.
Rob'tus Middlemore de Egbaston sup'stes 1563.
Anna filia . . . Egerton de Reinhill in Com. Cest.
filia et coh. nupta Will'o Sheldon de Billey.
Elizabetha uxor Joh'is Hanslape de Com. War.
Ric'us Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. Warr.
Anna soror et coh. Ric'i Greisold de Solihull in Com. War.
Thomas 2 filius objt. sans issue.
Margr 2 filia nupta Shalwen de Insford in Comitat Staff.
Francisca unmaried 1619.
Ric'us 3 filius.
Margeria nupta Joh'i Shugbroughde Shugbrough in Com. War.
Muriell uxor Johnson de Com. Lincoln.
Anna 2 filia nupta Scudamore de Kinthrop in Com. Hereff.
Margareta 1 filia uxor Ric'i Braybrooke de Com. Berkes.
Rob'tus Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War. Ar.
Presilla filia Joh'is Brooke de Madeley in Com. Salop.
2. Johannes.
3. Humphrus
obiere sine prole.
Thomas Middlemore 4 filius unmaried.
Ric'us Middlemore de Com. War. ætat. 30 annoru' 1619.
Maria filia Anthonij Morgan de Weston in Com. Warw.
2. Johannes æt. 27.
3. Humphrus æt. 23.
4. Thomas æt. 21.
5. Rob'tus æt. 18.
Francisca.
Presilla unmarried 1619.
3. Winifrida uxor Tho. Waringe.
2. Anna uxor Rob'ti Gowre de Colmarsh in Com. Wigorn.
Emma nupta Walestone Betham.

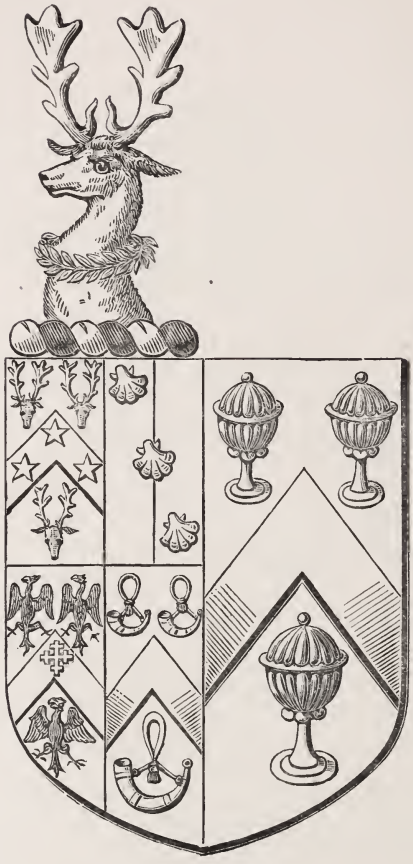
Colemore.



ARMS.—*Gules, billettée and three crescents or.*
CREST.—*A Moor's head couped in dexter profile proper wreathed gules and or.*


Willm's Colemore de Bremingham in Com. Warr.
Joane filia .... Hunt de Tanworth in Com. War.
2
Clement Colmore Dor iuris Ciuilis et Cancellarius Dunelmensis hath issue.
Willm's Colemore de Bremingham filius et hæres.
Anna filia Will'mi Finey de Canke in Com. Staff.
Abraham Colemore de Plimouth filius iunior.
Dorothea ux. Willi Alport de Canke al's Canock in Com. Stafford.
Martha nupta Tho. Ferebye de Com. Glouc.
Judith uxor Michaelis Grundy de Thurgenton in Com. Nott.
Maria uxor Joh'is Gisbrooke de Middleton in Com. War.
Willm's Colemore de Bremingham in Com. War.
Francisca fil. et hær. Henrici Willoughby de Gorton in Com. Nott. Ar.
1. Grace æt. 17.
—
2. Lettice æt. 14.
Willm's Colemore filius et hæres ætat. 18 anoru' 1619.
2. Rob'tus ætat. 15.
—
3. Clement ætat. 10.
Brigetta ux. Joh'is Wilkins de Com. Glouc.
Anna nupta Hen. Porter de Edgbaston in Com. War.
Sara nupta Ric'o Hinton de Com. Staff.
Elizab' nupta Edw' Wilde de Bremingha' in Com. War.

Hugford.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Vert, on a chevron between three bucks' heads caboshed or, as many mullets gules.* 2. *Per pale argent and gules, three escallops in bend counterchanged.* 3. *Argent, on a chevron between three eagles displayed sable a crosslet of the field.* 4. *Argent, a chevron between three bugle horns stringed sable; impaling Azure, a chevron between three covered cups or.*
CREST.—*A buck's head or, gorged with a wreath of laurel proper.*

Johannes Hugford.

Rob'tus Hugford de Edmonscott. = Jocosa fil. et hær. Thomæ Cumberley.

Thomas Hugford de Edmonscott. = Margareta filia Joh'is Dinge militis.

Joh'es Hugford de Edmonscott fil. et hæres.

Willm's Hugford 3 filius. = Alicia filia Will'mi Gadier de Pinchthorp.

Thomas Hugford de Pinchthorp. = Beatrix fil. Will'i Rody.

Johannes Hugford filius Thomæ. = . . . filia Charde.

Joh'es Hugford de Henwood in Com. War. = Katherina filia Joh'is Hennage fratris Thomæ Hennage de Howton in Com. Lincoln.

Anna fil. Thomæ Dabscourt 2 uxor sine prole. = Joh'es Hugford de Henwood. = Margareta fil. Joh'is Hugford de Bindisleston in Com. Glouc. militis 1 uxor.

Katherina uxor Edw. Hungerford de Windridg in Com. Glouc.

Tho. Hugford 2 filius. = Francisca fil. Geo. Butler de Aston in the Walles in Com. Northamp.

Margareta nupta Will'mo Laurence de Shernton in Com. Glouc.

1. Elizabetha æt. 18.
2. Francisca æt. 16.

3. Letticia æt. 14.
4. Maria æt. 8.

Henricus Hugford fil. primogenitus ætat. 13.

2. Humphrus æt. 12.
3. Thomas æt. 6.

Letticia 3 fil. Edw. Holt de Duddeston in Com. War. ux. 1. = Joh'es Hugford de Henwood in Com. War. = Maria fil. Cooper Relicta Farrent de Com. Leic. ux. 2.

Leticia uxor Caroli Waring de Beriehall in Com. War.

1. Abigall 22.
2. Margaret 19.
3. Francisca 17.
4. Elizabeth 15.

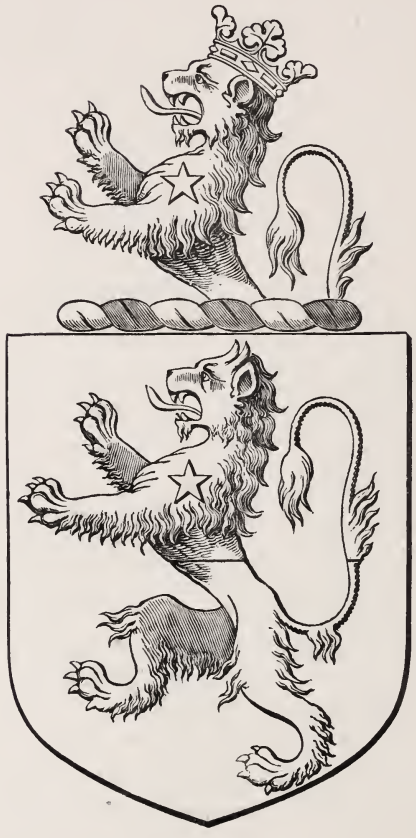
5. Anna 14.
6. Kathern 12.
7. Letticia 7.
8. Maria 6.

Johannes Hugford fil. et hær. ætat. 21 1619.

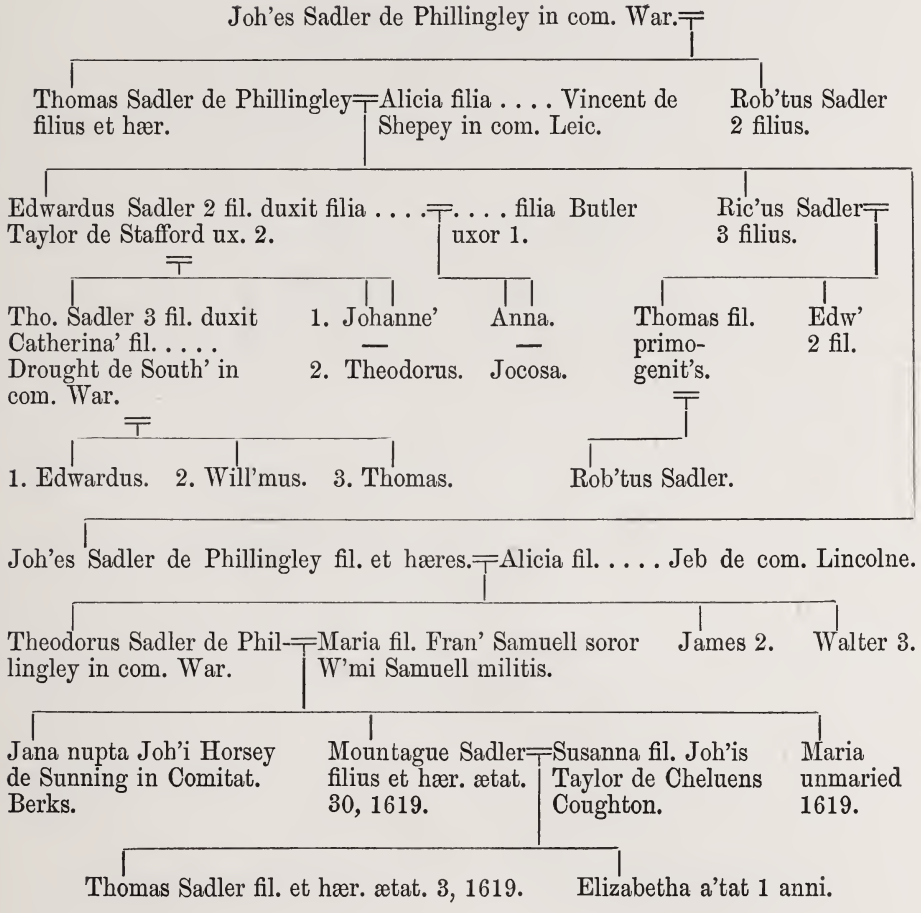
2. Edwardus æt. 12.
3. Will'mus æt. 10.

Petrus ætat. 2 annoru'.

Sadler.



Arms.—*Or, a lion rampant per fess azure and gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*
Crest.—*A demi-lion rampant azure, crowned gules, charged on the shoulder with a mullet.*


Joh'es Sadler de Phillingley in com. War.
Thomas Sadler de Phillingley filius et hær.
Alicia filia . . . . Vincent de Shepey in com. Leic.
Rob'tus Sadler 2 filius.
Edwardus Sadler 2 fil. duxit filia . . . . Taylor de Stafford ux. 2.
. . . . filia Butler uxor 1.
Ric'us Sadler 3 filius.
Tho. Sadler 3 fil. duxit Catherina' fil. . . . . Drought de South' in com. War.
1. Johanne' — 2. Theodorus.
Anna. — Jocosa.
Thomas fil. primogenit's.
Edw' 2 fil.
1. Edwardus. 2. Will'mus. 3. Thomas.
Rob'tus Sadler.
Joh'es Sadler de Phillingley fil. et hæres.
Alicia fil. . . . . Jeb de com. Lincolne.
Theodorus Sadler de Phillingley in com. War.
Maria fil. Fran' Samuell soror W'mi Samuell militis.
James 2.
Walter 3.
Jana nupta Joh'i Horsey de Sunning in Comitat. Berks.
Mountague Sadler filius et hær. ætat. 30, 1619.
Susanna fil. Joh'is Taylor de Cheluens Coughton.
Maria unmaried 1619.
Thomas Sadler fil. et hær. ætat. 3, 1619.
Elizabetha a'tat 1 anni.

Waring.

Arms.—*Azure, a chevron between three lions passant or.*

Thomas Waring liued in the 14 yeare of H. 6 as appeareth by a speciall pardon under the great Seale of H. 6.

Tho. Waring son of Tho. lyued in 35 yeare of H. 6 as appeareth by a deede dated in that yeare.

Thomas Waring filius Thomæ ob. 11 H. 8.

Thomas Waringe de Tanworth in com. War. ob. 22 H. 8. = Anna filia Joh'is Butler de Eldon in Com. War. ar.

Willm's Waring de Tanworth in Com. War. = Anna filia Joh'is Huband de Ipsley in Com. War.

Edwardus Waring 2 filius.

Willm's Waring de Tanworth ob. 1607. = Margareta fil. Radi Baskeruile de Erisley in Com. Hereff. filij Junioris Walteri Baskeruile de Erisley militis.

Rob'tus Waringe.

1. Anna nupta .... Persons de Samborne in Com. War.

Carolus Waringe de Beryhall in parochia Solihull in Com. War. ætat. 50 annoru' 1619. = Letticia filia Joh'is Hugford de Henwood in Com. War.

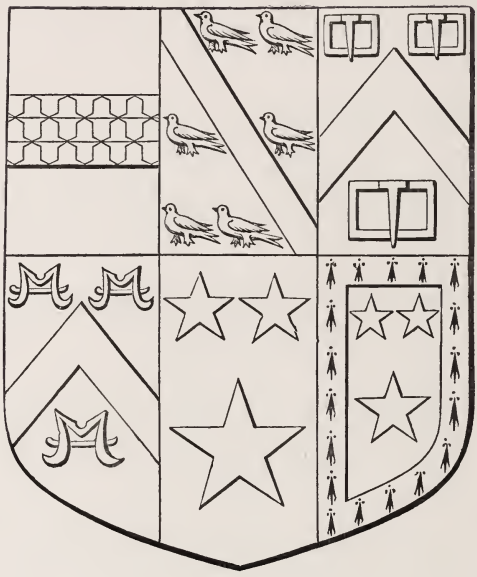
2. Ellianora uxor Joh'is Wise de Yelson in Com. War.

1. Margaret 18.
2. Anna æt. 16.
3. Elizab. æt. 11.
4. Lucia. 10.

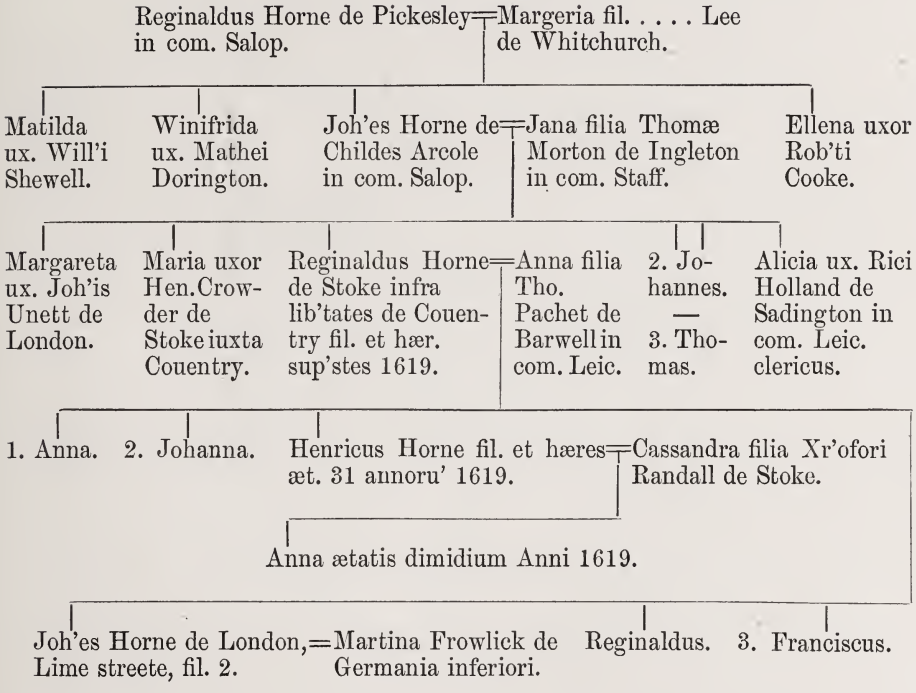
Thomas Waringe filius et hær. ætat. 21. = Winifrida filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Edgbaston in com. War.

2. Carolus æt. 20.
3. Edward æt. 15.
4. Humphrus 13.

Horne.

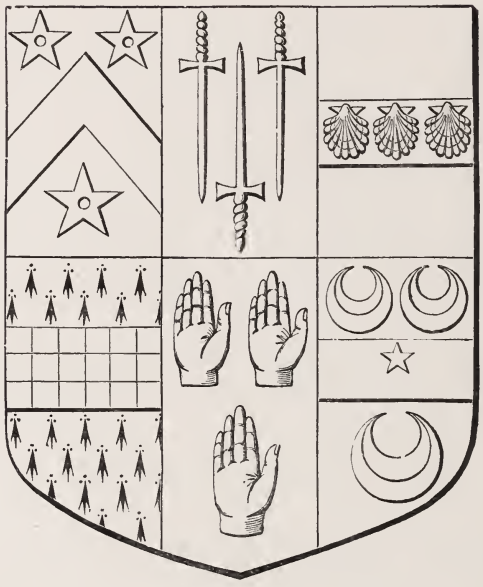


Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Gules, a fess vair.* 2. *Sable, a bend between six martlets or.* 3. *Argent, a chevron gules between three buckles sable.* 4. *Azure, a chevron between three water bougets or.* 5. *Sable, three mullets argent.* 6. *Gules, three mullets argent within a bordure ermine.*


Reginaldus Horne de Pickesley in com. Salop.
Margeria fil. . . . . Lee de Whitchurch.
Matilda ux. Will'i Shewell.
Winifrida ux. Mathei Dorington.
Joh'es Horne de Childes Arcole in com. Salop.
Jana filia Thomæ Morton de Ingleton in com. Staff.
Ellena uxor Rob'ti Cooke.
Margareta ux. Joh'is Unett de London.
Maria uxor Hen. Crowder de Stoke iuxta Couentry.
Reginaldus Horne de Stoke infra lib'tates de Couentry fil. et hær. sup'stes 1619.
Anna filia Tho. Pachet de Barwell in com. Leic.
2. Johannes. — 3. Thomas.
Alicia ux. Rici Holland de Sadington in com. Leic. clericus.
1. Anna.
2. Johanna.
Henricus Horne fil. et hæres æt. 31 annoru' 1619.
Cassandra filia Xr'ofori Randall de Stoke.
Anna ætatis dimidium Anni 1619.
Joh'es Horne de London, Lime streete, fil. 2.
Martina Frowlick de Germania inferiori.
Reginaldus.
3. Franciscus.

Shuckburgh.

Confirmed to John Shukbrough by Clarenceux Cooke.



Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *Sable, a chevron argent, between three mullets pierced* (Shukborough). 2. *Sable, three swords in pale, two with points downward, and one upward argent, hilted and pomelled or* (Carbonel). 3. *Or, on a fess azure, three escallops argent* (Napton). 4. *Argent, a fess checquy or and azure* (Arden). 5. *Gules, three dexter hands couped argent* (Sydenhall). 6. *Azure, a fess argent between three crescents or, on the fess a mullet for difference* (Lunell).

Galfredus Napton Dn's de Napton in Com. War. miles slaine in y^e^ barrons warrs.

Willm's Napton. = Jane filia Bassett de Com. Northamp.

Nicholas Napton miles. = Alicia fil. Hen. Appleby militis de Com. War.

Robert Napton miles. = Lucia filia Comitis Warw.

Adam Napton. = Margaret filia Holiar.

Hen. Sidenhall. = Catherin filia et hær. Phil. Lunnell.

Joh'es Shukbrough de Shukbrough in Com. War. = Joane fil. et hær. Adæ Napton soror et hær. Johannis.

John fil. et hær.

Thomas. =

Willm's Shukbrough de Shukborough. = Joana filia Joh'is Fulward de Tanworth.

Willms' nothus.

Thomas Sidenhall. =

Willm's 2 filius.

Thomas Shukbrough de Shukborough. = Jana filia & hæres Tho. Sidenhall.

Tho. Shukbrough de Shukbrugh. = Phillippa filia Nic'i Vaux.

Jasper Shukbrough 2 filius de Pitford in Com. Northam. =

Balthaza Shukbrough of Nether Shukbrough. =

2. Willm's. — 3. Willm's.

4. Jasper. — 5. Mellcher.

6. Balthazer.

Tho. Shukbrough de Shukbrough. = ... filia Benedict Medley de Warwick.

Johannes Shukbrough. =

Anthonius Shukbrough. =

Thomas Shukburgh filius Thomæ de Shukborough. = ... filia Geo. Smith ye'man.

Georgius.

Thomas Shukbrough.

Thomas fil. primus ob. s.p.

Anthonius Shukbrough 2 fil. et hær. fratris. = Anna filia Tho. Foxley de Foxley in Com. Northamp. sup'stes 1563.

Joh'es Shukbrough 3 fil. duxit Elizab. filiam Combes.

Thomas fil. primogent's ob. s.p.

Elizab. nupta Reginaldo Stanton de Smewing in Com. Buck.

Joh'es Shukbrough 2 fil. hæres fratris. = Margeria filia Rici Middlemore de Egbaston.

3. Symon duxit Elizab. fil. Arden.

Henricus 4 fil. duxit Cristianam fil. Younge. =

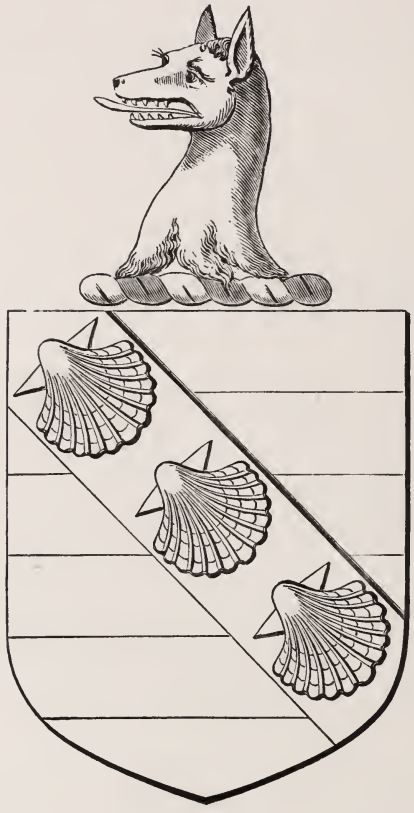
2. Ricardus, æt. 21.

3. Anthonius, æt. 19.

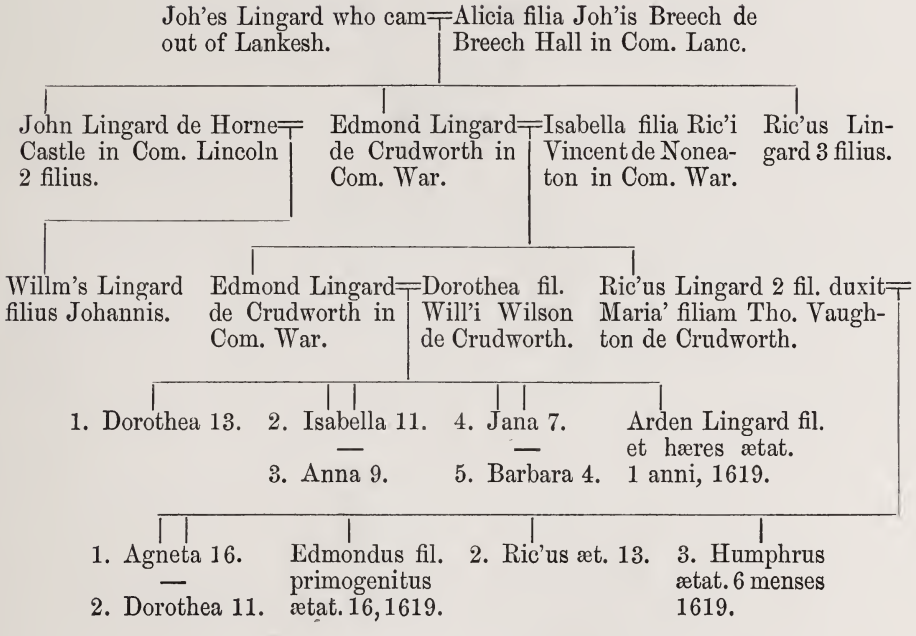
Joh'es Shukbrough filius et hæres æt. 30 annoru' 1619.

Joh'es Shukbrough ætat. 23.

Lingard.

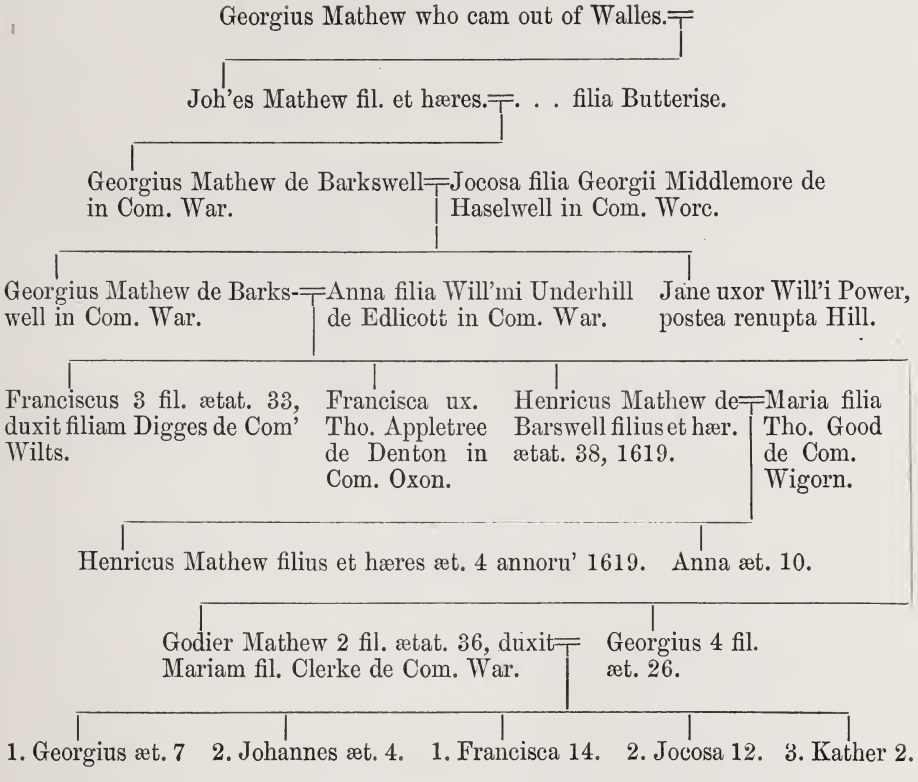


ARMS.—*Barry of six or and azure, on a bend sable three escallops argent.*
CREST.—*A wolf's head erased sable,*

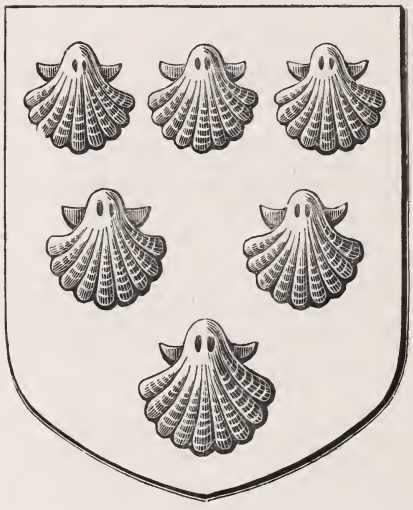

Joh'es Lingard who cam out of Lankesh.
Alicia filia Joh'is Breech de Breech Hall in Com. Lanc.
John Lingard de Horne Castle in Com. Lincoln 2 filius.
Edmond Lingard de Crudworth in Com. War.
Isabella filia Ric'i Vincent de Noneaton in Com. War.
Ric'us Lingard 3 filius.
Willm's Lingard filius Johannis.
Edmond Lingard de Crudworth in Com. War.
Dorothea fil. Will'i Wilson de Crudworth.
Ric'us Lingard 2 fil. duxit Maria' filiam Tho. Vaughton de Crudworth.
1. Dorothea 13.
2. Isabella 11.
3. Anna 9.
4. Jana 7.
5. Barbara 4.
Arden Lingard fil. et hæres ætat. 1 anni, 1619.
1. Agneta 16.
2. Dorothea 11.
Edmondus fil. primogenitus ætat. 16, 1619.
2. Ric'us æt. 13.
3. Humphrus ætat. 6 menses 1619.

Mathew.

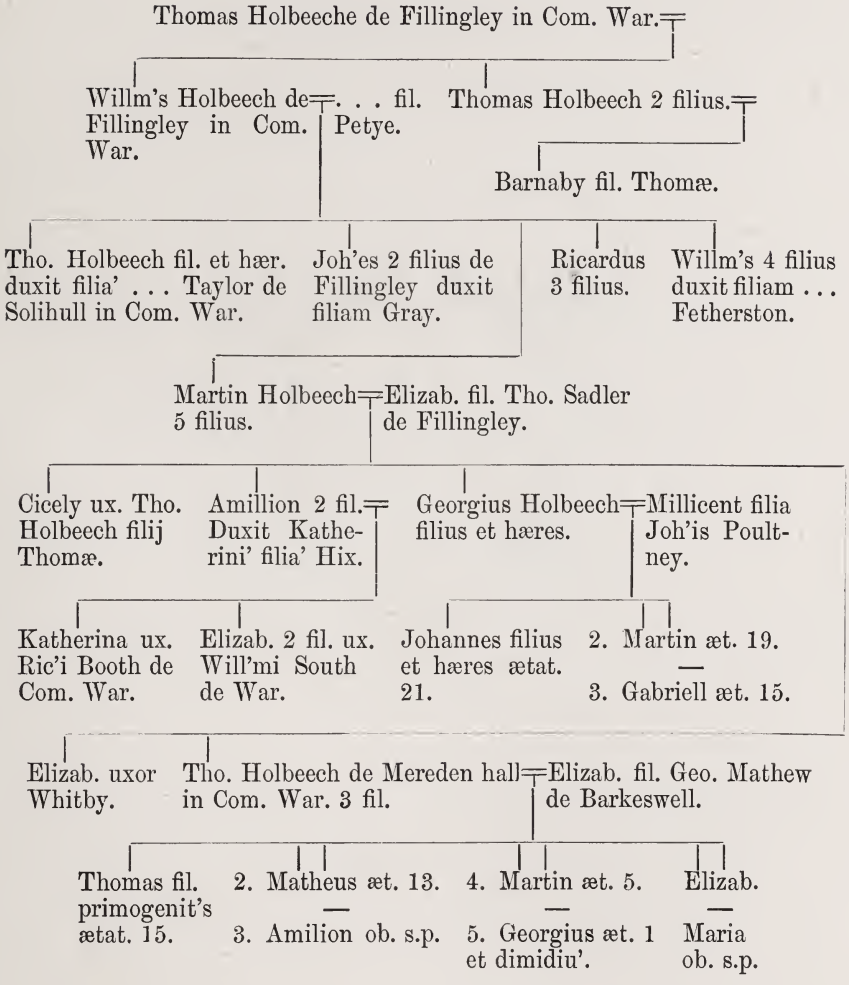
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Sable, a lion rampant argent.* 2 and 3. *Gules, three chevrons argent.*
Crest.—*A heathcock proper.*


Georgius Mathew who cam out of Walles.
Joh'es Mathew fil. et hæres. = . . . filia Butterise.
Georgius Mathew de Barkswell in Com. War. = Jocosa filia Georgii Middlemore de Haselwell in Com. Worc.
Georgius Mathew de Barkswell in Com. War. = Anna filia Will'mi Underhill de Edlicott in Com. War.
Jane uxor Will'i Power, postea renupta Hill.
Franciscus 3 fil. ætat. 33, duxit filiam Digges de Com' Wilts.
Francisca ux. Tho. Appletree de Denton in Com. Oxon.
Henricus Mathew de Barswell filius et hær. ætat. 38, 1619. = Maria filia Tho. Good de Com. Wigorn.
Henricus Mathew filius et hæres æt. 4 annoru' 1619.
Anna æt. 10.
Godier Mathew 2 fil. ætat. 36, duxit Mariam fil. Clerke de Com. War. =
Georgius 4 fil. æt. 26.
1. Georgius æt. 7
2. Johannes æt. 4.
1. Francisca 14.
2. Jocosa 12.
3. Kather 2.

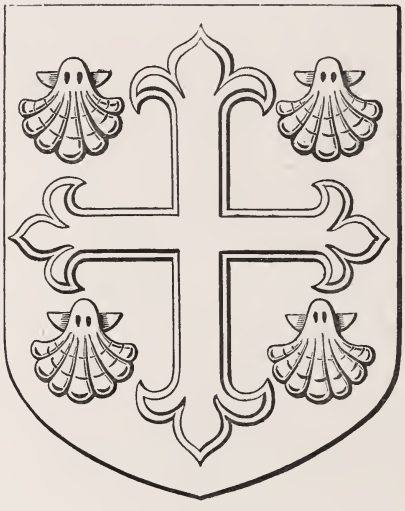
Holbeech.



Arms.—*Vert, six escallops argent, three, two, and one.*


Thomas Holbeeche de Fillingley in Com. War.
Willm's Holbeech de Fillingley in Com. War.
. . . fil. Petye.
Thomas Holbeech 2 filius.
Barnaby fil. Thomæ.
Tho. Holbeech fil. et hær. duxit filia' . . . Taylor de Solihull in Com. War.
Joh'es 2 filius de Fillingley duxit filiam Gray.
Ricardus 3 filius.
Willm's 4 filius duxit filiam . . . Fetherston.
Martin Holbeech 5 filius.
Elizab. fil. Tho. Sadler de Fillingley.
Cicely ux. Tho. Holbeech filij Thomæ.
Amillion 2 fil. Duxit Katherini' filia' Hix.
Georgius Holbeech filius et hæres.
Millicent filia Joh'is Poultney.
Katherina ux. Ric'i Booth de Com. War.
Elizab. 2 fil. ux. Will'mi South de War.
Johannes filius et hæres ætat. 21.
2. Martin æt. 19.
3. Gabriell æt. 15.
Elizab. uxor Whitby.
Tho. Holbeech de Mereden hall in Com. War. 3 fil.
Elizab. fil. Geo. Mathew de Barkeswell.
Thomas fil. primogenit's ætat. 15.
2. Matheus æt. 13.
3. Amilion ob. s.p.
4. Martin æt. 5.
5. Georgius æt. 1 et dimidiu'.
Elizab.
Maria ob. s.p.

Fletcher.



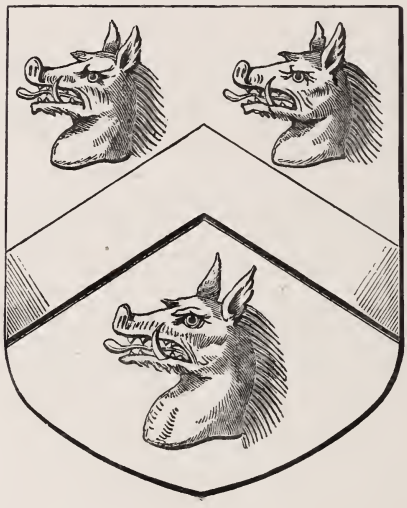
Arms.—*Sable, a cross flory argent, surmounted of another of the first between four escallops of the second.*

Thomas Fletcher de Swinford in Com. Leic. = Elizab. filia . . . Harris de Welford in Com. Northamp.

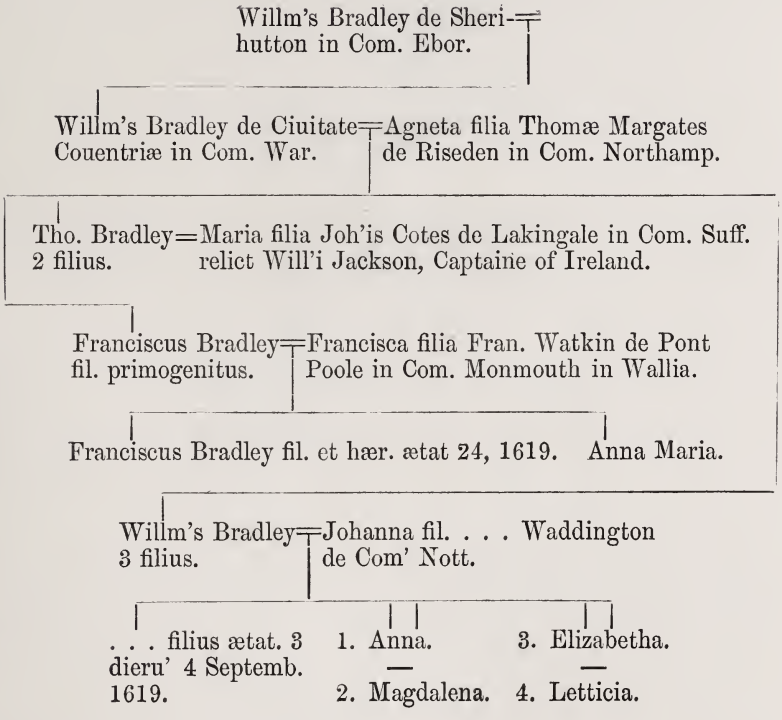
Joh'es Fletcher de Ciuitate Couentry in Com. War. = Katherina filia Joh'is Booes de Solihull in Com. War.

- Thomas Fletcher fil. primogenitus ætat. 9 annoru' 1619.
- 1. Katherina ætat. 7.
- 2. Elizab. ætat. 6 menses 1619.

Bradley.



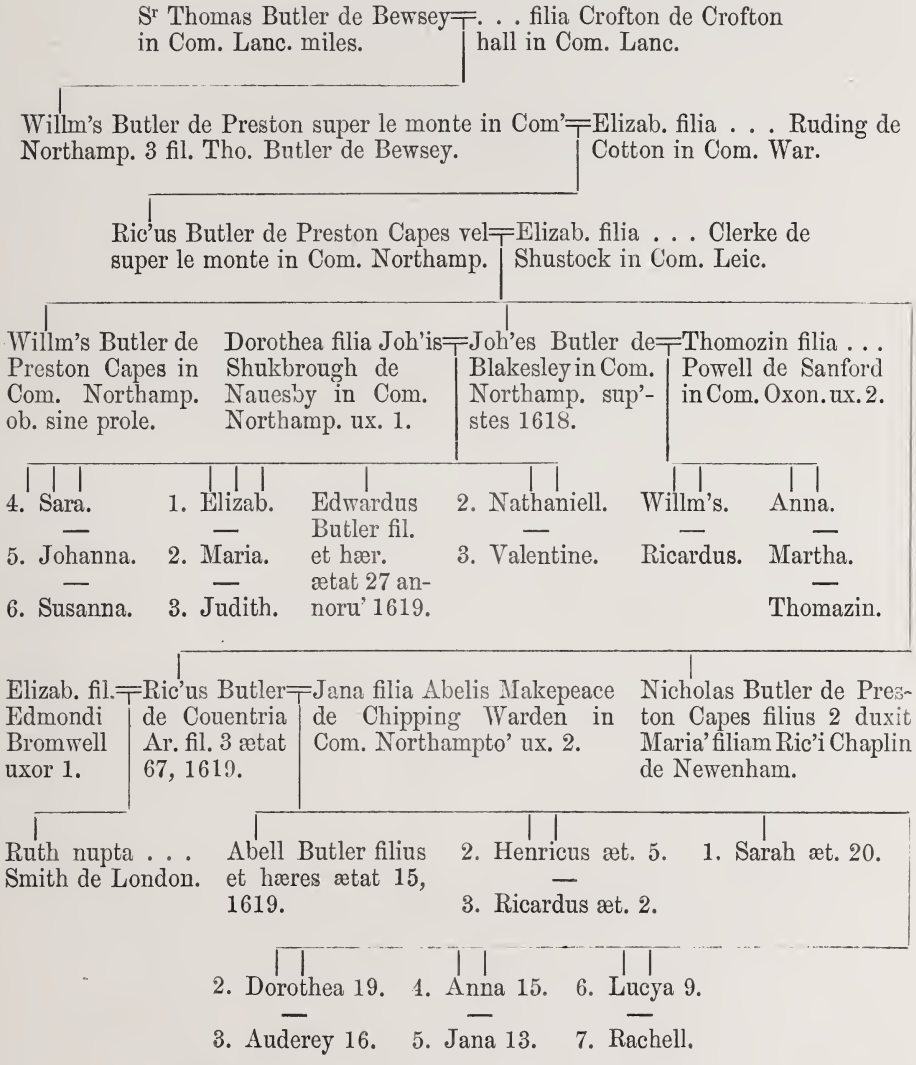
ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron argent between three boars' heads couped or.*


Willm's Bradley de Sheri-
hutton in Com. Ebor.
Willm's Bradley de Ciuitate Couentriæ in Com. War.
Agneta filia Thomæ Margates de Riseden in Com. Northamp.
Tho. Bradley 2 filius.
Maria filia Joh'is Cotes de Lakingale in Com. Suff. relict Will'i Jackson, Captaine of Ireland.
Franciscus Bradley fil. primogenitus.
Francisca filia Fran. Watkin de Pont Poole in Com. Monmouth in Wallia.
Franciscus Bradley fil. et hær. ætat 24, 1619.
Anna Maria.
Willm's Bradley 3 filius.
Johanna fil. . . . Waddington de Com' Nott.
. . . filius ætat. 3 dieru' 4 Septemb. 1619.
1. Anna.
2. Magdalena.
3. Elizabetha.
4. Letticia.

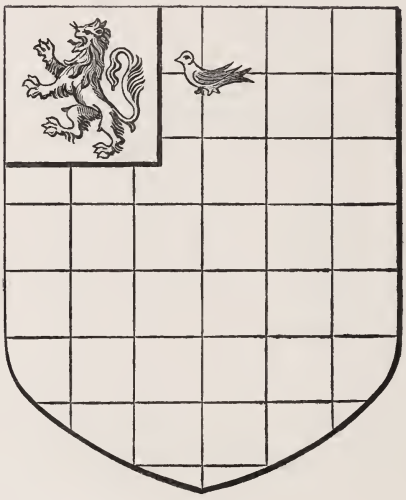
Butler.

ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Azure, a bend between six covered cups or.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a lion rampant double queued gules.*

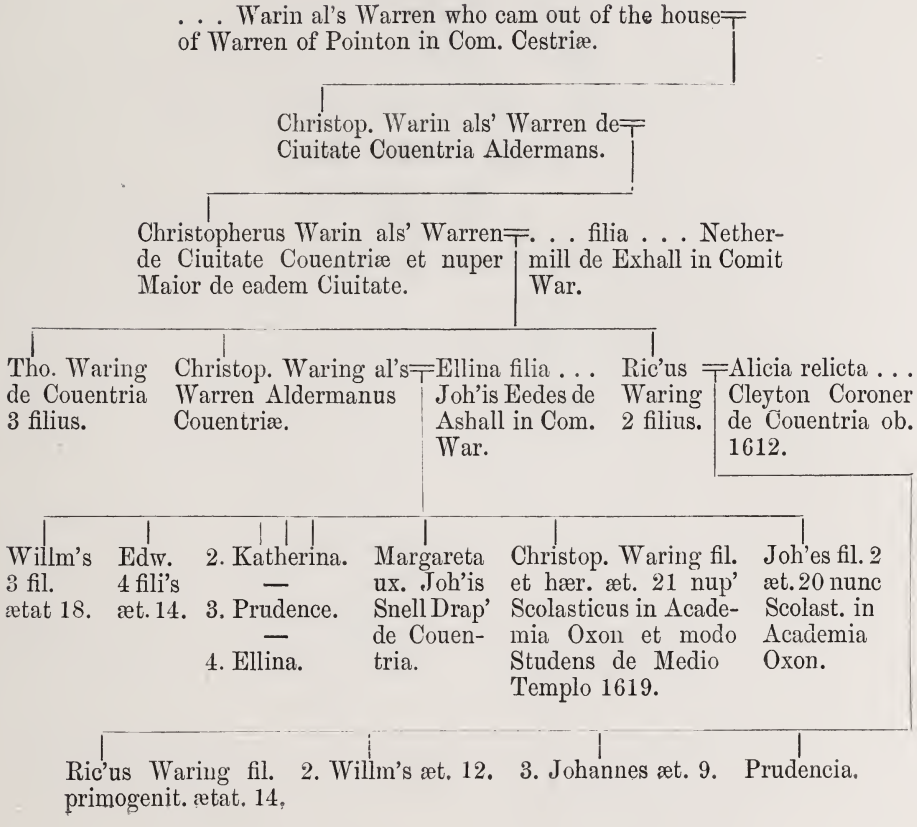
CREST.—*On a mount an unicorn salient argent, maned or, around the neck a ribbon of the last.*


Sr Thomas Butler de Bewsey in Com. Lanc. miles.
. . . filia Crofton de Crofton hall in Com. Lanc.
Willm's Butler de Preston super le monte in Com' Northamp. 3 fil. Tho. Butler de Bewsey.
Elizab. filia . . . Ruding de Cotton in Com. War.
Ric'us Butler de Preston Capes vel super le monte in Com. Northamp.
Elizab. filia . . . Clerke de Shustock in Com. Leic.
Willm's Butler de Preston Capes in Com. Northamp. ob. sine prole.
Dorothea filia Joh'is Shukbrough de Nauesby in Com. Northamp. ux. 1.
Joh'es Butler de Blakesley in Com. Northamp. sup'stes 1618.
Thomozin filia . . . Powell de Sanford in Com. Oxon. ux. 2.
4. Sara. — 5. Johanna. — 6. Susanna.
1. Elizab. — 2. Maria. — 3. Judith.
Edwardus Butler fil. et hær. ætat 27 annoru' 1619.
2. Nathaniell. — 3. Valentine.
Willm's. — Ricardus.
Anna. — Martha. — Thomazin.
Elizab. fil. Edmondi Bromwell uxor 1.
Ric'us Butler de Couentria Ar. fil. 3 ætat 67, 1619.
Jana filia Abelis Makepeace de Chipping Warden in Com. Northampto' ux. 2.
Nicholas Butler de Preston Capes filius 2 duxit Maria' filiam Ric'i Chaplin de Newenham.
Ruth nupta . . . Smith de London.
Abell Butler filius et hæres ætat 15, 1619.
2. Henricus æt. 5. — 3. Ricardus æt. 2.
1. Sarah æt. 20.
2. Dorothea 19. — 3. Auderey 16.
4. Anna 15. — 5. Jana 13.
6. Lucya 9. — 7. Rachell.

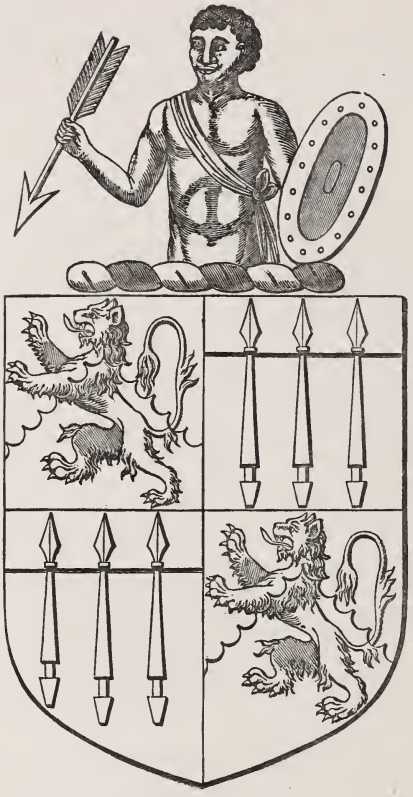
Waring.



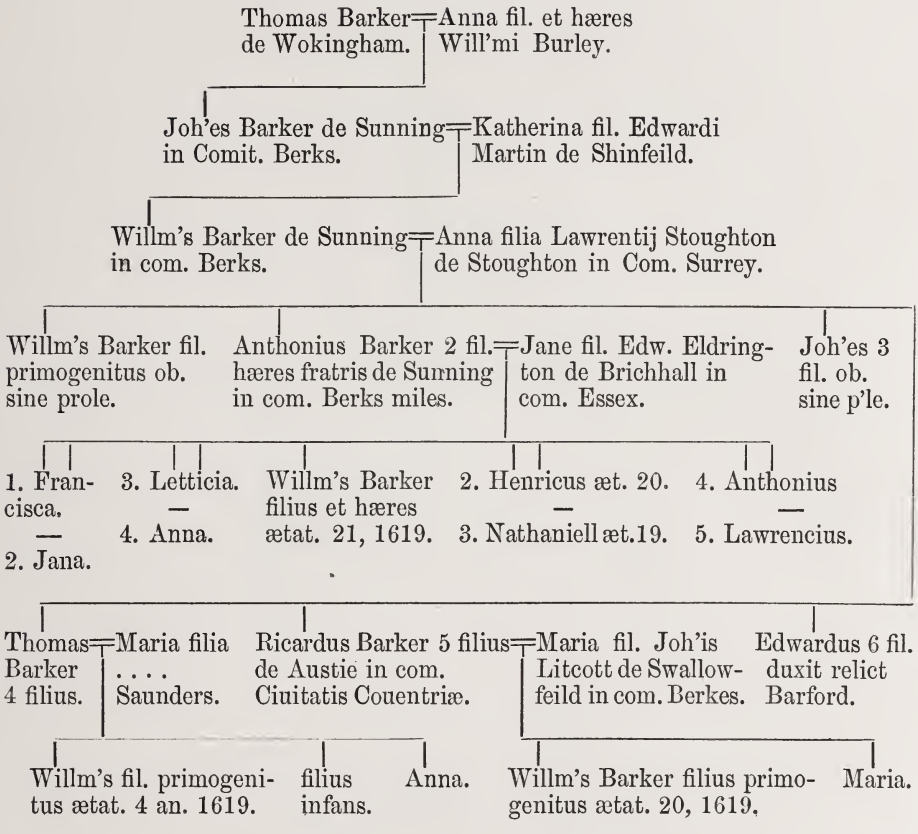
Arms.—*Checquy or and azure, on a canton gules a lion rampant argent, in chief a martlet for difference.*


. . . Warin al's Warren who cam out of the house of Warren of Pointon in Com. Cestriæ.
Christop. Warin als' Warren de Ciuitate Couentria Aldermans.
Christopherus Warin als' Warren de Ciuitate Couentriæ et nuper Maior de eadem Ciuitate.
. . . filia . . . Nethermill de Exhall in Comit War.
Tho. Waring de Couentria 3 filius.
Christop. Waring al's Warren Aldermanus Couentriæ.
Ellina filia . . . Joh'is Eedes de Ashall in Com. War.
Ric'us Waring 2 filius.
Alicia relicta . . . Cleyton Coroner de Couentria ob. 1612.
Willm's 3 fil. ætat 18.
Edw. 4 fili's æt. 14.
2. Katherina. — 3. Prudence. — 4. Ellina.
Margareta ux. Joh'is Snell Drap' de Couentria.
Christop. Waring fil. et hær. æt. 21 nup' Scolasticus in Academia Oxon et modo Studens de Medio Templo 1619.
Joh'es fil. 2 æt. 20 nunc Scolast. in Academia Oxon.
Ric'us Waring fil. primogenit. ætat. 14,
2. Willm's æt. 12.
3. Johannes æt. 9.
Prudencia.

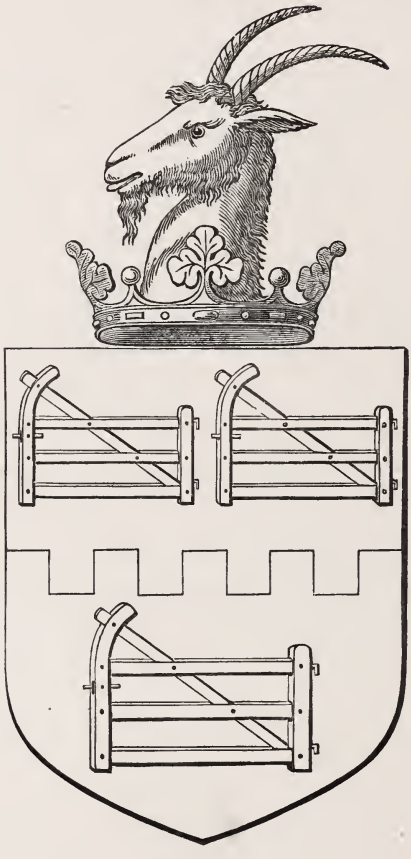
Barker.



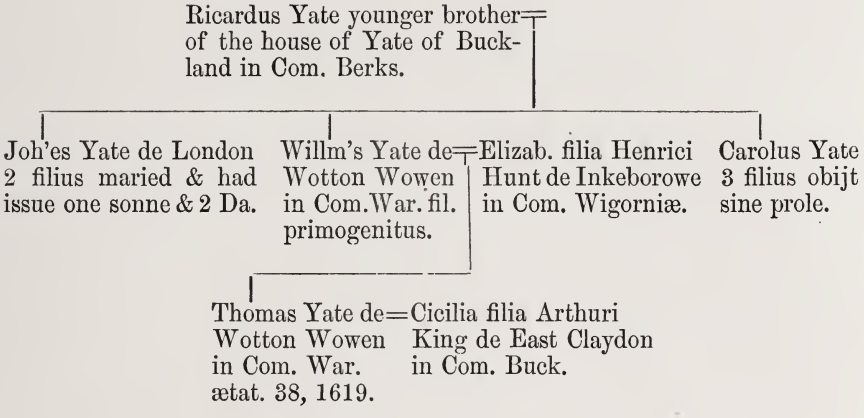
ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Per chevron engrailed or and sable, a lion rampant counterchanged.* 2 and 3. *Argent, a chief sable, three tilting spears erect counterchanged.*
CREST.—*A demi moor proper, over his shoulder a scarf gules, holding in the dexter hand a dart, and in the sinister a shield or.*


Thomas Barker de Wokingham.
Anna fil. et hæres Will'mi Burley.
Joh'es Barker de Sunning in Comit. Berks.
Katherina fil. Edwardi Martin de Shinfeild.
Willm's Barker de Sunning in com. Berks.
Anna filia Lawrentij Stoughton de Stoughton in Com. Surrey.
Willm's Barker fil. primogenitus ob. sine prole.
Anthonius Barker 2 fil. hæres fratris de Sunning in com. Berks miles.
Jane fil. Edw. Eldrington de Brichhall in com. Essex.
Joh'es 3 fil. ob. sine p'le.
1. Francisca. — 2. Jana.
3. Letticia. — 4. Anna.
Willm's Barker filius et hæres ætat. 21, 1619.
2. Henricus æt. 20. — 3. Nathaniell æt. 19.
4. Anthonius — 5. Lawrencius.
Thomas Barker 4 filius.
Maria filia .... Saunders.
Ricardus Barker 5 filius de Austie in com. Ciuitatis Couentriæ.
Maria fil. Joh'is Litcott de Swallowfeild in com. Berkes.
Edwardus 6 fil. duxit relict Barford.
Willm's fil. primogenitus ætat. 4 an. 1619.
filius infans.
Anna.
Willm's Barker filius primogenitus ætat. 20, 1619.
Maria.

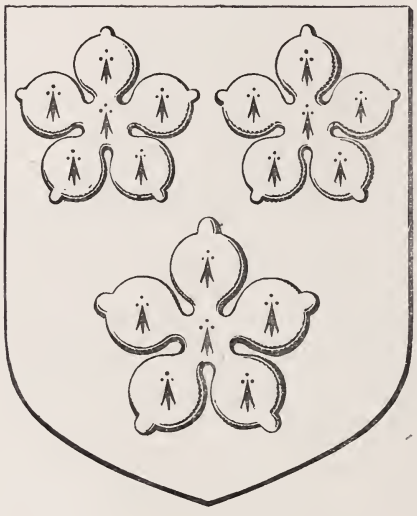
Yate.



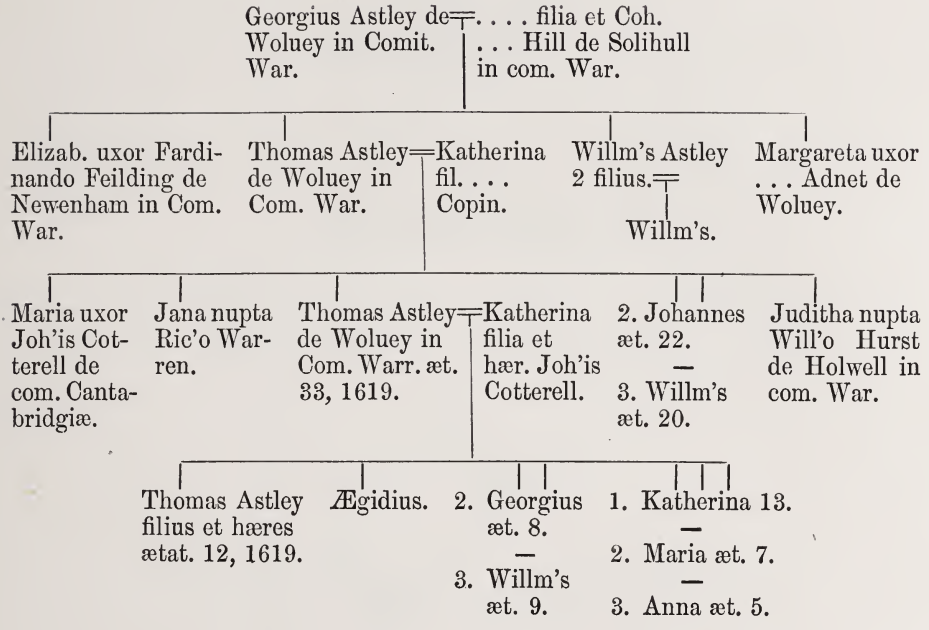
Arms.—*Per fess crenellé gules and or, three gates counterchanged.*
Crest.—*Out of a ducal coronet a goat's head sable, attired argent.*


Ricardus Yate younger brother of the house of Yate of Buckland in Com. Berks.
Joh'es Yate de London 2 filius maried & had issue one sonne & 2 Da.
Willm's Yate de Wotton Wowen in Com.War. fil. primogenitus.
Elizab. filia Henrici Hunt de Inkeborowe in Com. Wigorniæ.
Carolus Yate 3 filius obijt sine prole.
Thomas Yate de Wotton Wowen in Com. War. ætat. 38, 1619.
Cicilia filia Arthuri King de East Claydon in Com. Buck.

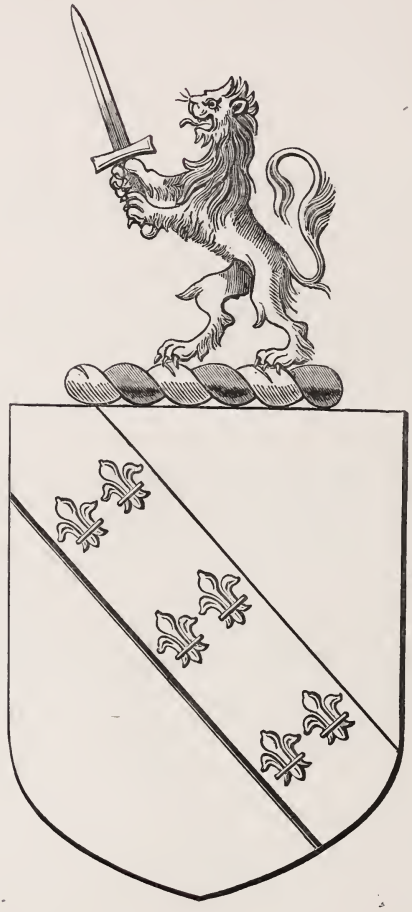
Astley.



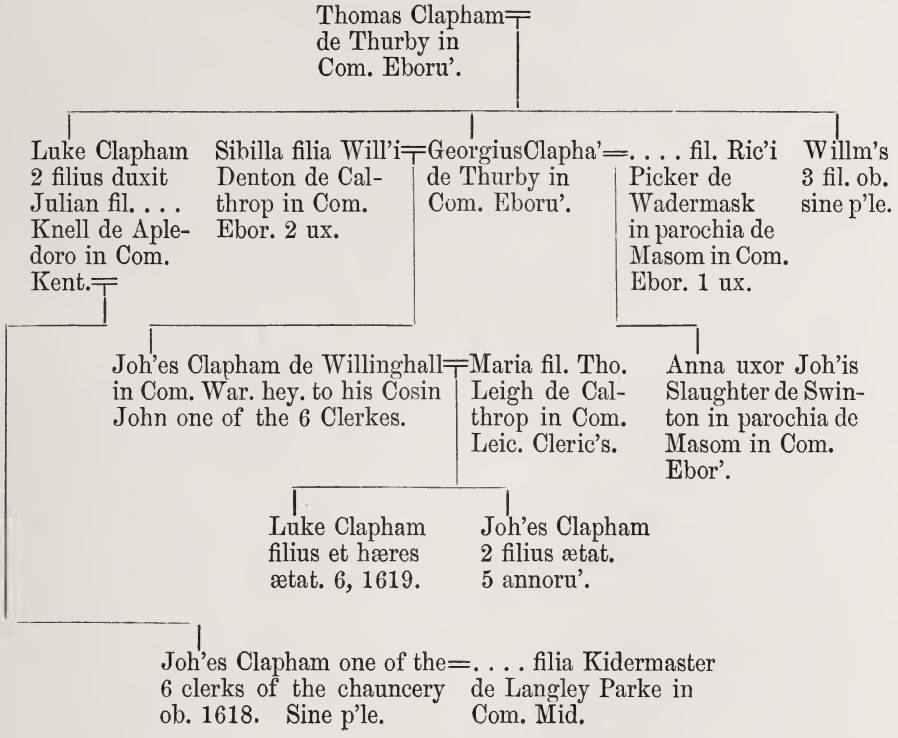
Arms.—*Azure, three cinquefoils ermine.*


Georgius Astley de Woluey in Comit. War.
. . . filia et Coh. . . . Hill de Solihull in com. War.
Elizab. uxor Fardinando Feilding de Newenham in Com. War.
Thomas Astley de Woluey in Com. War.
Katherina fil. . . . Copin.
Willm's Astley 2 filius.
Willm's.
Margareta uxor . . . Adnet de Woluey.
Maria uxor Joh'is Cotterell de com. Cantabridgiæ.
Jana nupta Ric'o Warren.
Thomas Astley de Woluey in Com. Warr. æt. 33, 1619.
Katherina filia et hær. Joh'is Cotterell.
2. Johannes æt. 22.
3. Willm's æt. 20.
Juditha nupta Will'o Hurst de Holwell in com. War.
Thomas Astley filius et hæres ætat. 12, 1619.
Ægidius.
2. Georgius æt. 8.
3. Willm's æt. 9.
1. Katherina 13.
2. Maria æt. 7.
3. Anna æt. 5.

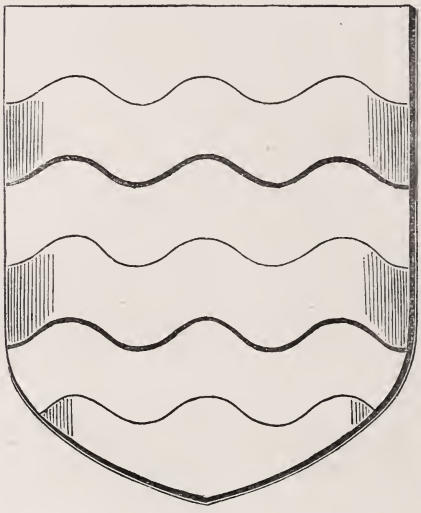
Clapham.



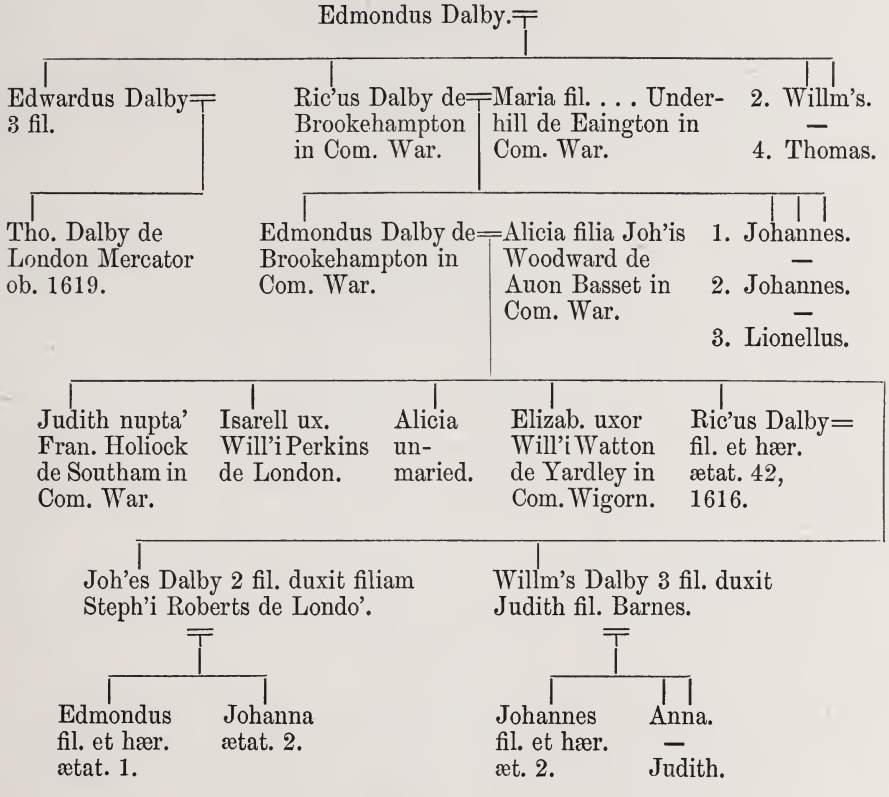
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend azure six fleur-de-lis, two, two, and two, or.*
CREST.—*A lion rampant sable holding a sword erect argent, pomelled and hilted or.*


Thomas Clapham de Thurby in Com. Eboru'.
Luke Clapham 2 filius duxit Julian fil. . . . Knell de Apledoro in Com. Kent.
Sibilla filia Will'i Denton de Calthrop in Com. Ebor. 2 ux.
GeorgiusClapha' de Thurby in Com. Eboru'.
. . . . fil. Ric'i Picker de Wadermask in parochia de Masom in Com. Ebor. 1 ux.
Willm's 3 fil. ob. sine p'le.
Joh'es Clapham de Willinghall in Com. War. hey. to his Cosin John one of the 6 Clerkes.
Maria fil. Tho. Leigh de Calthrop in Com. Leic. Cleric's.
Anna uxor Joh'is Slaughter de Swinton in parochia de Masom in Com. Ebor'.
Luke Clapham filius et hæres ætat. 6, 1619.
Joh'es Clapham 2 filius ætat. 5 annoru'.
Joh'es Clapham one of the 6 clerks of the chauncery ob. 1618. Sine p'le.
. . . . filia Kidermaster de Langley Parke in Com. Mid.

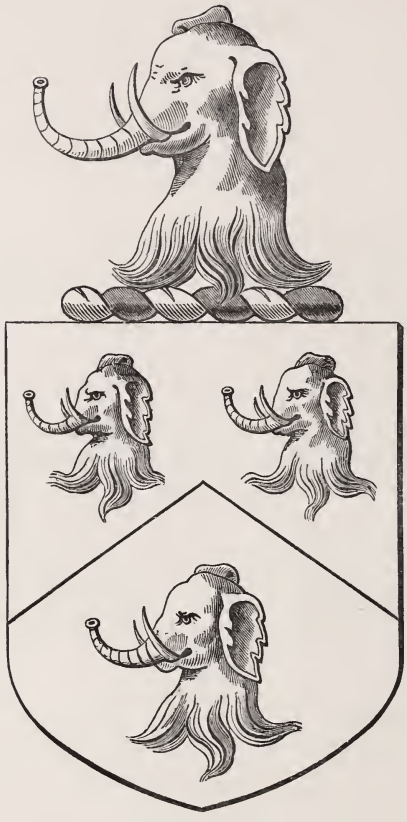
Dalby.



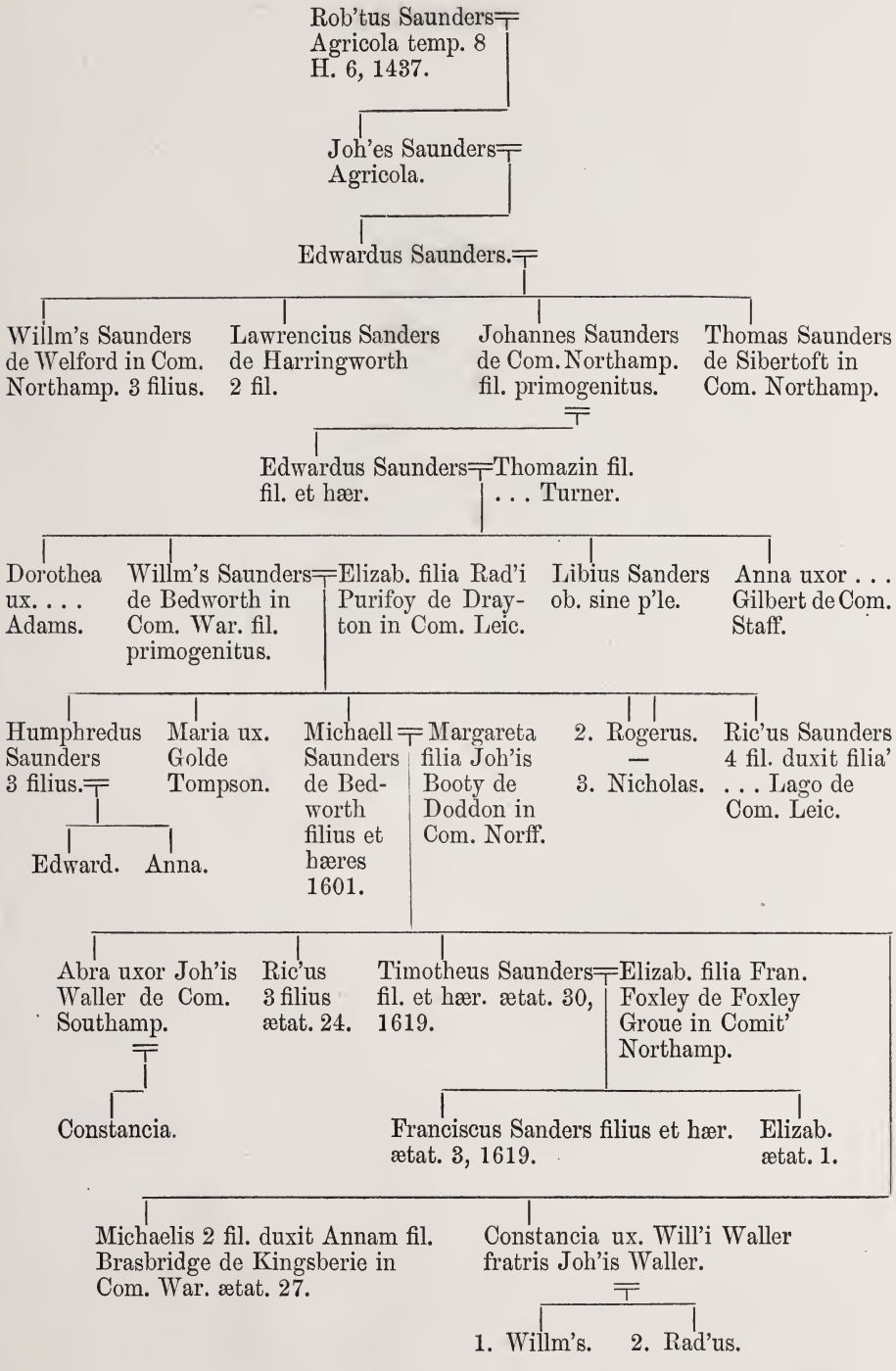
Arms.—*Barry wavy of six argent and gules.*


Edmondus Dalby.
Edwardus Dalby 3 fil.
Ric'us Dalby de Brookehampton in Com. War.
Maria fil. . . . Underhill de Eaington in Com. War.
2. Willm's.
—
4. Thomas.
Tho. Dalby de London Mercator ob. 1619.
Edmondus Dalby de Brookehampton in Com. War.
Alicia filia Joh'is Woodward de Auon Basset in Com. War.
1. Johannes.
—
2. Johannes.
—
3. Lionellus.
Judith nupta' Fran. Holiock de Southam in Com. War.
Isarell ux. Will'i Perkins de London.
Alicia unmaried.
Elizab. uxor Will'i Watton de Yardley in Com. Wigorn.
Ric'us Dalby fil. et hær. ætat. 42, 1616.
Joh'es Dalby 2 fil. duxit filiam Steph'i Roberts de Londo'.
Willm's Dalby 3 fil. duxit Judith fil. Barnes.
Edmondus fil. et hær. ætat. 1.
Johanna ætat. 2.
Johannes fil. et hær. æt. 2.
Anna.
—
Judith.

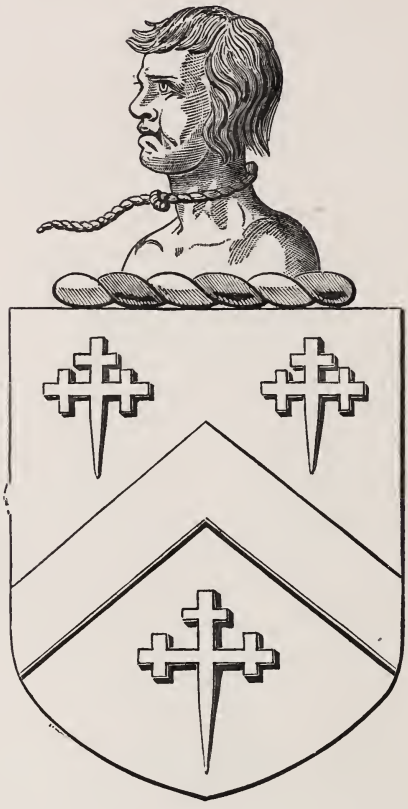
Saunders.



ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and argent, three elephants' heads erased counterchanged, armed or.*
CREST.—*An elephant's head erased argent, armed or.*

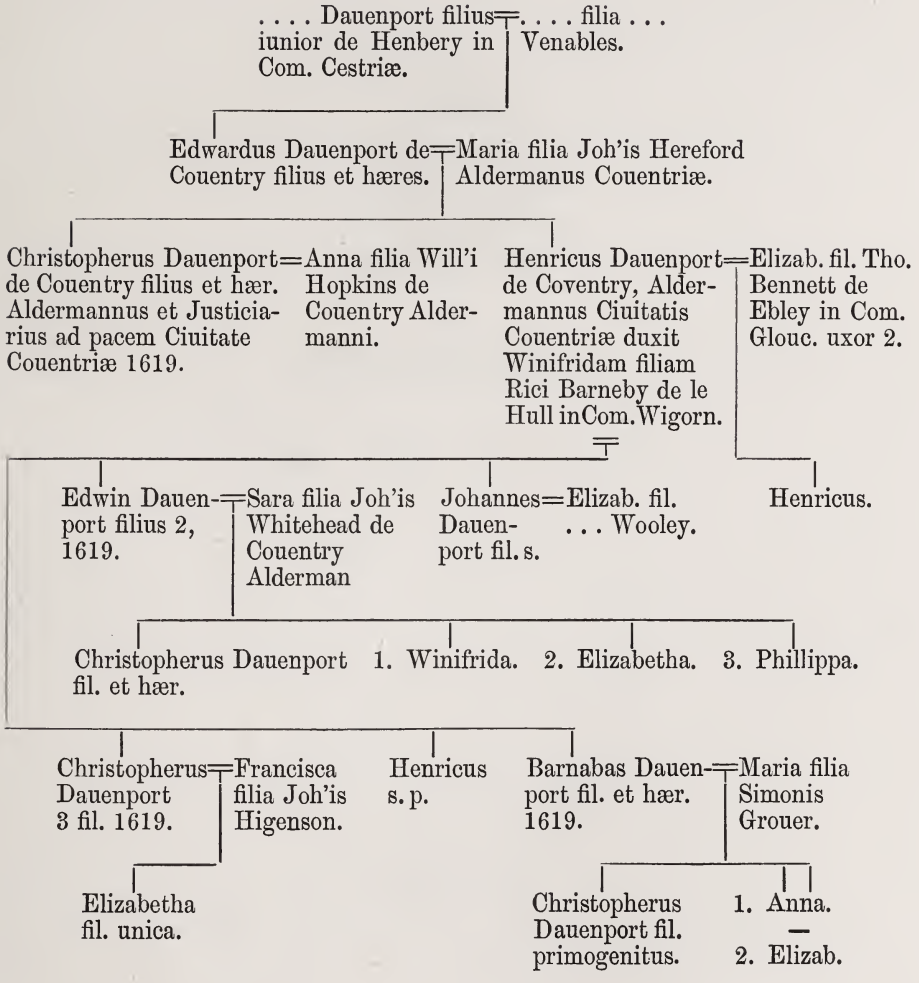

Rob'tus Saunders Agricola temp. 8 H. 6, 1437.
Joh'es Saunders Agricola.
Edwardus Saunders.
Willm's Saunders de Welford in Com. Northamp. 3 filius.
Lawrencius Sanders de Harringworth 2 fil.
Johannes Saunders de Com. Northamp. fil. primogenitus.
Thomas Saunders de Sibertoft in Com. Northamp.
Edwardus Saunders fil. et hær.
Thomazin fil. . . . Turner.
Dorothea ux. . . . Adams.
Willm's Saunders de Bedworth in Com. War. fil. primogenitus.
Elizab. filia Rad'i Purifoy de Drayton in Com. Leic.
Libius Sanders ob. sine p'le.
Anna uxor . . . Gilbert de Com. Staff.
Humphredus Saunders 3 filius.
Edward.
Anna.
Maria ux. Golde Tompson.
Michaell Saunders de Bedworth filius et hæres 1601.
Margareta filia Joh'is Booty de Doddon in Com. Norff.
2. Rogerus. — 3. Nicholas.
Ric'us Saunders 4 fil. duxit filia' . . . Lago de Com. Leic.
Abra uxor Joh'is Waller de Com. Southamp.
Constancia.
Ric'us 3 filius ætat. 24.
Timotheus Saunders fil. et hær. ætat. 30, 1619.
Elizab. filia Fran. Foxley de Foxley Groue in Comit' Northamp.
Franciscus Sanders filius et hær. ætat. 3, 1619.
Elizab. ætat. 1.
Michaelis 2 fil. duxit Annam fil. Brasbridge de Kingsberie in Com. War. ætat. 27.
Constancia ux. Will'i Waller fratris Joh'is Waller.
1. Willm's. 2. Rad'us.

Davenport.

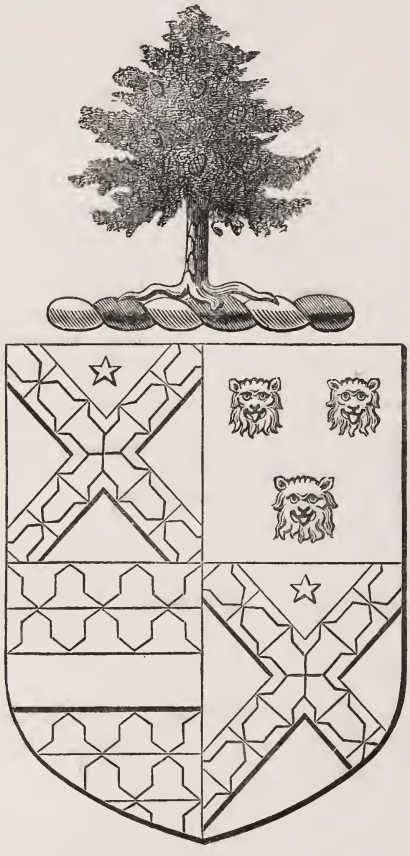


ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three crosslets fitché sable.*

CREST.—*A man's head in dexter profile, couped at the shoulders, his neck entwined with a rope proper.*

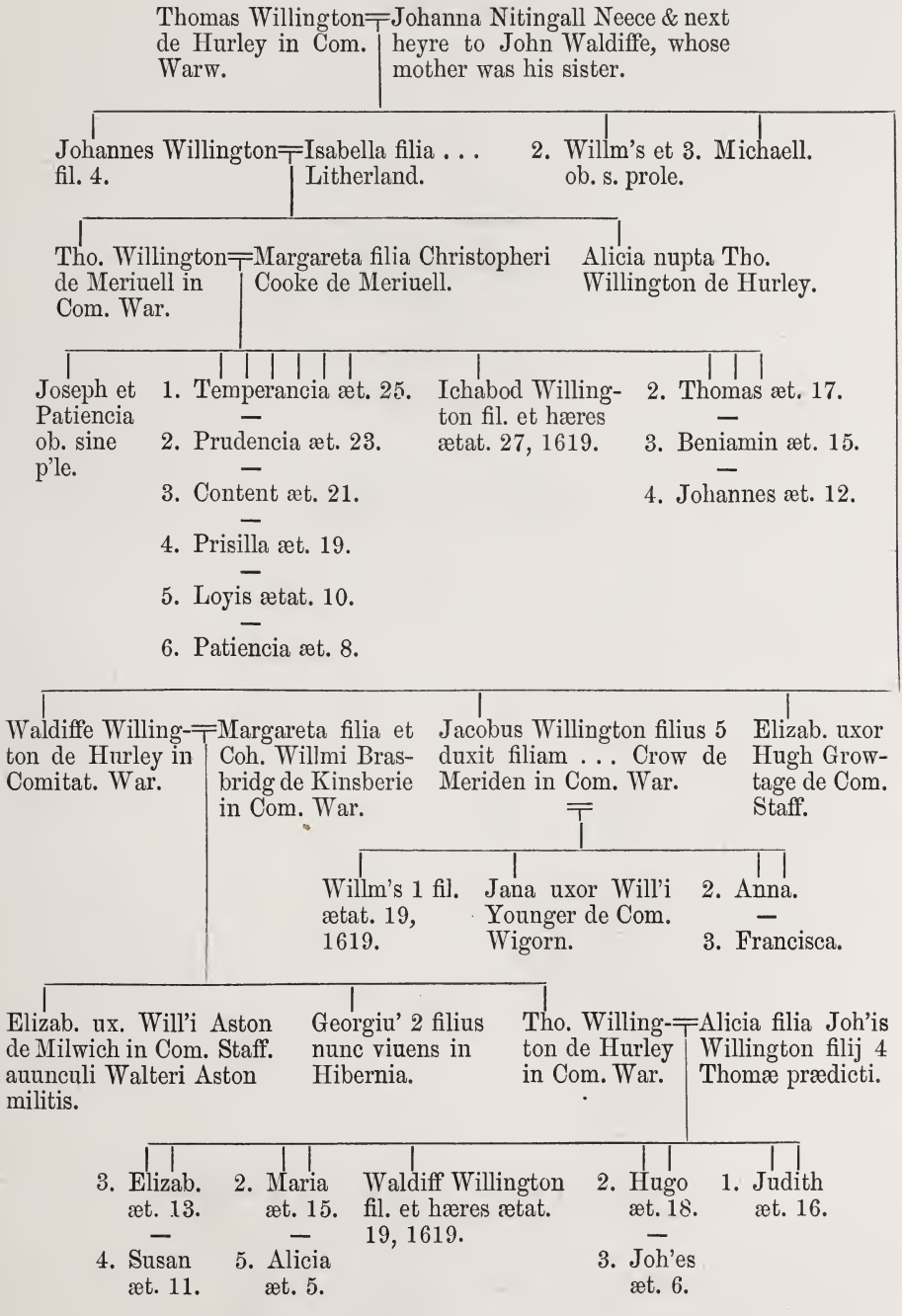

. . . . Dauenport filius iunior de Henbery in Com. Cestriæ.
. . . . filia . . . Venables.
Edwardus Dauenport de Couentry filius et hæres.
Maria filia Joh'is Hereford Aldermanus Couentriæ.
Christopherus Dauenport de Couentry filius et hær. Aldermannus et Justiciarius ad pacem Ciuitate Couentriæ 1619.
Anna filia Will'i Hopkins de Couentry Aldermanni.
Henricus Dauenport de Coventry, Aldermannus Ciuitatis Couentriæ duxit Winifridam filiam Rici Barneby de le Hull in Com. Wigorn.
Elizab. fil. Tho. Bennett de Ebley in Com. Glouc. uxor 2.
Henricus.
Edwin Dauenport filius 2, 1619.
Sara filia Joh'is Whitehead de Couentry Alderman
Johannes Dauenport fil. s.
Elizab. fil. . . . Wooley.
Christopherus Dauenport fil. et hær.
1. Winifrida.
2. Elizabetha.
3. Phillippa.
Christopherus Dauenport 3 fil. 1619.
Francisca filia Joh'is Higenson.
Henricus s. p.
Barnabas Dauenport fil. et hær. 1619.
Maria filia Simonis Grouer.
Elizabetha fil. unica.
Christopherus Dauenport fil. primogenitus.
1. Anna.
—
2. Elizab.

Willington.

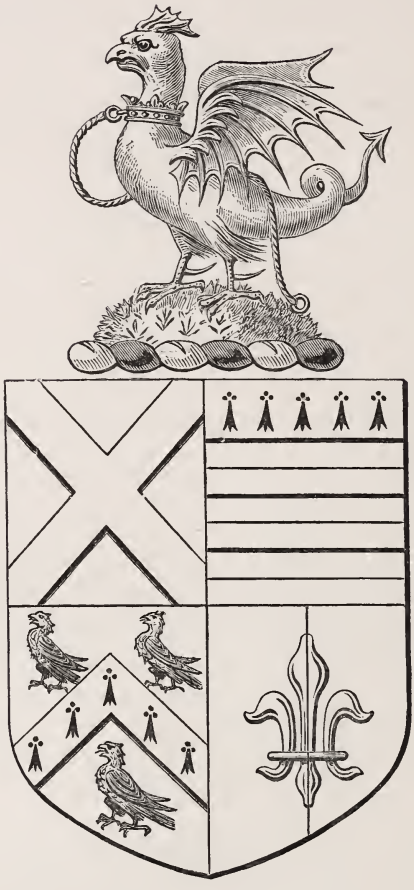


Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. (*Field untinctured*) *A saltire vair, in chief a mullet for difference.* 2. *Or, three leopards' faces sable.* 3. *Vairé sable and argent, a fess gules.*

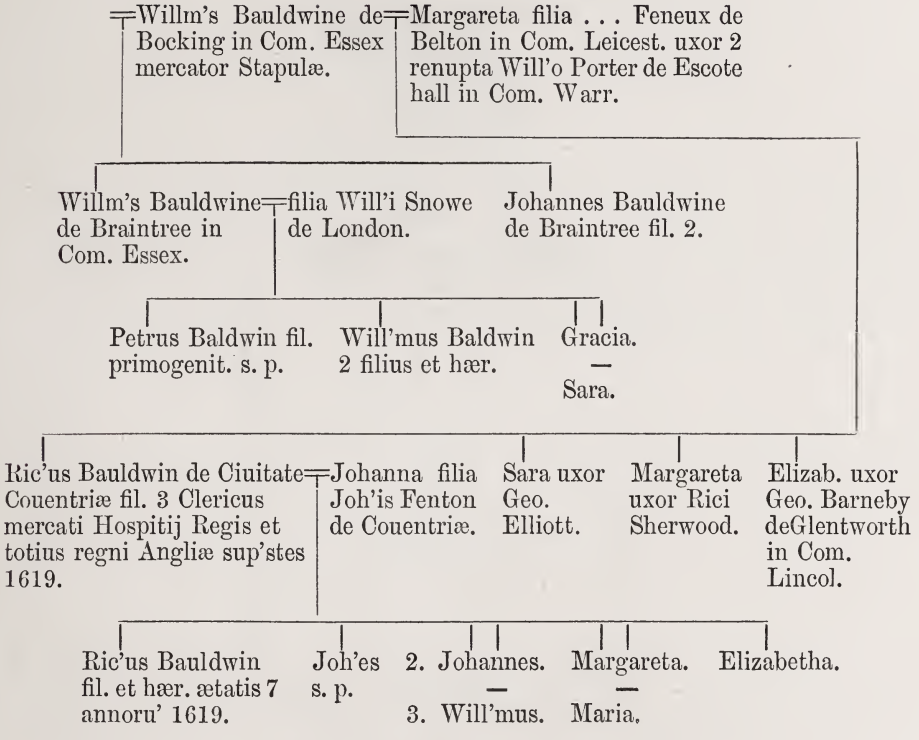
Crest.—*A pine tree eradicated proper, fructed or.*


Thomas Willington de Hurley in Com. Warw.
Johanna Nitingall Neece & next heyre to John Waldiffe, whose mother was his sister.
Johannes Willington fil. 4.
Isabella filia . . . Litherland.
2. Willm's et 3. Michaell. ob. s. prole.
Tho. Willington de Meriuell in Com. War.
Margareta filia Christopheri Cooke de Meriuell.
Alicia nupta Tho. Willington de Hurley.
Joseph et Patiencia ob. sine p'le.
1. Temperancia æt. 25.
2. Prudencia æt. 23.
3. Content æt. 21.
4. Prisilla æt. 19.
5. Loyis ætat. 10.
6. Patiencia æt. 8.
Ichabod Willington fil. et hæres ætat. 27, 1619.
2. Thomas æt. 17.
3. Beniamin æt. 15.
4. Johannes æt. 12.
Waldiffe Willington de Hurley in Comitat. War.
Margareta filia et Coh. Willmi Brasbridg de Kinsberie in Com. War.
Jacobus Willington filius 5 duxit filiam . . . Crow de Meriden in Com. War.
Elizab. uxor Hugh Growtage de Com. Staff.
Willm's 1 fil. ætat. 19, 1619.
Jana uxor Will'i Younger de Com. Wigorn.
2. Anna.
3. Francisca.
Elizab. ux. Will'i Aston de Milwich in Com. Staff. auunculi Walteri Aston militis.
Georgiu' 2 filius nunc viuens in Hibernia.
Tho. Willington de Hurley in Com. War.
Alicia filia Joh'is Willington filij 4 Thomæ prædicti.
3. Elizab. æt. 13.
4. Susan æt. 11.
2. Maria æt. 15.
5. Alicia æt. 5.
Waldiff Willington fil. et hæres ætat. 19, 1619.
2. Hugo æt. 18.
3. Joh'es æt. 6.
1. Judith æt. 16.

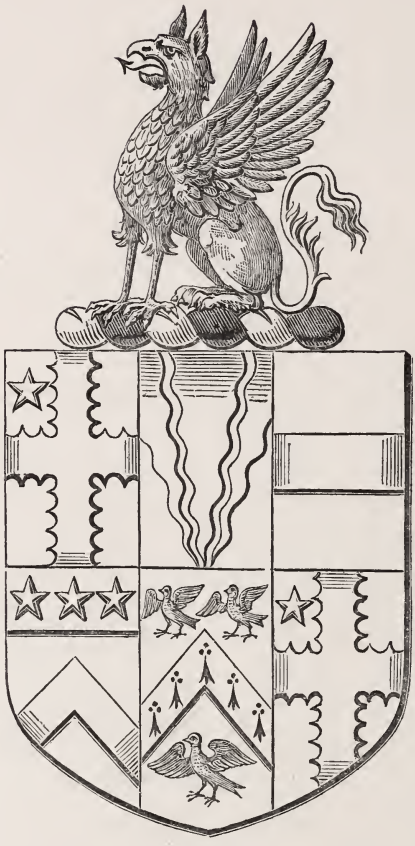
Baldwin.



ARMS.—Quarterly of four. 1. *Argent, a saltire sable* (BALDWIN). 2. *Barry of six azure and argent, a chief ermine* (WIGLEY). 3. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three eagles or* (CHILD). 4. *Per pale gules and or, a fleur-de-lis counterchanged* (ACHELEY).
CREST.—*On a mount a cockatrice argent, combed, ducally gorged and chained or.*


Willm's Bauldwine de Bocking in Com. Essex mercator Stapulæ.
Margareta filia . . . Feneux de Belton in Com. Leicest. uxor 2 renupta Will'o Porter de Escote hall in Com. Warr.
Willm's Bauldwine de Braintree in Com. Essex.
filia Will'i Snowe de London.
Johannes Bauldwine de Braintree fil. 2.
Petrus Baldwin fil. primogenit. s. p.
Will'mus Baldwin 2 filius et hær.
Gracia.
—
Sara.
Ric'us Bauldwin de Ciuitate Couentriæ fil. 3 Clericus mercati Hospitij Regis et totius regni Angliæ sup'stes 1619.
Johanna filia Joh'is Fenton de Couentriæ.
Sara uxor Geo. Elliott.
Margareta uxor Rici Sherwood.
Elizab. uxor Geo. Barneby deGlentworth in Com. Lincol.
Ric'us Bauldwin fil. et hær. ætatis 7 annoru' 1619.
Joh'es s. p.
2. Johannes.
—
3. Will'mus.
Margareta.
—
Maria.
Elizabetha.

Peiton.



Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1. *A cross engrailed, in the first quarter a mullet.* 2. *Gules, three piles wavy meeting in base argent.* 3. *Or, a fess gules.* 4. *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief azure three mullets of the field.* 5. *Gules, a chevron ermine between three birds rising or.* 6. *As first.*
Crest.—*A griffin séjant with wings elevated or.*

Joh'es Peiton de Peiton Hall, was under age at the death of his father & died a very young man in the tyme of K. H. 6, & lyeth buried in Stoke Neyland by his father John. = Grace Da. & hey. of S^r . . . Langley of Kent did bringe her Husband's familey much land in Kent. She died y^e 6 of May & was 2 maried to Rich. Bey of Essex.

Margaret fil. et hær. Johis Barnard de Isleham in Com. Cantab. militis wch Signorie she did bringe to her husb. uxor 1.

= Tho. Peiton de Peiton hall Ar. had by his first wife Margt. Barnard the Lordship of Isleha' 1484. in the Chauncell wch wth the Church he built a new fro' the grounde.

= Margaret fil. et hæres Hugonis Francis de Giffords in Wickham Broke in Com. Suff. militis. Relicta Tho. Garnish de Kenton in Com. Suff. descended of the heyres of Denton & Walton 2 uxor.

John Peiton fil. et hær. died in his minoritie 29 Octob. 11 H. 6.

Franciscus Peiton de Bery St. Edmond hey. to his Mother had by his Nephew an annuity of 6^li out of his mannor of Isleham.

= Elizab. fil Reginaldi Brooke de Aspall Stoneham in Comitat. Suff.

Christopher Peiton eldist son of Tho. by his 2 wife. He died 24 June 1507 & wth his wife Elizab. Da. of Hide of Hide hall in Com. Hertford who died y^e 15 of Nouemb. 1516 doe both lye in Isleham Church w^c he finished the building after his father's death.

Elizab. ob. s. p.

Anna ux. Rici More.

Edm. Peiton 2 fil. mar. first Joyce Da. of Nicholas Grantham et postea Susan relict Catterus fil. et hær. This Edm. was acursed for maintaining the doctrine of Adam Dainlips.

Christopherus Peyton de St. Edmonds Berie. = Jana fil. Tho. Mildmay soror Tho. Mildmay militis.

1. Thomas Peiton de Burie Sti Edmundi et Customer de Plimouth. = Ladie Cicely fil. Joh'is Bourchier 2 Comitis Bathon.

Rosa uxor Tho. Lewgar de Com. Suff. and hath issue, Phillip, Tho., Edw., Mary, Eliz.

Martha uxor Will'i Kirkham fil. et hær. Rob'ti Kirkham militis de com. Northamp.

Henricus Peiton miles who longe followed the Warres in Ireland under his uncle Geo. Boucher & lately employed by the Venetians in their Warres. = Ladie Mary Da. of Edw. Seamour Duke of Somerset relicta Andrew Rogers de Com. Dorset Esq. illa obijt. 1620.

2. Thomas. — 3. Robtus. — 4. Christ. — 5. Willm's.

Francisca ux. Arthuri Fortescue de Cornwall.

2. Presilla. — 3. Jana. — 4. Ellinora.

Henricus Peiton de London Mercator 3 filius. = Maria filia Will'mi Pickering de London.

Francis nupta Johi Harte.

A C D B

A C D B

Walterus Peiton de Sutton Coldfeld in Com. War. fil. 2 et hæres fratris.

This Walter trauelling in the affaires of the honourable Company of the East India aduenturers & returning in the yeare 1612 hauing caried himself with great discreation & reputacon was not longe after imployed by the said honorable Companie into those partes againe and hauing the Com'and of a ship w^t the charge of 100 men returned in y^e yeare 1617 wth great reputac'on and good approbac'on of the sayd honourable companie of the East India aduenturers in this Visitac'on his age 35, 1619.

= Dorothea filia Thomæ Stanton de Wolverton in Com. War.

Maria filia unica ætat. 1 anni 1619.

Eustace Harte filius Joh'is Harte.

5. Eliz. ux. —
6. Margareta unmaried. —
Hester. } ob.
Anna. } s.p.

Maria uxor Joliffe Lownes Appoticarius Carolo Principi. — Johanna 3 filia uxor Johannis Bekensfeild de London.

2. Martha ux. Tho. Allen nunc in Hibernia. — Mirabell fil. 1 ob. sine p'le.

Ric'us Peiton fil. primogenitus ob. sine p'le.

Maria nupta Tho. Houghton.

Margareta uxor Ric'i Eden.

Elizab. nupta Rogero Bentley.

2. Christopherus Peiton de St. Edmonds berie Auditor Hiberniæ temp. Elizab. Reginæ duxit Annam filiam Newman de Hibernia ux. 2 & hath issue by her.

= Anna filia Will'i Palmer de Comit. Warr. uxor 1.

Anna uxor Rogeri Kinge.

Elizab. fil. prima uxor Ric'i Cooke de St. Edmonds Bery.

2. Ciciley nupta Henrico Rookewood a Captaine in the Lowe Countries & descended of a younger brother of the house of Ewsham in Norff.

3. Thomazin youngest Da. mar. to Captaine Peter Castilian son of Baptist Castilian a Spaniard & seruant to Queen Elizab. & after the wife of Robt. Pigot of the Desert in Ireland.

1. Margareta.

2. Gracia.

Thomas Peyton fil. et her. ob. ante patre'.

= Jana filia Calthrop de Com. Norff. She ouerliued her Husb.

Elizab. uxor Edm. Langley de com. Kent.

2. Thomas. —
3. Johannes. —
4. Edward's.

Sr Robt. Peyton of Isleham Kt. ob. 9 H. 8, 1518 as appeareth by his Will and under a faire monum^t in St Catherin's Chappell Lieth buried.

= Elizab. fil. Rob'ti Cleere de Com. Norff. militis.

Anna uxor Joh'is Ashley de Hairfeild in Com. Essex.

Margareta ux. Fran. Jenney de Knotshall in Com. Suff.

Elizab. nupta Will'o Wigston de Com. War. militi.

Rob'tus Peiton de Isleham miles who was at the siege of Bullen wth H. 8 ob. 1550 & lyeth buried by his father.

= Francisca fil. et hær. Francisci Haselden de parua Chesterfeild in Com. Essex.

Edward Peyton.

Joh'es Peiton de Knolton in Com. Cancij.

= Dorothea fil. Joh'is Tindall de Hockwold in Com. Norff. militis Balneæ.

E F

E | F

Thomas Peyton de Knolton in Com. Cancij miles ob. 1611. = Anna filia Martini Calthorp militis et Maioris Ciuitats Londini ob. in Maioralitate.

Joh'es Peyton de Dunnington in Insula Eliensis miles nup Locum tenens turræ Londini et Capitanus Insulæ Jersey. = Dorothea filia et hær. Edm. Beaupre de Well in Com. Norff. relict Robt. Bell mil. Baron Scaccarij.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Monings de Com. Cancij.

Joh'es Peiton miles fil. et hæres was the first Knight y^t K. James made after he was K. of Engl. for bringing him the first newes of the death of Queene Elizab. = Alicia filia Joh'is Peiton de Isleham miles et Baronettus.

Samuell Peyton de Knolton in Com. Cantij miles et Baronettus sup'stes 1620. = Marie 1 fil. et cohær. Rogeri Ashton who cam out of Scotland wth K. James & in speciall fauor w^t him et Mag'r Gardirob.

2. Anna. — 4. Juditha.

5. Maria uxor Fran. Clarke de Martin Abbey. — 1. Alicia ux. Rob'ti Darrell de Calehill Kt.

3. Elizab. uxor Rob'ti Banester militis — 2. Anna uxor Tho. Hales filij primog. Caroli Hales milit.

1. Thomas. 2. Samuell. 3. Edward's. 1. Anna. 2. Elizab. 3. Margt.

Ricus Peyton 2 fil. de Parua Chesterford Consillarius ad Legem duxit Mariam fil. Leonardi Hide de Hide hall in Com. Hertf. He lyeth buried by his father.

3. Willmus. — 4. Christop. — 5. Edwardus. — 6. Johannes.

Robtus Peyton de Isleham Armig. Lieth bur. with his wife Eliz. Rich in the aforesaid Chappel in a stately enarched monument. = Elizab. fil. Rici Rich. Baronis de Lees in Com. Essex et d'ni Cancellarij Angliæ.

Katherina uxor Willmi Oxford.

2. Ricus. — 3. Robtus.

Winifrid ux. . . . Osbourn Consilarius ad Legem 2 to Horsfleete in Kent. 3 to John Hornbie in Com. Lincoln.

Francisca ux. Joh'is Haggar de Bourne in Com. Cantab.

Joh'es Peyton de Isleham miles Lord of familis ancient inheritance of Peiton hall was created Baronet 1611. = Alicia fil. Rob'ti Osbourne militis et Maioris Ciuitatis Londini.

Maria ux. Robt. Balam de Walsoken in Com. Norf. 2 Ric'o Coxe de Braham in Insula Eliensis.

D

Anna uxor Robti Bawn de Suff.

Elizab. nupta Antho' Ersene de Com. Lincoln militi.

Maria uxor Rogeri Mieres de Houghton in Com. Lincoln.

Edwardus Peiton de Magna Bradley in Com. Suff. miles filius et hæres. = Marthell fil. Robti Leuesey de Toting in Com. Surrey.

2. Joh'es 3. Rob'tus. 4. Rogerus. 5. Willmus. 6. Thomas.

Alicia uxor Johis Peiton iunioris de Dunnington in Insula Eliensis.

Lisley.

Arms.—*Argent, three eagles displayed gules.*

Ex sigillo.

A fess between two chevrons.

Nicholaus Lisley siue de Insula de Moxhull in Com. War. 44 H. 3.

Ankitellus de Lisley de Moxhull 13 E. 1. = Joanna filia & her. Robt'i Blackgreue de Middleton in Com. War.

Henricus de Lisley de Moxhull 17. 19 E. 2. = Johanna uxor eius.

Ex. sigillis.

Argent, three eagles displayed gules.

Johannes de Lisley de Moxhull 10. 26 E. 3. = Matildis relict 1 R. 2.

Johannes de Lisley de Moxhull 1 R. 2 et 6 H 5. = Margeria.

Willm's de Lisley de Moxhull 21. 35 H. 6. = Juliana filia Rob'ti Middlemore de Egbaston in Com. War.

Henricus de Lisley de Moxhull 12 E. 4. = Elizabetha.

Johannes Lisley de Moxhull. = Amy filia et Coh. Tho. Lecroft vel Lecros de Colsill in Com. War.

Nicholaus Lisley de Moxhull ob. 1540. = Ann filia Thomæ Swinerton de Com. Staff.

2. Edwardus.
—
3. Henricus.

4. Reginaldus.

Thomas Lisley de Moxhull 1563. = Alicia filia Geo. Masterton al's Masterson de Wicks in Com. Staff.

Tho. Lisley 2 filius. = filia Gedesbrooke.

Thomas filius primogenitus.

2. Franciscus.
—
3. Edwardus.

Willm's 3 filius.

Anna uxor Harman post Tallows.

Sibilla ux. Francisci Gibbons.

Johannes Lisley de Moxhull ob. Elizab. = Dorothea fil. Georgij Willoughby filij Hugonis Willoughby militis.

2. Georgius.
—
3. Thomas.
—
4. Symon.

Abigail uxor Stringer.
—
Sibilla.

Anna uxor Exuperij Bradshaw.
—
Maria ux. Johis Swinfen de Swinfen in Com. . . . .

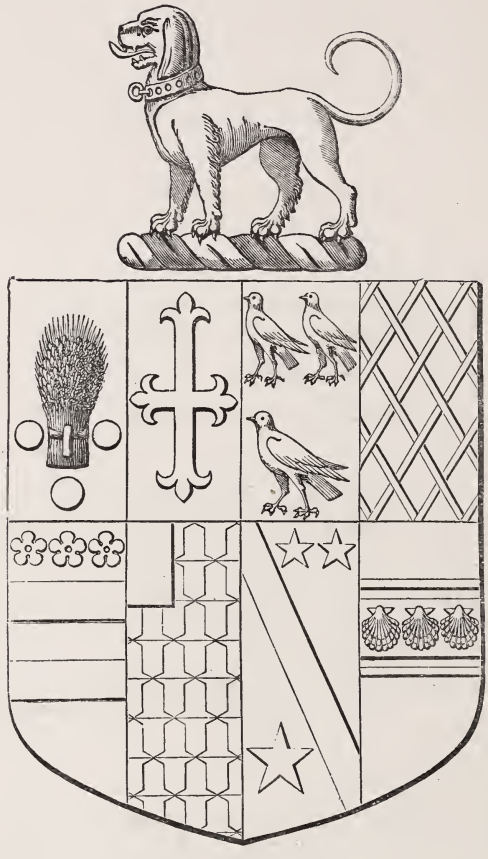
Johannes Lisley de Moxhull in Com. War. supstes 1619. = Bregetta fil. Johis Knotesford de Studley in Com. War.

Johannes Lisley fil. et hær. ætat. . . .

1. Brigetta.

2. Letticia.

Grosvenor.



Arms.—Quarterly of eight. 1. *Azure, a garb or between three bezants.* 2. *Sable, a cross flory argent.* 3. *Azure, three birds or.* 4. *Vert, fretty or.* 5. *Gules, two bars argent, in chief three cinquefoils of the last.* 6. *Vair, a canton gules.* 7. *Argent, a bend sable between three mullets gules.* 8. *Argent, on a fess cotised sable, three escallops of the field.*

Crest.—*A talbot statant or, collared gules.*

Gilbertus le Grosuenator miles
Nepos Hugonis Lupi Comitis Cestriæ.

Robertus le Grosuenator.

Henricus le Grosuenator.

Radulphus le Grosuenator.

Ricardus le Grosuenator.

Emma fil. Will'i Moberley ux. 1.

Rob'tus le Grosuenator Sepulters in Ecclia de Budworth.

Alicia ux. 2 postea uxor Will'i Sketton.

Rob'tus Grosueneur miles Escaetor 7 E. 3.

Emma filia Warini le Manwaring de Peuer 7 E. 3.

Rad'us Grosueneur dictus senior.

Rad'us Grosueneur de Hulme miles.

Matilda uxor Joh'is Hatton renupta Rad'o Vernon 19 E. 3.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Budworth.

Jana fil. Johannis Daniell de Tabley militis ob. s. p.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Holme ob. die Mercurii proximu' post festum natis beatæ Mariæ a° 20 R. 2 fuit defensor armoru' contra Scroope.

Juliana filia et hær. Roberti Pulford militis.

Warinus le Grosueneur de Budworth.

Thomas Grosuenor de Holme miles vixit 10 H. 5.

Katherina fil. & hey. Will'i Feasant de com. Staff. militis.

Tho. Roch 2 maritus.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Budworth.

Ricus le Grosueneur frater et hæres masculus de Budworth.

Rob'tus Grosueneur de Holme miles vixit 16 H. 6.

Jenetta filia Galfridi Chidell militis.

Rawlinges vel Rad'us Grosueneur de Holme 2 fil. vixit 25 H. 6.

Johanna fil. et hær. Joh'is Etton de Etton vixit 36 H. 6.

Elizab. fil. 1 et coh. nupta Petro Dutton de Halton.

—

Emma 2 fil. ux. Joh'is Leigh de Boothes. 2. Petri Shakerley.

Katherina 3 fil. et coh. nupta Ric'o Winnington de Winnington. 2. Will'o Venables.

—

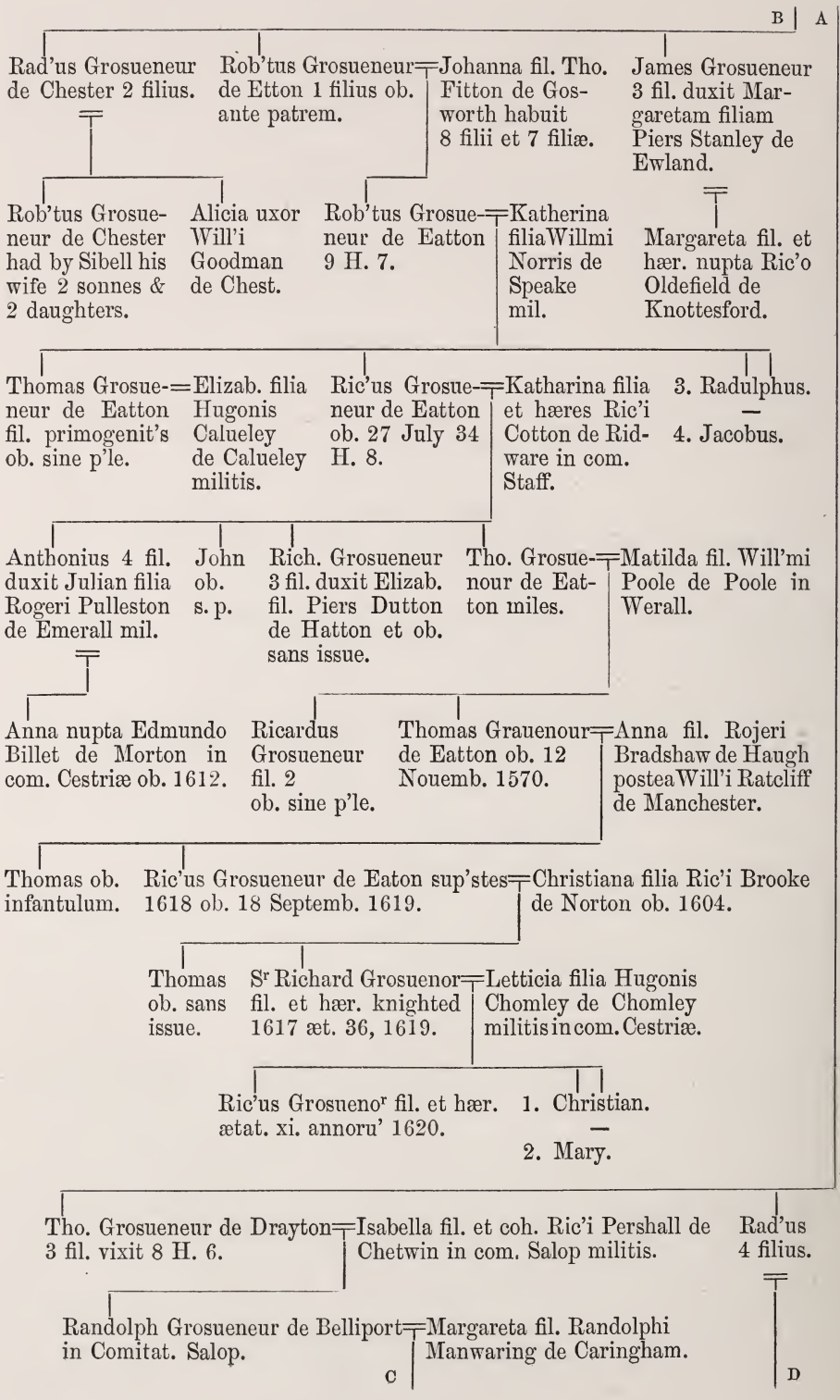
Margareta 4 filia et coh. ux. Thomæ Leister de Tabley.

Anna 5 fil. et coh. nupta Will'o Stanley de Sturton et Halton.

—

Margeria fil. 6 Domina Abbatissa de Nunneria de Chester.

B A


B
A
Rad'us Grosueneur de Chester 2 filius.
Rob'tus Grosueneur de Etton 1 filius ob. ante patrem.
Johanna fil. Tho. Fitton de Gosworth habuit 8 filii et 7 filiæ.
James Grosueneur 3 fil. duxit Margaretam filiam Piers Stanley de Ewland.
Rob'tus Grosueneur de Chester had by Sibell his wife 2 sonnes & 2 daughters.
Alicia uxor Will'i Goodman de Chest.
Rob'tus Grosueneur de Eatton 9 H. 7.
Katherina filia Willmi Norris de Speake mil.
Margareta fil. et hær. nupta Ric'o Oldefield de Knottesford.
Thomas Grosueneur de Eatton fil. primogenit's ob. sine p'le.
Elizab. filia Hugonis Calueley de Calueley militis.
Ric'us Grosueneur de Eatton ob. 27 July 34 H. 8.
Katharina filia et hæres Ric'i Cotton de Ridware in com. Staff.
3. Radulphus.
4. Jacobus.
Anthonius 4 fil. duxit Julian filia Rogeri Pulleston de Emerall mil.
John ob. s. p.
Rich. Grosueneur 3 fil. duxit Elizab. fil. Piers Dutton de Hatton et ob. sans issue.
Tho. Grosueneur de Eatton miles.
Matilda fil. Will'mi Poole de Poole in Werall.
Anna nupta Edmundo Billet de Morton in com. Cestriæ ob. 1612.
Ricardus Grosueneur fil. 2 ob. sine p'le.
Thomas Grauenour de Eatton ob. 12 Nouemb. 1570.
Anna fil. Rojeri Bradshaw de Haugh postea Will'i Ratcliff de Manchester.
Thomas ob. infantulum.
Ric'us Grosueneur de Eaton sup'stes 1618 ob. 18 Septemb. 1619.
Christiana filia Ric'i Brooke de Norton ob. 1604.
Thomas ob. sans issue.
Sr Richard Grosuenor fil. et hær. knighted 1617 æt. 36, 1619.
Letticia filia Hugonis Chomley de Chomley militis in com. Cestriæ.
Ric'us Grosuenor fil. et hær. ætat. xi. annoru' 1620.
1. Christian.
2. Mary.
Tho. Grosueneur de Drayton 3 fil. vixit 8 H. 6.
Isabella fil. et coh. Ric'i Pershall de Chetwin in com. Salop militis.
Rad'us 4 filius.
Randolph Grosueneur de Belliport in Comitat. Salop.
Margareta fil. Randolphi Manwaring de Caringham.
C
D

C

Randall Grosueneur de Belliport 16 H. 7. = Anna fil. W^mi Charlton de Apeley.

Tho. Grosueneur de Belliport A° 1563. = Maria filia Joh'is Cotes de Woodcotes 20 H. 8.

Ric'us 2 fil. duxit Ursulam filia' Franc. Charlton de Apley. =

Willm's Grosueneur de Belliport in com. Salop. = Anna fil. et coh. Will'i Haywood de Som'low in com. Staff.

Willm's Grosueneur duxit . . . . fil. et hær. Joh'is Sherley de Stanton Herald in com. Leic.

Willm's Grosuenour de Belliport in com. Salop. = Cicilia fil. Ric'i Manwaring de Ightfeild in com. Salop.

D

Joh'es Grosueneur duxit filiam et hæredem Whitmore. =

Willm's Grosueneur duxit Margareta' fil. et hær. Ricardi Scarsmith. =

Rowlandus 4 fil. =

Ric'us Grosueneur. =

Willm's Grosueneur.

Johannes Grosueneur fil. primogenitus. =

Willm's Grosveneur. =

Nicholaus Grosueneur. =

Ricardus Grosueneur.

Willm's 3 filius.

Elizab. uxor Jenkins.

Humphredus Grosueneur de Farncot in com. Salop 2 fil. = Jocosa fil. et coh. Joh'is Welles al's Clarke de Tibbington in com. Staff.

Ric'us Grosuenour Clericus.

Humphredus 2 filius.

Isabella uxor Joh'is Whorwood.

Margareta nupta Tho. Brooke de Chorley in com. Salop.

Johanna uxor Rob'ti Collard de Fekenham in com. Wigorn.

Joh'es Grosueneur de Busberie Justice of y^e peace & Coram in com. Staff. = Rosa fil. et hæres Joh'is Cleyton de Harwood parua in com. Lancast'.

Henricus Grosuenour 2 fil. duxit Aliciam filiam Rob'ti Whitgraue de Burton sine prole.

3. Johannes. — 4. Jacobus.

Ric'us ob. sine p'le.

Elizab. uxor Tho. Newman de Hamersworth.

Walter Grosueneur de Busberie in com. Staff. = Jocosa filia Johis Foulk de Gunston.

E

E

Walter Grosuenour 3 fil. duxit Annam filia Humphredi Hill de Hilton in com. Staff.

Joseph. — Solomon ob. sine p'le.

Gertrude uxor Wright.

Sara uxor Hugonis Whitbrooke postea renupta Lilley.

Hester nupta Hugoni Ouer de London.

Venis ux. Tho. Frank de Essex.

Jonas Grosueneur de Busberie in com. Staff. fil. primogenitus sup'stes 1619. = Elizab. fil. Humphredi Cotton de Boldall.

Gawen Grosuenour de Sutton Coldfield in com. War. p'l 2 Atturnie in y^e^ Star Chamber ætat. 53, 1619. = Dorothea fil. Geo. Pudsey de Langley in com. War. ar.

Jocosa uxor Edwardi James de Rowley.

2. Thomas. — 3. Edward.

Dorothea uxor Humphredi Astley de Church Eaton.

Walter Grosueneur fil. & hær. first mar. Elianor Da. of John Bradshaw of Burton. = Juditha filia Tho. Vernon de Haselley in com. Cestriæ mil. uxor 2.

Job filius 2 ætat. 13 annoru' non compos mentis.

Foulk Grosueneur filius et hæres ætat. 17, 1619.

Gawen Grosueneur, 3 filius.

1. Winifride. — 2. Katherin.

Langham.

Ricardus Langham de Coldashby in Com. Northamp.

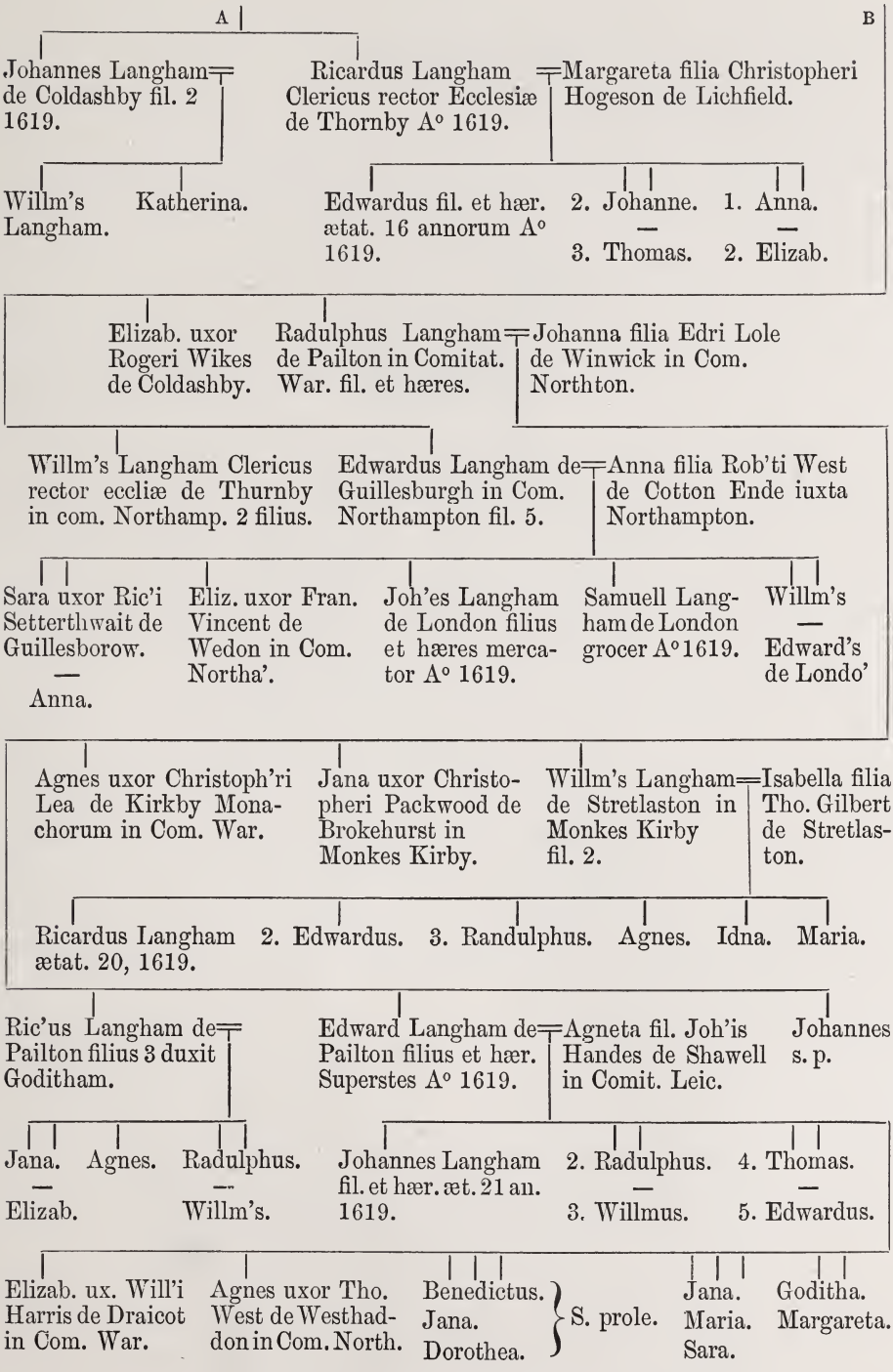
Thomas Langham de Coldashbye in Com. Northamp. 3 filius. = Alicia fil.

Anna filia. = Joh'is Langham de Northampton filius 4 duxit Annam.

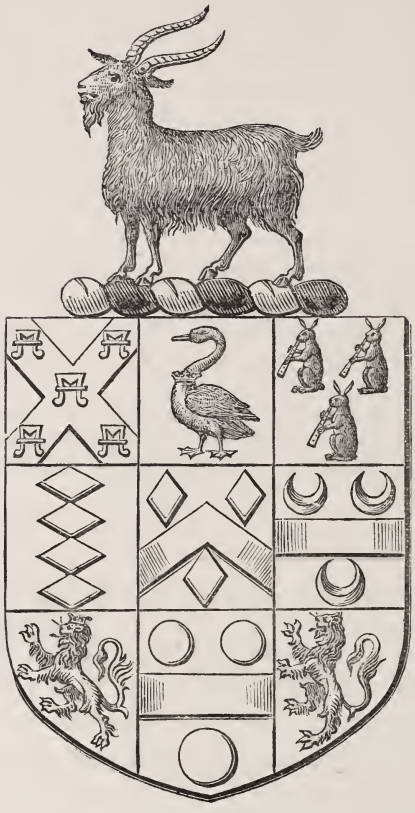
Johanna uxor Joh'is Grosse de Coldashby in com. Northa'.

Johannes Langham. A

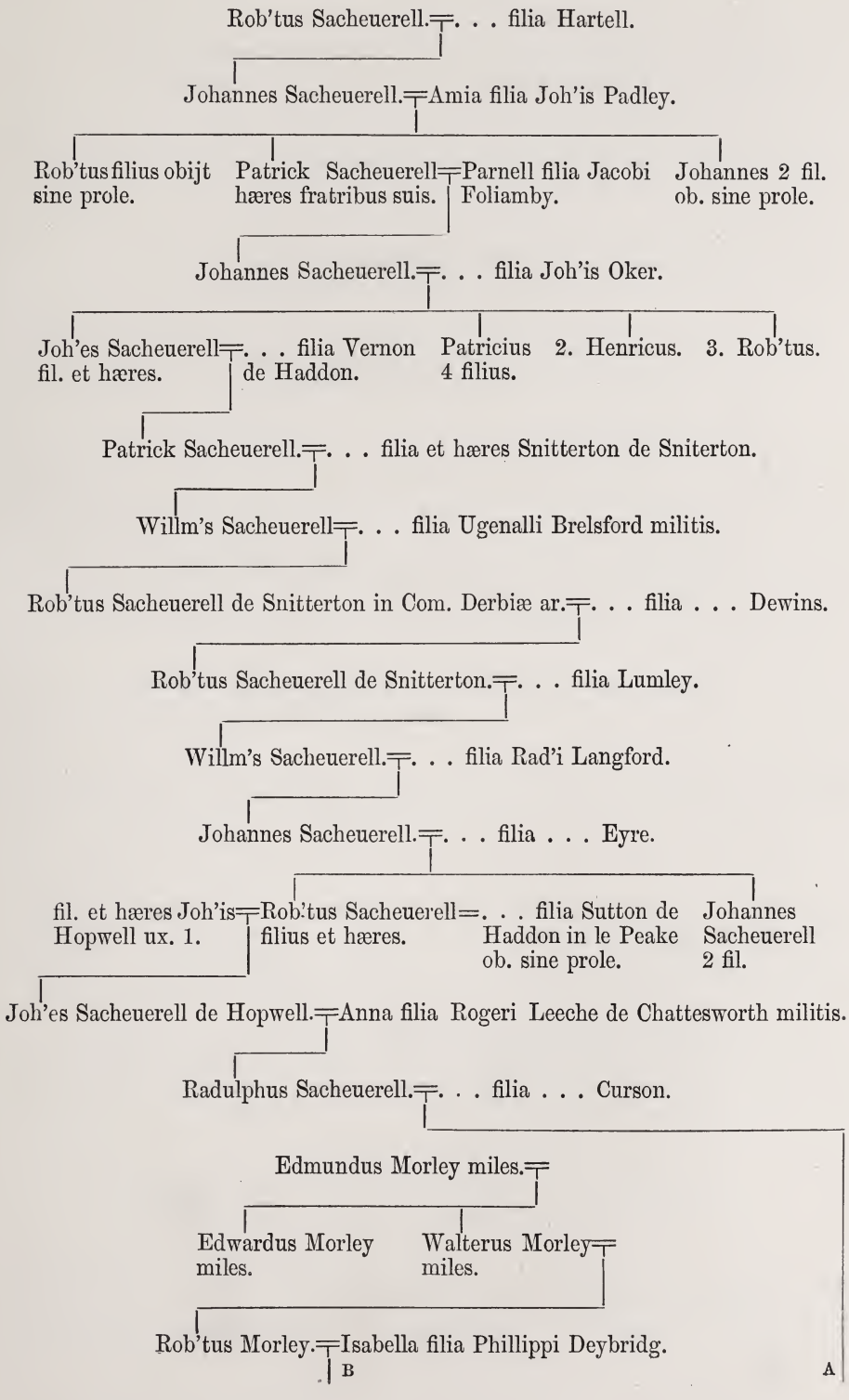
Willm's Langham de London. B

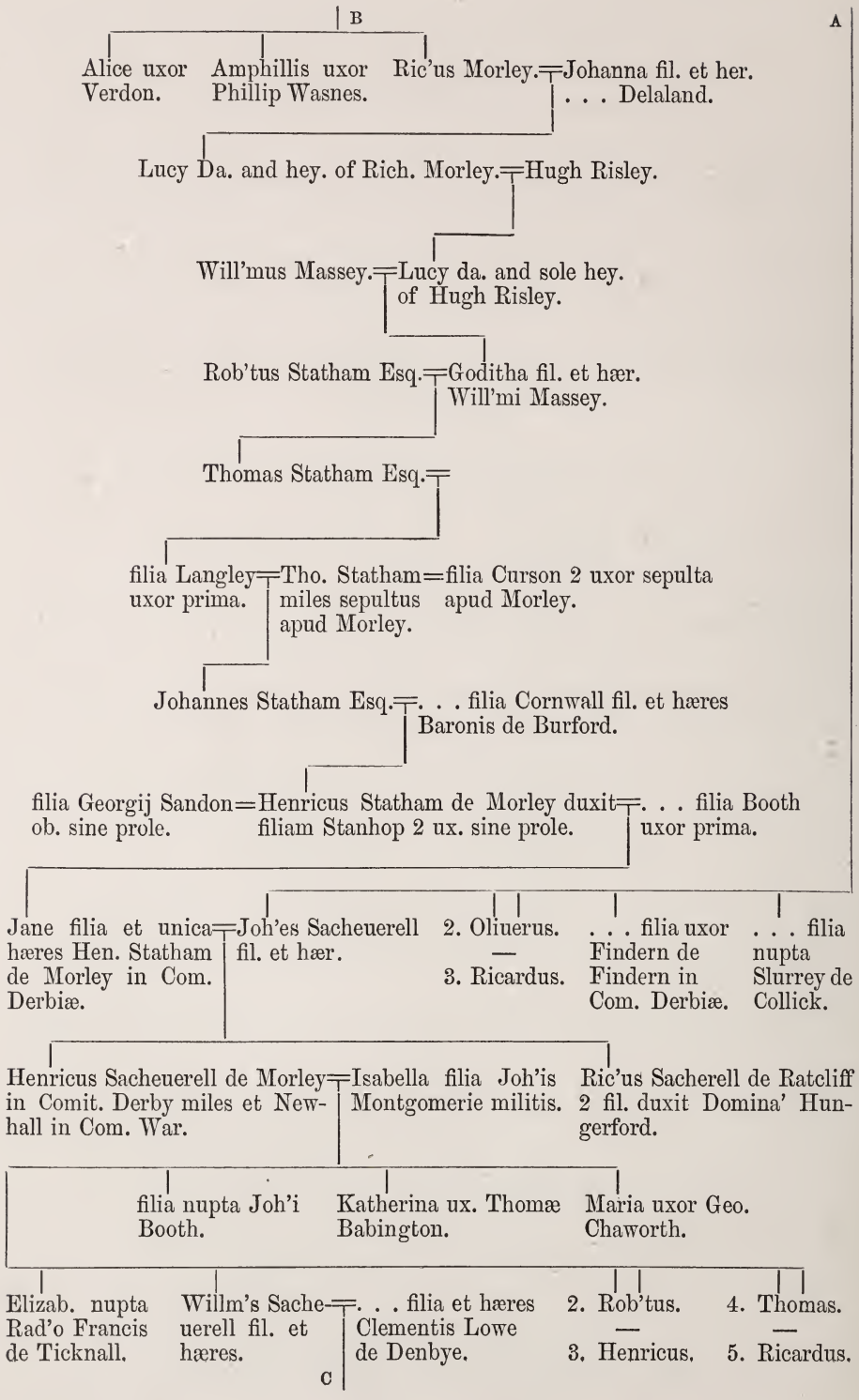

A
B
Johannes Langham de Coldashby fil. 2 1619.
Ricardus Langham Clericus rector Ecclesiæ de Thornby A° 1619.
Margareta filia Christopheri Hogeson de Lichfield.
Willm's Langham.
Katherina.
Edwardus fil. et hær. ætat. 16 annorum A° 1619.
2. Johanne. — 3. Thomas.
1. Anna. — 2. Elizab.
Elizab. uxor Rogeri Wikes de Coldashby.
Radulphus Langham de Pailton in Comitat. War. fil. et hæres.
Johanna filia Edri Lole de Winwick in Com. Northton.
Willm's Langham Clericus rector eccliæ de Thurnby in com. Northamp. 2 filius.
Edwardus Langham de Guillesburgh in Com. Northampton fil. 5.
Anna filia Rob'ti West de Cotton Ende iuxta Northampton.
Sara uxor Ric'i Setterthwait de Guillesborow. — Anna.
Eliz. uxor Fran. Vincent de Wedon in Com. Northa'.
Joh'es Langham de London filius et hæres mercator A° 1619.
Samuell Langham de London grocer A° 1619.
Willm's — Edward's de Londo'
Agnes uxor Christoph'ri Lea de Kirkby Monachorum in Com. War.
Jana uxor Christopheri Packwood de Brokehurst in Monkes Kirby.
Willm's Langham de Stretlaston in Monkes Kirby fil. 2.
Isabella filia Tho. Gilbert de Stretlaston.
Ricardus Langham ætat. 20, 1619.
2. Edwardus.
3. Randulphus.
Agnes.
Idna.
Maria.
Ric'us Langham de Pailton filius 3 duxit Goditham.
Edward Langham de Pailton filius et hær. Superstes A° 1619.
Agneta fil. Joh'is Handes de Shawell in Comit. Leic.
Johannes s. p.
Jana. — Elizab.
Agnes.
Radulphus. — Willm's.
Johannes Langham fil. et hær. æt. 21 an. 1619.
2. Radulphus. — 3. Willmus.
4. Thomas. — 5. Edwardus.
Elizab. ux. Will'i Harris de Draicot in Com. War.
Agnes uxor Tho. West de Westhaddon in Com. North.
Benedictus. Jana. Dorothea.
S. prole.
Jana. Maria. Sara.
Goditha. Margareta.

Sacheverell.



Arms.—Quarterly of nine. 1. *Argent, on a saltire azure five water bougets or.* 2. *Gules, a swan argent ducally gorged.* 3. *Argent, three hares sejant playing upon bag pipes gules.* 4. *Gules, a pale lozengy argent.* 5. *Sable, a chevron between three lozenges argent.* 6. *Argent, a fess azure between three crescents gules.* 7. *Argent, a lion rampant sable, crowned or.* 8. *Gules, a fess or between three bezants.* 9. *Azure, a lion rampant argent.*
Crest.—*A goat statant argent, attired sable.*


Rob'tus Sacheuerell.=. . . filia Hartell.
Johannes Sacheuerell.=Amia filia Joh'is Padley.
Rob'tus filius obijt sine prole.
Patrick Sacheuerell hæres fratribus suis.=Parnell filia Jacobi Foliamby.
Johannes 2 fil. ob. sine prole.
Johannes Sacheuerell.=. . . filia Joh'is Oker.
Joh'es Sacheuerell fil. et hæres.=. . . filia Vernon de Haddon.
Patricius 4 filius.
2. Henricus.
3. Rob'tus.
Patrick Sacheuerell.=. . . filia et hæres Snitterton de Sniterton.
Willm's Sacheuerell=. . . filia Ugenalli Brelsford militis.
Rob'tus Sacheuerell de Snitterton in Com. Derbiæ ar.=. . . filia . . . Dewins.
Rob'tus Sacheuerell de Snitterton.=. . . filia Lumley.
Willm's Sacheuerell.=. . . filia Rad'i Langford.
Johannes Sacheuerell.=. . . filia . . . Eyre.
fil. et hæres Joh'is Hopwell ux. 1.=
Rob'tus Sacheuerell filius et hæres.=. . . filia Sutton de Haddon in le Peake ob. sine prole.
Johannes Sacheuerell 2 fil.
Joh'es Sacheuerell de Hopwell.=Anna filia Rogeri Leeche de Chattesworth militis.
Radulphus Sacheuerell.=. . . filia . . . Curson.
Edmundus Morley miles.=
Edwardus Morley miles.
Walterus Morley miles.=
Rob'tus Morley.=Isabella filia Phillippi Deybridg.
B
A


B
A
Alice uxor Verdon.
Amphillis uxor Phillip Wasnes.
Ric'us Morley.=Johanna fil. et her. . . . Delaland.
Lucy Da. and hey. of Rich. Morley.=Hugh Risley.
Will'mus Massey.=Lucy da. and sole hey. of Hugh Risley.
Rob'tus Statham Esq.=Goditha fil. et hær. Will'mi Massey.
Thomas Statham Esq.=
filia Langley uxor prima.=Tho. Statham miles sepultus apud Morley.=filia Curson 2 uxor sepulta apud Morley.
Johannes Statham Esq.=. . . filia Cornwall fil. et hæres Baronis de Burford.
filia Georgij Sandon ob. sine prole.=Henricus Statham de Morley duxit filiam Stanhop 2 ux. sine prole.=. . . filia Booth uxor prima.
Jane filia et unica hæres Hen. Statham de Morley in Com. Derbiæ.=Joh'es Sacheuerell fil. et hær.
2. Oliuerus. — 3. Ricardus.
. . . filia uxor Findern de Findern in Com. Derbiæ.
. . . filia nupta Slurrey de Collick.
Henricus Sacheuerell de Morley in Comit. Derby miles et Newhall in Com. War.=Isabella filia Joh'is Montgomerie militis.
Ric'us Sacherell de Ratcliff 2 fil. duxit Domina' Hungerford.
filia nupta Joh'i Booth.
Katherina ux. Thomæ Babington.
Maria uxor Geo. Chaworth.
Elizab. nupta Rad'o Francis de Ticknall.
Willm's Sacheuerell fil. et hæres.=. . . filia et hæres Clementis Lowe de Denbye.
C
2. Rob'tus. — 3. Henricus.
4. Thomas. — 5. Ricardus.

C

Johannes Sacheuerell de Morley. = Elizab. filia Nic'i Peirpoint militis.

- Franciscus. Nicholaus. — ob. s.p.
- Rad'us Sacheuerell duxit Mariam filia' Astell.
- Margareta uxor . . . Jeruaice de Kingstock.
- Maria ux. Danuers.

Joh'es Sacheuerell de Morley in Com. Derby. = . . . filia Antonij Fitz Harbert militis.

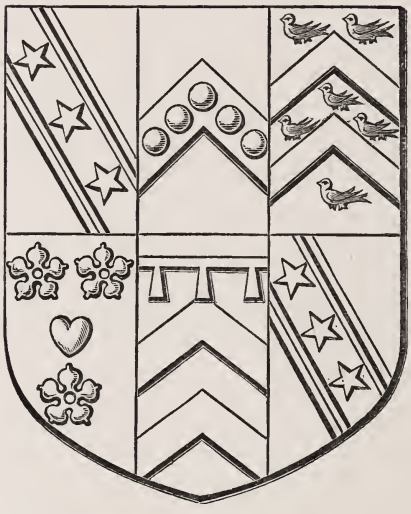
- Anna ob. s.p.
- M'ris Keies concubin.
- Henricus Sacheuerell de Morley nuper Vicecomes Darbiæ de Newhall in Com. War. ob. 14 August 1620. = . . . filia Humphri Bradborne de Com. Leic. militis.

  - Abigall uxor Humphredi Pakington de Worcest.
  - Jacinth Sacheuerell filius et hær. ætat. 40 annoru' 1619. = . . . filia Ricardi Harper de Littleouer in Com. Derbiæ militis.
  - Valence Sacheuerell 3 fil. ætat. 15 annoru' per M'ris Kayes Nothus.
  - Jonathan 2 filius.

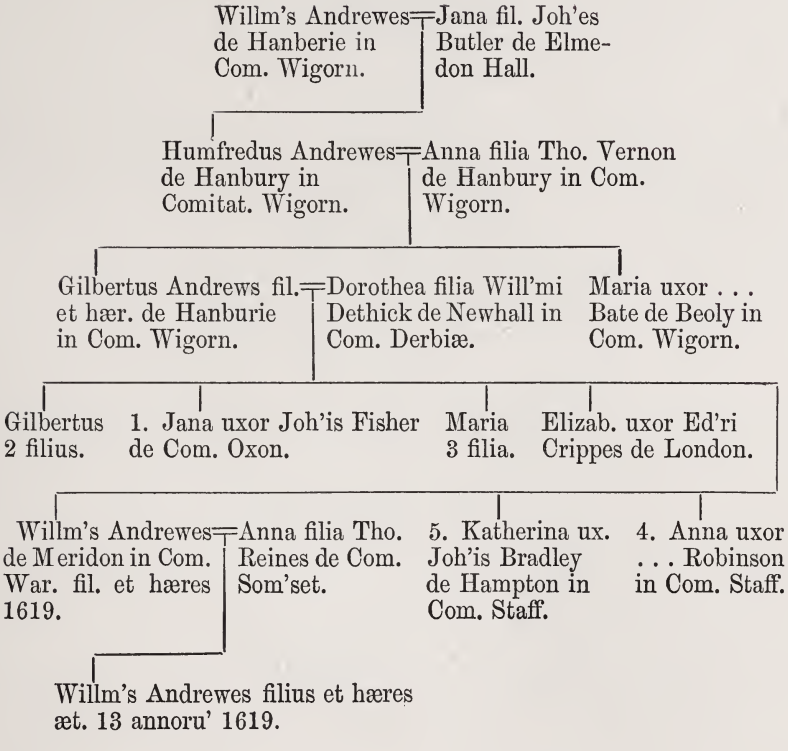
  Henricus Sacheuerell fil. et hæres ætat. 2 menses 26 Octob^r 1619.

Lucia filia Hen. Hastinges de Newark iuxta Leic. militis. = Ferdinando Sacheuerell filius naturalis ætat. 20, 1619.

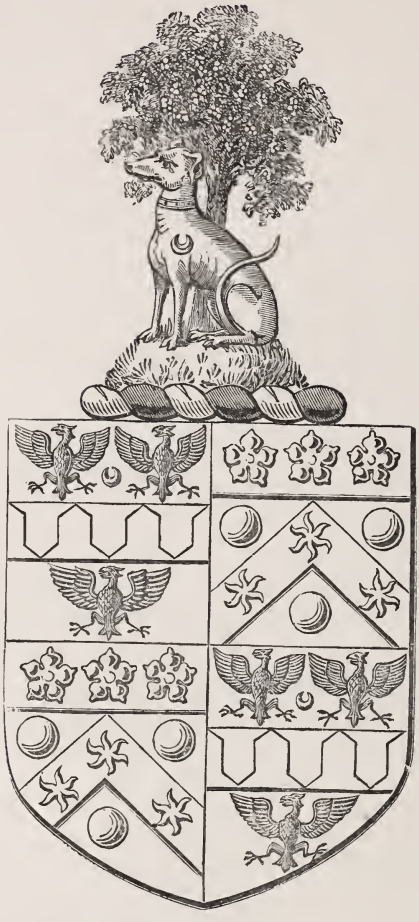
Andrewes.



Arms.—Quarterly of six. 1 and 6. *Argent, on a bend cotized sable three mullets of the field.* 2. *Or, on a chevron gules five bezants.* 3. *Argent, two chevrons gules between six martlets sable, two, three, and one.* 4. *Gules, a heart betwixt three cinquefoils or.* 5. *Argent, two chevrons gules, in chief a label of three points throughout vert.*

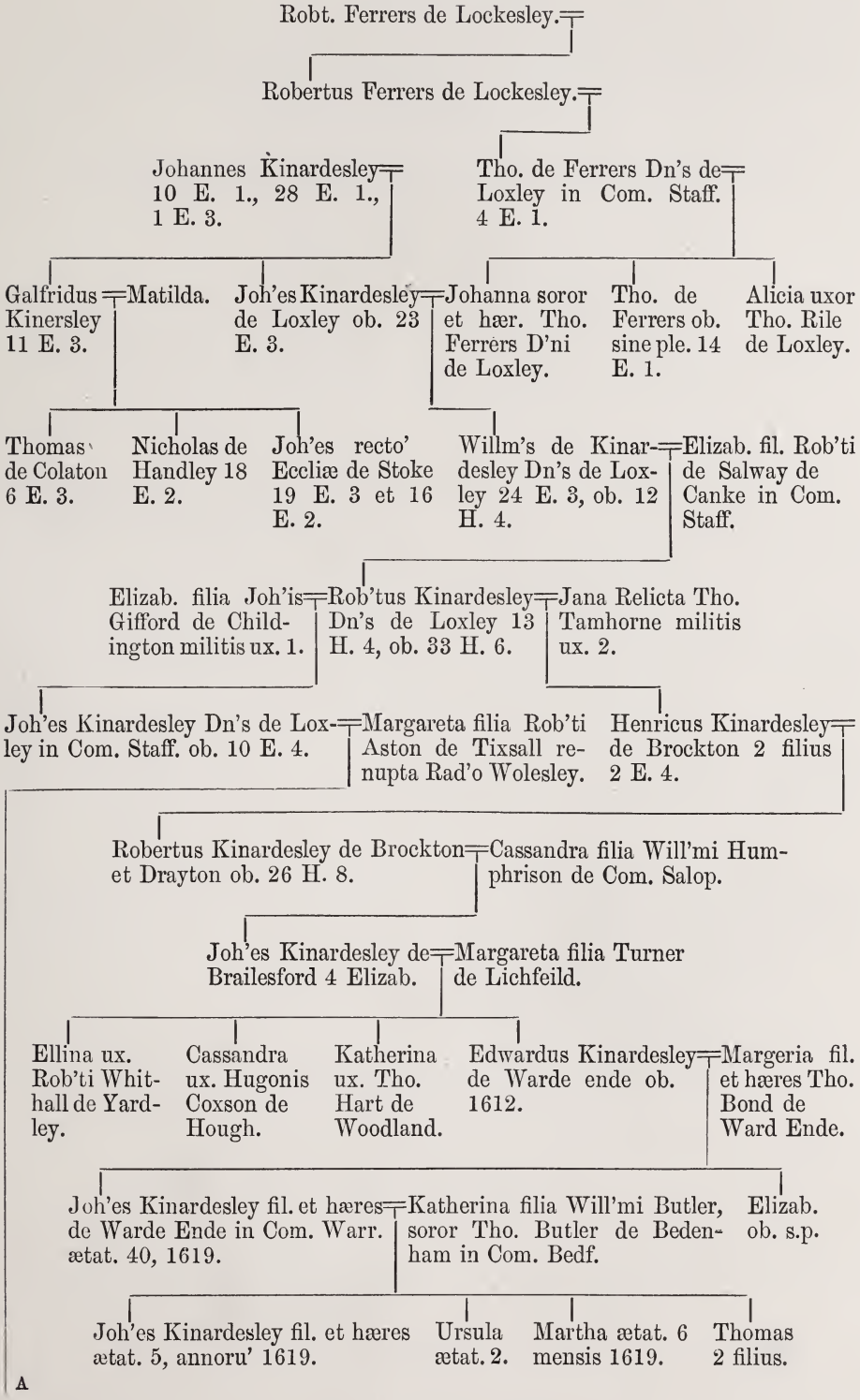

Willm's Andrewes de Hanberie in Com. Wigorn.
Jana fil. Joh'es Butler de Elmedon Hall.
Humfredus Andrewes de Hanbury in Comitat. Wigorn.
Anna filia Tho. Vernon de Hanbury in Com. Wigorn.
Gilbertus Andrews fil. et hær. de Hanburie in Com. Wigorn.
Dorothea filia Will'mi Dethick de Newhall in Com. Derbiæ.
Maria uxor . . . Bate de Beoly in Com. Wigorn.
Gilbertus 2 filius.
1. Jana uxor Joh'is Fisher de Com. Oxon.
Maria 3 filia.
Elizab. uxor Ed'ri Crippes de London.
Willm's Andrewes de Meridon in Com. War. fil. et hæres 1619.
Anna filia Tho. Reines de Com. Som'set.
5. Katherina ux. Joh'is Bradley de Hampton in Com. Staff.
4. Anna uxor . . . Robinson in Com. Staff.
Willm's Andrewes filius et hæres æt. 13 annoru' 1619.

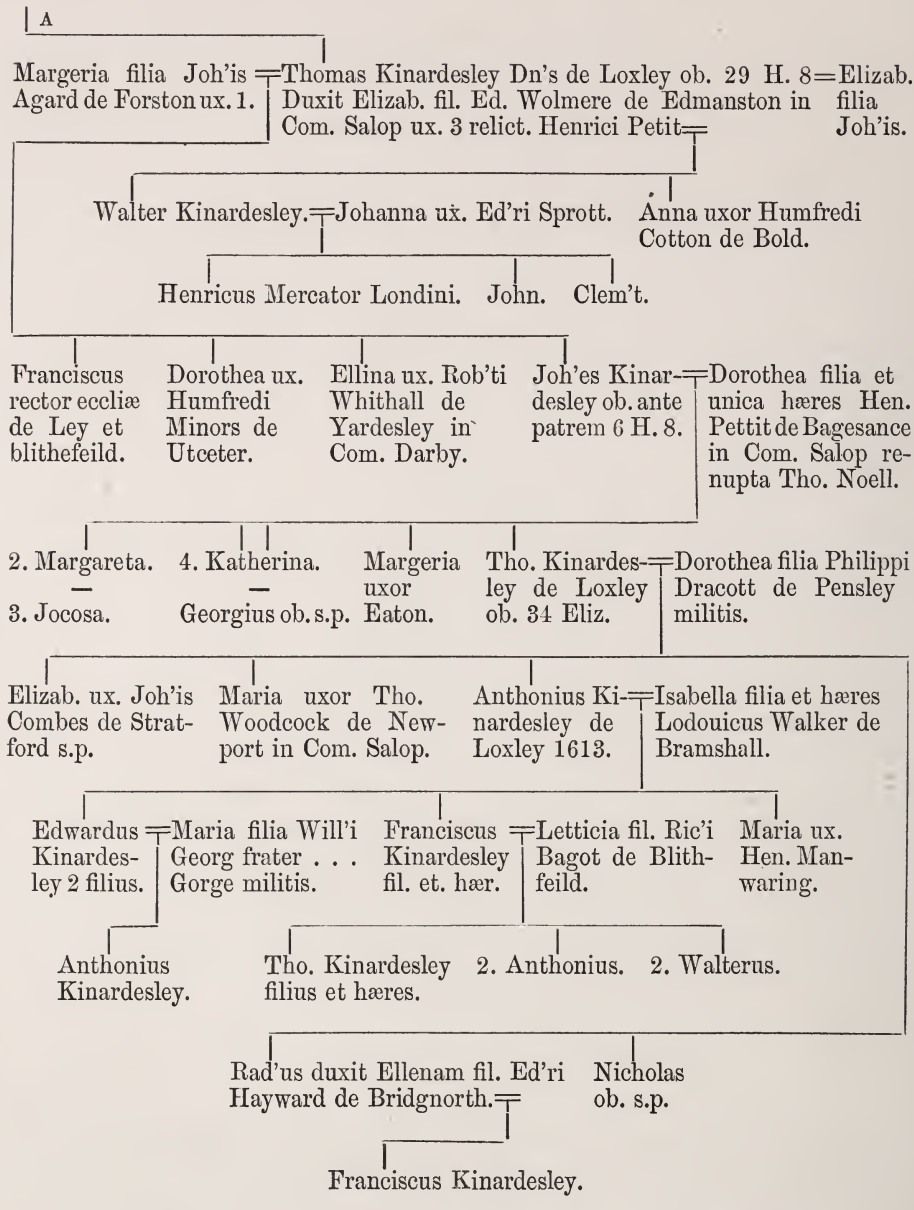
Kynnersley.



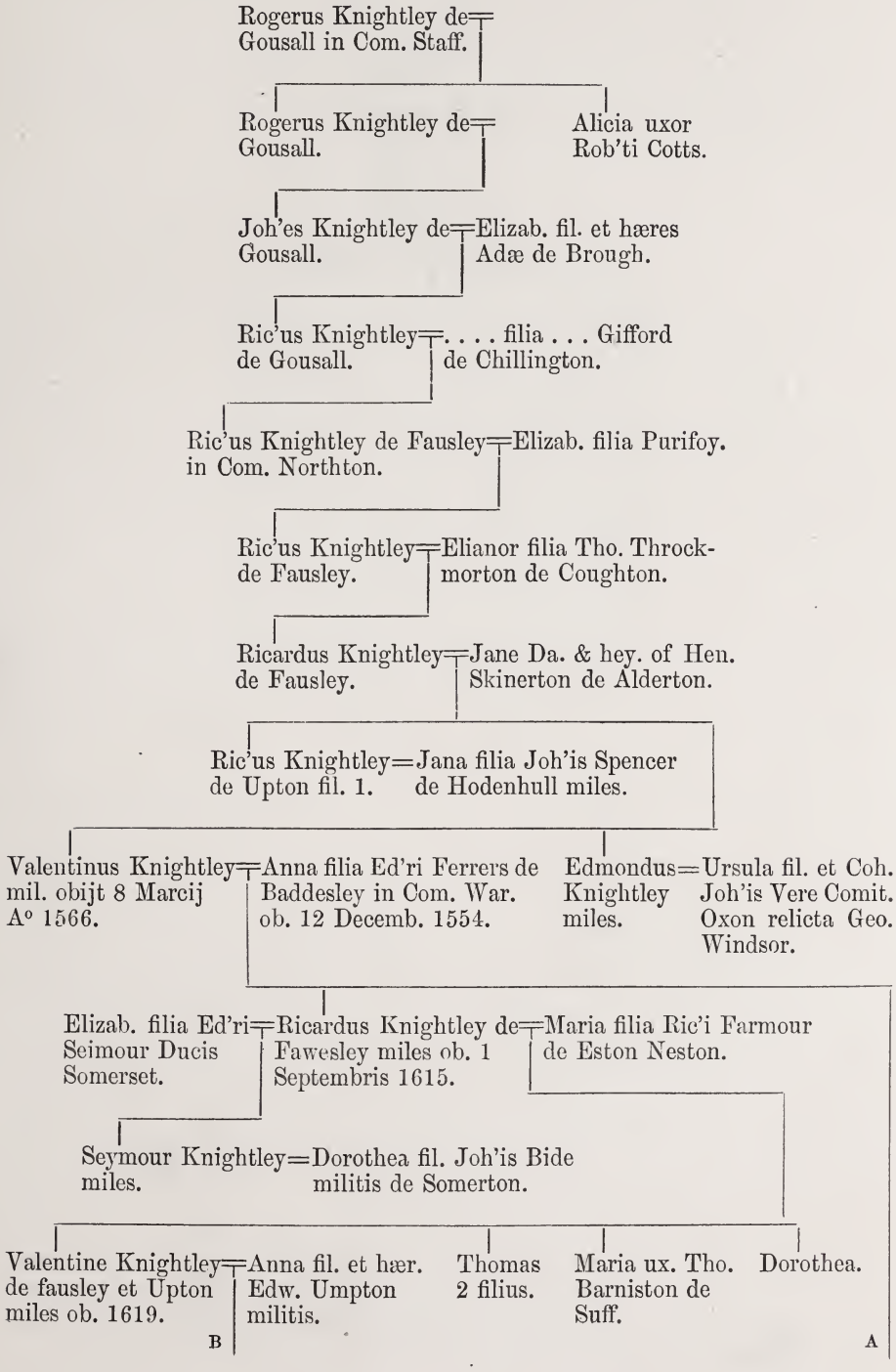
Arms.—Quarterly of four. 1 and 4. *Argent, a fess vairé gules and or between three eagles displayed of the second, in chief a crescent for difference.* 2 and 3. *Argent, on a chevron sable between three hurts as many étoiles or, on a chief gules three cinquefoils of the field.*

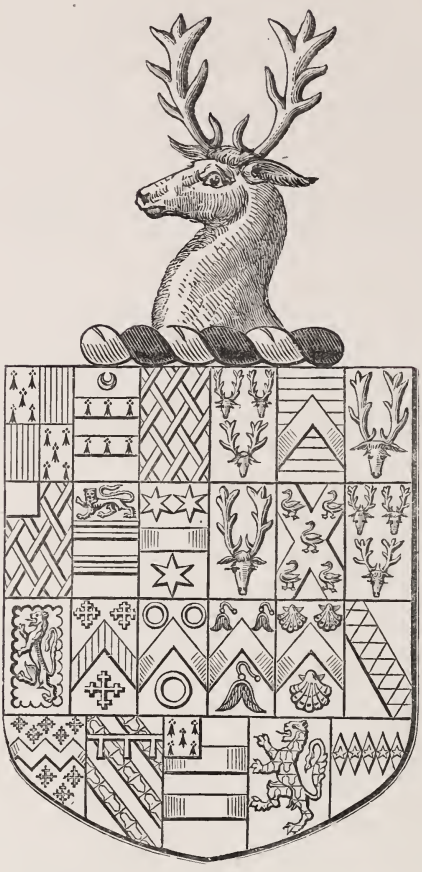
Crest.—*On a mount under a holly bush proper a greyhound séjant argent collared or and charged on the shoulder with a crescent for difference.*


Robt. Ferrers de Lockesley.
Robertus Ferrers de Lockesley.
Johannes Kinardesley 10 E. 1., 28 E. 1., 1 E. 3.
Tho. de Ferrers Dn's de Loxley in Com. Staff. 4 E. 1.
Galfridus Kinersley 11 E. 3.
Matilda.
Joh'es Kinardesley de Loxley ob. 23 E. 3.
Johanna soror et hær. Tho. Ferrers D'ni de Loxley.
Tho. de Ferrers ob. sine ple. 14 E. 1.
Alicia uxor Tho. Rile de Loxley.
Thomas de Colaton 6 E. 3.
Nicholas de Handley 18 E. 2.
Joh'es recto' Eccliæ de Stoke 19 E. 3 et 16 E. 2.
Willm's de Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley 24 E. 3, ob. 12 H. 4.
Elizab. fil. Rob'ti de Salway de Canke in Com. Staff.
Elizab. filia Joh'is Gifford de Childington militis ux. 1.
Rob'tus Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley 13 H. 4, ob. 33 H. 6.
Jana Relicta Tho. Tamhorne militis ux. 2.
Joh'es Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley in Com. Staff. ob. 10 E. 4.
Margareta filia Rob'ti Aston de Tixsall renupta Rad'o Wolesley.
Henricus Kinardesley de Brockton 2 filius 2 E. 4.
Robertus Kinardesley de Brockton et Drayton ob. 26 H. 8.
Cassandra filia Will'mi Humphrison de Com. Salop.
Joh'es Kinardesley de Brailesford 4 Elizab.
Margareta filia Turner de Lichfeild.
Ellina ux. Rob'ti Whithall de Yardley.
Cassandra ux. Hugonis Coxson de Hough.
Katherina ux. Tho. Hart de Woodland.
Edwardus Kinardesley de Warde ende ob. 1612.
Margeria fil. et hæres Tho. Bond de Ward Ende.
Joh'es Kinardesley fil. et hæres de Warde Ende in Com. Warr. ætat. 40, 1619.
Katherina filia Will'mi Butler, soror Tho. Butler de Bedenham in Com. Bedf.
Elizab. ob. s.p.
Joh'es Kinardesley fil. et hæres ætat. 5, annoru' 1619.
Ursula ætat. 2.
Martha ætat. 6 mensis 1619.
Thomas 2 filius.


A
Margeria filia Joh'is Agard de Forston ux. 1.
Thomas Kinardesley Dn's de Loxley ob. 29 H. 8 Duxit Elizab. fil. Ed. Wolmere de Edmanston in Com. Salop ux. 3 relict. Henrici Petit
Elizab. filia Joh'is.
Walter Kinardesley.
Johanna ux. Ed'ri Sprott.
Anna uxor Humfredi Cotton de Bold.
Henricus Mercator Londini.
John.
Clem't.
Franciscus rector eccliæ de Ley et blithefeild.
Dorothea ux. Humfredi Minors de Utceter.
Ellina ux. Rob'ti Whithall de Yardesley in Com. Darby.
Joh'es Kinardesley ob. ante patrem 6 H. 8.
Dorothea filia et unica hæres Hen. Pettit de Bagesance in Com. Salop renupta Tho. Noell.
2. Margareta. — 3. Jocosa.
4. Katherina. — Georgius ob. s.p.
Margeria uxor Eaton.
Tho. Kinardesley de Loxley ob. 34 Eliz.
Dorothea filia Philippi Dracott de Pensley militis.
Elizab. ux. Joh'is Combes de Stratford s.p.
Maria uxor Tho. Woodcock de Newport in Com. Salop.
Anthonius Kinardesley de Loxley 1613.
Isabella filia et hæres Lodouicus Walker de Bramshall.
Edwardus Kinardesley 2 filius.
Maria filia Will'i Georg frater . . . Gorge militis.
Franciscus Kinardesley fil. et. hær.
Letticia fil. Ric'i Bagot de Blithfeild.
Maria ux. Hen. Manwaring.
Anthonius Kinardesley.
Tho. Kinardesley filius et hæres.
2. Anthonius.
2. Walterus.
Rad'us duxit Ellenam fil. Ed'ri Hayward de Bridgnorth.
Nicholas ob. s.p.
Franciscus Kinardesley.

Knightley.


Rogerus Knightley de Gousall in Com. Staff.
Rogerus Knightley de Gousall.
Alicia uxor Rob'ti Cotts.
Joh'es Knightley de Gousall.
Elizab. fil. et hæres Adæ de Brough.
Ric'us Knightley de Gousall.
. . . . filia . . . Gifford de Chillington.
Ric'us Knightley de Fausley in Com. Northton.
Elizab. filia Purifoy.
Ric'us Knightley de Fausley.
Elianor filia Tho. Throckmorton de Coughton.
Ricardus Knightley de Fausley.
Jane Da. & hey. of Hen. Skinerton de Alderton.
Ric'us Knightley de Upton fil. 1.
Jana filia Joh'is Spencer de Hodenhull miles.
Valentinus Knightley mil. obijt 8 Marcij Aº 1566.
Anna filia Ed'ri Ferrers de Baddesley in Com. War. ob. 12 Decemb. 1554.
Edmondus Knightley miles.
Ursula fil. et Coh. Joh'is Vere Comit. Oxon relicta Geo. Windsor.
Elizab. filia Ed'ri Seimour Ducis Somerset.
Ricardus Knightley de Fawesley miles ob. 1 Septembris 1615.
Maria filia Ric'i Farmour de Eston Neston.
Seymour Knightley miles.
Dorothea fil. Joh'is Bide militis de Somerton.
Valentine Knightley de fausley et Upton miles ob. 1619.
Anna fil. et hær. Edw. Umpton militis.
Thomas 2 filius.
Maria ux. Tho. Barniston de Suff.
Dorothea.
B
A



ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-three. 1. *Quarterly ermine and paly of six or and gules* (KNIGHTLEY). 2. *Gules, two bars ermine, in chief a crescent for difference* (PANTOLPH). 3. *Gules, fretty or* (VERDON). 4. *Gules, three stags' heads caboshed or* (DOILEY). 5. *Barry of ten argent and gutes, a chevron or* (STOKE). 6. *Gules, a stag's head caboshed argent* (DUSTON). 7. *Or, fretty gules, a canton argent* (NOELL). 8. *Azure, two bars gemelles, and in chief a lion passant or* (TREGOS). 9. *Argent, a fess gules between three étoiles sable* (EURAS). 10. *Azure, a buck's head caboshed or* (GOLOVER). 11. *Sable, on a saltire argent five swans of the field* (BURGH). 12. *Or, three stags' heads caboshed sable, attired argent* (BURGH). 13. *Argent, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed sable* (COWLEY). 14. *Gules, a chevron paly or and argent betwixt three crosslets of the last* (COWLEY). 15. *Argent, a chevron between three annulets gules* (CLANCEUX). 16. *Sable, a chevron between three hawks' lures argent* (SKINNARD). 17. *Or, a chevron between three escallops azure* (COLCOMBE). 18. *Argent, a bend lozengy gules and or* (HARWEDON). 19. *Argent, a fess dancetté between nine crosslets gules* (WATERUILE). 20. *Gules, three bendlets vair, in chief a label of three points throughout or* (LANDWATH). 21. *Gules, two bars argent, a canton ermine* (ST. JOHN). 22. *Gules, a lion rampant vairé azure and or* (COMBERTON). 23. *Azure, five fusils in fess conjoined or, each charged with a mullet gules* (PLUMPTON).
CREST.—*A buck's head argent, attired or.*

B

Elizab. fil. et Coh. uxor Olivieri Luke de Com. Bedf. militis.

Anna 2 Coh. nupta Ric'o Chetwood Ar.

Maria iuniora filia ux. Georgij Purifoy ar.

A

Edmondus Knightley de Granburgh in Com. War. filius 2. = Alicia filia Will'i Bury de Culnetha' in Com. Oxon.

2. Georgius.
—
3. Edwardus.

1. Ricardus Knightley 1 fil.

Thomas Knightley de Burgh hall in Com. Staff. fil. 3 superstes 1619 æt. 78. = Elizab. fil. Joh'is Shukburgh de Nauesby in Com. Northamp.

Ric'us Knightle fil. et hær. æt. 35.

2. Samuell æt. 32.
—
3. Edward æt. 26.
—
4. Nathaniell æt. 24.
—
5. Timothy æt. 19.

1. Jana uxor Ric'i Hoode de Leicest.
—
2. Maria uxor Fabian Gastrell de Gloucest.

3. Elizab. nupta Waltero Deuereux de Castle Bromwich in Com. War.
—
4. Anna uxor Ric'i Smith de Com. Wilts.
—
5. Martha 5 fil. nupta Joh'i Norden de Com. Midd.
—
6. Francis nupta.

Anna ux. Fran. filij et hær. Tho. Cokain de Ashbourn in Com. Darbiæ militis.

Constancia ux. Hen. Acton de Ribbesford in Com. Glouc. Ar.
—
Johannes Knightley ob. s. p.

Elizab. filia Thacker de London ux. 1. = Edwardus Knightley de Offchurchberie in Com. War. 4 filius duxit Elizab. fil. Will'mi Lenthall de Lachford in Com. Oxon. ux. 2. = Elizab. filia . . . Knolles de London ux. 3.

Valentinus. Maria.
s. p.

Rob'tus Knightley de Offchurchbery in Com. War. fil. et hæres superstes 1619. = Anna filia Joh'is Pettus de Norwich militis.

Constancia 1.
—
Alicia 2.
—
Anna 5.
—
Elizab. 7.
—
Elizab. 8.
—
Dorothea 9.

Edwardus 3.
—
Georgius 10.
—
Edwardus 11.
—
Andreas 12.

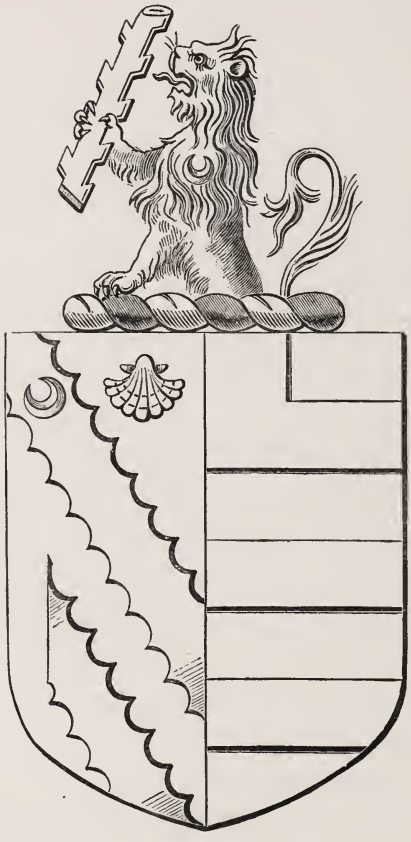
Christiana ux. Gilles Stanney de Sussex filia 6.

Johannes Knightley fil. et hær. ætatis 8 annoru' tempore huius Visitac'on 1619.

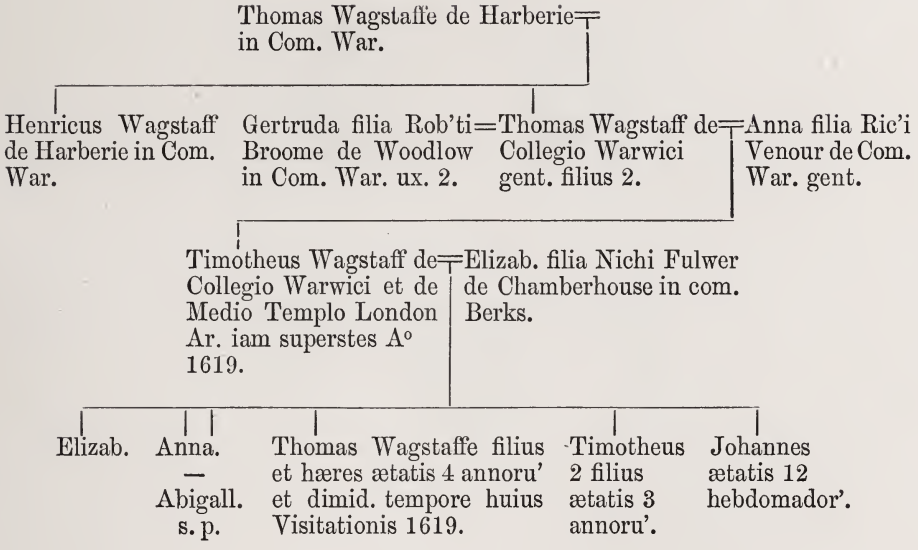
Edwardus ob. infancia.

Brigetta.

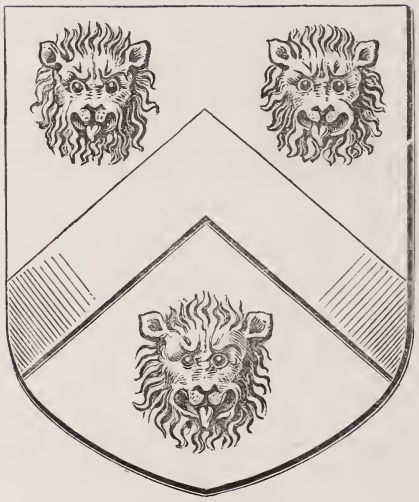
Wagstaff.



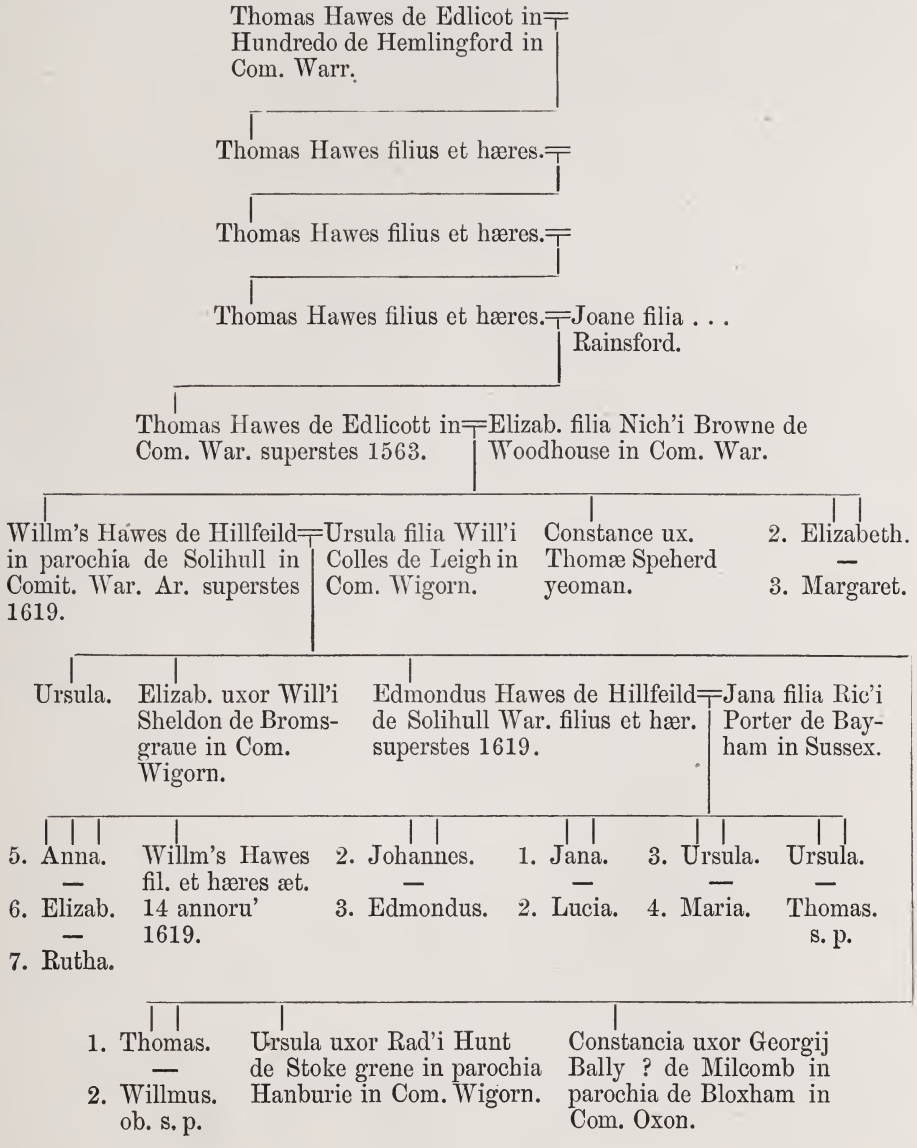
ARMS.—*Argent, two bends engrailed sable, the lower one couped, the upper charged with a crescent for difference, in sinister chief an escallop of the last; impaling, Argent, three bars and a canton conjoined gules.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant argent, in the dexter paw a staff raguly sable.*


Thomas Wagstaffe de Harberie in Com. War.
Henricus Wagstaff de Harberie in Com. War.
Gertruda filia Rob'ti Broome de Woodlow in Com. War. ux. 2.
Thomas Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici gent. filius 2.
Anna filia Ric'i Venour de Com. War. gent.
Timotheus Wagstaff de Collegio Warwici et de Medio Templo London Ar. iam superstes A° 1619.
Elizab. filia Nichi Fulwer de Chamberhouse in com. Berks.
Elizab.
Anna. — Abigall. s. p.
Thomas Wagstaffe filius et hæres ætatis 4 annoru' et dimid. tempore huius Visitationis 1619.
Timotheus 2 filius ætatis 3 annoru'.
Johannes ætatis 12 hebdomador'.

Hawes.

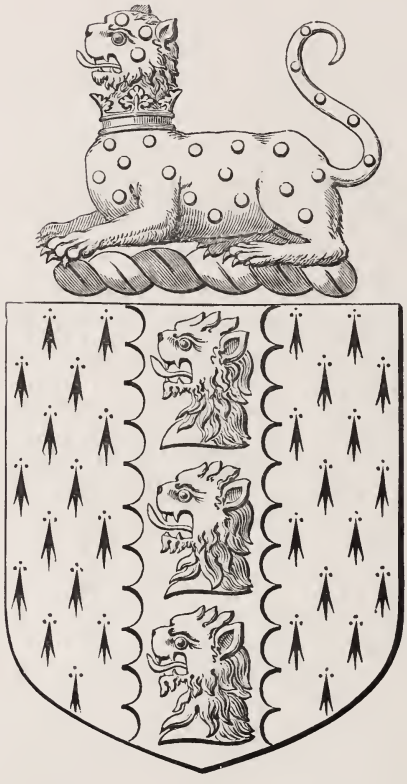


Arms.—*Sable, a chevron argent between three leopards faces or.*

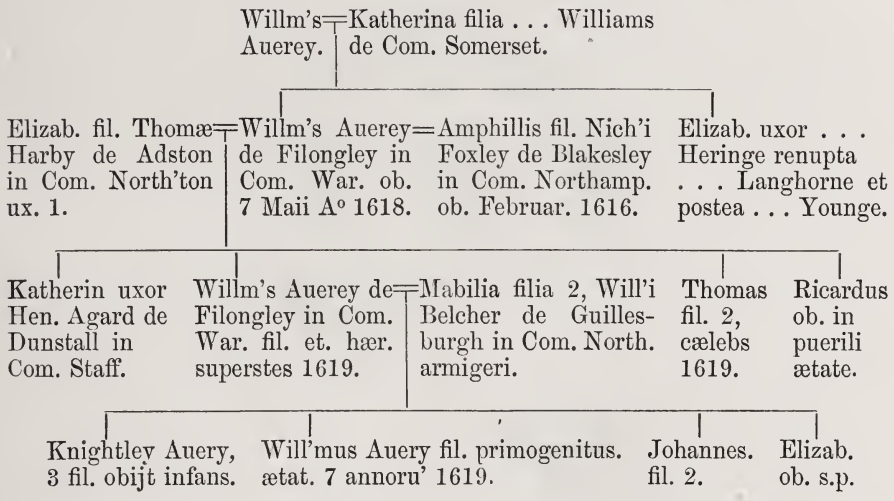

Thomas Hawes de Edlicot in Hundredo de Hemlingford in Com. Warr.
Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.
Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.
Thomas Hawes filius et hæres.
Joane filia . . . Rainsford.
Thomas Hawes de Edlicott in Com. War. superstes 1563.
Elizab. filia Nich'i Browne de Woodhouse in Com. War.
Willm's Hawes de Hillfeild in parochia de Solihull in Comit. War. Ar. superstes 1619.
Ursula filia Will'i Colles de Leigh in Com. Wigorn.
Constance ux. Thomæ Speherd yeoman.
2. Elizabeth. — 3. Margaret.
Ursula.
Elizab. uxor Will'i Sheldon de Bromsgraue in Com. Wigorn.
Edmondus Hawes de Hillfeild de Solihull War. filius et hær. superstes 1619.
Jana filia Ric'i Porter de Bayham in Sussex.
5. Anna. — 6. Elizab. — 7. Rutha.
Willm's Hawes fil. et hæres æt. 14 annoru' 1619.
2. Johannes. — 3. Edmondus.
1. Jana. — 2. Lucia.
3. Ursula. — 4. Maria.
Ursula. — Thomas. s. p.
1. Thomas. — 2. Willmus. ob. s. p.
Ursula uxor Rad'i Hunt de Stoke grene in parochia Hanburie in Com. Wigorn.
Constancia uxor Georgij Bally ? de Milcomb in parochia de Bloxham in Com. Oxon.

Averey.

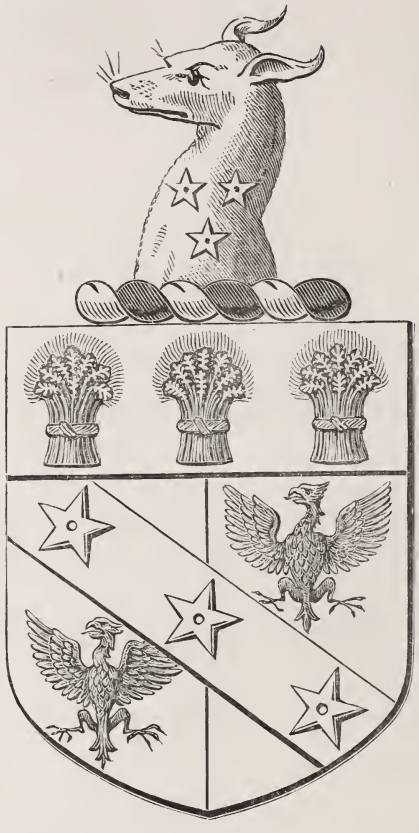
Confirmed to Will'm Auerey of Fillingley 1579, by Robt. Cooke Clareunceux.



Arms.—*Ermine, on a pale engrailed azure, three lions' heads couped in pale or.*
Crest.—*A leopard couchant argent bezanté, ducally gorged or.*


Willm's Auerey.
Katherina filia . . . Williams de Com. Somerset.
Elizab. fil. Thomæ Harby de Adston in Com. North'ton ux. 1.
Willm's Auerey de Filongley in Com. War. ob. 7 Maii A° 1618.
Amphillis fil. Nich'i Foxley de Blakesley in Com. Northamp. ob. Februar. 1616.
Elizab. uxor . . . Heringe renupta . . . Langhorne et postea . . . Younge.
Katherin uxor Hen. Agard de Dunstall in Com. Staff.
Willm's Auerey de Filongley in Com. War. fil. et. hær. superstes 1619.
Mabilia filia 2, Will'i Belcher de Guillesburgh in Com. North. armigeri.
Thomas fil. 2, cælebs 1619.
Ricardus ob. in puerili ætate.
Knightley Auery, 3 fil. obijt infans.
Will'mus Auery fil. primogenitus. ætat. 7 annoru' 1619.
Johannes. fil. 2.
Elizab. ob. s.p.

Travell.



ARMS.—*Per pale azure and gules on a bend or between two eagles displayed argent three mullets sable, on a chief of the fourth as many garbs vert.*
CREST.—*A greyhound's head sable charged on the neck with three mullets or pierced of the field.*

"Per Tho. Wriothesley, et Tho. Benolt Reges Armoru' 1516, 8 of H. 8."

Ricardus Trauell de Road in Com. Northamp.=cui. H. 7 dedit Grang feildes in Quinton in eadem Comitatu.

Alexander Trauell de Weston Fauell in Com. Northamp.=Elizab. filia . . . Ridge de Abington in Com. Northam.

Joh'es Trauell 4 fil. de Grayes Inne London.=filia Geo. Harcourt de Dadlington in Com. Leic.

Elizabetha.

Isabella uxor. Rob'ti Ekins de Caldicote in Com. Northam.

Alexander Trauell de Quinton in Com. North. fil. 2.=

Ricardus Trauell de Draughton in Com. Northamp. fil. et hær.=. . . filia . . . Chapman de Maydwell in Com. Northt.

Alicia uxor Ric'i Harpole de Northamp.

Rob'tus Trauell filius et hæres A° 1619.=Margareta fil. Ric'i Leuerich de Stanwick in Com. North.

Emanuell Trauell fil. et hæres. Elizabetha.

Thomas Trauell fil. 2 de Linford parua in Com. Bucks.

Alexander Trauell filius 3.

Johannes Trauell de Easton in Com. Northt. 4 filius.

Ricardus Trauell de London 5 filius.

Alexander Trauell fil. primogenitus. 2. Thomas. 3. Nathaniell. Elizab.

Elizab. fil Fran. Barnard de Abington in Com. Northt. Ar. 1619.=Henricus Trauell de Couentry in Com. War. duxit Elizab. filiam de Northamp.=Joh'is Holland

Elizab. filia Rogeri Hesket de Northamp. ux. 1.

Alexander. Maria s.p.

2. Henricus. 4. Samuell. 6. Beniamin. 8. Will'mus. Katherina.

3. Daniell. 5. Josephus. 7. Franciscus. 9. Georgius.

Elizab. uxor Joh'is Smith de Northampton gen.

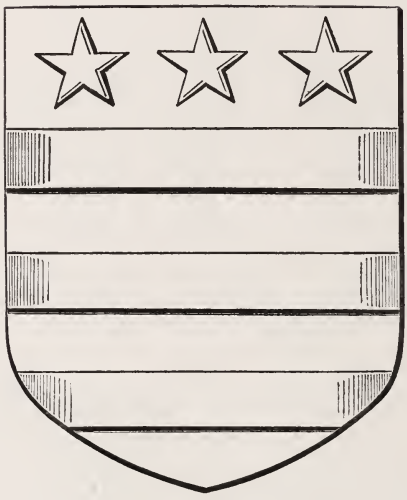
Dorothea ux. Ric'i Pywell de Couentry.

Joh'es Trauell de London fil. et hær. ætat. 30 annoru' 1619.

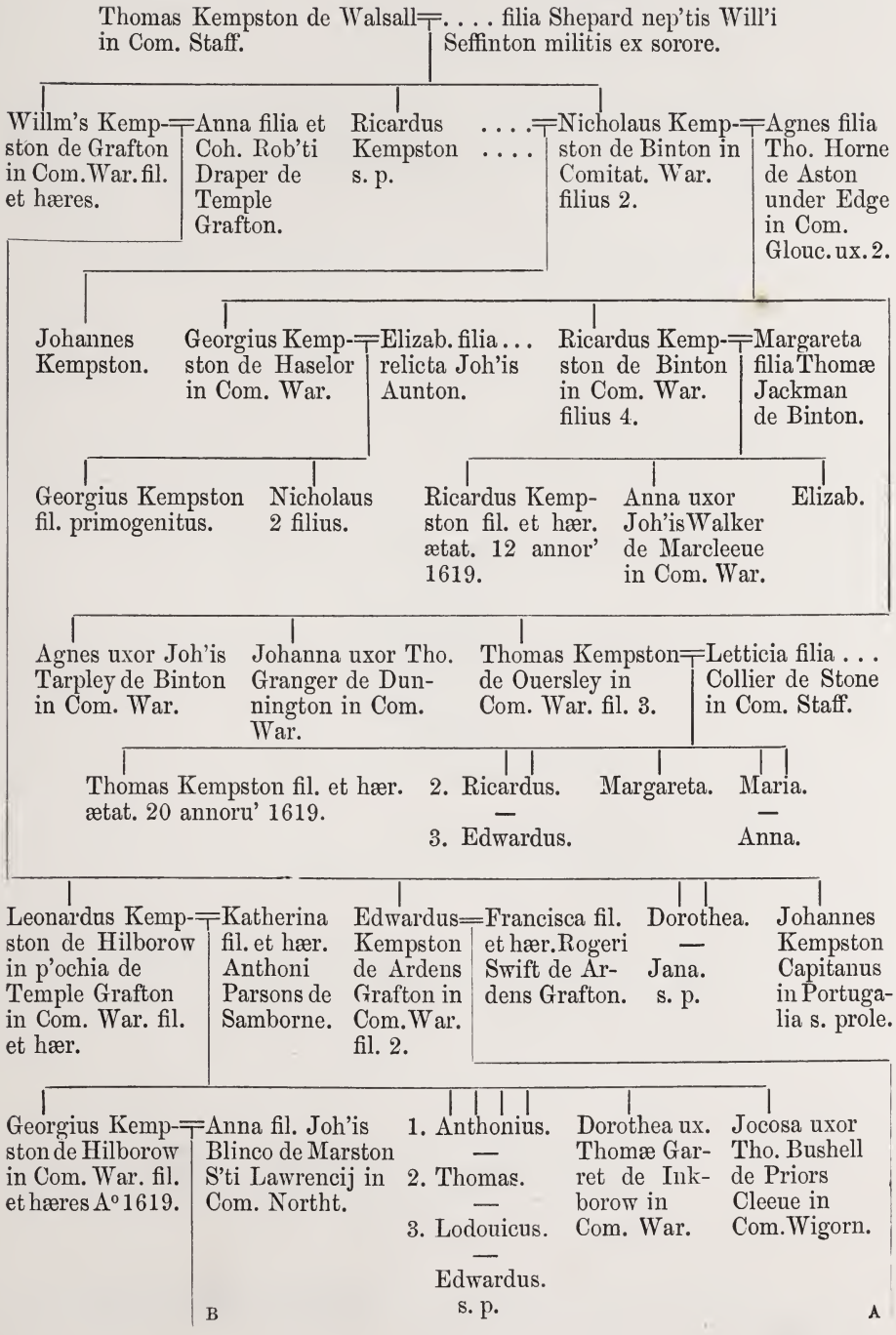
Edwardus Trauell de Weston in Com. Northamp. mercator Stapulæ fil. 3.=

1. Johannes. 2. Samuell. Elizab. uxor Josephi Tirringham de Weston generosi.

Kempson.



Arms.—*Or, three bars vert, in chief as many mullets azure.*


Thomas Kempston de Walsall in Com. Staff.
. . . . filia Shepard nep'tis Will'i Seffinton militis ex sorore.
Willm's Kempston de Grafton in Com. War. fil. et hæres.
Anna filia et Coh. Rob'ti Draper de Temple Grafton.
Ricardus Kempston s. p.
. . . . . .
Nicholaus Kempston de Binton in Comitat. War. filius 2.
Agnes filia Tho. Horne de Aston under Edge in Com. Glouc. ux. 2.
Johannes Kempston.
Georgius Kempston de Haselor in Com. War.
Elizab. filia . . . relicta Joh'is Aunton.
Ricardus Kempston de Binton in Com. War. filius 4.
Margareta filia Thomæ Jackman de Binton.
Georgius Kempston fil. primogenitus.
Nicholaus 2 filius.
Ricardus Kempston fil. et hær. ætat. 12 annor' 1619.
Anna uxor Joh'is Walker de Marcleeue in Com. War.
Elizab.
Agnes uxor Joh'is Tarpley de Binton in Com. War.
Johanna uxor Tho. Granger de Dunnington in Com. War.
Thomas Kempston de Ouersley in Com. War. fil. 3.
Letticia filia . . . Collier de Stone in Com. Staff.
Thomas Kempston fil. et hær. ætat. 20 annoru' 1619.
2. Ricardus. — 3. Edwardus.
Margareta.
Maria. — Anna.
Leonardus Kempston de Hilborow in p'ochia de Temple Grafton in Com. War. fil. et hær.
Katherina fil. et hær. Anthoni Parsons de Samborne.
Edwardus Kempston de Ardens Grafton in Com. War. fil. 2.
Francisca fil. et hær. Rogeri Swift de Ardens Grafton.
Dorothea. — Jana. s. p.
Johannes Kempston Capitanus in Portugalia s. prole.
Georgius Kempston de Hilborow in Com. War. fil. et hæres A° 1619.
Anna fil. Joh'is Blinco de Marston S'ti Lawrencij in Com. Northt.
1. Anthonius. — 2. Thomas. — 3. Lodouicus. — Edwardus. s. p.
Dorothea ux. Thomæ Garret de Inkborow in Com. War.
Jocosa uxor Tho. Bushell de Priors Cleeue in Com. Wigorn.
B
A

B

A

Willm's Kempston filius et hær. ætat. 10 annoru' 1619.

Anthonius 2. — Georgius 3.

Elizab. 1. — Anna 2.

Margaret 3.

Leonardus. — Johannes. } s. p.

Geo. Kempston de Ardens Grafton in Com. War. fil. et hær. 1619. = Jana filia Anthonij Sambach de Childes Wickham in Com. Glouc.

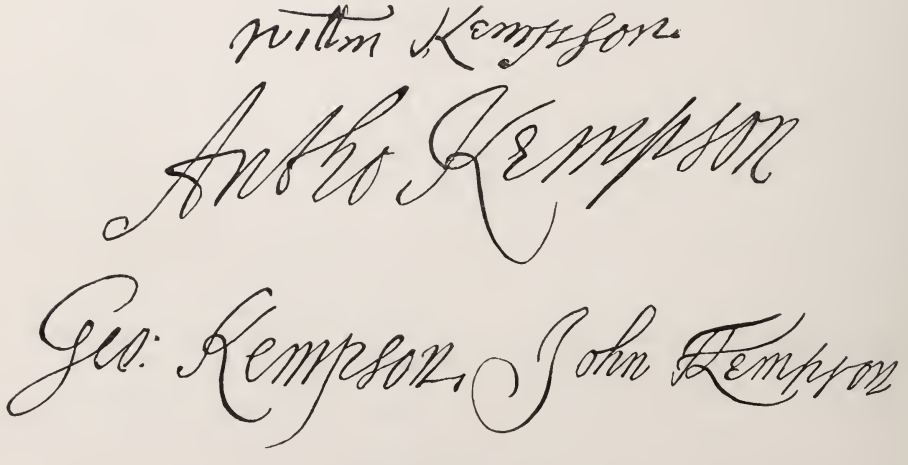
Leonardus Kempston de Stretford super Auon fil. 2. 1619. = Margareta fil. Joh'is Sadler de Stratford.

Johanna ux. Will'i Shepey de Stony Morton in Com. Wigorn.

Willm's Kempston fil. et hær. æt. 11 annoru' 1619.

Edwardus 2. — Anthonius 3.

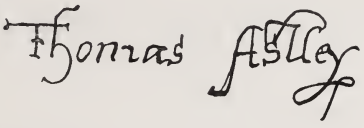
Maria.



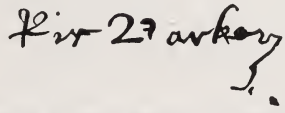
Seal and autograph of William Kempson of Hilborow and signatures of his brothers Anthony, George, and John Kempson, from deed dated first of August (18 Chas. I.) 1642, concerning the Ivy house in Packwood, in possession of the Editor.

FACSIMILES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(Harl. MS. 1195.)

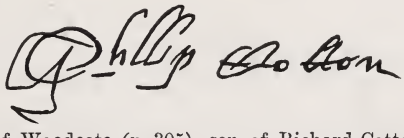


Thomas Astley of Wolvey (page 368), married Katherine dau. and heir of John Cottrell æt. 33, 1619.



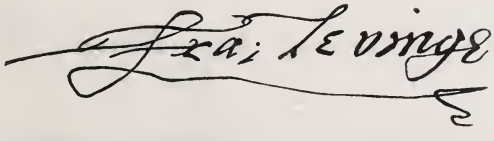
Richard Barker of Anstey (p. 361), fifth son of William Barker of Sunning co. Berks married Maria dau. of John Litcott of Swallowfield co. Berks.

John Clapham of Willinghall (p. 367), son of George Clapham of Thurlby co. York, married Maria dau. of Thomas Leigh of Calthorp co. Leicester.



Philip Cotton of Woodcote (p. 305), son of Richard Cotton of the same place by Katherine daughter of Roger Knevit of Whitchurch co. Salop mar. Mabel, dau. of Laurence Torkenton of Great Stewkley co. Hunts.

John Germin of Exhall, county and City of Coventry (p. 169), son of John Germin of Steple in Essex, mar. Anne dau. of Francis Moore of London.

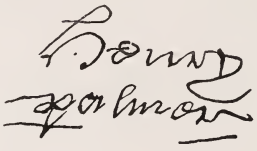


Francis Levinge second son of Thomas Levinge of Baddesley Ensor (p. 321) æt. 15, 1619.

FACSIMILIES OF SIGNATURES OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY FROM ORIGINAL LOOSE PAPERS OF THE VISITATION OF 1619.

(*Continued.*)

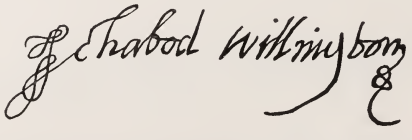
Henry Maio *alias* Nicolls of Southam (p. 248), married Martha dau. of William Levins Alderman of Oxford.



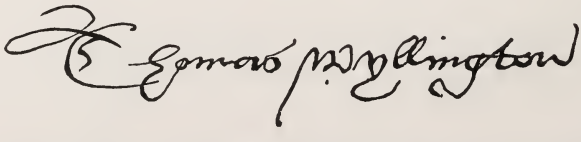
Henry Palmer of Milverton (p. 239), married Elizabeth dau. of George Averell of Solihull.

William Perkins of Marston Jabet (p. 281), aged 28, 1619 mar. Joan dau. of Humphrey Stanton of Longbridge.

Michaell Saunders (p. 371), married Anne dau. of — Bracebridge of Kingsbury aged 27, 1619.

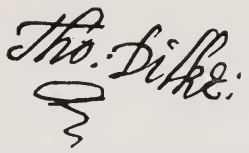


Ichabod Willington (p. 375), eldest son of Thomas Willington of Merevale by Margaret dau. of Christopher Cooke of the same place, aged 27, 1619.

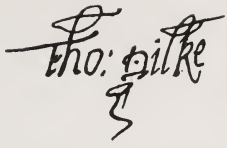


Thomas Willington of Hurley, eldest son of Waldyve Willington of the same place by Margaret dau. and coheir of William Bracebridge of Kingsbury, married Alice dau. of John Willington.

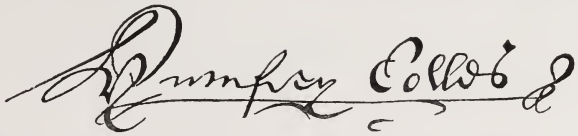
AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR.



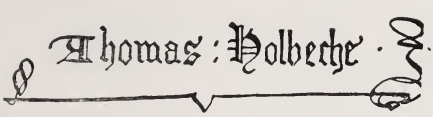
Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. of Maxstoke Castle, (p. 269) married Anne eldest dau. of Sir Clement Fisher, Kt. of Packington, remarried to Sir Hervey Bagot, Kt. and Bart. of Blithfield, co. Stafford.



Thomas Dilke, Esq. of Maxstoke Castle (p. 269) ætat. 30, 1619, married Howard, dau. of Honble. Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, youngest son of Walter Viscount Hereford by Margaret dau. of Robert Garnish of Kenton Hall, co. Suff. remarried to William Lord Willoughby of Parham.



Humphrey Colles of Hampton in Arden and the Middle Temple, London (p. 248), living 1619. Married Mary dau. of Sir Leonard Chamberlaine of Sherborne, co. Oxford.

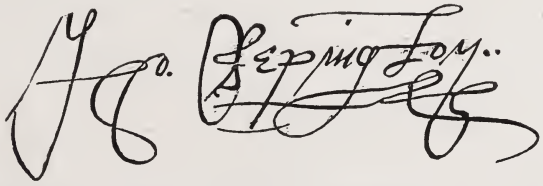


Thomas Holbeche.

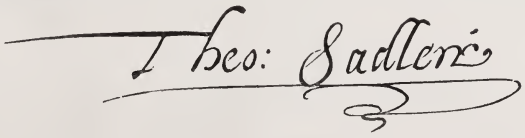
Henry Devereux (p. 280), younger son of Sir Edward Devereux Kt. and Bart. of Castle Bromwich, by Katherine dau. of Edward Arden Esq. of Park Hall.

These five autographs from a deed of entail made 14th December, 1612, by Sir Thomas Dilke, Kt. upon the first marriage of his son with Howard, daughter of Sir Edward Devereux, Kt. and Bart., of Castle Bromwich.

Sir Clement Fisher Kt. of Packington (p. 217), buried at Packington 13th January 1619. Married Mary, dau. of Francis Repington of Amington, widow of . . . Kendall of Smithby, co. Derby.

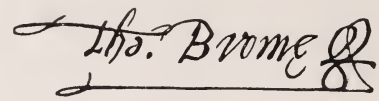


Sir John Repington Kt. of Amington (p. 191), married Margaret dau. of Sir Edward Littleton of Pillaton Kt., co. Stafford.

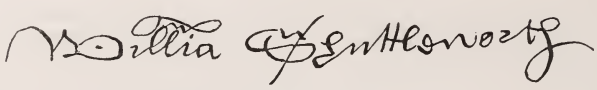


Theodore Sadler of Fillongley (p. 339), married Mary sister of Sir William Samwell Kt. of Upton, co. Northants.

AUTOGRAPHS OF WARWICKSHIRE GENTRY WHOSE PEDIGREES ARE RECORDED IN THIS VISITATION FROM MUNIMENTS IN POSSESSION OF THE EDITOR—(*continued*).

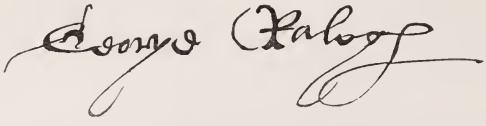


Thomas Brome (p. 98).



William Shuttleworth (p. 38).

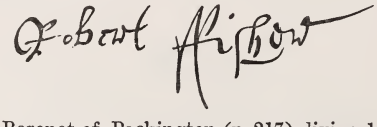
These five foregoing autographs from a deed of feofment from S[r] Thomas Egerton, Lord Keeper, to Sir Thomas Dilke of the manor of Maxstoke, with livery and seizin endorsed dated 20th June 41st Elizabeth (1598).



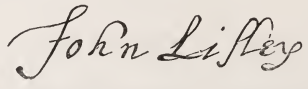
George Raleigh of Farnborough, Esq. (p. 77)?

Arthur Gregory of Stivichall (p. 156), living 1593, married Jane daughter of John Ferrers of Tamworth Castle.

These two autographs from an inquisition taken at Kenilworth 20th August 20th Q. Eliz. of the lands of Peter Temple.



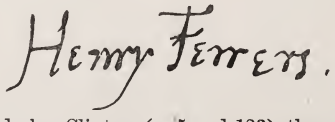
Sir Robert Fisher Kt. and Baronet of Packington (p. 217), living 1619, married Elizabeth dau. of Sir Anthony Tirringham of Tirringham, co. Bucks.



John Lisley or Lisle of Moxhull (p. 383), living 1619, married Bridget dau. of John Knottesford of Studley co. Warw. Esq.

These two autographs from an indenture dated 10th of August 1606.

Sir Edward Grevill Kt. (p. 29) mar. Joane dau. of Sir Thomas Bromley, Lord Chancellor. From a grant of land in the town of Warwick to Thomas Cater dated 6th July 2nd James 1st (1605), he being then Seneschal of the manor of Warwick.



Henry Ferrers Esq. of Baddesley Clinton (p. 5 and 123), the antiquary, married Jane dau. and coheir of Henry White of South Warnborough co. Southants. From a deed to William Fetherston of Packwood, of lands in Beausale dated 20th Novemb. 34th Q. Eliz.

INDEX OF NAMES.

CAPITALS are the headings of pedigrees. Brackets ( ) are maiden names. = Signifies "married to a."

Abberbury, Agnes = Throgmorton, 87.
Abbott, Margaret (Nuttall), 159.
Richard, 159.
a bredges, Frances = Throgmorton, 89.
Sir John, Lord Shandos, 89.
Acton, Constancia (Knightley), 401.
Henry, 401.
Jocosa = Lucy, 288.
Sir Thomas, 288.
Adam, Agneta = Arden, 179.
John, 179.
Adams, Dorothea (Saunders), 371.
Adcock, Elizab., 159.
Hellen, 159.
Henry, 159.
Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
John, 159.
Mary, 159.
William, 159.
ADDERLEY, 262, 263.
Anna (North), 263.
Anna = Wightman, 263.
Elizab. (Capell), 263.
Elizab., 263.
Humfredus, 263.
Jana (Warde), 263.
Jana = Burton, 263.
Jana, 263.
John, 263.
Katherina = Bagot, 263.
Katherine, 263.
Maria, 263.
Rebecca, 263.
Adlard, Richard, 79.
Susanna (South), 79.
Adlington, Joane (Foxe), 146.
Thomas, 146.
Adnet, Margareta (Astley), 365.
Agard, Henry, 407.
John, 398.
Katherin (Averey), 407.
Agard—*continued.*
Margeria = Kinardesley, 398,
Thomas, 78.
(St. German), 78.
Ager, Elizab. (Underhill), 31.
AGLIONBY or EGLIONBY, 328, 329.
Edward, 38, 329.
Elizab. (Wightman), 329.
John, 329.
Katherin (Wigston), 38.
Richard, 329.
Ailworth, Anthonius, 317.
Frideswida = Newsam, 317.
= (Newherst), 317.
Aiott, Allanus, 255.
Marian = Purifoy, 255.
Alan, E. of Britany, 283.
Alberberie, Elizab. = Beaufo, 203.
Richard, 203.
ALDERFORD, 58, 59.
Anne, 59.
Elianor = Woodward, 59.
Eliza (Dormer), 59.
Frances (Sheldon), 59.
Francis, 59.
Joane (Brooke), 59.
John, 3, 59, 200.
Joys, 59.
Lettice (Sheldon), 3, 59.
Margareta = Clarke, 200.
Mawde (Evererd), 59.
Walter, 59.
William, 59.
Alderwich, Joane = Montford, 56.
William de, 56.
Aldestrop, Margareta = Kendall, 325.
Alesberay, Agnes (Brandeston), 127.
Phillip, 127.
Alington, Egidius, 285.
Alington—*continued.*
Margareta (Spencer), 285.
Alisberie, Elizab. (Porton), 33.
Horabell (Penbridge de) 33.
Jane = Som'vile, 33.
John, 33.
Phillip, 33.
Sir Roger, 33.
Thomas, 33.
Sir Walter, 33.
—(Someri), 33.
—(Brampston), 33.
—(Harris), 33.
—(Beufoies), 33.
Allesley, Alianora (Sutton), 78.
Elizabeth = Boughton, 78.
Galfred, 78.
Joane = St. German, 78.
Alown, Amicia (Menger le), 178,
John, 178.
Margaret (Menger le), 178.
Phillip, 178.
Alport, Dorothea (Colemore), 335.
William, 335.
Aluynus, 176.
Alwood, Maria = Hobleday, 175.
Thomas, 175.
Anderson, Margaret (Spencer), 285.
Sir Richard, 285.
— = Spencer, 285.
ANDREW, 50.
Anna = Pinchon, 50.
Brigetta (Risley), 50.
Brigetta = Crompe, 50.
Edmond, 50.
Edward, 50.
Elizab. (Bagshawe), 50.
Hetha (Lever), 50.
John, 50, 331.
Margaret (Daniell), 50.
Maria = Arden, 73, 181.
Maria = Mayne, 331.
Nicholas, 50.

ANDREW—*continued.*
Samson, 50.
Thomas, 50.
Sir Thomas, 73, 181.
William, 50, 331.
Andrewe.Brigetta (Palmer),317.
ANDREWES, 394, 395.
Anna (Vernon). 395.
Anna (Reines), 395.
Anna = Robinson, 395.
Dorithy = Bussell, 139.
Dorothea (Dethick), 395.
Elizab. = Crippes, 395.
Gilbert, 395.
Humfredus, 395.
Jana (Butler), 395.
Jana = Fisher, 395.
Katherina = Bradley, 395.
Maria = Bate, 395.
Maria, 395.
Mary (Leigh), 81.
Richard, 81.
Thomas, 139.
William, 395.
Andrews, Justicia (Davers), 115.
Richard, 115.
Ange, Francis, 185.
Anne, Anne = Rainsford, 49.
William, 49.
Anslow, Jana (Warde), 275.
ap Rese, Elizab. = Randolphe, 303.
Apletree, Jana (Warner), 51.
Thomas, 51.
Appleby, Alicia = Napton, 345.
Sir Henry, 345.
Appletree, Francisca (Mathew), 349.
Thomas, 349.
Arblaster,— = Greene, 301.
Archebold, Alicia (Colles), 247.
ARCHER, 308, 309.
Agnes (Hemberie), 309.
Alicia (Hugford), 309.
Andrew, 309.
Anna (Townesend), 309.
Anna (Ferrers), 309.
Christian (—?—), 309.
Christian (Blacklove), 309.
Hellena (Mountford), 309.
Humphrus, 309.
Isabella (Erscott), 309.
Jana, 309.
Johanna (Arden), 179.
Johanna = Donham, 179.
John, 309.
Margareta (Barnavill), 309.
Margareta (Cleoberie), 309.
Margareta (Rawley), 309.
Margareta (Stafford), 309.
Margeria (Tracy), 309.
Maria (Bull), 309.
Matilda (Delamarre), 309.
Richard, 179, 309.
Simon, 309.
Thomas, 309.
Archer, 247.
ARDEN, or ARDREN, 72, 73, 74, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.

ARDEN—*continued.*
Adam, 140.
Agneta (Adam), 179.
Agneta (—?—), 179.
Alice (—?—), 73.
Alicia = Lullaford de, 179.
Alicia (Bellocampo), 180.
Alicia (—?—), 180.
Ambrose, 73, 181.
Amice = Brasbridge, 177.
Anne = Bermesley, 73, 181.
Anne, 74, 182.
Barbara = Nevill, 73, 181.
Bartholomew, 180.
Bridget = Massey, 73, 181.
Carolus, 149.
Catherina = Devereux, 74, 182, 280.
Christian (St Hellena), 178,
Cicilia = Stirley, 181.
Cicilia (—?—), 180.
Cicily = Shirley, 73.
Dorithy (Feildinge), 74, 182.
Dorothea, 74, 182.
Edward, 33, 73, 181, 182, 280.
Egidius, 29, 179, 182.
Elinor (Hampden), 73, 181.
Elizabeth (Clodshall), 73, 74, 181.
Elizabeth = Leveson, 73, 181.
Elizabeth = Beaupre, 73, 181.
Elizabeth (Conway), 73, 181.
Elizabeth (Corbett), 74, 182.
Elizabeth = Shugbrough, 74, 182, 345.
Elizabetha (—?—), 179.
Elizabetha, 182.
Eustacia (—?—), 179, 182.
Felicia, 177.
Francis, 73, 182.
Galfridus, 180.
Galiena (—?—), 178.
George, 73, 181.
Godfrie, 73.
Goditha, 74, 182.
Hauisia (—?—), 178.
Hauisia = Peche le, 178.
Hellen (—?—), 73, 180.
Henry, 73, 74, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
Sir Herald, 176.
Herbert, 178.
Sir Hugo, 177, 178.
Isabella (Bromwich), 180, 182.
Jana = Guibon, 160.
Joanna (Trillow), 179, 182.
Jocosa = Cade, 73, 181.
Jocosa = Charnells, 73.
Jocosa = Ladbrooke, 182.
Johanna = Archer, 179, 182.
Johanna = Catisby, 179.
Johanna = Charnells, 181.
Johanna = Swinford, 180, 182.

ARDEN—*continued.*
Johanna (—?—), 177, 179.
John, 73, 177, 178, 180, 181, 182.
Sir John, 23.
Juliana = Soore, 178.
Lectuca = Sauage vel Saluage, 178.
Lettice = Lodbrooke de, 128, 178.
Mabell = Stanley, 23.
Margaret = Ferrers, 74, 182.
Margaret = Grevill, 29, 179, 182.
Margaret = Summervill, 33, 73, 182.
Margareta (Molineux), 179, 182.
Margareta (Sudeley), 177.
Margareta (—?—), 180.
Martin, 73, 160, 181.
Mary (Andrew), 73, 181.
Mary = Waferey, 73, 181.
Mary (Throgmorton), 73, 88, 182.
Mary, 73, 181.
Matilda (Stafford de), 177.
Matilda (—?—), 177.
Michaell, 178.
Muriell = Charnells, 74, 182.
Nichola (Bardolfe), 179, 182.
Oliva (—?—), 177.
Oliva = Menger le, 178.
Osbert, 177.
Peter, 178.
Raph, 73, 178, 180, 182.
Robert, 73, 74, 179, 180, 181, 182.
Roger, 178.
Rosa (Vernon), 179, 182.
Rosia = ?, 180.
Sibell (—?—), 73, 180.
Simon, 73, 181.
Sywardus, 176.
Thomas, 73, 79, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182.
Walter, 73, 160, 178, 181.
William, 73, 178, 179, 180, 181.
—(Bracebredge), 73, 181.
—(Bonde ?), 73.
—(Fox), 73.
— = Darsett, 79.
— = Feldinge, 11.
— = Gibbons, 73, 181.
— = Masey, 105.
— = Salso Marisco, 140.
(Ratcliffe), 149.
Arles de— = Grevil, 143.
John, 143.
Armson, Alicia (Wheate), 193.
John, 193.
Arnolde, Dorothea = Lucy, 288.
Roland, 288.
Arran, Lord, 12.
Maria (Feldinge), 12.
Arundell, Elizabeth = Brome, 97.
—(Clopton), 110,

Arundell—*continued.*
Sir Raphe, 97.
Ashbournham, Benedicta = Clarke, 199.
Ascough, Johanna (Clarke), 200.
Walter, 200.
Asfordbie de, Joane = Gregory, 155.
Peter, 155.
Ashby de, John, 125.
William, 125.
Ashenden, Maria (Hardes), 209.
William, 209.
ASHFIELD, 164, 165.
Aleanora (Seymore), 165.
Alice = Leey, 165.
Anne (Smith), 165.
Anne (Smith), 165.
Anne, 165.
Anthony, 165.
Cicily = Fortiscu, 165.
Cromwelle, 165.
Edward, 165.
Francisca, 165.
George, 165.
Hellena (Conway), 165.
Henry, 165.
Humphry, 165.
John, 49, 165.
Margaret (Wilcotts), 49.
Mary, 165.
Michaell, 165.
Richard, 165.
Robert, 165.
Thomas, 165.
—(Bridges), 165.
— = Phetiplace, 165.
—(Kettleby), 165.
—(Kneuitt), 165.
—(Sheldon), 165.
—(—?—), 165.
Ashley, Anna (Peyton), 380.
Elizabeth = Halles, 95.
John, 380.
Sir Thomas, 95.
Ashton, Agneta = Puckering, 197.
Edmond, 149.
Elizabeth = Clopton, 109.
Elizabeth = Dilke, 269.
Joane (Ratclife), 149.
Jacob, 149.
John, 149.
Marie = Peyton, 381.
Roger, 381.
Sir Thomas, 149.
William, 269.
Askew, Barneby, 277.
Susan (Stanton), 277.
Aspinall, Alexander, 185.
Astall, Elizabeth = Catsby, 126.
William, 126.
Astell, Maria = Sacheverell, 398.
Asteley, Joane = Raleigh, 77.
Sir William, 77.
ASTLEY, 364, 365.
Anna, 365.
Dorothea (Grosveneur), 388.
ASTLEY—*continued.*
Egidius, 365.
Elizab. = Feilding, 365.
Elizab. = Hales, 273.
George, 365.
Humphredus, 388.
Isack, 265.
Jana = Warren, 365.
Joane = Gray, 43.
John, 365.
Judith = Hurst, 365.
Katherina (Copin), 365.
Katherina (Cotterell), 365.
Katherina, 365.
Margareta = Adnet, 365.
Maria = Cotterell, 365.
Maria, 365.
Maria = Bury, 265.
Thomas, 273, 365.
William, 365.
William, Lord Astley, 43.
—(Hill), 365.
Aston, Anna (Lucy), 288.
Edward, 285, 288.
Elinor = Peto, 173.
Elizabeth = Feldinge, 11.
Elizab. (Willington), 375.
Margareta = Kinardesley, 397.
Mary (Spencer), 285.
Robert, 397.
Sir Robert, 103.
Walter, 173, 375.
Sir Walter, 11.
William, 375.
— = Kinardisley, 103.
Atkins, Jana = Fulwood, 238.
Phillip, 238.
Atton, Alicia = Repington, 190.
Helbe, 190.
Atwater, Jocosa = Hales, 209.
Robert, 209.
Audeley, Alice = Montford, 55.
Elizabeth = Griffin, 168.
George, Lord, 168.
John, Lord, 55.
Audley, Elizabeth (Davers), 115.
Lord, 115.
Aunton, Elizab. (—?—), 411.
John, 411.
Austen, Elizab. (Petty), 245.
William, 245.
Averell, Elizab. = Palmer, 239.
George, 239.
AVERY, 406, 407.
Amphillis (Foxley), 407.
Elizab. (Harby), 407.
Elizab. = Heringe, 407.
Elizab., 407.
Johannes, 407.
Katherina (Williams), 407.
Knightley, 407.
Mabilia (Belcher), 407.
Margaret (Belcher), 65.
Richard, 407.
Thomas, 407.
William, 65, 406, 407.

Babington, Katherina (Sacheverell), 392.
Babington—*continued.*
Mary (Moyle), 23.
Thomas, 23, 392.
Badeleighe, John, 35.
Katherin (Cumbford), 35.
Badger, Anna (Nash), 147.
Elinora = Bovy, 187.
William, 147.
Bagnall, Edward, 211.
Frances = Sergiant, 211.
Bagot, Harvey, 263.
Katherina (Adderley), 263.
Letticia = Kinardesley, 398.
Richard, 398.
Bagott, Margaret = Holt, 19.
Sir William, 19.
Bagshaw, Arthur, 247.
Ursula (Colles), 247.
Bagshawe, Edmond, 50.
Elizab. = Andrewe, 50,
Bailie, Anna = Fulwood, 238.
Bailey, Anna (Quiney), 193.
Richard, 193.
Baker, Daniell, 185.
Elizab. (—?—), 213.
Mary (Davers), 115.
Richard, 185.
Robert, 115.
Balam, Maria (Peyton), 381.
Robert, 381.
BALDWIN, 376, 377.
Elizab. = Barneby, 377.
Elizabetha, 377.
Gracia, 377.
Johanna (Fenton), 377.
John, 377.
Margareta (Feneux), 377.
Margareta = Sherwood, 377.
Margareta, 377.
Maria, 377.
Peter, 377.
Richard, 377.
Sara, 377.
Sara = Elliott, 377.
William, 377.
—(Snowe), 377.
Bally, Constancia (Hawes), 405.
George, 405.
Band, or Baud? —(—?—), 181.
Banester, Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
Sir Robert, 381.
Barber, Anne = Thicknes, 145.
Edward, 81.
Katherin (Leigh), 81.
Robert, 145.
Bardolfe, Nichola = Arden, 179, 182.
Barford —(—?—), 361.
Barington John, 85.
Thomazine = Lunsford, 85.
—(Tottam), 85.
Barkeley— = Leigh, 81.
Sir Richard, 81.
BARKER, 360, 361.
Alicia (Wagstaff), 289.
Anna (Burley), 361.
Anna (Stoughton), 361.
Anna, 361.

BARKER—*continued.*
Anthony, 361.
Edward, 361.
Francisca, 361.
Henry, 361.
Jana, 361.
Jane (Eldrington), 361.
John, 361.
Katherina (Martin), 361.
Lawrence, 361.
Letticia, 361.
Maria (Saunders), 361.
Maria (Litcott), 361.
Nathaniell, 361.
Richard, 282, 361.
Thomas, 361.
William, 361.
—(—?—), 361.
— = Newsam, 317.
Barker *alias* Coverall, Alice = Leigh, 81.
John, 81.
Barkley, Henry, 88.
Muriell = Throgmorton, 88.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Richard, 88.
Thomas, Lord, 88.
— = Throgmorton, 88.
Barmesley, Anna (Arden), 181.
John, 181.
Barnabee, Anne (Dighton), 193.
Barnard, Abel, 209.
Anna (Clarke), 200.
Elizab. = Travell, 409.
Francis, 409.
Sir John, 379.
Margaret = Peiton, 379.
Barnavill, Margareta = Archer, 309.
William, 309.
Barneby, Elizab. (Baldwin), 377.
George, 377.
Richard, 373.
Winifred = Davenport, 373.
Barnes, Dorithy, 123.
Elizabeth = Marow, 69.
Humphry, 123.
Judith = Dalby, 369.
Susan (Englefeld), 123.
Thomas, 123.
William, 123.
Barnesdale, Alicia = Sergiant, 211.
Barniston, Maria (Knightley), 399.
Thomas, 399.
Barre, Joane = Catesbie, 126.
Sir Thomas, 126.
Barrington, Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Francis, 293.
Sir Francis, 293.
Francisca (Gobard), 293.
Joanna, 293.
John, 293.
Oliver, 293.
Thomas, 293.
Sir Thomas, 293.
Bartlett, Alicia = Porter, 99.
Elizabeth = Turner, 151.
Bartlett—*continued.*
John, 151.
Barway, Mary (Burdett), 101.
Barwell, Dorothea = Nicolls, 249.
John, 242.
Basford, Gracia = Decons, 231.
Bashpoole, Elizab. = Devereux, 208.
Robert, 280.
Baskervile, Elianora = Purifoy, 255.
Jacob, 279.
John, 255.
Sir John, 189.
Jone = Repington, 189.
Katherina (Devereux), 279.
Margareta = Waring, 341.
Radus, 341.
Sir Walter, 341.
Bassett, Alicia = Despensor, 283.
Jane = Napton, 345.
Phillip, 283.
Bate, Maria (Andrewes), 395.
Baugh, Maria = Nash, 147.
Roland, 147.
Bawn, Anna (Peyton), 381.
Robert, 381.
Baxwell, Elizabeth (Marow), 69.
Baynham, — = Throgmorton, 87.
Beake, Alice (Fulwood), 237.
William, 237.
Beale, Elizabeth = Speeke, 103.
Henry, 103.
Beamond, Alice = Montford, 55.
Elizabeth (Brasbredg), 9.
Francis, 9.
Henry, 55.
Beamont, Christian = Hereward, 98.
Dorithy = Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 35.
Thomas, 98.
Beardsey— = Stoughton, 141.
John, 141.
Beauchamp, Edward, Lord, 280.
Edward, E. of Hartf., 280.
Elizabeth = Willoughby, 29.
Frances (Devereux), 280.
Isabella = Chaworth, 283.
Isabella (Despensor), 284.
Matilda, 179.
Richard, 29, 284.
William, 179, 280, 283.
BEAUFOY, 202, 203, 204.
Abraham, 203.
Alicia (Swinerton), 203.
Alicia = Greisley, 203.
Anna (Moulton), 204.
Anna, 204.
Dorothea = Smith, 203.
Elizab. (Alberberie), 203.
Elizab. (Tate), 203.
Elizab. = Belcher, 203.
Elizab. = Cogniers, 203.
Elizabetha, 204.
George, 203.
BEAUFOY—*continued.*
Henry, 204.
Humphry, 203.
Johanna (Hugford), 203.
Johanna = Throckmorton, 203.
Johanna (Rainsford), 203.
John, 5, 203, 229.
Joliana = Chadwell, 204.
Katherina, 204.
Maria (Wirrall), 203.
Maria = Rugeley, 203, 229.
Milicenta, 204.
Richard, 203.
Roger, 203.
Thomas, 203, 204.
Ursula (Ferrers), 5, 203.
Ursula (Huddesdon), 203.
Ursula, 204.
William, 203, 204.
BEAUMONT, 90.
Edward, 90.
Henry, 176.
John, 90.
Richard, 90.
Thomas, 90.
Walter, 90.
William, 90.
Beaupre, Dorothea = Peyton, 381.
Edmond, 381.
Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
Beawfoe, John, 131.
Margaret (Willcotts), 131.
Beawlott, Anne = Cumbford, 35.
Beddell, Jane = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Bekensfield, Johanna (Peiton), 380.
John, 380.
BELCHER, 64, 65.
Alexander, 65.
Alice, 65.
Christian (Greswold), 62.
Christian (Dabredgcourte), 47, 65.
Dabredgcourt, 47, 65.
Edward, 65.
Elizabeth (Beaufo), 203.
Elizabeth (Fisher), 65.
Elizabeth (Rainde), 65.
Elizabeth (Saunders), 65.
Emm. (Wirley), 65.
Hauia (Belson), 65.
Henry, 47.
Hugh, 65.
Jane (Beddell), 65.
John, 65.
Mabell = Goldisborough, 65.
Mabilia = Averey, 407.
Margaret = Averey, 65.
Mary, 65.
Robert, 203.
William, 47, 62, 65, 407.
Belknap, Elizabeth = Ferrers, 279.
Hamon, 279.
Joan (Butler), 279.
Bell, Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
Sir Robert, 381.

Bellers, Sir James, 17.
Jane = Fielding, 11.
Jane = Digbie, 17.
John, 167.
Mary = Griffin, 167.
Bellesley, Ellinor = Gregory, 155.
Richard, 155.
Bellocampo, Alice (—?—), 140.
Alice = Salso Marisco, 140.
Alicia = Arden, 180.
Gilbert, 140.
Margaret = Montford, 55.
Thomas, 55.
Bellows, — (—?—), 147.
Francis, 147.
Belson, Hauia = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
Benger, Dorithy (Rainsford), 49.
Thomas, 49.
Bennall, — = Raleigh, 77.
Bennet, Anna = Yardley, 110.
Bennett, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
Thomas, 373.
Benolt, Thomas, 240, 408.
Bentley, Edward, 213, 317.
Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
Katherina (Gibbes), 213.
Margaret = Newsam, 317.
Roger, 380.
Bereford, Amicia (Palmer), 221.
Petronella = Charnells, 53.
Radulph, 221.
Simon, 53.
Beresford, Dorothea = Levinge, 321.
Berkeley, Catherina = Sparrey, 161.
William, 161.
Bermesley, Anne (Arden), 73.
John, 73.
Berniers, Margareta = Bourchier, 279.
Richard, Lord, 279.
Best, Thomas, 186.
BETHAM, 214, 215.
Brigetta = Middlemore, 215.
Christopher, 215.
Edward, 215.
Elizab. = Sparrey, 161, 215.
Emma (Middlemore), 215. 333.
Fides, 215.
Francisca, 215.
Jana (Lamborn), 215.
John, 215.
Leticia, 215.
Margareta (Walliston), 215.
Margeria (Simeon), 215.
Maria (Browne), 215.
Maria, 215.
Nicholas, 215.
Radulph, 215.
Richard, 215.
Robert, 215.
Sibella = Middlemore, 215.
BETHAM—*continued.*
Thomas, 161, 215.
Waleston, 215, 333.
William, 215.
Bett, John, 49.
Julian (Rainsford), 49.
Betts, Radigunda (Lucy), 287.
Beuam, Sir Alexander, 173.
Beufoies, — = Alisberie, 33.
Margareta = Peto, 173.
Bey, Grace (Langley), 379.
Richard, 379.
Bide, Dorothea = Knightley, 399.
Sir John, 399.
Bigot, Alicia (Basset), 283.
Roger, 283.
Bigges, Thomas, 207.
Ursula (Throckmorton), 207.
Billesley, Elianor = Gregory, 159.
Richard, 159.
Billet, Anna (Grosveneur), 386.
Edmund, 386.
Billing, Jana = Skinner, 295.
Bilney, Constancia = Palmer, 221.
Galfrid, 221.
Bingham, Elizabeth = Purifoy, 255.
Richard, 255.
Bird, Maria (Rutter), 235.
William, 235.
BISHOP, 223.
Alice, 159.
Alicia (Piers), 233.
Alicia (Willington), 223.
Alicia (Woodward), 223.
Alicia, 223.
Anna = Warde, 275.
Anthony, 223.
Barnaby, 223.
Brigetta (Butler), 223.
Christopher, 159.
Edward, 233.
Ellina (Farmer), 223.
Elizabeth = Blackford, 223.
Elizabeth, 159.
Gilbert, 159.
George, 223, 227.
Hellena (Terry), 159.
Henry, 159.
Joane, 159.
John, 159, 223, 275.
Maria (Lane), 307.
Mary, 159.
Mathew, 223.
Richard, 159, 223, 307.
Robert, 159.
Rosa, 223.
Thomas, 159, 223.
William, 159.
— (Harley), 275.
BISHOPSTON or BUSHOPSTON, 130, 131.
Agnes (—?—), 131.
Alice = Clodeshall, 74, 131.
Elizabeth = Palmer, 131.
Frederick, 131.
Joane (Mountford), 55, 131.
BISHOPSTON—*continued.*
Joane (Pipard), 131.
Joane (—?—), 131.
John, 131.
Julian (—?—), 131.
Phillipa (Willcotts), 131.
Phillipa = Catesby, 126, 131.
Roger, 74, 131.
Thomas, 131.
William, 55, 126, 131.
— (Walshe), 131.
Bissell, Thomas, 186.
Blackford, Eliz. (Bishop), 223.
John, 223.
Blackgreve, Joanna = Lisley, 383.
Robert, 383.
Blackham, Elizabeth = Ratcliffe, 149.
William, 149.
Blacklove, Christiana = Archer, 309.
Radus, 309.
Blackmore, Jocosa (Pudsey), 251.
William, 251.
Blaskam, John, 186.
Blenco, Isabella = Woodward, 227.
John, 227.
Blewet, Maria = Repington, 190.
Roger, 190.
Blewett, Elda = Despensor, 283.
Blinco, Anna = Kempston, 411.
Dorithia = Warner, 51.
John, 51, 411.
Blinkensop, John, 190.
Rosa (Repington), 190.
Blount, Sir Christopher, 280.
Jana = Petty, 245.
Jocosa = Reinolds, 243.
Leticia (Knowles), 280.
Richard, 245.
Robert, 243.
— = Willis, 311.
— = Combe, 291.
Bludd, Jocosa (Colles), 247.
Richard, 247.
Blunt, Anne = Gruffethe, 15.
Anne (Davers), 115.
Edward, 15.
Elizab. = Bussell, 139.
Katherin = Gruffeth, 15.
Katherin (Graye), 43.
Thomas, 139.
Sir Thomas, 15.
William, 43.
— = Skinner, 295.
Bocking, Elizab. = Palmer, 221.
Johanna (Godweston), 221.
Katherina, 221.
Thomas, 221.
Bodington, Francisca (Hanslap), 257.
Nicholas, 257.
Bois de, Francisca = Reinoldes, 243.
Bolstred, Anna = Nash, 147.
Jacob, 147.

Bolton, Margaret = Rutter, 235.
Robert, 235.
Bond. Alice = Gilbert, 103.
Ellen (Mollineux), 103.
George, 81.
John, 103.
Margery = Kinardsley, 103, 397.
Thomas, 103, 397.
Winifred (Leigh), 81.
Bonde ? — = Ardren, 73.
Boneton Alicia (Walden), 229.
John, 229.
Bonner, Anna (Fulwood), 237.
Thomas, 237.
Booes, John, 353.
Katherina = Fletcher, 353.
Booth, Katherina (Holbech), 351.
Richard, 351.
— = Statham, 392.
— (Sacheverell), 392.
Boothbey, Elizabeth = Corbett, 63.
William, 63.
Boothe, George, 56.
Katherin (Montford), 56.
Booty, John, 371.
Margareta = Saunders, 371.
Borowes, Elizab. (Davers), 115.
Bosse, — = Warner, 51,
BOSUM, 89.
Goditha = Olney, 89.
Margarett = Burgoyne, 89.
William, 89.
Bosworth, Isabell = Feldinge, 11.
John, 155.
— = Gregory, 155.
Boteler, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Sir John, 285.
Botiler, Joane = Rugeley, 153.
BOUGHTON, 82, 83.
Anne (Longeville), 83.
Dorithie = Trussell, 93.
Edward, 83, 126, 291.
Elizabeth (Brockett), 83.
Elizabeth = Worceley, 83.
Elizabeth (Allesley), 78.
Elizabeth (Catesby), 126.
Jocosa (Combe), 291.
Johanna = Canning, 225.
Katherina = Combe, 291.
Margaret (Cave), 83.
Richard, 78, 83.
Suzan (Brockett), 83.
Thomas, 78, 83.
William, 83, 225.
Bouker, Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
Joane = Rutter, 235.
Bourchier, Anna (Plantagenet), 279.
Anna (Hankford), 279.
Anna (Woodvile), 279.
Anna = Parre, 279.
Lady Cicely = Peiton, 379.
Cicilia = Devereux, 279.
Elizabeth (Plantagenet), 279.
Henry, Earl of Essex, 279.
Bouchier—*continued.*
John, Earl of Bath, 379.
John, 279.
Margaret (Berniers), 279.
Thomas, 279.
William, Viscount, 279.
William, E. of Ewe, 279.
Bouth, Dorothea (Dilke), 269.
William, 269.
— (Repington), 189.
BOVY, 187.
Elinora (Badger), 187.
Margareta (Harison), 187.
John, 187.
Radus, 187.
Thomas, 187.
William, 187.
Bowes, Anne (Burdett), 101.
John, 101.
Maria (Spencer), 285.
Thomas, 285.
Bowier, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Sir William, 285.
Bowles, Dorithy = Rowlet, 13.
Bowyer, Anna (Stoughton), 142.
Thomas, 142.
Boxfield, — = Wigston, 37.
BRACEBRIDGE, or BRASBREDGE, 8, 9.
Alice (Rugeley), 9.
Amice (Arden), 177.
Anna = Saunders, 371.
Anne, 9.
Anne (Corbyn), 9.
Anthony, 9.
Barbara, 9.
Dorothie, 9.
Edward, 9.
Elizabeth (Harcourt), 9.
Elizabeth (Winter), 9.
Elizabeth = Beamond, 9.
Elizabeth, 9.
Ellen, 9.
Florance, 9.
Francis, 9.
Hellen (Cranken), 9.
Henry, 9.
Hester = Hudson, 9.
Humphry, 9.
Isabell (Whatley), 9.
Jane (Mill), 9.
Jane, 9.
Jane (Catesbie), 126.
Joane (Lucey), 9.
John, 9.
Joyce (Wilson), 9.
Margareta = Willington, 9, 375.
Mary (Browne), 9.
Prudence = Gold, 9.
Richard, 9.
Simond, 9.
Susan (Cotton), 9.
Thomas, 9, 126.
William, 9, 375.
— (Esse), 9.
— (Mille), 9.
— = Skepwith, 9.
— = Ardren, 73, 181.
Brackley, Viscount, 81.
Braconbridge, John, 287.
Rosa (Lucy), 287.
Bradborne, Anne = Ferrers, 7.
Sir Humphrey, 7, 393.
— = Sacheverell, 393.
Bradbury, Alice (Rainsford), 49.
Christopher, 49.
Braden, Margareta = Palmer, 222.
William, 222.
BRADLEY, 354, 355.
Agneta, (Margates), 355.
Anna, 355.
Anna Maria, 355.
Elizabetha, 355.
Francisca (Watkin), 355.
Franciscus, 355.
Johanna (—?—), 355.
John, 395.
Katherina (Andrewes), 395.
Letticia, 355.
Magdalena, 355.
Maria (Cotes), 355.
Thomas, 355.
William, 355.
Bradshaw, Anna (Lisley), 383.
Anna = Grosveneur, 386.
Elianor = Grosveneur, 388.
Exuperius, 383.
Isabell = Purifoy, 255.
John, 388.
Robert, 225.
Roger, 386.
— = Mayne, 331.
Bradshawe, Margareta (Guibon), 160.
Robert, 160.
Bradston, Hugo, 56.
Rose = Montford, 56.
Brainthwait, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Richard, 285.
Brakenberie, Beatrix (Swanland), 39.
Thomas, 39.
Braly, Juleana = Salso Marisco, 140.
Brampston, — = Alisberie, 33.
Bran, Goditha (Sheldon), 3.
Robert, 3.
BRANDESTON, 127.
Agnes = Alesberay, 127.
Hugh, 127.
Radus, 127.
Rose = Mountford, 127.
Sibell (—?—), 127.
Braybrooke, Margareta (Middlemore), 333.
Richard, 333.
Braye, Alice (Salso Marisco), 140.
Dorithye = Conwaye, 27.
Edmond, 27.
Brayles, Agnes (St. Peter), 91.
David, 91.
Elizabeth = Raues, 91.
John, 78.
— = Sutton, 78.

Breadsall, Thomas, 189.
Thomazine = Repington, 189.
Brecknock, Margareta = Lucy, 287.
Thomas, 287.
Bredge, —-=Throgmorton, 87.
Bredges, — (Hungerford), 105.
Bredgman, Jacob, 21.
Jane (Langston), 21.
Breech, Alicia=Lingard, 347.
John, 347.
Brelsford, Sir Ugenall, 391.
——=Sacheverell, 391.
Brent, Alice=Goodier, 67.
Barbara (Dixwell), 297.
Elizab.=Dixwell, 297.
John, 297.
Brereton, Frances (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Randoll, 88.
Brett, Dorothea = Stoughton, 141, 315.
John, 141, 315.
Brian, Eleanora=Percy, 284.
Margareta (Gibbes), 213.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Bridges, Anthony, 248.
Dorothea = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
Jane (Spencer), 285.
Sir Richard, 285.
Bristol, Recorder of, 95.
Briton, Anna (Verney), 25.
John, 25.
Brocas, Mary (Griffin), 167.
Brockett, Elizabeth = Boughton, 83.
John, 83.
Sir John, 83.
Susan=Boughton, 83.
Brockman, Margaret (Clarke), 200.
William, 200.
Brokas, Elizab.=Cotton, 305.
Brokesbey, Dorithy (Congrave), 45.
Robert, 45.
Brokett, Elinora=Spencer, 285.
John, 285.
BROME, 96, 97, 98.
Agnes, 97.
Alice=Olney, 97, 113.
Anne (Digby), 97.
Anne=Palmer, 98.
Anne, 98.
Beatrix (Sherley), 97.
Constance=Ferrers, 5, 97.
Denys, 97.
Elizabeth (Arundell), 97.
Elizabeth (Skevington), 98.
George, 98.
Gertrude = Wagstaffe, 98, 403.
Havis (Halwys), 97.
Isabell=Purfoye, 97.
Isabell=Marrow, 69.
Jane=Gregorie, 97.
Jane (Middlemore), 97.
Joane (Rody), 97.
BROME—*continued.*
Joane=Burdett, 27.
John, 97, 98.
Katherin=Stonor, 98.
Katherin (Skeffington). 98.
Margarett=Marrowe, 97.
Margery (Brooke), 97.
Nicholas, 5, 69, 97.
Parnell (Stereton), 97.
Paulin, 97.
Phillip, 97.
Raph, 97.
Reignold, 98.
Robert, 97, 98, 403.
Skevington, 98.
Thomas, 97, 98.
William, 97, 89.
— (Stonley), 97.
— (Catesbie), 97.
— (Newport), 97.
Bromflett, Edward, 77.
Jane (Raleigh), 77.
Bromley, Alice (Hawes), 61.
Henry, 61.
Joane=Grevill, 29.
Margaret=Greswold, 61.
Thomas, 29.
Bromwell, Edmond, 357.
Elizab.=Butler, 357.
Bromwich, Isabella = Arden, 180, 182.
William, 180, 182.
Brooke, Andrew, 261.
Basill, 151.
Christiana = Grosveneur, 386.
Elizab.=Peiton, 379.
Ellinora=Turner, 151.
Joane=Alderford, 59.
John, 333.
Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
Margery=Brome, 97.
Presilla=Middlemore, 333.
Raphe, Yorke Herald, 224.
Reginald, 379.
Richard, 386.
Thomas, 59, 386.
William, 97.
Brookes, John, 325.
Lucia=Kendall, 325.
Thomas, 186.
Brough, Adam, 399.
Elizab.=Knightley, 399.
Broughton, Agneta = Palmer, 221.
Anna (Dixwell), 41, 297.
Edward, 41, 297.
Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
John, 221.
Brownocks *als.* Bromwich, Elizabeth=Devereux, 279.
Sir Thomas, 279.
Browne, Alice (Digby), 17.
Dorothea=Horsey, 195.
Elizabeth=Wylmer, 135.
Elizabeth=Hawes, 405.
Isabella (Hobday), 229.
Jana (Gibbes) 213.
Sir John, 9.
Browne—*continued.*
Maria=Betham, 215.
Mary=Brasbredge, 9.
Nicholas, 195, 213, 405.
Radus, 135.
Richard, 215.
Brudnell, Elizabeth = Smith, 71.
Elizabeth=Griffin, 168.
Thomas, 71, 168.
Bruges——=Bussell, 140.
Bruin, Henry, 101.
Joane=Burdett, 101.
Brusley, Mary=Golofre, 74.
William. 74.
Buckler, Sir Walter, 25.
—(—?—), 25.
Bugges, Edward, 273.
John, 273.
Katherin (Hales), 273.
Maria (Hales), 95, 273.
Buggs, Katherin (Hales), 95.
Bull, Maria=Archer, 309.
Roland, 309.
Thomas, 186.
Bulling, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
Bullingham, Johanna (Colles), 247.
Burchid, Robert, 75.
——=Holbrooke, 75.
BURDETT, 100, 101.
Agnes (Waldiffe), 27.
Anne (Waldish), 101.
Anne (Harwell), 101.
Anne=Bowes, 101.
Anne=Conway, 27.
Anne, 101.
Blanche=Sambourne, 101.
Bridget (Curson), 101.
Bridgett, 101.
Dorithy, 101.
Elizabeth, 101.
Elizabeth (Cockaine), 101.
Elizabeth=Hutton, 101.
Ellinor=Wellerscotte, 101.
Francis, 101.
George, 101.
Humphrie, 101.
Jane (Francis), 101.
Jane, 101.
Joane (Bruin), 101.
Joane (Brome), 27.
Joane (Cresholme), 129.
Sir John, 27, 101.
John, 27, 101.
Katherin=Tudlet ?, 101.
Margaret (Bussell), 139.
Margaret (Fitton), 27, 101.
Margaret (Rodney), 101.
Margaret (Wilson), 101.
Mary (Throgmorton), 87, 101.
Mary=Barway, 101.
Mary=Frampton, 101.
Mary (Mountford), 27.
Sir Nicholas, 27.
Nicholas, 101.
Oliver, 139.
Osborne, 101.

BURDETT—*continued.*
Richard, 27.
Robert, 101, 129.
Sir Thomas, 27, 101.
Thomas, 87.
William, 101.
Burford, Johanna (Colles), 247.
Lord de, 392.
Burgaine, Richard, 89.
Burgoine, John, 89.
Richard, 89.
Burgoyne, Margarett (Bosum) 89.
Burley, Anna = Barker, 361.
William, 361.
BURNABY, 146.
Anna (Odall), 146.
Cicilia (Reames), 146.
Elizab. (Sapcott), 146.
Humphry, 146.
John, 146.
Richard, 146, 297.
Susanna (Dixwell), 146, 297.
Susanna, 146.
Thomas, 146.
William, 146.
Burneby, Eustace, 79.
Margaret = Darset, 79.
Phillippa (Malory), 79.
Burnell, Edmond, 283.
Elizab. (Despensor), 283.
Burnham, Elizabeth (Poynton), 121.
Thomas, 121.
Burton, Anna (Catesbie), 142.
Jana (Adderley), 263.
Katherin (Repington), 191.
Robert, 191.
Thomas, 142.
William, 263.
Burwash, Sir Bartholomew, 284.
Elizab. = Despensor, 284.
BURY, 264, 265.
Alicia = Knightley, 401.
Anna, 265.
Anna = Cocke, 261.
Charles, 265.
Edmond, 265.
Elianor = Langford, 265.
Elizab. (Underhill), 265.
Elizab., 265.
John, 265.
Maria (Astley), 265.
Maria (Catlin), 265.
Maria, 265.
Ursula = Cocke, 261.
William, 265, 401.
— = Cockes, 67.
—(Nower), 265.
BUSHELL, or BUSSELL, 138, 139, 140.
Agnes (Halford), 139.
Alice = Mortyn, 139.
Alina (Mussard), 139.
Anne (Norwood), 139.
Anne = Gaudy, 139.
Anne = Gregorie, 140, 156.
Anne (Gargrave), 140.
Barbara, 140.
BUSHELL—*continued.*
Corbett, 140.
Dorithy (Andrewes), 139.
Dorithy, 140.
Edmund, 140.
Edward, 139, 140.
Elizabeth (Blunt), 139.
Elizabeth (Winter), 139.
Elizabeth = Cole, 140.
Elizabeth, 29, 140, 307.
Emma, 139.
Emma (Ernold), 139.
Eva (D'Abbetot), 136.
Felicia = Gatewik, 139.
Henry, 140, 307.
Hughe, 139.
Idonia (Cantelupe), 139.
Isabell = Widicombe, 139.
Isabella (Childe), 205.
Jocosa (Kempston), 411.
John, 136, 139, 140, 205.
Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139, 140.
Katherin = Kolcopp, 140.
Margaret = Maund, 139.
Margaret (Fowlks), 137, 139.
Margaret = Burdett, 139.
Margaret (Delves), 140.
Margaret (Grevill), 29, 140.
Margaret (Hugford), 139.
Margaret, 140.
Maria (Lane), 307.
Maria, 307.
Marie = Rowdon, 140.
Mary (Morris), 139.
Mary, 140.
Matilda (D'Abbetot), 139.
Mivella, 140.
Richard, 136, 137, 139, 140.
Robert, 139, 140.
Roger, 139.
Sibella (—?—), 139.
Thomas, 29, 139, 140, 156, 205, 411.
Ursula, 140.
Ursula = Staple, 140.
William, 137, 139, 140.
— (Bruges), 140.
— = Oxenford de, 139.
— = Herbert, 139.
— = Newers, 139.
Bushy, Anne (Repington), 189.
Sir Hugh, 189.
BUSSERE, 136.
Cicily = Oudby, 136.
Richard, 136.
Roger, 136.
William, 136.
Bustard, Katherine (Colles), 274.
William, 247.
BUTLER, 356, 357.
Abell, 357.
Albon, 77.
Anna = Waringe, 341.
Anna, 357.
Auderey, 357.
Brigetta = Bishop, 223.
BUTLER—*continued.*
Dorothea (Skukbrough), 357.
Dorothea, 357.
Edward, 357.
Elizab. (Ruding), 357.
Elizab. (Clerke), 357.
Elizab. (Bromwell), 357.
Elizab., 357.
Francisca = Hugford, 337.
George, 337.
Henry, 357.
Jana (Makepeace), 357.
Jana, 357.
Jana = Andrewes, 395.
Joan = Belknap, 279.
Johanna, 357.
John, 223, 341, 357, 395.
Judith, 357.
Katherina = Kinardesley, 397.
Lucya, 357.
Maria, 357.
Maria (Chaplin), 357.
Martha, 357.
Nathaniell, 357.
Nicholas, 357.
Rachell, 357.
Radus, Lord Sudley, 279.
Richard, 357.
Robert, 185.
Ruth = Smith, 357.
Sarah, 357.
Sibella (Raleigh), 77.
Susanna, 357.
Sir Thomas, 103, 357.
Thomas, 397.
Thomazine, 357.
Thomozine (Powell), 357.
Valentine, 357.
William, 357, 397.
— (Crofton), 357.
— = Kinardesley, 103.
— = Sadler, 339.
Butnor, Alice = Love, 43.
Butterise, — = Mathew, 349.
Buttery, Crescentis, 143.
Maria = Grevill, 143.

Cade, Joye (Arden), 73, 181.
Richard, 73, 181.
Calthrop, Anna = Peyton, 381.
Jane = Peyton, 380.
Sir Martin, 381.
— = Dilke, 269.
Calveley, Elizab. = Grosveneur, 386.
Sir Hugo, 386.
Camais (Repington), 190.
Sir John, 190.
Camden, William, 1, 318.
Camios, Ada (Despensor), 283.
Radus, Lord, 283.
Camvill, Alice = Catesby, 125.
CANNING, 224, 225.
Agneta (Solman). 225.
Anna = Rowney, 225.
Anna (Whorwoode *alias* Harward), 225.
Edward, 225.

CANNING—*continued.*
Elizab. (Petty), 225, 245.
Elizab. (Halford), 225.
George, 225.
Johanna (Boughton), 225.
John, 225.
Maria = Riland, 225.
Maria (Sambach), 225.
Maria = Hampton, 225.
Paule, 225.
Richard, 225, 245.
Robert, 225.
Thomas, 225.
Ursula = Riley, 225.
William, 225.
— (Compton), 225.
Cantelupe de, Idonia = Bussell, 139.
Sir John, 139.
Capell, Elizab. = Adderley, 263.
Juliana = Hales, 209.
Richard, 209, 263.
Cappe, Henry, 93.
Margaret (Trussell), 93.
Cardiff de, John, 140.
Katherin (Saltmarsh), 139.
Katherin, (Salso Marisco), 140.
Paule, 140.
Thomas, 139.
Carew, Anne = Throgmorton, 89.
Elizab., 123.
Joice (Clopton), 43, 110.
Sir George, 43, 110.
Sir Nicholas, 89.
Thomas. 123.
CARINGTON, *alias* SMITH, 71.
Anne (Farwell), 71.
John, 71.
Katherin (Montague), 71.
Margaret (Roose), 71.
Milencia (Laynham), 71.
Sir Thomas, 71.
Sir William, 71.
CARLES, *alias* CHARLES, 22, 23.
Mary (Stanley), 23.
Richard, 23.
Carne, Edward, 222.
Maria = Palmer, 222.
Carrell, Alice = Hudgesonne, 81.
Alexander, 81.
Carthorp, Anne = Repington, 190.
Sir William, 190.
Cartwreght, Grace (Dabredgcourt), 47.
William, 47.
Carwe, George, 123.
Margeria (Englefeld), 123.
Cary, Anne (Corbett), 63.
Radulph, 63.
Carye, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
George, Lord Hunsdon, 285.
Castell, Albreda = Holt, 19.
Almeren (—?—), 19.
George, 19.
Castilian, Baptist, 380.
Peter, 380.
Thomazin (Peiton), 380.
CATESBY, 124, 125, 126, 127.
Alice (Camvill), 125.
Alice = Lodbrook, 128.
Ann (Hasilrigge), 127.
Anne = Wyttlebury, 121, 126.
Anne (Throgmorton), 88, 126.
Anne, 126.
Anne (Seiton), 127.
Anne (Obbene), 127.
Anthony, 127.
Dorithy (Spencer), 126.
Edmond, 126, 127.
Edward, 126.
Elias, 125.
Elizabeth = Wake, 126.
Elizabeth (Empson), 126.
Elizabeth = Fitz Jeffrie, 126.
Elizabeth (Astall), 126.
Elizabeth (Porter), 126.
Elizabeth (Whorwood), 126.
Elizabeth = Boughton, 126.
Elizabeth = Owen, 126.
Elizabeth, 126.
Emme (Cranford), 125, 129.
Eusebius, 127.
George, 126, 131.
Humphry, 127.
Isabell (Ladbrooke), 125, 128.
Isabell (Tresham), 127.
Jane = Bracebridge, 126.
Jane = Gainsford, 126.
Joane (Rodburne *alias* Arden), 125, 179.
Joane (Barre), 126.
John, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129.
Katherin (Willington), 126.
Katherin (Leigh), 126.
Margaret (Zouch), 126, 131.
Michaell, 127.
Nicholas, 97, 125.
Phillip, 125.
Phillippa (Bishopston), 126, 131.
Randulph, 125.
Reignold, 125.
Richard, 126.
Sir Richard, 126.
Robert, 125, 126.
Roger, 125.
Rose (Mountford), 125, 127.
Simon, 125, 126.
Thomas, 126, 127.
William, 125, 126, 128, 131, 179.
Sir William, 88, 121, 125, 126, 131.
— (Powell), 126.
— = Nehum, 126.
— = Brome, 97.
— = Olney, 113.
CATESBY of KNOWLE, 142.
Anna (Foxhold), 142.
Anna = Burton, 142.
Anna, 142.
CATESBY—*continued.*
Edward, 142.
Elizab. = Paine, 142.
Elizabetha (Gunston), 142.
Elizabetha, 142.
Jana (Thurland), 142.
John, 142.
Margareta, 142.
Randolph, 142.
Simon, 142.
Thomas, 142.
William, 142.
Catlin, Margareta = Spencer, 285.
Maria = Bury, 265.
Robert, 265, 285.
Catterus, Susan (—?—), 379.
Catweine, Alice = Gregory, 156.
John, 156.
Caudry, Arthur, 185.
Cauley de, Alice = Gregorie, 155.
Robert, 155.
Cave, Sir Ambrose, 19.
Anne = Hunson, 133.
Barbara (Feldinge), 11.
Brian, 88.
Edward, 83.
Ellinor (Graye), 43.
Elizabeth (Davers), 17.
Francis, 93.
Margaret = Knowles, 19.
Margaret = Boughton, 83.
Margaret (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret (Trussell), 93.
Margery (Willington), 19.
Richard, 11.
Thomas, 17.
Sir Thomas, 133.
William, 43.
— = Palmer, 222.
Cavendish, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.
William, Lord, 83.
Cawdrie, Julian = Warner, 51.
Cawnto' Elizab. = Hales, 209.
Cay, Barbara = Repington, 189.
Thomas, 189.
Chaderton, Godfrie, 149.
Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
William, 149.
Chadwell, Edward, 204.
Joliana (Beaufo), 204.
Chadworth, Joane = Marrow, 69.
John, 69.
Chaloner, Agnes (Thicknes), 145.
Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
Richard, 145.
Roger, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Chamber, Hester = Willis, 311.
CHAMBERLAINE, 258, 259.
Anne = Raleigh, 77.
Edward, 259.
Sir Edward, 259.
Elizab. = Gifford, 259.
Elizabetha, 259.
Francisca, 259.
Jana = Chamberlaine, 259.

CHAMBERLAINE–*continued.*
Jana, 259.
John, 259.
Sir Leonard, 248, 259.
Margareta, 259.
Maria, 259.
Maria = Colles, 248.
Richard, 259.
Robert, 259.
William, 248.
Sir William, 77.
— (Hareconrt), 259.
— (Grevill), 259.
Chamberlayn, Anne = Griffin, 167.
Richard, 167.
Chambrie, Calcot, 293.
Lucia (Gobard), 293.
Chaplin, Elizab. = Hanslap, 257.
Maria = Butler, 357.
Richard, 257, 357.
Chapman, Henry, 105.
— (Harman), 105.
— = Travell, 409.
Charde, — = Hugford, 337.
Charles *alias* Carles, 22, 23.
Charleton, Joane = Frevill, 75.
Thomas, 75.
Charlton, Anna = Grosveneur, 387.
Francis, 387.
Ursula = Grosveneur, 387.
William, 387.
CHARNELLS, 52, 53.
Cicila (—?—), 53.
George, 53.
Jocosa (Arden), 73, 181.
John, 53, 73, 181.
Mary = Werley, 53.
Matilda = Trussell, 53.
Muriell (Arden), 74, 182.
Sir Nicholas, 53.
Petronella (Bereford), 53.
Richard, 53.
Thomas, 53.
Walter, 53.
William, 74, 182.
Sir William, 53
Chaterton, John, 149.
Margaret = Ratcliffe, 149.
Chaundeler, William, 185.
Chaunders, Thomas, 183.
Chawley, Elizab. = Randolph, 303.
Elizab. (Temple), 303.
Chaworth, Alicia = Repington, 189.
George, 392.
Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
John, 189.
Maria (Sacheverell), 392.
Patrick, 283.
Chedell, Elizabeth (Speeke), 102.
Cheeke, John, 189, 285.
Maria = Repington, 189.
Maria = Spencer, 285.
Cheney, Cicilia = Kemp, 209.
Jana = Palmer, 222.
John, 222.
Sir Thomas, 209.
Chettell, Editha = Horsey, 195.
Chetwood, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Richard, 401.
Cheverell, Agnes (Raues), 91.
Christopher, 91.
Roger, 91.
Chibnall, Alicia (Decons), 231.
Richard, 231.
Chicheley, — = Decons, 231.
Chidell, Sir Galfrid, 385.
Jenetta = Grosveneur, 385.
Chidlowe, Anna, 193.
Elizabeth, 193.
Isabella (Wheate), 193.
Judith = Mortone, 193.
Sara = Stone, 193.
William, 193.
CHILDE, 205.
Isabella = Bushell, 205.
John, 139, 205.
Maria (Iowres), 205.
Phillip, 205.
Thomas, 205.
Ursula (Bussell), 139.
William, 205.
— (—?—), 205.
Chomley, Galathea = Stoughton, 142.
Sir Hugo, 386.
Letticia = Grosveneur, 386.
Nicholas, 142.
Chune, Jana = Puckering, 197.
CLAPHAM, 366, 367.
Anna = Slaughter, 367.
George, 367.
John, 367.
Julian (Knell), 367.
Luke, 367.
Maria (Leigh), 367.
Sibilla (Denton), 367.
Thomas, 367.
William, 367.
— (Picker), 367.
— (Kidermaster), 367.
Clare, Elianor = Despensor, 283.
Francis, 3.
Gilbert, 136.
Gilbert, E. of Glou., 283.
Margaret (Rise), 136.
Murell (Sheldon), 3.
Nicholas, 136.
Simond, 136.
CLARK, 198, 199, 200, 201.
Anna, 200.
Anna = Barnard, 200.
Benedicta (Ashbournham), 199.
Cicilia (Nicolls), 200.
Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
Edward, 200.
Elizab. (Edolph), 200.
Elizab. = Tuck, 200.
Elizab., 201.
Elizabeth (Winterborne), 199.
Francis, 200.
Henry, 199, 200.
Humphrey, 200.
Johanna = Ascough, 200.
CLARK–*continued.*
John, 200, 201.
Sir John, 199.
Juliana (Robertes), 199.
Katherina (Edingham), 199.
Letticia = Culpeper, 200.
Margaret = Brockman, 200.
Margareta (Mayney), 200.
Margareta (West), 200.
Margareta (Alderford), 200.
Maria (Markham), 200.
Maria (Randall), 200.
Martin, 200.
Matilda (Echingham), 199.
Michaell, 200.
Mildreda (Hay), 199.
Petrus, 201.
Rebecca (Godfrey), 200.
Robert, 199, 200.
Sir Simon, 200.
Thomas, 201.
Walter, 200, 201.
William, 199, 200.
Woodchurch, 201.
Zacharias, 200.
— (Hales), 200.
— (Scot), 200.
— (Tomset), 200.
Clarke, Agnes = Digby, 17.
Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), 5.
Francis, 381.
John, 17.
Margaret (Peto), 173.
Maria (Peyton), 381.
Samuel, 173.
Cleere, Elizab. = Peyton, 380.
Sir Robert, 380.
— = Spencer, 284.
Cleoberie, Margareta = Archer, 309.
Walter, 309.
Clerk, Anna (Cooke), 299.
John, 299.
CLERKE, 156, 157.
Alicia (Everton), 301.
Anna (Hall), 156.
Anna (Townesend), 157.
Elizab. (Eritage), 157.
Francis, 156, 157.
Henry, 157.
Isack, 156.
John, 311.
Maria (Head), 156.
Maria = Mathew, 349.
Mathew, 157.
Nicholaus, 156, 157.
Stephen, 301.
Symon, 157.
Thomas, 156.
Ursula (Walwin), 157.
Ursula, 157.
Walwin, 157.
William, 156, 157.
— = Willis, 311.
Clerke, Elizab. = Butler, 357.
Cleudon, Richard, 167.
Sara = Newbotel, 167.
Cleyton, Alicia (—?—), 359.

Cleyton—*continued.*
John, 387.
Rosa = Grosveneur, 387.
Clifford, Anna (Devereux), 280.
Clifton, Anne (Constable), 15.
Anne (Daston), 139.
Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
Sir Jervice, 15.
Thomas, 139.
CLINTON, 137.
Guy, 91.
Jacob, 137.
Joane = Montford, 56.
Joane = Verney, 91.
Johana = Fowkes, 137.
John, 56, 91.
Margaret (Dichford), 91.
Margaret = Montford, 56.
Petronella = Woodward, 137.
Robert, 91.
Thomas, 91, 137.
CLODISHALL, 74.
Alice (Bishopston), 74, 131.
Beatrix (Golofre), 74.
Elizabeth = Ardren, 73, 74.
John, 74.
Richard, 73, 74.
Walter, 74, 131.
CLOPTON, *alias* COCKESFIELD, 108, 109, 110.
Alice, 110.
Amicia = Palmer, 221.
Anne (Clopton), 110.
Anne = Clopton, 110.
Anne (Griffith), 15, 43,110.
Anne = Strete, 110.
Elianor, 110.
Elizabeth, 110.
Elizabeth (Ashton), 109.
Elizabeth = Dannett, 110.
Elizabeth (Graye), 43, 110.
Henry, 109.
Hugh, 109.
James, 109.
Jane = Jackson, 110.
Joane, 109.
Joane (Marrowe), 69.
John, 69, 109.
Joyce = Carew, 43, 110.
Lodowick, 110.
Mabell (—?—), 109.
Margaret = Leyton, 110.
Margaret, (Marrowe), 69.
Margaret, 109.
Mary, 110.
Sir Robert, 109.
Rose (—?—), 109.
Rose = Cowmes, 110.
Thomas, 109, 110.
Walter, 109.
William, 15, 43, 69, 109, 110.
Sir William, 69.
— = Arundell, 110.
Cloville, Jocosa (White), 123.
Cobb, Mary (Leigh), 81.
Nicholas, 81.
Cobham, Lord, 283.
— = Despensor, 283.
Cockaine, Barbara = Ferrers, 7.
Dorothie (Ferrers), 7.
Elizabeth = Burdett, 101.
Francis, 7.
Thomas, 7.
Sir Thomas, 101.
Cockayne, Dorithy (Marrowe), 97.
Francis, 97.
COCKE, 260, 261.
Anna, 261.
Anna (Bury), 261.
Anna (Goodere), 67, 261.
Basil, 261.
Elizab. = Clarke, 261.
Elizab. (Hughes), 261.
Elizab. = West, 261.
Elizabetha, 261.
Francisca = Hungerford, 261.
Francisca = Lucy, 261.
Francisca = Sprigge, 261.
George, 261.
Goditha (Brooke), 261.
Goditha, 261.
Henry, 67, 261.
Sir Henry, 261.
Jana = Crawley, 261.
John, 67, 261.
Maria, 161.
Susanna = Warde, 261.
Thomas, 261.
Ursula (Bury), 261.
Ursula = Newce, 261.
William, 261.
— (Bury), 67.
— = Thurgood, 261.
COCKESFIELD *alias* CLOPTON, 108, 109, 110.
Jane (—?—), 109.
John, 109.
Mawd (—?—), 109.
Thomas, 109.
Walter, 109.
Sir Walter, 109.
Cockesonn, Cassandria (Kinardsley), 103.
Hugh, 103.
Cockfryn, Barbara = Ferrers, 69.
Dorithy (Ferrers), 69.
Dorithy (Marrow), 69.
Edward, 69.
Francis, 69.
Thomas, 69.
Cocksey, Alice (Wigston), 37.
William, 37.
Cogniers, Elizab. (Beaufo), 203.
Francis, 203.
Cokain, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Francis, 401.
Sir Thomas, 401.
Coke, *alias* Cardigan, Alice (Lodbrook), 128.
Katherin = Hathwick, 128.
Lodovic, 128.
Colby, Dorothie = Tamworth, 103.
Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
Thomas, 103.
Cole, Anna (Colles), 247.
Elizab., 140.
Elizabeth (Bussell), 140.
William, 140, 247.
COLEMORE, 334, 335.
Abraham, 335.
Anna (Finey), 335.
Anna = Porter, 99, 335.
Brigetta = Wilkins, 335.
Clement, 335.
Dorothea = Alport, 335.
Elizab. = Wilde, 335.
Francisca (Willoughby), 335.
Grace, 335.
Joane (Hunt), 335.
Judith = Grundy, 335.
Lettice, 335.
Maria = Gisbrooke, 335.
Martha = Ferebye, 335.
Robert, 335.
Sara = Hinton, 335.
William, 99, 335.
Coles, Agneta = Willis, 311.
Blanchia — Mayne, 331.
Lucia = Forster, 133.
William, 311, 331.
Colings, Maude = Holt, 19.
Collard, Johanna (Grosveneur), 387.
Robert, 387.
COLLES, 246, 247, 248.
Alicia, (—?—), 247.
Alicia = Archebold, 247.
Anna = Pichard, 247.
Anna = Cole, 247.
Edmund, 247, 248.
Edward, 331.
Elizab. = Rumney, 247.
Elizabeth, 247, 331.
Francisca, 248.
Henry, 248, 331.
Humphredus, 248.
Isabella = Penne, 248.
Isabella (Turbervill), 247.
Jana = Judd, 247.
Jana = Rudinge, 247.
Jana (Somervill), 247.
Jocosa = Bludd, 247.
Johanna = Bullingham, 247.
John, 247, 248, 331.
Katherina = Bustard, 247.
Margareta (Hitch *alias* Stech), 247.
Margareta = Parsons, 247.
Margareta, 248, 331.
Maria (Chamberlaine), 248.
Maria (Graunt), 247.
Maria = Underhill, 247.
Maria, 248, 331.
Martha (Tirwhit), 247.
Michaell, 247, 248.
Richard, 247, 248.
Susan, 331.
Susanna (Mayne), 331.
Symon, 331.
Ursula = Hall, 247.
Ursula = Hawes, 247, 405.
William, 247, 248, 331, 405.

COLLES—*continued.*
— (Archer), 247.
— (Lucy), 247.
— (Packington), 247.
— (Palmer), 247.
Collett, — = Harman, 105.
Collie, Anne, 168.
Anthony, 168.
Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
Elizabeth, 168.
Collier, Joane (Hobleday), 175.
John, 175.
Letticia = Kempston, 411.
Colman, Matilda = Pettye, 245.
Colverwell, Maria = Holbeech, 323.
Nicholas, 323.
Colvile, — = Feldinge, 12.
— (Spencer), 285.
Sir —, 285.
Colville, Rode = Feldinge, 12.
COMBE, 290, 291.
Anna (Hales), 95, 231, 273, 291.
Anna = Decons, 231.
Edward, 95, 231, 273, 291.
Elizabetha, 291.
George, 291.
Jocosa = Boughton, 291.
Jocosa = Cornwall, 231.
John, 231, 291.
Katherina (Boughton), 291.
Maria = Lane, 291. 307.
Maria (Savage), 291.
Maria, 291.
Thomas, 231, 291, 307.
William, 291.
— (Blount), 291.
COMBERFORD, 34, 35.
Agnes (—?—), 35.
Alan, 35.
Alice (—?—), 35.
Alice = Littleton, 35.
Anne (—?—), 35.
Anne (Beauwlott), 35.
Anne, 35.
Constance, 35.
Dorithy (Beamont), 35.
Dorithy (Fitzharbert), 35.
Dorithy (Worklay), 35.
Dorithy, 35.
Edward, 35.
Elizabeth = Stamford, 35.
Elizabeth, 35.
Francis, 35.
Henry, 35.
Humphry, 35.
Isabell = Rolleston, 35.
Joane (Parle), 35.
Joane, 35.
Johana (—?—), 35.
John, 35.
Katherin = Badeleighe, 35.
Margaret = Holt, 19.
Margaret = Stanley, 35.
Mary = Harcourt, 35.
Mary = Revell, 35.
Mary (Skevington), 35.
Mary (Stamford), 35.
COMBERFORD—*continued.*
Mary, 35.
Matilda = Everard *alias* Stanton, 35.
Richard, 35.
Roger, 35.
Thomas, 35.
William, 19, 35.
Combes, Elizab. = Shukbrough, 345.
Comes, — = Stoughton, 141.
Commander, — = Olney, 113.
William, 113.
Compton, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Humphredus, 225.
Henry, Lord, 285.
Margaret (Marowe), 69.
Thomas, 69.
— = Canning, 225.
CONGREVE, or CONGRAVE, 44, 45.
Dorithy = Brokesbey, 45.
Dorithy (Forde), 45.
Eliz. = Underhill, 31, 45.
Francis, 105.
John, 31, 45.
Ursula = Underhill, 31, 45.
— = Harman, 105.
Coniers, Anne (Willcotts), 131.
Lucy = Griffin, 168.
Reynold, 168.
Robert, 131.
Coningsby, Johana (Clinton), 137.
John, 137.
Thomas, 137.
William, 137.
Connegsby, Anne (Englefield), 123.
Edward, 123.
Elizabeth, 123.
Humphry, 123.
Jane, 123.
Katherin. 123.
Mary, 123.
Thomas, 123.
Conney, Alice (Leigh), 81.
Thomas, 81.
Connysby, Jane = Raleigh, 77.
Sir William, 77.
Constable, Anne = Gruffeth, 15.
Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
Robert, 47.
Sir Robert, 15, 133.
Constantine, Edward, 283.
Emine (—?—), 283.
Horswinus, 283.
Juon, Viscount de, 283.
Wolmerus, 283.
CONWAY, 26, 27.
Anne (Burdett), 27.
Dorithy (Tracey), 27.
Edward, 73, 181.
Sir Edward, 27.
Elizab. = Arden, 73, 181.
Sir Foulke, 27.
Hellena = Ashfield, 165.
Sir Hugh, 27.
Sir John, 27.
CONWAY—*continued.*
— (Grevill), 27.
— (Weston), 27.
— (—?—), 27.
COOKE, 298, 299.
Alicia (Hutton), 299.
Anna = Clerk, 299.
Anna (Jenninges), 299.
Anna = Peto, 173.
Francis, 299.
Henry, 299.
Jana (Lovell), 299.
John, 299.
Katherina, 299.
Maria (Hacon), 299.
Maria, 299.
Thomas, 299.
William, 298, 299.
Cooke, Anne = Goodere, 67.
Anne (Goodere), 67.
Anthony, 13.
Christopher, 375.
Edmund, 67.
Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
Ellena (Horne), 343.
Lucy (Lucy), 288.
Margareta = Willington, 375.
Richard, 380.
Robert, Clarenceux, 220, 343, 344, 406.
Sir William, 288.
— (Nichols), 67.
— = Rowlet, 13.
Cooles, Edmund, 33.
Jane (Somm'vill), 33.
Cooper, Audria (Peto), 173.
Elizab. (Gra'mer), 51.
John, 173.
Judith (Peto), 173.
Maria = Hugford, 337.
Raph, 186.
Robert, 51.
Cope, Bridgett (Raleigh), 77.
Sir John, 77.
Copin, Katherina = Astley, 365.
CORBETT, 63.
Andrew, 63.
Sir Andrew, 63.
Anne = Cary, 63.
Anne (St. John), 63.
Anne (Windsore), 63.
Anne, 63.
Arthur, 63.
Eleanor, 63.
Elizabeth = Arden, 74, 182.
Elizabeth (Boothbey), 63.
Elizabeth = Curson, 63.
Elizabeth (Devereux), 63, 279.
Elizabeth (Hopton).
Elizabeth = Somm'uill, 33.
Elizabeth (Vernon), 63.
Elizabeth = Wallop, 63.
Frances (Humfryston), 63.
Sir George, 63.
Jane (Nedha'), 63.
Jeronim, 63.
Margaret (Erdington), 63.
Margaret (Malorye), 63.

CORBETT—*continued.*
Margaret = Palmes, 63.
Mary (Wolfe), 63.
Mary, 63.
Reginald, 74, 182.
Reynold, 63.
Sir Richard, 63, 279.
Robert, 63.
Roger, 63.
Sir Roger, 63.
Ursula, 63.
Sir Vincent, 63.
Walter, 63.
William, 33.
CORBIN, 312.
Anna, 312.
Anne = Brasbredg, 9.
Anne (Repington), 191.
George, 312.
Henry, 312.
Jana, 312.
Margareta (Yardley), 110.
Maria (Faunt), 312.
Thomas, 9, 191, 312.
William, 110.
Corniu' = Throckmorton, 111.
Cornwall, Francis, 231.
Jocosa (Combe), 231.
— = Statham, 392.
Cost, Agnes (Newbottell), 167.
Grace = Palmer, 167.
Thomas, 167.
Cotes, John, 355, 387.
Maria = Bradley, 355.
Maria = Grosveneur, 387.
Cotesford, Idon = Raleigh, 77.
Sir Roger, 77.
Sir Thomas, 77.
Cotterell, John, 365.
Katherina = Astley, 365.
Maria (Astley), 365.
COTTON, 304, 305.
Elinora (Knightley), 305.
Elizab. (Brokas), 305.
Elizab. = Grosveneur, 388.
Elizab. (Shirley), 305.
Humphrey, 251, 388.
Isabella (Spencer), 285.
Johanna (Paris), 305.
John, 285, 305.
Julian (Montford), 305.
Katherina = Grosveneur, 386.
Katherina (Knevit), 305.
Lawrence, 305.
Lucia (Harvey), 305.
Mabilla (Torkenton), 305.
Maria (—?—), 305.
Matilda = Pudsey, 251.
Mawde = Repington, 191.
Phillip, 305.
Richard, 191, 305, 386.
Sir Robert, 305.
Susan = Brasbridg, 9.
Thomas, 9, 305.
William, 305.
— = Pudsey, 105.
— = Sheldon, 3.
Cotts, Alicia (Knightley), 399.
Robert, 399.
Courtney, Alice (Russell), 11.
Elinor (Despensor), 283.
Hugo, 283.
Piers, 11.
Coventre— = Farwell, 71.
Robert, 71.
COVENTRY, ARMS OF, 184.
Cowmes, Rose (Clopton), 110.
Cox Anna (Nash), 147.
Edward, 147.
Maria = Nash, 147.
William, 147.
Coxe, Maria (Peyton), 381.
Richard, 381.
Cramporn, Rebecca = Throckmorton, 111.
CRANFORD, 129.
Emme = Catesbie, 125, 129.
John, 129.
Julian (Cuzon), 129.
Margaret (Walford), 129.
Nicholas, 129.
Petronella (Stanford), 129.
Robert, 125, 129.
William, 129.
Cranken, Anthony, 9.
Hellen = Brasbredg, 9.
Cranley, Emery, 142.
Jana = Stoughton, 142.
Crawley, Jana (Cocke), 261.
Craythorn, Ellina (Everton), 301.
Richard, 301.
Cresholme, Joane = Burdett, 129.
Margaret (Walford), 129.
Margaret = Metley, 129.
Simon, 129.
Creswell, John, 43.
Mary (Gray), 43.
Crips, Anne, 59.
Crippes, Edward, 395.
Elizabeth (Andrewes), 395.
Crofes, Anne (Wigston), 38.
Croft, John, 38.
Margaret = Wigston, 38.
Crofton, — = Butler, 357.
Crompe, Brigetta (Andrew), 50.
John, 50.
Crophull de, Agnitia = Devereux, 279.
Thomas, 279.
Crow, — = Willington, 375.
Crowder, Henry, 343.
Maria (Horne), 343.
Crowe, Mary (Wylmore), 135.
Thomas, 135.
Cruchloe, Henry, 193.
Martha (Wheate), 193.
Crug, Barbara (Newdigate), 39.
John, 39.
Cuff, Dorothea (Horsey), 195.
Hugo, 195.
Culpeper, An (—?—), 200.
Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
Letticia (Clarke), 200.
Sir Martin, 200.
Martin, 200.
Cumberley, Jocosa = Hugford, 337.
Cumberley—*continued.*
Thomas, 337.
Curson, Bridget = Burdett, 101.
Cicily = Trussell, 93.
Elizab. (Corbett), 63.
John, 93.
Katherin = Griffin, 167.
Richard, 167.
Thomas, 101.
Vincent, 63.
— = Sacheverell, 391.
— = Statham, 392.
Cuzon, Henry, 129.
Julian = Cranford, 129.

D'ABBETOT, 136.
Alice = ?, 136.
Eva = Bussell, 136.
Galfrid, 136.
Godfrie, 136.
Henry, 136.
John, 136.
Margaret = Rise, 136.
Margarett (—?—), 136.
Matilda = Bussell, 139.
Robert, 136, 139.
William, 136.
DABRIDGCOURT, 46, 47.
Alice (Delamare), 47.
Alice (Greswold), 47.
Anne = Hugford, 47.
Christian = Belcher, 47, 65.
Christian = Forster, 133.
Dorithy (Pettenham), 47.
Elizabeth (Wigston), 37, 47.
Sir Eustace, 47.
George, 47.
Grace = Cartwright, 47.
Jane = Smithwick, 47.
John, 37, 133.
Katherin = Fulwood, 47.
Mary = Pinne, 47.
Sir Nicholas, 47.
Sir Sanclett, 47.
Thomas, 37, 62, 66.
William, 47.
— (Wake), 47.
(Norton), 47.
(Belcher), 47.
— = Delamare, 133.
Dabscourt, Anna = Hugford, 337.
Thomas, 337.
Dadley, Margaret = Greswold, 61.
Dainlip, Adam, 379.
DALBY, 368, 369.
Alicia (Woodward), 227, 369.
Alicia, 369.
Anna, 369.
Edmond, 227, 369.
Edward, 369.
Elizab. = Watton, 369.
Hugo, 229.
Isabella (Upton), 229.
Israell = Perkins, 369.
Johanna, 369.
John, 369.

DALBY—*continued.*
Judith=Holiock, 369.
Judith, 369.
Judith (Barnes), 369.
Lionel, 369.
Maria (Underhill), 369.
Richard, 369.
Thomas, 369.
William, 369.
— (Roberts), 369.
Daleyland, Elizabeth = Feldinge, 12.
Sir John, 12.
Dalison, Maria (Spencer), 285.
Dallinder, Mary (Lunsford), 85.
Daniell, Jana = Grosveneur, 385.
John, 385.
Katherin (Marrow), 69.
Margaret=Andrew, 50.
Raph, 69.
William, 50.
Dannett, Elizabeth (Clopton), 110.
Gerrard, 107.
Mary=Medley, 107.
DANVERS, or DAVERS, 114, 115.
Agnes=Digby, 17.
Alice=Rainsford, 49.
Anne (Stradlinge), 115.
Anne=Lovett, 115.
Anne=Blunt, 115.
Anne (Pigott), 115.
Daniell, 115.
Dorithie=Sacheverell, 115.
Dorithy (Rainsford), 49, 115.
Dorithy=Hubert, 17.
Dorothy=Phetiplace, 115.
Dorothy (Verney), 25.
Elizabeth=Borowes, 115.
Elizabeth, 115.
Elizabeth=Cave, 17.
Elizabeth (Finnes), 115.
Fortrida, 115.
Henry, 115.
John, 17, 49, 115.
Justicia=Andrews, 115.
Margaret=Fines, 115.
Margaret=Englefeild, 123.
Margery=Stanley, 115.
Maria (Sacheverell), 393.
Mary=Baker, 115.
Prudence=Howell, 115.
Richard, 115, 123.
Samwell, 115.
Silvester, 115.
Susan=Hungerford, 115.
Susan (Pope), 115.
Temperance=Dellon, 115.
Thomas, 115.
William, 17, 49, 115.
— (Mangerfeld), 115.
Darcy, Francisca=Gobard, 293.
Darrell, Alicia (Peyton), 381.
Robert, 381.
DARSETT, 79.
Alice (Sutton), 79.
Hellena, 79.
DARSETT—*continued.*
John, 79.
Margaret (Wenlock), 79.
Margaret (Burneby), 79.
Matilda (Spencer), 79.
Richard, 79.
Thomas, 79.
William, 79.
— (Arden), 79.
DASTON, 21.
Alice (Norwood), 139.
Anne (Sheldon), 21.
Anne (Savag), 21.
Anne=Wysam, 21.
Anne=Huband, 21.
Anne=Langston, 21.
Anne, 21.
Anne=Clifton, 139.
Anthony, 21, 139.
Elizab., 21.
Elnor=Langston, 21.
George, 21.
Gregory, 21.
Joane (Hodgkins), 21.
John, 21, 139.
Mary, 21.
Richard, 21.
William, 21.
— (Deroye), 21.
—=Morin, 139.
—=Daston, 139.
DAVENPORT, 372, 373.
Anna (Hopkins), 373.
Anna, 373.
Barnabas, 373.
Christopher, 373.
Edward, 373.
Edwin, 373.
Elizab. (Wooley), 373.
Elizab. (Bennett), 373.
Elizabetha, 373.
Elizabeth (Wigston), 38.
Francisca (Higenson), 373.
Henry, 373.
John, 373.
Margaret=Wigston, 38.
Maria (Hereford), 373.
Maria (Grover), 373.
Nicholas, 38.
Phillippa, 373.
Sara (Whitehead), 373.
Winifrida, 373.
Winifrida (Barneby), 373.
— (Venables), 373.
Daventry, Havicia=Lodbrooke, 128.
Robert, 128.
Daves, Agneta, 159.
Amicia (Terry), 159.
Hellena, 159.
William, 159.
David, Joane=Delamare, 47.
Davies, Anna (Pettye), 245.
Hugo, 227.
Thomas, 245.
Ursula (Woodward), 227.
Davis, Elizabetha=Turner, 151.
Richard, 151.
Day, Alicia=Rugeley, 229.
Margareta (Warde), 275.
DECONS, 230, 231.
Alicia=Chibnall, 231.
Anna (Combe), 231.
Anna, 231.
Dorothea (Murcote), 231.
Edward, 231.
Eleanora (Spicer), 231.
Elinora, 231.
Elizab. (Reines), 231.
Elizab.=Snagge, 231.
Elizab. 231.
Elizabetha, 231.
Francisca=Hinton, 231.
Francis, 231.
Gracia (Basford), 231.
Hannah=Walden, 231.
Margareta=Fauconer, 231.
Maria=? 231.
Maria, 231.
Martha=Hulme, 231.
Persis=Levinge, 231, 321.
Richard, 231.
Robert, 231.
Thomas, 231, 321.
William, 231.
— (Chicheley), 231.
Delabeere, Margaret=Holt, 19.
Sir Richard, 19.
Delahay, Mildreda = Clarke, 199.
—=Goodier, 67.
Delaland, Johanna = Morley, 392.
Delamare, Agnes (Grosse le), 47.
Alice=Damprecourt, 47.
Avice (Penrise), 47.
Elizabeth=Forster, 13?.
Joane (David), 47.
John, 47, 133.
Raph, 47.
Robert, 47.
Thomas, 47, 133.
William, 47.
— (Dabredgcourt), 133.
Dalamarre, Edmond, 309.
Matilda=Archer, 309.
Delamore, Gracia (Pudsey). 251.
Henry, 251.
Delaplanch, Alice=Mountford, 55, 56.
James, 287.
John=Pabenham, 287.
William, 55, 56.
Delaroch Ellina=Ferrers, 279.
Sir Thomas, 279.
Dellon, Anthony, 115.
Temperance (Davers), 115.
Delves, John, 140.
Margaret=Bussell, 140.
Denis, —, 171.
Denton, Anne=Grevill, 29, 97.
Isabell (Brome), 97.
John, 29, 97.
Sibella=Clapham, 367.
William, 367.
Deroye, —=Daston, 21.
Despensor, Ada=St. Amon, 283.
Adam, 284.

Despensor—*continued.*
Alicia (Bassett), 283.
Almericus, 283.
Anna (Ferrers), 283.
Clara, 283.
Constancia (Plantagenet), 248.
Edward, Lord, 283, 284.
Elda (Blewett), 283.
Elianor (Clare), 283.
Elinor=Courtney, 283.
Elinora, 284.
Elizabeth=Burnell, 283.
Elizabeth (Burwash), 284.
Elizabeth=Matrevers, 284.
Elizabeth (Tiptoft), 284.
Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
Emma (—?—), 283.
Sir Galfrid, 283.
Gilbert, 283.
Hugo, 283.
Isabella (Beauchamp), 283.
Isabella=Beauchamp. 284.
Isabella=Hastinges, 283.
Isabella (Evens), 283.
John, 284.
Margareta = Wentworth, 284.
Matilda=Monmoth, 283.
Phillip, 283, 284.
Richard, 283, 284.
Thomas, Earl of Glouc., 284.
Thurstan, 283.
Walter, 283.
William, 284.
— (Cobham), 283.
— (Deverell), 284.
— (Montague), 283.
Dethick, Dorothea=Andrewes, 395.
Sir Gilbert, 268.
William, 395.
Deverell, —=Despensor, 284.
DEVEREUX, 278, 279, 280.
Agnitia (Crophull de), 279.
Anna (Ferrers), 279.
Anna=Clifford, 280.
Anna=Leighton, 280.
Barbara=Hastinges, 280.
Catherina (Arden), 182.
Cicilia (Bourchier), 279.
Dorothea (Hastinges), 279.
Dorothea=Parrot, 279.
Dorothea=Shirley, 279.
Edward, 182, 280.
Sir Edward, 74, 269.
Elizab. (Brounock *alias* Bromwich), 279.
Elizab. (Marburye), 279.
Elizab.=Corbet, 63, 279.
Elizab.=Vernon, 280.
Elizab. (Bashpoole), 280.
Elizabetha (Knightley), 280, 401.
Essex, 280.
Frances=Beauchamp, 280.
Francisca (Walsingham), 280.
George, 280.
Gracia, 280.
DEVEREUX—*continued.*
Henry, 280.
Howarda=Dilke, 269. 280.
Joanna (Scudamore), 279.
John, Lord Ferrers, of Chartley, 279.
Katherina = Baskervile, 279.
Katherina (Arden), 74, 280.
Leicester, 280.
Leticia (Knowles), 280.
Margareta (Garnish), 279.
Margareta = Wrothesley, 280.
Margaret=Littleton, 280.
Maria (Gray), 279.
Maria, 280.
Penelope=Rich, 280.
Sir Richard, 279.
Robert, Earl of Essex, 186, 280.
Sir Walter, 279, 280.
Walter, Earl of Essex, 63, 279, 280.
Sir William, 279.
William, 280.
—(Meverell), 280.
Dewins, —=Sacheverell, 391.
Deybridg, Isabella = Morley, 391.
Phillip, 391.
Diccons, Ellinor (Gregory), 155, 159.
John, 160.
Robert, 160.
Thomas, 160.
Walter, 155, 159.
William, 160.
DICHFORD, 91.
Beatrix (—?—), 91.
Ellena=Raues, 91.
Galfred, 91.
John, 91.
Margarett=Clinton, 91.
William, 91.
DIGBY, 16, 17.
Abegall (Heningha'), 17.
Agnes (Clarke), 17.
Agnes (Davers), 17.
Alice (Walles), 17.
Alice=Brome, 17.
Ambrose, 17.
Anne (Throgmorton), 17, 18.
Anne=Brome, 97.
Elizabeth (Dixwell), 297.
Everard, 11, 17.
Sir George, 17.
Jane (Bellers), 17.
Jaquette (Ellys), 11.
John, 17, 88.
Sir John, 17.
Katherina (Griffin), 167.
Katherina=Fisher, 217.
Margaret, 17.
Phillipe, 17.
Robert, 17.
Reignold, 17, 97.
Rowland, 17.
Simond, 17.
DIGBY—*continued.*
Sir Thomas, 17, 217.
William, 297.
Digges, —=Mathew, 349.
Dighton, Anna (Wheate), 193.
Anna=Barnabee, 193.
Jobe, 193.
John, 193.
Martha=Foote, 193.
Sara, 193.
Thomas, 193.
DILKE, 268, 269.
Alicia (Nutkin), 269.
Anna=Welsh, 269.
Anna (Fisher), 217, 269.
Dorothea=Bouth, 269.
Edward, 269.
Elizabeth (Ashton), 269.
Fisher, 269.
George, 269,
Howarda (Devereux), 269, 280.
Jane (Farmor), 269.
John, 260.
Katherin, 269.
Lettice, 269.
Maria, 269.
Richard, 268, 269.
Thomas, 269, 280.
Sir Thomas, 217.
William, 269.
—(Calthrop), 269.
—(Robertes), 269.
—(Wentworth), 269.
—(Wolverston), 269.
Dimock, Margaret=Malin, 155.
Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
William, 155.
Dinge, John, 337.
Margareta=Hugford, 337.
Dingleys —(Griffin), 168.
DIXWELL, 40, 41, 296, 297.
Abigall (Herdson), 41, 297.
Anna (Michell), 41, 297.
Anna (Loe), 297.
Anna=Broughton, 41, 297.
Barbara=Brent, 297.
Basill, 297.
Benedict, 41, 297.
Brent, 297.
Charles, 41, 297.
Edward, 297.
Elizabeth=Digby, 297.
Elizabeth (Knight), 41, 297.
Elizabeth=Erdeswick, 41, 297.
Elizabeth (Brent), 297.
Elizabetha, 297.
Ellen (Lowe), 41.
Erasmus, 297.
Fawstin, 297.
Francis, 297.
Humphry, 41, 297.
Jacobus, 297.
John, 41, 297.
Katherina, 297.
Margareta (Samson), 41, 41, 297.
Margareta=Watson, 297.

DIXWELL—*continued.*
Margeria=Dixwell, 297.
Maria (Grey), 41, 297.
Maria=Price, 41, 297.
Susanna = Burnaby, 146. 297.
Thomas, 297.
William, 41, 146, 297.
—(Haukesworth), 297.
Do, Catherina (Everton), 301.
George, 301.
John, 301.
Dockwra, Mildred (Hales), 95.
Thomas, 95.
Docura, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
Docwra, Anne=Raleigh, 78.
Martin, 78.
Dod, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
Galfred, 97.
Domas, Densell, 93.
Elizabeth=Trussell, 93.
Donham, Johanna (Archer), 179.
Sir John, 179.
Dorcett, Margaret (Wotton), 107.
Thomas, Marquis of, 107.
Dorington, Mathew, 343.
Winifreda (Horne), 343.
Dormer, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
Eliza=Alderford, 59.
Jane (Newdigate), 39.
Peter, 59.
Robert, 39.
Dorset, Anna (Spencer), 285.
Robert, E. of, 285.
Dove, Anna (Warde), 275.
Dracott, Dorothea = Kinardesley, 398.
Phillipp, 398.
Draper, Anna=Kempston, 411.
Robert, 411.
Drought, Catherina = Sadler, 339.
Drydon, George, 207.
Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
Dudley, Katherina (Leigh), 81.
Margareta=Guibon, 160.
Sir Robert, 81.
DUGDALE, 326, 327.
Elizab. (Swinfen), 327.
Elizabetha, 327.
Jacob, 327.
Johannes, 327.
Margareta, 327.
Maria=Sewall, 327.
Maria, 327.
William, 327.
—(Woodcock), 327.
Dungan, Alexander, 183.
Durvassal, Nicholas, 125, 127.
Rose (Montford), 125, 127.
Dutton, Adam, 283.
Agnitia (Alured), 283.
Alicia, 283.
Elizab.=Grosveneur, 386.
Elizab. (Grosveneur), 385.
Hudard, 283.
Hugo, 283.
Dutton—*continued.*
Sir Hugo, 283.
Piers, 386.
Peter, 385.
Dyson, Lewis, 175.
Margery=Hobleday, 175.

Echingham, Matilda = Clark, 199.
Eden, Margareta (Ward), 275.
Margareta (Peyton), 380.
Richard, 380.
Edge, Elizab.=Wolley, 157.
Edingham, Katherina=Cleark, 199.
Richard, 199.
Edolph, Elizab.=Clarke, 200.
Simon, 200.
Edward IV, K. of England, 279.
Edwards, Judith (Throckmorton), 111.
Thomas, 111.
Eedes, Ellina=Waring, 359.
John, 359.
Egbaston, Sir Henry, 333.
Isabella=Middlemore, 333.
Egerton, Alicia (Spencer), 285.
Anna=Middlemore, 333.
Anne (Gruffeth), 15.
Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
John, 15.
Mary=Leigh, 81.
Thomas, Lord Elesmere, 81, 285.
Sir Thomas, 81.
Ekins, Isabella (Travell), 409.
Robert, 409.
Eldrington, Edward, 361.
Jane=Barker, 361.
Eliotts, James, 185.
Elliott, George, 377.
Margareta (Kendall), 325.
Sara (Bauldwine), 377.
Thomas, 325.
Elliotts, William, 185.
Elrington, Edward, 285.
Margareta (Spencer), 285.
Elston, Hugh, 163.
Maria=Smith, 163.
Elys, Elianor (Russell), 11.
Giliane=Feldinge, 11.
Jaquette=Digbye, 11.
John, 11.
Emmot, Anna=Rutter, 235.
Thomas, 235.
Empson, Elizabeth=Catesbie,
Elizab=Lucy, 287.
Richard, 126, 284, 287.
—=Spencer, 284.
ENGLEFIELD, 122, 123.
Anne=White, 123.
Anne=Connegsby, 123.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87, 123.
Francis, 123.
Isabell (—?—), 123.
Joane (—?—), 123.
Joane (Milborne), 123.
John, 123.
Margaret (Davers), 123.
ENGLEFIELD—*continued.*
Margery=Carew, 123.
Nichola (—?—), 123.
Nichola, 123.
Phillip, 123.
Robert, 123.
Roger, 123.
Suzan=Barnes, 123.
Thomas, 123.
William, 123.
Enion, Alice=Horsey, 195.
Jacob, 195.
Ensor, Elizab.=Nicolls, 249.
William, 249.
Erdeswick, Alice (Gregory), 155.
Elizabeth (Gray), 43.
Elizabeth (Dixwell), 41, 297.
Sampson, 41, 43, 297.
Stephen de, 155.
Erdington, Margaret=Corbett, 63.
Thomas, 63.
Eritage, Elizab.=Clerke, 157.
William, 157.
Erlington, —=Godier, 67.
Erneley, Anne=Raleigh, 77.
Ernies, Matilda=Fulwood, 237.
William, 237.
Ernold, Emma=Bussell, 139.
Hugh, 139.
Erscott, Isabella=Archer, 309.
Radus, 309.
Ersene, Anthony, 381.
Elizab. (Peyton), 381.
ESCHALES, 75.
Luce=Frevile, 75.
Stephen, 75.
Thomas, 75.
William, 75.
Esse, —=Brasbridg, 9.
Etton, Johanna = Grosveneur, 385.
John, 385.
Evens, Isabella = Despensor, 283.
Sir Richard, 283.
Everby, Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
Sir Richard, 287.
Evererd, Mawde = Alderford, 59.
Thomas, 59.
Evers, Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
Lord, 285.
EVERTON, 300, 301.
Alicia=Clerke, 301.
Catherina=Do, 301.
Elizab. (Greene), 301.
Elizab. (Pywell), 301.
Elizab. (Wedgwood), 301.
Elizabetha, 301.
Ellina=Craythorn, 301.
Henry, 301.
Humphrus, 301.
Johanna=Hinman, 301.
Maria=Townesend, 301.
Reginald, 301.
Richard, 301.
Eyre, —=Sacheverell, 391.

Fairfax, Anna=Levinge, 321.
FALSTAFF, 75.
Hugh, 75.
John, 75.
Margaret (Holbrooke), 75.
Farmer, Alicia (Ludford), 150.
Anna=Lucy, 217.
Bartholomew, 150.
Ellina=Bishop, 223.
George, 223.
John, 255.
Maria (Purifoy), 255.
Richard, 287.
Farmor, Edmond, 269.
Jane=Dilke, 269.
Farmour, Maria = Knightley, 399.
Richard, 399.
Farwell, Anne = Carington, 71.
Sir Edmond, 71.
—(Coventre), 71.
Fauconer, John, 231.
Margareta (Decons), 231.
Faunt, Maria=Corbin, 312.
William, 312.
Favell, Elizabeth=Griffin, 167.
John, 167.
Fearne, Audria = Repington, 189.
John, 189.
Feasant, Katherina = Grosveneur, 385.
Sir William, 385.
Felton, John, 190.
Joice (Repington), 190.
Feneux, Margareta=Baldwine, 377.
Fenton, Johanna = Baldwin, 377.
John, 377.
Ferebye, Martha (Colemore), 335.
Thomas, 335.
FERRERS, OF BADDESLEY CLINTON, 4, 5.
Anna (Peto), 5, 173.
Anna=Knightley, 399.
Bridgett (Windsore), 5.
Constance (Brome), 5. 97,
Edward, 5, 123. 303. 399.
Sir Edward, 5, 97, 203, 303.
Elizabeth=Clarke, 5.
Elizabeth (Freville), 5, 7.
Elizabeth (Grey), 303.
Elizabeth=Randolph, 303.
Henry, 5, 123.
Sir Henry, 5.
Jane (White), 5, 123.
Katherin (Hampden), 5.
Margaret (Hortall), 5.
Maria, 5, 123.
Sir Thomas, 5.
Ursula=Beaufoe, 5, 203.
FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH CASTLE,;
Alice, 7.
Anne=Archer, 309.
Anne (Bradborne), 7.
Anne=Graffeth, 7, 15.
FERRERS, OF TAMWORTH CASTLE—*continued.*
Anne (Hastings), 7.
Barbara (Cockaine), 7, 69.
Bridgett, 7.
Dorithy=Cockaine, 7, 69.
Dorithy (Harper), 7.
Dorithy=Holt, 7.
Dorithy (Puckering), 7, 197.
Dorothy (—?—), 7.
Edward, 7.
Elizabeth (Freuille), 5, 7.
Elizabeth, 7.
Francisca=Pagenton, 7.
Sir Henry, 7.
Henry, 173.
Sir Humphrey, 7, 69.
Isabell, 7.
Jane=Gregory, 156.
Sir John, 7, 15, 197, 309.
John, 7, 69, 156, 173.
Katherin, 7.
Margarett (Pegott), 7.
Maude (Stanley), 7.
Maude, 7.
Richard, 7.
Suzane, 7.
Sir Thomas, 7.
Thomas, 7.
Walter, 7.
—(Pagenton), 7.
Ferrers, Anna (Despensor), 283.
Anna=Devereux, 279.
Elizabeth (Belknap), 279.
Elizabeth = Summervill, 33.
Ellina (De la Roch), 279.
George, 3.
Henry, Lord, 283.
Sir Humphry, 33.
Margaret (Arden), 74, 182.
Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Walter, 74, 182.
William, Lord, 279.
Fetherston, Anna=Turner, 151.
Jana (Reynoldes), 243.
John, 243.
—=Holbeech, 351,
Field, Maria (Piers), 233.
Muriell=Palmer, 171, 222.
Richard, 222.
Thomas, 233.
FIELDING, or FELDINGE, 10, 11, 12.
Agnes (Napton), 11.
Agnes (Napton), 12.
Agnes (Seyton), 11.
Agnes, 11.
Amadibella (—?—), 12.
Anna=Gray, 43.
Anna=Peto, 11, 173.
Anna, 12.
Anthony, 12.
Barbara=Cave, 11.
Barnabe, 12.
Basill, 11, 12, 173, 182.
Sir Basill, 74.
Bryan, 12.
Christian (Goodere), 12.
FIELDING—*continued.*
Dorithy=Arden, 74, 182.
Dorithy (Lane), 11.
Elizabeth (Aston), 11.
Elizabeth (Daleyland), 12.
Elizabeth (Kendall), 11.
Elizabeth (Poultney), 11.
Elizabeth=Wrey, 11.
Elizabeth, 12.
Eustachia (Longvill), 12.
Everard, 11.
Sir Everard, 11.
Fastine, 11.
Ferdinand, 11.
Galfred, 11.
George, 12.
Giliane (Ellys), 11.
Godetha (Willington),
Godith, 11.
Humphry, 11.
Isabell (Bosworth), 11.
Isabell (Rippes), 12.
James, 12.
Jane (Bellers), 11.
Jefferie, 12.
Joane (Prudhone), 11.
John, 11.
Sir John, 12.
Joice (Marmion), 12.
Margaret (Swillington), 11.
Margeria=Lane, 11.
Margeria (Purifoy), 255.
Maria=Arran, 12.
Mary, 11.
Peter, 11.
Robert, 12.
Rode (Colville), 12.
Solarde, 12.
Suzan (Vellers), 12.
Thomazine (Rockley), 12.
Ursula (Langley), 12.
William, 11, 12, 43.
Sir William, 11, 12, 255.
—(Arden), 11.
—(Colvile), 11.
—=Morden, 319.
Fiennes, Richard, Lord Say and Seale, 69.
Ursula=Marowe, 69.
Findern, —=Sacheverell, 392.
Fines, Edward, 115.
Margaret (Davers), 115.
Margaret=Lunsford, 85.
Sir Thomas, 85.
Finey, Anna=Colemore, 335.
William, 335.
Finnes, Alice (Ward), 146.
Edward, 146.
Elizab.=Davers, 115.
Richard, 146.
William, 146.
Fish, Elizab.=Hales, 210, 273.
Susan=Hales, 95.
Walter, 95, 210, 273.
FISHER, *alias* HAWKINS, 20.
Dorithy, 20.
Edward, 195.
Sir Edward, 20.

FISHER, *alias* HAWKINS—*continued.*
Elizabeth=Belcher, 65.
John, 20.
Katherina=Horsey, 195.
Richard, 20.
Thomas, 20.
Winefred (Holt), 20.
—(Longe), 20.
FISHER, 216, 217.
Anna (Steventon), 217.
Anna=Dilke, 217, 269.
Sir Clement, 191, 207, 217, 269.
Elizab. (Tirringham), 217.
John, 216, 217.
Katherina (Digbie), 217.
Letticia = Throckmorton, 207, 217.
Maria=Littleton, 217.
Maria(Repington),191,217.
Sir Robert, 217.
Thomas, 217.
Fisher, Elizab.=Golofre, 74.
Jana (Andrewes), 395.
John, 74, 395.
William, 186.
Fitkin, *alias* Farmer, Elianora =Wagstaff, 289.
Fitton, Johanna=Grosveneur, 386.
Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
Thomas, 27, 101, 386.
Fitz Arches, Jocosa=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Fitz Gerrard, —=Raleigh, 77.
Fitz Harbert, Anthony, 255.
Sir Anthony, 393.
Dorothy=Cumb'ford, 35.
John, 135.
Margeria=Purifoy, 255.
Raph, 35.
Winifred=Wylmore, 135.
—=Sacheverell, 393.
Fitz Jeffrie, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
Fitzpaine, Elianora = Percy, 284.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Fitz Raph, Elizabeth=Wolverston, 75.
Elizabeth (Holbrooke), 75.
Robert, 75.
Fitz Walter, Robert, Lord, 190.
Fitz Walter, William, 180.
Fitz Warren, Elizab.=Hankford, 279.
John, Lord, 279.
Flamok, Sir Andrew, 69.
—=Marow, 69.
Fleming, —=Stoughton, 141.
FLETCHER, 352, 353.
Elizab. (Harris), 353.
Elizab., 353.
John, 353.
Katherina (Booes), 353.
Katherina, 353.
Thomas, 353.
Flower, Jane (Sheldon), 3.
John, 3.
Foder, Mary (Gregory), 160.
Foliamby, Jacob, 391.
Parnell=Sacheverell, 391.
Font, Anthony, 95.
—=Hales, 95.
Foote, Martha (Dighton), 193.
Forde, Dorothie = Congrave, 45.
Sir John, 45.
Forman, Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
Leonard, 93.
Forrester, Matilda (—?—), 180.
William, 180.
FORSTER, 132, 133.
Alice=Hunson, 133.
Alice (Popham), 133.
Alice (Stonnor), 133.
Anne (Goodier), 67, 133.
Anne (Mering), 133.
Anthony, 47, 133.
Arthur, 133.
Christian (Dabredgcourt), 47, 133.
Edward, 133.
Egedius, 133.
Elianor=Stoughton, 133.
Elizabeth (Delamare), 133.
Elizabeth (Hopkins), 133.
Elizabeth (Sandes), 133.
Foulco, 133.
Frances (Holt), 19.
Sir George, 133.
Giles, 38, 133.
Henry, 133.
Sir Humphry, 29, 133.
Jane=Grevill, 29.
Jane (Hungerford), 133.
John, 133.
Katherin=Valentyne, 133.
Katherin (Wigston), 38, 133.
Lucia (Coles), 133.
Margaret (—?—), 133.
Margaret, 133.
Mary=Gregory, 133, 156.
Mary=Joyner, 133.
Mary (Steward), 133.
Mary, 133.
Thomas, 133.
Ursula, 133.
William, 67, 133, 156.
—(—?—), 133.
Fortescue, Sir Adrian, 199.
Arthur, 379.
Francisca (Peiton), 379.
Maria (Woodchurch), 199.
Fortiscu, Cicily (Ashefeld), 165.
Sir John, 165.
Foster, Egidius, 207.
Maria (Throckmorton), 207.
Foulk, Jocosa = Grosveneur, 387 ; John, 387.
Fountaine, Winifrede (Warde), 275.
Fowkes, Johanna (Clinton), 137.
John, 137.
Fowkes—*continued.*
Margaret=Bussell, 137.
Fowler, Anne=Montford, 56.
Brian, 56.
Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Sibbell=Harman, 105.
Walter, 3.
Fowlks, Margaret=Bussell, 139.
Walter, 139.
Fox, Anna (Colles), 247.
Edmond, 182.
Maria (Ward), 275.
Richard, 275.
—=Arden.
Foxe, Anne (Woodward), 119, 227.
Anne (Hall), 119.
Anne, 119.
Isabell=Sanderson, 146.
Joane (Thicknes), 146, 153.
Joane=Adlington, 146.
John, 119, 146, 153.
Katherin, 119.
Margaret=Freston, 119.
Mary (Sparner), 119.
Thomas, 119.
William, 119.
Foxhold, Anna=Catesbie, 142.
Edward, 142.
Foxley, Amphillis=Avery, 407.
Anna=Shukbrough, 345.
Elizab.=Saunders. 371.
Francis, 371.
Nicholas, 407.
Thomas, 345.
Frampton. Mary (Burdett), 101.
Richard, 101.
Francis, Elizab. (Sacheverell), 392.
Hugo, 379.
Jane=Burdett, 101.
Jocosa=Grevill, 29.
John, 101.
Margaret=Peiton, 379.
Radus, 392.
Robert, 29.
William, 101.
Frank, Thomas, 388.
Venis (Grosveneur), 388.
Franklin, —=Gregory, 160.
Frankton de, Agneta=Keverell, 311.
William, 311.
Freeman, Dorothea = Grevill, 43.
Margareta=Levinge, 321.
Maria=Rutter, 235.
Thomas, 235, 321.
William, 235.
—=Rutter, 235.
Freston, Margaret (Foxe), 119.
William, 119.
FREVILL, 75.
Anne (Wolverston), 75.
Baldwin, 75.
Sir Baldwin, 5, 7, 55, 56, 93.
Elizabeth=Ferrers, 5, 7
Elizabeth (Montford), 55, 56.

FREVILL—*continued.*
Elizabeth (Trussell), 93.
Helena (Lucey), 75.
Joane (Charleton), 75.
Sir John, 75.
Luce (Eschales), 75.
Margaret (—?—), 75.
Sir Richard, 75.
Robert, 75.
Thomas, 75.
William, 75.
Frowick, Alice=Goodier, 67.
Henry, 67.
Frowlick, Martina = Horne, 343.
Fuller, Elizab. (Lucy). 288.
William, 288.
FULWOOD, 236, 237, 238.
Adam, 238.
Agneta (Hubard), 237.
Alice=Beake, 237.
Alicia=Wilkin, 238.
Alicia (Woodward), 237.
Alicia, 238.
Anna (Bailie), 238.
Anna=Bonner, 237.
Anna=Gunne, 238.
Anna, 238.
Averius, 238.
Dorothy, 238.
Edward, 237.
Eleanora=Greene, 238.
Elenora, 238.
Elianor, 238.
Elizab. (Hill), 238.
Elizab. 238.
Frances, 238.
Humphry, 238.
Isabella (Harwell), 237.
Jana (Atkins), 238.
Jana, 238.
Joana (Sedenhall), 237.
Joana=Shukbrough, 345.
Jocosa (Yardley), 110, 237.
Johanna (Gunne), 238.
Johanna (Heath), 237.
Johanna=Parker, 238.
Johanna=Robins, 238.
John, 47, 110, 237, 238, 345.
Katherin (Dabredgcourt), 47.
Katherina=Hanburie, 238.
Margareta (Mitton), 237.
Margareta (Trussel), 93, 237.
Margareta=Wilkes, 237.
Margareta, 238.
Margareta (—?—), 237.
Maria (Hill), 238.
Maria, 238.
Matilda (Ernies), 237.
Philippa=Snede, 237.
Radulph, 237.
Raffaell, 238.
Richard, 237, 238.
Robert, 93, 237, 238.
Thomas, 238.
William, 237.
—(Hunter), 238.
—(Winson), 237.
Fulwer, Elizab.=Wagstaff, 403.
Nicholas, 403.
Furnivall, —=Montford, 55.
Lord, 55.

Gadier, Alicia=Hugford, 337.
William, 337.
Gage, Edward, 295.
Elizab.=Skinner, 295.
Gainsford, Emme (Raleigh), 77.
George, 77.
Jane (Catsby), 126.
William, 126.
Ganut le, Galfred, 97.
Gape, Anna (Mayne), 331.
Elizab., 331.
Florence, 331.
Henry, 331.
John, 331.
Mary, 331.
Susan, 331.
William, 331.
Gareway, Isabella = Wheate, 193.
Gargrave, Anne=Bussell, 140.
Cotton, 140.
Garnett, Alice, 145.
Anne, 145.
Elizabeth, 145.
John, 145.
Ursula (Thicknes), 145.
Garnish, Margaret (Francis), 379.
Margaret=Devereux, 279.
Robert, 279.
Thomas, 379.
Garret, Dorothy (Kempston), 411
Thomas, 411.
Garton, Jana=Stoughton, 142.
Sir Peter, 142.
Gastrele, Fabian, 401.
Maria (Knightley), 401.
Gatewik, Felicia (Bussell), 139.
Richard, 139.
Gaudy, Anne (Bussell), 139.
Thomas, 139.
Gaunt de, Alice=St. Lees, 55.
Gilbert de, E. of Lincoln, 55.
Isabella=Spencer, 284.
Walter de, 55, 284.
— (Montford), 55.
Gaunte le, Avicia=Halwis, 97.
Galfred, 97.
Richard, 97.
Gedesbrooke, —=Lisley, 383.
GERMIN, 169.
Anne (Moore), 169.
Johanna (Hunmore), 169.
John, 169.
Gerrard, Margaret=Stanley, 23.
Sir Thomas, 23.
Gest, Anne=Gregory, 155.
GIBBES, 212, 213.
Anthony, 213.
Anna=Wroughton, 213.
Anna, 213.
Charles, 213.
Edward, 213.
Elizab. (Temple), 213.
Elizab.=Tickeridge, 213.
GIBBES—*continued.*
Elizabeth (—?—), 213.
Elizabeth, 213.
Francisca, 213.
George, 213.
Gertruda (Wroughton), 213.
Gertruda, 213.
Grivellus, 213.
Sir Henry, 213.
Hester, 213.
Jana=Browne, 213.
Jana, 213.
Jocosa, 213.
Katherina=Bentley, 213.
Katherina (Porter), 213.
Margareta=Brian, 213.
Margareta (King), 213.
Margareta (Prideaux), 213.
Margareta (Wilkes), 213.
Maria, 213.
Martha, 213.
Sir Ralph, 213.
Richard, 213.
Robert, 213.
Thomas, 213.
Tristam, 213.
Untona, 213.
William, 213.
Gibbes, Anne=Gregory, 156.
John, 185.
William, 156.
Gibbons, Francis, 383.
Margareta=Pudsey, 251.
Sibella (Lisley), 383.
Thomas, 73, 181.
William, 251.
— (Arden), 73, 181.
Gifford, Elizabeth (Chamb'laine), 259.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
Gerard, 259.
Sir John, 88.
Mary=Smith, 71.
Phillipa (White), 123.
Sir Thomas, 71, 87.
Ursula (Throckmorton), 71.
Walter, 123.
—=Kinardisley, 103.
—=Knightley, 399.
—=Porter, 117.
Gilbert, Alice (Bond), 103.
Anna (Saunders), 371.
Dorithy=Speeke, 103.
Edward, 103.
Elizabeth=Colby, 103.
Isabella=Langham, 389.
Thomas, 389.
Gilthorps, John, 93.
Mary (Trussell), 93.
Gisbrooke, John, 335.
Maria (Colemore), 335.
Glocester, Thomas, Duke of, 279.
Glover, Maria (Porter), 99.
—=Goodall, 204.
GOBARD, 292, 293.
Anna=Leigh, 293.
Francisca = Barrington, 293.

GOBARD—*continued.*
Francisca (Darcy), 293.
John, 293.
Lucia (Smith), 293.
Lucia=Chambrie, 293.
Peter, 293.
Goddard, Maria=Grevill, 143.
Goderich, Richard, 143.
—=Grevill, 143.
Godfrey, Rebecca=Clerke, 200.
Thomas, 200,
Godfrie, Jane (Gregory), 160.
Godweston, Johanna=Bocking, 221.
Richard, 221.
Gold, Prudence (Brasbredg), 9.
Goldisborough, Mabell (Belcher), 65.
Thomas, 65.
Goldsmith, Collet=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Gollol, Alicia (Mayne), 331.
John, 331.
GOLOFRE, 74.
Beatrix=Clodishall, 74.
Elizab. (Fisher), 74.
Sir John, 74.
Mary (Brusley), 74.
Raph, 74.
Robert, 74.
Roger, 74.
Goman, William, 179.
GOODALL, 204.
Amias, 204.
Anna (Woode), 204.
Baptist, 204.
Christopher, 204.
Edward, 204.
Elszab. (Wortley), 204.
Elizabetha, 204.
George, 204.
Hugo, 204.
Jane=Shepey, 204.
Jocosa (Wolles), 204.
Jocosa, 204.
John, 204.
Pago, 204.
Richard, 204.
Robert, 204.
Samson, 204.
William, 204.
Wortley, 204.
—(Glover), 204.
—(Purifoy), 204.
Goodde, Maria=Mathew, 349.
Thomas, 349.
GOODERE, or GOODIERD, 66, 67.
Alice (Brent), 67.
Alice (Frowick), 67.
Anne=Cocke, 67, 261.
Anne=Cooke, 67.
Anne (Cooke), 67.
Anne=Forster, 67, 133.
Anne=Rainsford, 67.
Anne=Walkden, 67.
Christian=Feldinge, 12.
Dorothy, 67.
Frances=Goodier, 67.
GOODERE—*continued.*
Frances (Lowther), 67.
Frances=Waynman, 67.
Francis, 13,
Sir Francis, 67.
Hamond, 12.
Henry, 67.
Sir Henry, 13, 67, 133.
Jane (Greene), 67.
Jane (Hault), 67.
Jane (Lewknor), 67.
John, 67, 135, 261.
Mary, 67.
Nicholas, 67.
Richard, 67.
Thomas, 67.
Ursula (Rowlett), 13, 67.
William, 67.
—(Delahay), 67.
—(Erlington), 67.
—(Levenger), 67.
—(Sanders), 67.
—(Thornbury), 67.
—(West), 67.
—(Wren), 67.
—=Wylmore, 135.
Gooderich, Ellinora (Pudsey), 251.
Michael, 251.
Goodman, Alicia (Grosveneur), 386.
William, 386.
GOODWIN, 90.
Anna (Spencer), 285.
Elizab. (Throgmorton), 88, 90.
Elizabeth, 90.
Sir Frances, 90.
Jana=Hanslap, 257.
John, 90, 257.
Sir John, 88, 90.
Katherin, 90.
Petronilla, 90.
—(Gray), 90.
Sir —, 285.
Gorges, Dorithy (Speeke), 103.
Edward, 103.
Gower, Margaret=Reynoldes, 243.
William, 243.
Gowre, Anna (Middlemore), 333.
Robert, 333.
GRAMMER, 51.
Alicia, 51.
Anna (Hansard), 51.
Anna, 51.
Dorothea, 51.
Edward, 51.
Elizab.=Cooper, 51.
Elizab. (Oldham), 51.
Francis, 51, 219.
Jana=Knight, 51, 219.
Margeria (Trentham), 51.
Margeria, 51.
Maria, 51.
William, 51.
Grange, Isabell = Greswold, 61.
John, 61.
Granger (Johanna Kempston), 411.
Thomas, 411.
Grante, —=Willis, 311.
Grantham, Francisca (Puckering), 197.
Joyce=Peiton, 379.
Nicholas, 379.
Sir Thomas, 197.
Graunt, Anna (Somm'vile), 33.
Edward, 33, 247.
Maria=Colles, 247.
Gravenor, Edward, 233.
Rosa (Piers), 233.
Gray, Humphry, 297.
Joane=Raleigh, 77.
John, Lord, 77.
Maria=Devereux, 279.
Maria=Dixwell, 297.
Thomas, M. of Dorset, 279.
—=Holbeech, 351.
Graye, Mary (Marowe), 69.
Sara (Penifather), 146.
Thomas, 69, 146.
Greene, Anna, 307.
Eleanora (Fulwood), 238.
Elizabeth=Everton, 301.
Elizabeth=Raleigh, 77.
Francisca, 307.
Jane=Goodier, 67.
John, 307.
Margareta (Lane), 307.
Maria (Wagstaff), 289.
Mary (Bellers), 167.
Robert, 301.
Thomas, 185.
Sir Thomas, 77.
William, 238.
—(Arblaster), 301.
GREGORY, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160.
Alice (Catweine), 156.
Alice (Cauley de), 155.
Alice=Erdswick de, 155.
Alice=Terry, 155, 159.
Anne (Bushell), 140, 156.
Anne (Gest), 155.
Anne (Gibbes), 156.
Anne=Rugeley, 156.
Anne, 150, 156.
Anthony, 160.
Arthur, 146, 156.
Audria, 156.
Christopher, 146, 156, 160.
Edmond, 146, 156.
Edward, 133, 140, 150.
Egidius, 156.
Elianor (Billesley), 155, 159.
Ellinor=Diccons, 159.
Elizabeth=Harman, 150.
Elizabeth (Hutton), 156.
Elizabeth=Lee, 160.
Elizabeth (Ratcliffe), 150, 156.
Elizabeth (Ward), 146, 155.
Elizabeth, 156.
Fedes, 156.
Francis, 140, 155, 156.
Hellena (Malin), 155, 159.

GREGORY—*continued.*
Henry, 146, 156.
Hutton, 156.
Isabell (Segrave), 155.
Isabell, 156.
Jane (Brome), 97.
Jane (Ferrers), 156.
Jane=Godfrie, 160.
Jane (Swift), 156.
Jeremias, 156.
Joane (Asfordbie de), 155.
Joane (—?—), 155.
John, 97, 155, 156.
Lawrence, 160.
Leonard, 160.
Margaret (—?—), 155.
Martha, 156.
Mary=Foder, 160.
Mary (Forster), 133, 156.
Mary, 156.
Matilda (Moton), 155.
Natalia, 155.
Pasaviocosa, 156.
Prudence, 156.
Ranulph, 156.
Raph, 155.
Richard, 155.
Robert, 155, 156.
Segravia, 156.
Thomas, 146, 155, 156, 159, 160.
William, 155, 156-159, 160.
Sir William, 155.
Winifred=Walford, 156.
—(Bosworth), 155.
—=Diccons, 155.
—(Franklin), 160.
—=Nelles, 159.
—=Wells, 155.
Greisley, Alicia (Beaufo), 203.
Katherina=Hales, 210.
Sir Thomas, 210.
Gresley, Elizabeth=Montford, 56.
Sir John, 56.
Sir Thomas, 95.
—=Hales, 95.
GRESWOLD, 60, 61, 62.
Alice = Dabredgcourt, 47, 62.
Alice=Haddy, 62.
Alice (Parker), 62.
Anne = Middlemore, 62, 333.
Christian=Belcher, 62.
Christian (—?—), 61.
Dorithy (Jams), 62.
Dorithy=Wild, 62.
Elizabeth(Shuckburgh).62.
Elizabeth (—?—), 61.
George, 62.
Henry, 62.
Humphry, 62.
Isabell (Grange), 61.
Joane (Stockley), 61.
Joane=Tong, 62.
John, 47, 61, 62.
Margaret (Bromley), 61.
Margaret (Dadley), 61.
Margaret (Hall), 62.
GRESWOLD—*continued.*
Margaret (Miles), 62.
Peter, 62.
Radulph, 61.
Richard, 61, 62, 333.
Roger, 62.
Thomas, 61, 62.
William, 61, 62.
—(Grome), 61.
—(Hugford), 61.
—(Verney), 62.
GREVILL, 28, 29.
Anne (Denton), 29, 97.
Anne (Nevill), 29.
Anne, 29.
Charles, 29.
Edward, 140, 285.
Sir Edward, 29, 97.
Elianor (Verney), 29.
Elizabeth (Spencer), 29, 285.
Elizabeth (Willoughby), 29.
Foulke, 25.
Sir Foulk, 27, 29, 183, 185.
Sir Francis, 49.
Jane (Forster), 29.
Joane (Bromley), 29.
Jocosa (Francis), 29.
John, 29, 33, 285.
Sir John, 29.
Lodovecus, 29, 179, 182.
Margaret (Arden), 29, 179, 182.
Margaret=Bushell, 29, 140.
Margaret=Verney, 25, 29.
Mary (Rainsford), 49.
Mary=Som'vill, 29, 33.
Peter, 29.
Ralph, 29.
Robert, 29.
Thomazine (Peter), 29.
William, 29, 179.
—=Conway, 27.
—(Willington), 29.
GREVILLE OF NORTHEND, 143.
Abigall, 143.
Crescens, 143.
Dorothea (Freeman), 143.
Edmond, 143.
Edward, 143.
Egidius, 143.
Sir Egidius, 143.
Elizab. (Reeve), 143.
Francis, 143.
John, 143.
Margareta (Woodrowe), 143.
Maria (Buttery), 143.
Maria (Goddard), 143.
Maria=Palmer, 171, 222.
Rebecca, 143.
Richard, 143, 222.
Robert, 143.
Untona, 143.
William, 143.
Sir William, 143, 222.
—(Arles de), 143.
—(Goderich), 143.
Grevill, Sir Giles, 109.
Rose (—?—), 109.
Robert, 78.
—=Chamb'laine, 259.
—=St. German, 78.
GREY, or GRAY, 42, 43.
Anna (Felding), 43.
Anne (Vernon), 43.
Arthur, Lord, 90.
Cassandria = Horwood, 43.
Edward, 43.
Sir Edward, 43, 110.
Elianor (Love), 43.
Elizabeth = Clopton, 43, 110.
Elizabeth=Erdeswich, 43.
Elizabeth=Ferrers, 303.
Ellinor=Cave, 43.
Francis, 43.
George, 43.
Henry, 43.
Humphry, 43.
Jane (Harcourt), 43.
Jane=Kinaston, 43.
Joane (Astley), 43.
John, 43.
Joice (Leveson), 43.
Joyce (Hoord), 43.
Joye=Horwood, 43.
Katherin=Blunt, 43.
Katherina=Lucy, 287.
Margery=St. Barby, 43.
Mary=Creswell, 43.
Mary=Dixwell, 41.
Mary, 43.
Sir Reginald, Lord, 43, 287.
Richard, 43.
Robert, 41, 43.
Thomas, 43.
William, 303.
—=Goodwin, 90.
—=Houghton, 43.
GRIFFIN, 166, 167, 168.
Alice (Thornburge), 167.
Anne (Chamberlayn), 167.
Anne=Hardwick, 167.
Anne=Pinchbeck, 167.
Anne (Smith), 168.
Anne, 168.
Bartholomew, 167.
Bridget=Haselrege, 168.
David, 167.
Edward, 167, 168.
Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
Elizabeth (Brudnell), 168.
Elizabeth (Favell), 167.
Elizabeth (Latimer), 167.
Elizabeth (Palmer), 168.
Elizabeth=Sandford, 167.
Elizabeth (Stannor), 168.
Elizabeth=Teken, 167.
Emme (Whethill), 167.
Frances=Smithe, 168.
Francisca, 167.
George, 167.
Grace=Norwich, 168.
Henry, 167.
Isabell=Nevell, 167.

GRIFFIN—*continued.*
Jana (Piers), 233.
Jane=Kebull, 168.
Jane (Newton), 168.
Joane=Pickring, 167.
John, 167.
Katherin (Curson), 167.
Katherin=Digby, 167.
Katherin (Pilkington), 167.
Lucy (Coniers), 168.
Margaret, 167, 168.
Mary (Bellers), 167.
Mary=Brocas, 167.
Mary=Markham, 168.
Mary=Plumpton, 168.
Mary, 168.
Nicholas, 167, 233.
Sir Nicholas, 167.
Raphe, 167, 168.
Richard, 167.
Rise, 168.
Thomas, 168.
Sir Thomas, 167, 168.
—(Leigh), 167.
—(Throgmorton), 168.
GRIFFITH, or GRUFFETH, 14, 15.
Anne (Blunt), 15.
Anne=Clifton, 15.
Anne=Clopton, 15, 110.
Anne (Constable), 15.
Anne=Egerton, 15.
Anne (Ferrers), 7, 15.
Anne, 15.
Dorithy = St. Quinton, 15.
Elizabeth (Skevington), 15.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
Elizabeth, 15.
Sir George, 15, 110.
Henry, 88.
Sir Henry, 15.
Joane (Som'vill), 15.
John, 15.
Sir John, 15.
Katherin (Blunt), 15.
Katherin (Tirwhett), 15.
Margaret (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret (Zouch), 15.
Margaret, 15.
Reis, 88.
Sir Rys, 15.
Thomas, 15.
Walter, 15.
Sir Walter, 15.
Grimsard, Adam, 19.
Maude=Holt, 19.
Grimshaw, Maria (Palmer), 239.
Richard, 239.
Grimston, Mary=Trussell, 93.
Grome, —=Greswold, 61.
Grosse, Johanna (Langham), 388.
John, 388.
Grosse le, Agnes = Delamare, 47.
Osbert, 47.
GROSVENOR or GROSVENEUR, 384, 385, 386. 387, 388.
Alicia=Goodman, 386.
Alicia (Whitgrave), 387
Alicia (—?—), 385.
Anna=Billet, 386.
Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
Anna (Charlton), 387.
Anna (Haywood), 387.
Anna (Hill), 388.
Anna=Stanley, 385.
Anthony, 386.
Christiana (Brooke), 386.
Christian, 386.
Cicilia (Manwaring), 387.
Dorothea(Pudsey),251,388.
Dorothea=Astley, 388.
Edward, 388.
Eleanor (Bradshaw), 388.
Elizab. (Calveley), 386.
Elizab. (Cotton), 388.
Elizab.=Dutton, 385.
Elizab. (Dutton), 386.
Elizab.=Jenkins, 387.
Elizab.=Newman, 387.
Emma=Leigh, 385.
Emma (Manwaring), 385.
Emma (Moberley), 385.
Foulk, 388.
Gawen, 251, 388.
Gertrude=Wright, 388.
Gilbert le, 385.
Henry, 385, 387.
Hester=Over, 388.
Isabella, (Pershall), 386.
Isabella=Whorwood, 387.
Jacob, 386, 387.
James, 386.
Jana (Daniell), 385.
Jenetta (Chidell), 385.
Job, 388.
Jocosa (Foulk), 387.
Jocosa=James, 388.
Jocosa (Welles), 387.
Johanna=Collard, 387.
Johanna (Etton), 385.
Johanna (Fitton), 386.
John, 386, 387.
Jonas, 388.
Joseph, 388.
Juditha (Vernon), 388.
Julian (Pulleston), 386.
Juliana (Pulford), 385.
Katherina (Cotton), 386.
Katherina (Norris), 386.
Katherina = Winnington, 385.
Katherina, 388.
Leticia (Chomley), 386.
Margaret (Stanley), 386.
Margareta=Brooke, 387.
Margareta=Leister, 385.
Margareta (Manwaring), 386.
Margareta(Scarsmiht),387.
Margareta=Oldefield, 386.
Margeria, 385.
Maria (Cotes), 387.
Mary, 386.
GROSVENOR *continued*—
Matilda=Hatton, 385.
Matilda (Poole), 386.
Nicholaus, 387.
Radulph, 385, 386.
Randall, 387.
Randolph, 386.
Sir Raph, 385.
Rawlinges, 385.
Richard, 385, 386, 387.
Sir Richard, 386.
Robert, 385, 386.
Sir Robert, 385.
Rose (Cleyton), 387.
Rowland, 387.
Sara=Whitbrooke, 388.
Sibell (—?—), 386.
Solomon, 388.
Thomas, 386, 387, 388.
Sir Thomas, 385, 386.
Ursula (Charlton), 387.
Venis=Frank, 388.
Walter, 387.
Warinus, 385.
William, 387.
Winifride, 388.
—=Harware, 267.
—(Sherley), 387.
—(Whitmore), 387.
Grover, Maria = Davenport, 373.
Simon, 373.
Growtage, Elizab.(Willington), 375.
Hugh, 375.
Grundy, Judith(Colemore),335.
Michael, 335.
GUIBON, 160.
Francis, 160.
Jane (Arden), 160.
Margareta = Bradshawe, 160.
Margareta (Dudley), 160.
Margareta=Yardley, 110.
Maria=Power, 160.
Sibella (Lisley), 160, 383.
Thomas, 160.
Ursula (Stamford), 160.
William, 110, 160.
Gunne, Anna (Fulwood), 238.
Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
Richard, 238.
Gunston Elizabetha=Catesbie, 142.
Simon, 142.
Gunter, George, 142.
Maria (Stoughton), 142.

Hacket, Judith = Repington, 189.
Juliana (Rutter), 235.
Robert, 235.
Thomas, 189.
Hacklin, Elizabeth(Hereward), 98.
William, 98.
Hacon, Hubert, 299.
Maria=Cooke, 299.
Haddy, Alice (Greswold), 62.
John, 62.

Haggar, Francisca(Peyton),381.
John, 381.
HALES, HALLES, or HALLS, 94, 95, 208, 209, 210, 272, 273.
Abigall (Walter), 95, 210, 273.
Abigall, 273.
Alice (Kemp), 209.
Anna=Combe, 95, 231, 273, 291.
Anna=Combe, 95, 231-273, 291.
Anna (Morison), 210, 273.
Anna (Peyton), 381.
Anna, 273.
Bartholomew, 95, 210, 273.
Sir Bartholomew, 210.
Bridget=Woodhull, 95.
Brigetta=Knottesford,210.
Brigetta (Over *al's* Waver), 253.
Charles, 95, 273.
Sir Charles,95,210,273,381.
Cheiney, 209.
Christopher, 210, 288.
Sir Christopher, 209.
Edward, 209.
Elizabeth (Ashley), 95.
Elizabeth (Astley), 273.
Elizabeth (Cawnto'), 209.
Elizabeth (Fish), 210, 273.
Elizabeth, 95, 210, 373.
George, 209.
Henry, 95, 209, 210.
Humphry, 209.
Isabell (Harvey), 209.
Jacobus, 210.
James, 95.
Sir James, 209.
Jane, 95.
Sir Jeames, 209.
Jocosa (Atwater), 209.
John, 95, 209, 210, 273.
Sir John, 273.
Juliana (Capell), 209.
Katherin=Bugges, 95, 273.
Katherina (Greisley), 210.
Katherina, 95, 273.
Lucy=Taverner, 95.
Margaret (Honiwood),209.
Maria (Hardes), 209.
Maria (Harper), 210.
Maria (Lucy), 288.
Maria=Woodhull, 210.
Mary=Bugges, 95.
Mary=Knatesford, 95.
Mary (Lucy), 95.
Mary (Morison), 95.
Mary, 95.
Mildred=Dockwra, 95.
Mildreda=Honiwood, 209.
Sir Nicholaus, 209.
Prudentia=Rubrough,210.
Robert, 95, 273.
Sir Robert, 209.
Stephen, 95, 210, 253, 273, 291.
Susan (Fish), 95.
Thomas, 95, 209, 210, 381.
Timothy, 95, 273.
HALES—*continued.*
Walter, 273.
—=Clarke, 200.
— (Font), 95.
— (Gresley), 95.
— (Hales), 209.
— (Lucy), 210.
— (Morison), 95.
—=Recorder of Bristol, 95.
— (Trefoy), 210.
Halford, Agnes=Bussell, 139.
Elizab. (Canning), 225.
Francis, 225.
Hall, Anna=Clarke, 156.
Anne=Foxe, 119.
Christopher, 119.
Edward, 49.
Elizabeth=Wilcotts, 49.
Francis, 247.
John, 186.
Margarett=Greswold, 62.
Ursula (Colles), 247.
Halton de, Nigellus, 283.
Halwis, Avicia (Gaunte le), 97.
Havis=Brome, 97.
William, 97.
Hamberie, Alicia=Lucy, 287.
William, 287.
Hamond, —=Smith, 71.
Hampden, Elinor=Arden, 73, 181.
Katherin=Ferrers, 5.
John, 73, 181.
Sir John, 5.
Hampton, Margaret=Davers,17
Maria (Canning), 225.
William, 17, 225.
Hanburie, Henry, 238.
Katherina (Fulwood), 238.
Hancock, —=Willis, 312.
Handes, Agneta = Langham, 389.
Edward, 227.
John, 389.
Maria (Woodward), 227.
Hanham, Ellena (—?—), 113.
John, 113.
Hankford, Anna = Bourchier, 279.
Elizabeth(Fitzwarren),279.
Thomas, 279.
Hanmer, Audoenus, 57.
Elizabeth (Leigh), 81.
Margareta=Travell, 57.
Hansard, Anna=Grámer, 51.
Gilbert, 51.
HANSLAP, 256, 257.
Anna (Dormer), 257.
Anna (Peniston), 257.
Anna=Wagstaff, 257, 289.
Anna, 257.
Brigetta (Maio *al's* Nicolls), 248.
Dorothea (Higgenson). 257.
Dorothea=Salter, 257.
Egidius, 248.
Elizab. (Chaplin), 257.
Elizab. (Middlemore), 257, 333.
Elizabetha, 257.
HANSLAP—*continued.*
Francisca = Bodington, 257.
Jana (Goodwyn), 257.
Jana=Peck, 257.
Johanna (Hore), 257.
John, 257, 289, 333.
Margareta (Hill), 257.
Maria (—?—), 257.
Nicholas, 257.
Richard, 257.
Robert, 257,
Thomas, 257.
Walter, 257.
William, 257.
Harbert, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
Thomas, 287.
Harbourne, Joanna = Warde, 275.
John, 275.
Harby, Elizab.=Averey, 407.
Katherina(Throckmorton), 207.
Thomas, 207, 407.
Harcott. Elizab.=Ludford, 150.
Simon, 150.
Harcourt, Elizabeth = Brasbredge, 9.
George, 409.
Jane=Gray, 43.
Lucia=Warde, 275.
Michael, 275.
Sir Robert, 9.
Sir Simon, 43.
—=Travell, 409.
Hardes, Maria=Hales, 209.
Richard, 209.
Sir Thomas, 209.
Hardwick, Anne (Griffin), 167.
Jocosa=Purifoy, 255.
John, 255.
Hare, John, 103.
Katherin (Kinardsley), 103.
Harecourt, Elizab. = Throckmorton, 207.
Henry de, 155.
—de (Bosworth), 155.
—=Chamb'laine, 259.
Harington, Frances=Leigh, 81.
Sir James, 81.
Hariott, Michaell, 183.
Harison, Margareta=Bovy, 187.
William, 187.
Harley, —=Bishop, 275.
Willington, 275.
HARMAN, 104, 105.
Amicia=Yardley, 110.
Anne (Lisley), 105, 383.
Anne=Yardley, 105, 110.
Anne=Yardley, 105.
Dorithy=Wirley, 105.
Elianor=Pudsey, 105, 251.
Elizabeth (Gregory), 150.
Elnor=Whaverley, 105.
Francis, 150.
Hugh, 105, 251.
John, 105, 110.
Margaret=Luson, 105.
Margaret=Sheldon, 105.
Margery=Tikebrome, 105.

HARMAN—*continued.*
Raph, 150.
Sibell (Fowler), 105.
Sibell, 105.
Thomas, 105.
Walter, 105.
William, 105.
—=Chapman, 105.
—(Collet), 105.
—(Congrave), 105.
—(Hungerford), 105.
—=Massey, 105.
—=Midlemore, 105.
—(Ridgley), 105.
—(Sedney), 105.
—(Squire), 105.
—(Underhill), 105.
Harper, Dorithy=Ferrers, 7.
Elizabeth=Leigh, 81.
George, 210.
Sir John, 81.
Maria=Hales, 210.
Sir Richard, 393.
William, 7.
—=Sacheverell, 393.
Harpole, Alicia (Travell), 409.
Richard, 409.
Harpur, Edward, 303.
Francis, 303.
Hester, 303.
Margaret, 303.
Philippa, 303.
Thomazine (Randolph), 303.
William, 303.
Harris, Dorothea (Beaufo), 203.
Elizab.=Fletcher, 353.
Elizab. (Langham), 389.
Richard, 203.
William, 382.
—=Alisberie, 33.
Harte, Eustace, 380.
Frances (Peyton), 379.
John, 379.
Hartell, —=Sacheverell, 391.
Harvey, Isabell=Hales, 209.
Lucia=Cotton, 305.
Stephen, 209.
Thomas, 209.
Harvy, Anne = Woodchurch, 199.
Sir Walter, 199.
HARWARE, 266, 267.
Alicia (Jenninges), 267.
Alicia, 267.
Anna, 267.
Jocosa, 267.
Lawrence, 267.
Maria (Mansfield), 267.
Maria, 267.
Randolph, 267.
Samuell, 267.
Thomas, 267.
Zara, 267.
— (Grosvenour), 267.
Harwell, Agnes=Smith, 71.
Anne=Burdett, 101.
Isabell=Fulwood, 237.
John, 71, 237.
Haselden, Francis, 380.
Haselden—*continued.*
Francisca=Peiton, 380.
Haselrege, Bridget (Griffin), 168.
Miles, 168.
Hasilrigge, Ann=Catesby, 127.
Thomas, 127.
Hastinges, Barbara (Devereux), 280.
Dorothea=Devereux, 279.
Sir Edward, 280.
George, E. of Huntingdo', 279.
Sir Henry, 393.
Isabella (Despensor), 283.
John, Lord Abergavenie, 283.
Hastings, Anne=Ferrers, 7.
William, Lord, 7.
Hathwick, John, 128.
Katherin (Coke *alias* Cardigan), 128.
William, 128.
Hatton, John, 385.
Matilda (Grosveneur), 385.
Hatton de, Hugo, 55.
de William, 55.
de Wolstan, 283.
Haukesworth, —=Dixwell, 297.
Hault, Jane=Goodier, 67.
Sir Thomas, 67.
HAWES, 404, 405.
Alice=Bromley, 61.
Anna, 405.
Constance=Speherd, 405.
Constancia=Bally ? 405.
Edmond, 405.
Elizab. (Browne), 405.
Elizab.=Sheldon, 405.
Elizab., 405.
Jana (Porter), 405.
Jana, 405.
Joane (Rainsford), 405.
John, 405.
Lucia, 405.
Margaret, 405.
Maria, 405.
Rutha, 405.
Thomas, 405.
Ursula (Colles), 247, 405.
Ursula=Hunt, 405.
Ursula, 405.
William, 247, 405.
Hawkins, *alias* Fisher, 20.
Hawley, Thomas (Clarenceux), 216, 298.
Hay, Agneta (Nuttall), 159.
Dorothea (Hobson), 200.
Hellen, 159.
Robert, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 200.
Haywood, Anna=Grosveneur, 387.
William, 387.
Head, Maria=Clerke, 156.
William, 156.
Heath, Baldwin, 237.
George, 186.
Johanna=Fulwood, 237.
Heath—*continued.*
John, 186.
Helion, Sir Peter, 77.
Rose=Raleigh, 77.
Hemberie, Agnes=Archer, 309.
John, 309.
Hend, Alice=Laynham, 71.
Isabell (—?—), 71.
John, 71.
Katherin (—?—), 71.
Heningham, Abegall = Digbie, 17.
Sir Anthony, 17.
Christopher, 35.
Dorothie (Stanley), 35.
Hennage, John, 337.
Katherin=Hugford, 337.
Thomas, 337.
Herbert, Jane=Ludiatt, 139.
— (Bussell), 139.
—=Richardson, 139.
Herdson, Abigall=Dixwell, 41, 297.
Hereford, John, 373.
Maria=Davenport, 373.
HEREWARD, 98.
Christian (Beamont), 98.
Edmond, 98.
Elizabeth=Hacklin, 98.
Hugh, 98.
Joane (—?—), 98.
John, 98.
Margaret (—?—), 98.
Richard, 98.
Robert, 98.
Rose (—?—), 98.
Heringe, Elizab. (Averey), 407.
Heritage, Agneta=Palmer, 221.
John, 221.
Heron, John, 221.
Ursula=Palmer, 221.
Hesding de, Arnulph, 176.
Hesket, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
Roger, 409.
Hewet, John, 61.
Margaret=Stockley, 61.
Hiatts, Margareta (Stafford), 309.
Simon, 309.
Hickford, —=Sheldon, 3.
Hide, Agnes = Throckmorton, 111.
Elizab.=Peiton, 379.
Leonard, 381.
Maria=Peyton, 381.
Higenson, Elizabeth = Wylmore, 135.
Francisca = Davenport, 373.
John, 373.
Thomas, 135.
Higgensou, Dorothea = Hanslap, 257.
Thomas, 257.
Hill, Anna=Grosveneur, 388.
Baldwin, 135.
Elizab.=Fulwood, 238.
Francis, 235.
Humphry, 388.
Jane (Mathew), 349.

Hill—*continued.*
John, 238.
Margareta=Hanslap, 257.
Maria=Fulwood, 238.
Maria (Rutter), 235.
Mary (Wylmore), 135.
Radus, 257.
—=Astley, 365.
Hilton, Anne=Newdigate, 39.
Hinman, Johanna (Everton), 301.
Oliver, 301.
Hinton, Francisca (Decons), 231.
Richard, 335.
Sara (Colemore), 335.
Thomas, 231.
Hitch *alias* Stech, Margareta=Colles, 247.
Hitson, Dorothea=Leving, 321.
William, 321.
Hix, Katherin=Holbeech, 351.
Hobday, Isabella = Rugeley, 229.
HOBLEDAY, or HOBILDAY, 174, 175.
Alice (Morgan), 175.
Ann, 175.
Anne, 175.
Ciceley, 175.
Dorothea (Hunt), 175.
Dorothea, 175.
Eliza ? (Sandbach), 175.
Elizabeth, 175.
Elizabetha (Hodgkins), 175.
Frances, 175.
Joane=Collier, 175.
John, 175.
Jonci ?, 175.
Lewis, 175.
Margery (Dyson), 175.
Maria (Alwood). 175.
Mary (Lyde), 175.
Nicholaus, 175.
Thomas, 175.
Ursula, 175.
William, 175.
Hobson, Dorothea=Clark, 200.
Thomas, 200.
Hodges, Anna=Rutter, 235.
Richard, 235.
Hodgkins, Anthony, 175.
Elizabetha = Hobilday, 175.
Joane=Daston, 21.
Hodsdon, Elizab. (Mayne), 331.
John, 331.
Hogens, Elizabeth (Throgmorton, 88.
William, 88.
Hogeson, Christopher, 389.
Margareta = Langham, 389.
HOLBECH, 322, 323.
Anna (Perkins), 281.
Barnaby, 281, 323.
Edward, 323.
Emma (Perkins), 323.
Emma, 323.
HOLBECH—*continued.*
Francisca (Tonge), 323.
Franciscus, 323.
John, 323.
Maria (Colverwell), 323.
Maria, 323.
Thomas, 323.
William, 323.
— (Portinton), 323.
— (Yaxley), 323.
HOLBEECH, 350, 351.
Amillion, 79, 351.
Barnaby, 351.
Cicely=Holbeech, 351.
Elizab. (Sadler), 351.
Elizab.=South, 79, 351.
Elizab.=Whitby, 351.
Elizab., 351.
Gabriell, 351.
George, 351.
John, 351.
Katherina=Booth, 351.
Katherina (Hix), 351.
Maria, 351.
Martin, 351.
Mathew, 351.
Millicent (Poultney), 351.
Richard, 351.
Thomas, 351.
William, 351.
— (Fetherston), 351.
— (Gray), 351.
— (Petye), 351.
— (Taylor), 351.
HOLBROOKE, 75.
Elizabeth=Fitz Raph, 75.
John, 75.
Margaret=Falstaffe, 75.
Sir Thomas, 75.
— (Burchid), 75.
Holdenby, Agneta (Lucy), 287.
William, 287.
Holiar, Margareta = Napton, 345.
Holiock, Francis, 369.
Judith (Dalby), 369.
Holioke, John, 186.
Holland, Alicia (Horne), 343.
Elizab.=Travell, 409.
John, 409.
Richard, 343.
Holloway, Margaret (Rainsford), 49.
Thomas, 49.
Holmes, Robert, 186.
HOLT, 18, 19, 20.
Adam, 19.
Agneta=Mountford, 127.
Albreda (Castell), 19.
Alice, 19.
Anna=Warner, 51.
Anne=Peirs, 19.
Anne=West, 19.
Anne, 19.
Christian, 19.
Dorithy (Ferrers), 7, 19.
Dorithy, 19.
Edward, 7, 19, 337.
Elizabeth=Redgley, 19.
Elizabeth=Weston, 19.
HOLT—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 19.
Ellen=Perman, 19.
Frances=Forster, 19.
Frances, 19.
Francis, 19.
Grace (—?—), 19.
Jane (Knight), 19.
Joane, 19.
John, 19, 127.
Katherin=Wirley, 19.
Letticia=Hugford, 337.
Lucey=Hugford, 19.
Margaret (Bagott), 19.
Margaret (Cumb'ford), 19.
Margaret (Delabeere), 19.
Margaret=Stanley, 19.
Margarett, 19.
Margery=Nicholes, 19.
Margery (Willington), 19.
Margery, 19.
Marke, 19.
Marye, 19.
Maude (Colings), 19.
Maude (Grimsard), 19.
Nicholas, 19.
Robert, 19.
Simond, 19.
Thomas, 19.
Sir Thomas, 19.
Walter, 19.
William, 19, 20, 51.
Winefred = Fisher *alias* Hawkins, 20.
Honiwood, John, 209.
Margaret=Hales, 209.
Mildreda (Hales), 209.
Hoode, Jana (Knightley), 401.
Richard, 401.
Hoord, John, 43.
Joyce=Graye, 43.
Hopkins, Anna = Davenport, 373.
Elizabeth=Forster, 133.
Grace (Sanderson), 146.
William, 183, 373.
Hopton, Elizabeth=Corbett,63.
Thomas, 63.
Hopwell, John, 391.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Hore, Editha=Pudsey, 251.
Johanna=Hanslap, 257.
John, 251.
Robert, 257.
Hornbie, John, 381.
Winifrid (Peyton), 381.
HORNE, 342, 343.
Agnes=Kempston, 411.
Alicia=Holland, 343.
Anna (Pachet), 343.
Anna, 343.
Cassandra (Randall), 343.
Elizab. (Rutter), 235.
Ellena=Cooke, 343.
Francis, 343.
Henry, 343.
Jana (Morton), 343.
Johanna, 343.
John, 343.
Katherina (Rogers), 201.

HORNE—*continued.*
Margareta=Unett, 343.
Margeria (Lee), 343.
Maria=Crowder, 343.
Martina (Frowlick), 343.
Matilda=Shewell, 343.
Reginald, 343.
Simon, 343.
Thomas, 235, 343, 411.
Winifrida = Dorington, 343.
HORSEY, 194, 195.
Alicia (Enion), 195.
Alicia=Potter, 195.
Dorothea (Browne), 195.
Dorothea=Cuff, 195.
Editha (Chettell), 195.
Editha (Light), 195.
Hanniball, 195.
Isabella (Hussey), 195.
James, 195.
Jana (Sadler), 339.
John, 195, 339.
Katherina (Fisher), 195.
Peter, 195.
William, 195.
Horsfleete, Winifrid (Peyton), 381.
Horsman, Anne (Rutter), 235.
Hortall, Margaret=Firrers, 5.
Horwood, Cassandria (Gray), 43.
John, 43.
Joye (Graye), 43.
William, 43.
Houghton, Maria (Peyton), 380.
Thomas, 380.
— (Graye), 43.
Howe, Anne (Olney), 113.
Thomas, 113.
Howell, Prudence (Davers), 115.
William, 115.
Huband, Anna=Waring, 341.
Anne (Daston), 21.
Anne, 21.
Elizabeth, 21.
John, 21, 341.
Radus, 21.
Hubard, Agneta = Fulwood, 237.
John, 88, 237.
Mary (Throgmorton), 88.
Hubbard, —(Blunt), 295.
Sir —, 295.
Hubert, Dorithy (Davers), 17.
Nicholas, 17.
Huckpole, Joane (Wylmore), 135.
Huddesdon, Anna (—?—), 203.
Ursula=Beaufo, 203.
William, 203.
Hudgesonne, Alice (Carrell), 81.
Sir Christopher, 81.
Ursula=Leighe, 81.
Hudson, Hester (Brasbredg), 9.
HUGFORD, 336, 337.
Abigall, 337.
Alicia=Archer, 309.
Alicia (Gadier), 337.
Alicia=Lucy, 287.
HUGFORD—*continued.*
Anna (Dabscourt), 47, 337.
Anna, 337.
Anne (Wigston), 38.
Beatrix (Rody), 337.
Edward, 337.
Elizabeth, 337.
Francisca (Butler), 337.
Francisca, 337.
Henry, 337.
Humphrus, 337.
Jocosa (Cumberley), 337.
Johanna=Beaufo, 203.
John, 19, 38, 47, 203, 337, 341.
Katherin (Pabenham), 287.
Katherina (Hennage), 337.
Katherina = Hungerford, 337.
Kathern, 337.
Leticia=Waring, 337, 341.
Letticia (Holt), 337.
Letticia, 337.
Lucey (Holt), 19.
Margareta=Bussell, 139.
Margareta (Dinge), 337.
Margareta (Hugford), 337.
Margareta = Laurence, 337.
Margareta, 337.
Maria (Cooper), 337.
Maria, 337.
Peter, 337.
Robert, 337.
Thomas, 139, 337.
Walter de, 287.
William, 61, 309, 337.
Sir William de, 287.
— (Charde), 337.
—=Greswold, 61.
— (Medleton), 287.
Huggan, Bridgett, 37.
— (Thorne), 37.
Hughes, Elizab.=Cocke, 261.
Hulme, Martha (Decons), 231.
Thomas, 231.
Humfreysonn, Cassandria = Kinardsley, 133.
William, 103.
Humfryston, Frances=Corbett, 63.
William, 63.
Hunckes, Maria (Palmer), 222.
Robert, 222.
Hunderhill, —=Porter, 117.
Hungerford, Sir Anthony, 133.
Anthony, 115.
Dorothy (Davers), 115.
Edward, 337.
Edward, Lord, 115.
Elizab. (Lucy), 288.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.
Francisca (Cocke), 261.
Jane=Forster, 133.
John, Lord, 88.
Katherina (Hugford), 337.
Lady=Sacheverell, 392.
Susan (Davers), 115.
Walter, 261.
—=Harman, 105.
Hunmore, Johanna = Germin, 169.
John, 169.
Hunson, Alice (Forster), 133.
Anne (Cave), 133.
Dorithy=Oyle, 133.
Thomas, 133.
William, 133.
Hunston, Julian = Repington, 190.
William, 190.
Hunt, Dorothea=Hobilday, 175.
Elizab.=Yate, 363.
Henry, 175, 363.
Joane=Colemore, 335.
Radus, 405.
Ursula (Hawes), 405.
Hunter, Thomas, 238.
—=Fulwood, 238.
Huntley, Alice (Langley), 37.
John, 37.
Hurst, Juditha (Astley), 365.
William, 365.
Hussey, Elizabeth=Throgmorton, 88.
Isabella=Horsey, 195.
John, Lord, 88.
Thomas, 195.
Hutton, Alicia=Cooke, 299.
Anthony, 101.
Elizabeth (Burdett), 101.
Elizabeth=Gregory, 156.
John, 299.
Thomas, 156.
Sir William, 101.

Ingelby, Emme (Repington), 190.
William, 190.
Ingram, Catherin (Peto), 173.
Hastings, 173.
Iowres, John, 205.
Maria=Childe, 205.
Irtland, David, 13.
Katherine (Knight), 13.
Isod, Dorothea=Randolph, 303.
Henry, 303.

Jackman, Margareta = Kempson. 411.
Thomas, 411.
Jackson, Jane (Clopton), 110.
—=Leving, 321.
James, Edward, 388.
Jocosa (Grosveneur), 388.
Jams, Dorothy=Greswold, 62.
Henry, 62.
Jance, Johanna = Repington, 191.
John, 191.
Jeames, Johanna (Keverell), 311.
Johanna=Willis, 311.
John, 311.
Thomas, 311.
Jeb, Alicia=Sadler, 339.
Jeffris, Anna=Palmer, 222.
Jenings, Jane (Lunsford), 85.
Jeninges, Alicia (Spencer), 285.
John, 285.

Jenkins, Elizab. (Grosveneur), 387.
Jenney, Francis, 380.
Margareta (Peyton), 380.
Jenninges, Alicia = Harware, 267.
Anna=Cooke, 299.
John, 299.
William, 267.
Jennings, John, 13.
Radus, 13.
Thomas, 13.
— (Rowlatt), 13.
JENYNS, 240, 241.
Edward, 241.
Fulco, 241.
Galfrid, 241.
John, 241.
Margeria (Pretty), 241.
Maria, 241.
Oliver, 241.
William, 241.
— (Markham), 241.
Jerningha', Ellinor (Throgmorton), 88.
Henry, 88.
John, 88.
Jervaice, Margareta (Sacheverell), 393.
Johnson, Muriell (Middlemore), 333.
Jones, Jana = Stoughton, 141, 315.
John, 247.
Ursula (Coles), 247.
Jordaine, William, 142.
—=Stoughton, 142.
Joyner, Mary (Forster), 133.
Judd, Jana (Coles), 247.
Richard, 247.
Jury, Richard, 142.
Rosa=Stoughton, 142.

Kebull, Henry, 168.
Jane (Griffin), 168.
Keies, —=Sacheverell, 393.
Kelke, Jana=South, 79.
Kemp, Alice=Hales, 209.
Cicilia (Cheney), 209.
Sir Thomas, 209.
Kempe, Maria (Wheate), 193.
Kempshe, Cicily (Trussell), 93.
Giles, 93.
KEMPSON, or KEMPSTON, 410, 411, 412.
Agnes (Horne), 411.
Agnes=Tarpley, 411.
Anna (Blinco), 411.
Anna (Draper), 411.
Anna=Walker, 411.
Anna, 411, 412.
Anthonius, 411, 412.
Dorothea=Garret, 411.
Dorothea, 411.
Edward, 411, 412.
Elizab. (—?—), 411.
Elizabeth, 411, 412.
Francisca (Swift), 411.
George, 411, 412.
Jana, 411.
KEMPSON—*continued.*
Jana (Sambach), 412.
Jocosa=Bushell, 411.
Johanna=Granger, 411.
Johanna=Shepey, 412.
John, 411, 412.
Katherina (Parsons), 411.
Leonard, 411, 412.
Letticia (Collier), 411.
Lodovicus, 411.
Margaret, 412.
Margareta (Jackman), 411.
Margareta, 411.
Margareta (Sadler), 412.
Maria, 411, 412.
Nicholaus, 411.
Richard, 411.
Thomas, 411.
William, 411, 412.
— (Shepard), 411.
KENDALL, 324, 325.
Dorothea=Whatton, 325.
Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
Elizabeth (Willinghall), 325.
George, 325.
Henry, 325.
John, 325.
Lucia (Brookes), 325.
Lucia, 325.
Margareta (Aldestrop), 325.
Margareta=Elliott, 325.
Margareta (Kendall), 325.
Maria (Repington), 191, 217.
Rebecca, 325.
Richard, 325.
William, 11, 325.
Kerne, Edward, 171.
Maria=Palmer, 171.
Ketleby, Henry, 37.
Isabell (Langley), 37.
Magdalena (Travell), 57.
William, 57.
Kettleby, —=Ashfield, 165.
Keverell, Agneta (Frankton de), 311.
Augustin, 311.
Clementia (Naplin, (Napton)?), 311.
Johanna=Jeames, 311.
Robert, 311.
William, 311.
Kidermaster, — = Clapham, 367.
Kinaston, Jane (Graye), 43.
King, Arthur, 363.
Cicilia=Yate, 363.
Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
Kinge, Anna (Peyton), 380.
Edmond, 168.
Elizabeth (Kebull), 168.
Roger, 380.
Kingsmill, Bridget (Raleigh), 77.
Constancia=Lucy, 288.
Richard, 288.
William, 77.
Kirkham, Martha (Peyton), 379.
William, 379.
Sir Robert, 379.
Kirton, Mary=Rainsford, 50.
Thomas, 50.
Kitson, Katherina = Spencer, 285.
Thomas, 285.
Knatesford, Mary (Hales), 95.
Knell, Julian=Clapham, 367.
Knevit, Katherina = Cotton, 305.
Roger, 305.
—=Ashfeld, 165.
KNIGHT, 218, 219.
Adam, 12.
Andreas, 219.
Dorothea=Overton, 219.
Elizab., 219.
Elizab.=Dixwell, 41, 297.
Elizab. (Stoughton), 142.
Jana (Grammer), 51, 219.
Jane=Holt, 19.
Joane=Rowlatt, 13.
Johanna=Wase, 219.
John, 41, 142, 297.
Robert, 13.
Thomas, 219.
William, 51, 219.
KNIGHTLEY, 399, 400, 401.
Alicia=Cotts, 399.
Alicia (Bury), 401.
Alicia, 401.
Andreas, 401.
Anna=Chetwood, 401.
Anna=Cokain, 401.
Anna (Ferrers), 399.
Anna (Pettus), 401.
Anna=Smith, 401.
Anna (Umpton), 399.
Anna, 401.
Brigetta, 401.
Constancia=Acton, 401.
Constancia, 401.
Christiana=Stanney, 401.
Dorothea (Bide), 399.
Dorothea, 399, 401.
Edmond, 401.
Sir Edmond, 399.
Edward, 401.
Elianor (Throckmorton), 87, 399.
Elinora=Cotton, 305.
Elizab. (Brough de), 399.
Elizab. = Devereux, 280, 401.
Elizab. (Knolles), 401.
Elizab. (Lenthall), 401.
Elizab. (Luke), 401.
Elizab. (Purifoy), 255, 399.
Elizab. (Seimour), 399.
Elizab. (Shukburgh), 401.
Elizab. (Thacker), 401.
Elizab, 401.
Francis, 401.
George, 401.
Jana (Spencer), 285, 399.
Jana=Hoode, 401.
Jane (Skinerton), 399.
John, 399, 401.
Margareta=Purifoy, 255.
Maria (Farmour), 399.
Maria=Barniston, 399.

KNIGHTLEY—*continued.*
Maria=Purifoy, 401.
Maria=Gastrell, 401.
Maria, 401.
Martha=Norden, 401.
Nathaniell, 401.
Richard, 87, 255, 285, 305, 399, 401.
Robert, 401.
Roger, 399.
Samuell, 401.
Seymour, 399.
Susanna=Spencer, 285.
Thomas, 280, 399.
Timothy, 401.
Ursula (Vere), 399.
Valentine, 399, 401.
— (Gifford), 399.
Knolles, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
Knotesford, Brigetta = Lisley, 383.
John, 383.
Knottesford, Brigetta (Hales), 210.
John, 210.
Knowles, Elizabeth (Willis), 311.
Sir Francis, 19, 280.
Henry, 19.
John, 311.
Lettice=Rugeley, 153.
Leticia=Devereux, 280.
Margarett (Cave), 19.
Sir Thomas, 153.
Kolcopp, Clement, 140.
Eliza, 140.
Katherin (Bussell), 140.
KYNNERSLEY, or KINARDESLEY, 102, 103, 396, 397, 398.
Anna=Cotton, 398.
Anthony, 103, 391.
Cassandra (Humfreysonn), 103, 397.
Cassandra = Cockesonn, 103, 397.
Clement, 398.
Dorothea (Dracott), 397.
Dorothea=Minors, 398.
Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
Edward, 103, 397, 398.
Elizab.=Combes, 398.
Elizab. (Gifford), 103, 397.
Elizab. (Salway de), 397.
Elizab. (Wolmere), 398.
Elizab. (—?—), 398.
Elizab., 397.
Ellen (Hayward), 398.
Ellen=Whithall, 103, 397, 398.
Francis, 398.
Galfrid, 397.
George, 398.
Henry, 103, 397, 398.
Isabella (Walker), 398.
Jane (—?—), 103, 397.
Joane, 103.
Jocosa, 398.
Johanna (Ferrers), 397.
KYNNERSLEY—*continued.*
Johanna (—?—), 398.
John, 103, 397, 398.
Katherin=Hare, 103, 397.
Katherina(Butler), 103, 397.
Katherina, 398.
Letticia (Bagot), 398.
Margaret (Aston), 103, 397.
Margaret(Turner), 103, 397.
Margaret, 398.
Margeria (Agard), 398.
Margeria (Bond), 103, 397.
Margeria=Eaton, 398.
Maria=Woodcock, 398.
Maria (Gorge), 398.
Maria=Manwaring, 398.
Martha, 397.
Matilda (—?—), 397.
Nicholas, 397, 398.
Radus, 398.
Robert, 103, 397.
Thomas, 103, 397, 398.
Ursula, 397.
Walter, 398.
William, 397.

LADBROOKE, or LODBROOK, 128.
Alice (Catesby), 128.
Alice = Coke *alias* Cardigan, 128.
Havicia (Daventry), 128.
Henry, 128.
Hugh, 128.
Isabell=Catesby, 125, 128.
Isabell (—?—), 128.
Jocosa (Arden), 182.
John, 128, 178, 182, 235.
Lettice (Arden), 128, 178.
Maria=Rutter, 235.
Robert, 128.
Thomas, 128.
William, 128, 178.
—=Petty, 245.
Lago, —=Saunders, 371.
Richard, 371.
Lambert, Henry, 190.
Marian=Repington, 190.
Lamborn, Edward, 215.
Jana=Betham, 215.
LANE, 306, 307.
Bridget (Griffin), 168.
Dorothie=Felding, 11.
Edward, 291, 307.
Francisca (Nash), 147, 307.
Johanna (Whitney), 307.
John, 11, 147, 307.
Katherina (Murden), 307, 319.
Margareta=Greene, 307.
Margeria (Felding), 11.
Maria=Bishop, 307.
Maria=Bushell, 307.
Maria (Coombes), 291, 307.
Nicholas, 307, 319.
Sir Raph, 11.
Richard, 307.
William, 168.
Langford, Elianor.
Radus, 391.
Langford—*continued.*
Sir Radus, 56.
—=Montford, 56.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
LANGHAM, 388, 389.
Agnes=Lea, 389.
Agnes=West, 389.
Agnes, 389.
Agneta (Handes), 389.
Alianora=Palmer, 221.
Alicia (—?—), 388.
Anna (—?—), 388.
Anna, 389.
Anna (West), 389.
Anna (—?—), 388.
Benedict, 389.
Dorothea, 389.
Edward, 389.
Elizab.=Wikes, 389.
Elizab., 389.
Elizab.=Harris, 389.
Elizabeth=Vincent, 389.
Goditha, 389.
Goditha (—?—), 389.
Idna, 389.
Isabella (Gilbert), 389.
Jana=Packwood, 389.
Johanna=Grosse, 388.
Johanna (Lole), 389.
John, 388.
Katherina, 389.
Margareta (Hogeson), 389.
Margareta, 389.
Maria, 389.
Radulphus, 389.
Richard, 388, 389.
Samuell, 389.
Sara=Setterthwait, 389.
Sara, 389.
Thomas, 388, 389.
William, 388, 389.
Langhorne, Elizab. (Averey), 407.
Langley, Alice=Huntly, 37.
Christian=Wigston, 37.
Edmond, 380.
Edward, 37.
Elizab. (Peyton), 380.
Sir Godfray, 37.
Grace=Peiton, 379.
Isabell=Ketleby, 37.
John, 37.
Margaret=Poole, 37.
Maude, 37.
Ursula=Feldinge, 12.
Walter, 37.
William, 37.
Sir —, 379.
—=Statham, 392.
Langston, Anne (Daston), 21.
Anne, 21.
Anne (Rainsford), 49.
Anthonie, 185.
Arthur, 21.
Elizabeth=Tamar, 21.
Elizabeth, 21.
Elnor (Daston), 21.
Francis, 21.
Godith, 21.
Henry, 21.

Langston—*continued.*
Jane=Bredgman, 21.
Nicholas, 21.
Thomas, 49.
William, 21.
Langton, Jocosa = Repington, 189.
Lathom, —=Rowlett, 13.
Latimer, Elizabeth = Griffin, 167.
Waring, 167.
—=Porter, 117.
Laurence, Margareta (Hugford), 337.
William, 337.
Lavender, Dorithy (Wylmore), 135.
John, 135.
Laynham, Alice (Hend), 71.
Milecencia=Caringtón, 71.
Robert, 71.
Lea, Agnes (Langham), 389.
Christopher, 389.
—=Randolph, 303.
Lecroft vel Lecros, Amy=Lisley, 383.
Thomas, 383.
Lee, Elianor=Stanley, 23.
Elizabeth (Gregory), 160.
Sir James, 23.
Margeria=Horne, 343.
Richard, 183.
Leeche, Anna=Sacheverell, 391.
Sir Roger, 391.
Leey, Alice (Ashefeld), 165.
Legge, Roger, 25.
— (—?—), 25.
Leicester, Earl of, 81.
Leticia (Knowles), 280.
Robert, Earl of, 280.
LEIGH, 80, 81.
Alice (Barker *alias* Coverall), 81.
Alice=Conney, 81.
Anna (Gobard), 293.
Anna (Lucy), 287.
Catherina, 81.
Dorithy=Rainsford, 49.
Elizabeth (Egerton), 81.
Elizabeth (Harper), 81.
Elizabethe=Hanmer, 81.
Emma (Grosveneur), 385.
Frances (Harington), 81.
Francis, 81.
John, 81, 293, 385.
Katherin=Barber, 81.
Katherin (Spencer), 81, 285.
Katherin=Dudley, 81.
Katherin=Catesbie, 126.
Lucia, 293.
Margaret, 293.
Margery (Lowe), 81.
Maria, 81.
Maria=Clapham, 367.
Mary=Cobb, 81.
Mary (Egerton), 81.
Oliver, 293.
Sir Piers, 81.
Raph, 81.
Richard, 81.
LEIGH—*continued.*
Robert, 49.
Roger, 81.
Rowland, 81.
Thomas, 81, 126, 285, 293, 367.
Ursula (Hudgesonne), 81.
William, 81.
Winifred=Bond, 81.
— (Barkeley), 81.
—=Griffin, 167.
— (Trafford), 81.
Leighton, Anna (Devereux), 280.
Elizab. (Devereux), 279.
Thomas, 279.
Leister, Margareta (Grosveneur), 385.
Thomas, 385.
Lennard, Samson, 1.
Lenthall, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
William, 401.
Levenger, —=Godier, 67.
Lever, Hetha=Andrewe, 50.
Leverich, Margareta = Travell, 409.
Richard, 409.
Levesey, Marthell=Peiton, 381.
Robert, 381.
Leveson, Elizabeth (Arden), 73, 181.
Joice=Graye, 43.
Thomas, 43.
Walter, 73, 181.
LEVINGE, 320, 321.
Anna (Fairfax), 321.
Anne, 321.
Daniell, 321.
Dorothea (Beresford), 321.
Dorothea (Hitson), 321.
Francis, 231, 321.
Margareta (Freeman), 321.
Margareta, 321.
Percis (Decons), 231, 321.
Percis, 321.
Tabitha, 321.
Thomas, 321.
Timotheus, 321.
Walter, 321.
William, 321.
— (Jackson), 321.
Levins, Martha = Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
William, 248.
Lewgar, Edward, 379.
Elizabeth, 379.
Mary, 379.
Phillip, 379.
Rosa (Peyton), 379.
Thomas, 379.
Lewkenor, —=Stoughton, 141.
Lewknor, Jane=Goodier, 67.
Lewson, Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
Richard, 3.
Ley, Joan=Swanland, 39.
Leyton, Margaret (Clopton), 110.
Lichland, Anna = Warner, 51.
Edward, 51.
Lideat, Edmond, 31.
Elizab. (Underhill), 31.
Light, Editha=Horsey, 195.
John, 195.
Ligon, Elizabeth = Norwood, 90.
Lilley, Sara (Grosveneur), 388.
Limesey, Agatha (Montford), 55.
Richard, 55.
Peter, 55.
Lincolne, —=Spencer, 284.
Lingan, Anna=Rutter, 234.
William, 235.
LINGARD, 346, 347.
Agneta, 347.
Alicia (Breech), 347.
Anna, 347.
Arden, 347.
Barbara, 347.
Dorothea (Wilson), 347.
Dorothea, 347.
Edmond, 347.
Humphrus, 347.
Isabella (Vincent), 347.
Isabella, 347.
Jana, 347.
John, 347.
Maria (Vaughton), 347.
Ricus, 347.
William, 347.
Linne, George, 89, 207.
Martha (Throgmorton), 89, 207.
LISLEY, 382, 383.
Abigail=Stringer, 383.
Alicia (Masterton), 383.
Amy (Lecroft *al's* Lecros), 383.
Ankitellus, 383.
Ann (Swinerton), 383.
Anna = Bradshaw, 383.
Anna = Harman, 105, 383.
Brigetta (Knotesford), 383.
Brigetta, 383.
Dorothea (Willoughby), 383.
Edward, 383.
Elizabetha (—?—), 383.
Francis, 383.
George, 383.
Henry, 383.
Joanna (Blackgreve), 383.
Johanna (—?—), 383.
John, 37, 383.
Juliana (Middlemore), 383.
Letticia, 383.
Margeria (—?—), 383.
Maria=Swinfen, 383.
Matildis (—?—), 383.
Nicholas, 383.
Reginald, 383.
Sibilla=Guibon, 160, 383.
Sibilla, 383.
Symon, 383.
Thomas, 160, 383.
William, 383.
— (Gedesbrooke), 383.
—=Langley, 37.
Litcott, John, 361.
Maria=Barker, 361.

Litherland, Isabella=Willington, 375.
Littleton, Alice (Cumbford), 35
Ann=Middlemore, 333.
Edward, 191, 217, 280.
Sir John, 69.
Judge, 59.
Katherin=Sheldon, 59.
Margaret (Devereux), 280.
Margaret=Marowe, 69.
Margareta = Repington, 191.
Maria (Fisher), 217.
Richard, 333.
Thomas, 59.
William, 35.
Loe, Anna=Dixwell, 297.
Lole, Edward, 389.
Johanna = Langham, 389.
Longe, Sir Richard, 20.
—=Fisher, 20.
Longeville, Anne = Boughton, 83.
Longvill, Eustachia=Feldinge, 12.
Loud, —=Underhill, 31.
Louther, Sir John, 189.
Marian=Repington, 189.
Love, Alice (Butnor), 43.
Edmund, 43.
Elianor=Graye, 43.
Humphry, 43.
Lovelace, Anna = Mayne, 331.
Columberia=Mayne, 331.
Sir Richard, 331.
Lovell, Jania=Cooke, 299.
Thomas, 299.
Lovett, Anne (Davers), 115.
Elizabeth=Newdigate, 39.
Thomas, 39, 115.
Lowe, Clement, 392.
Ellen=Dixwell, 41.
Margery=Leigh, 81.
Thomas, 81.
—=Sacheverell, 392.
Lownes, Joliffe, 380.
Maria (Peiton), 380.
Lowther, Sir Christopher, 101.
Frances=Godier, 67.
Hugh, 67.
Margaret (Wilson), 101.
LUCY, 286, 287, 288.
Agneta=Harbert, 287.
Agneta=Holdenby, 287.
Alicia (Hamberie), 287.
Alicia (Hugford), 287.
Alicia (Spencer), 285, 288.
Anna=Aston, 288.
Anna (Farmer), 287.
Anna=Leigh, 287.
Anna (Ludlow), 287.
Anna, 288.
Barbara=Tracy, 111, 287.
Briget, 288.
Constancia (Kingsmill),
Constantia, 288.
288.
Dorothea (Arnolde), 288.
Edmund, 261, 287.
Edward, 287. 288.
LUCY—*continued.*
Elinor (Trumpington), 287.
Elizab., 287.
Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
Elizab. (Empson), 287.
Elizab.=Fuller, 288.
Elizab.=Hungerford, 288.
Francisca (Cocke), 261.
Francis, 288.
George, 288.
Humphrie, 287.
Jana=Verney, 25, 288.
Jocosa (Acton), 288.
Katherina (Grey), 287.
Lucy=Cooke, 288.
Margareta (Brecknock), 287.
Margareta, 288.
Maria, 287.
Maria=Hales, 95, 288.
Martha, 288.
Radigunda=Betts, 287.
Richard, 261, 287, 288.
Robert, 288.
Rosa=Poultney, 287.
Spencer, 288.
Thomas, 95, 210, 287, 288.
Timothy, 288.
William, 25, 287, 288.
—=Colles, 247.
—=Hales, 210.
— (West), 288.
Lucey, Helena=Frevill, 75.
Joane=Brasbredg, 9.
LUDFORD, 150.
Alicia=Farmer, 150.
Anna (Skeffington), 150.
Elizab. (Harcott), 150, 207.
Elizab.=West, 150.
George, 150.
Isabella=Stanton, 277.
John, 150.
Michaell, 150.
Sara (Warren), 150.
Thomas, 150.
William, 150.
Ludiatt, Jane (Herbert), 139.
Ludlow, Anna=Lucy, 287.
Richard, 287.
Luke, Elizab. (Knightley), 401.
Oliver, 401.
Lullaford Alicia de, (Arden), 179.
Roger, 179.
Lumley, George, Lord, 285.
— (Knightley), 285.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Lunnell, Catherin = Sidenhall, 345.
Philip, 345.
LUNSFORD, 84, 85.
Anne, 85.
Cicily (Pelham), 85.
Emelyn, 85.
Isabell=Roberts, 85.
Isabell, 85.
James, 85.
Jane=Jenings, 85.
Joane, 85.
John, 85.
LUNSFORD—*continued.*
Margaret (Fines), 85.
Mary (Sackville), 85.
Mary=Dalinder, 85.
Mary, 85.
Thomazine (Barrington), 85.
William, 85.
Luson, Margarett (Harman), 105.
Luttrington, Hugh, 167.
Jane=Newbottell, 167.
Lyde, Mary=Hobleday, 175.
Thomas, 175.

Macor, Radus, 128.
Robert, 128.
Makepeace, Abel, 357.
Jana=Butler, 357.
Malin, Hellena=Gregory, 155, 159.
John, 155, 159.
Margaret (Dimock), 155.
MALLORY, 78.
John, 78.
Margaret=Corbett, 63.
Margarett (Sutton), 78.
Phillippa=Burneby, 79.
Robert, 78.
Simon, 78.
Thomas, 79.
William, 78.
Sir William, 63.
Maltrevers, Elizab. (Despensor), 284.
John Lord, 284.
Maney, Anthony, 3.
Frances (Sheldon), 3.
Mangerfeld, —=Davers, 115.
Mannors, Clemencia = Petty, 245.
Mansfield, Maria = Harware, 267.
Richard, 267.
Manton, Andrew, 233.
Isabella (Piers), 233.
Manwaring, Charles, 145.
Cicilia=Grosveneur, 387.
Emma=Grosveneur, 385.
Isabell=Thicknes, 145.
Margareta = Grosveneur, 386.
Randolph, 386.
Richard, 387.
Warin, 385.
Marburye, Elizab. = Devereux, 279.
John, 279.
Margates, Agneta = Bradley, 355.
Thomas, 355.
Mark, Jana (Turner), 151.
John, 151.
Markham, Abraham, 200.
Anne=Smith, 71.
Elizabeth=Sheldon, 3.
Griffin, 168.
Maria=Clarke, 200.
Mary (Griffin), 168.
Slr Robert, 37.

Markham—*continued.*
Thomas, 5, 71, 168.
—=Jenyns, 241.
—=Wigston, 37.
Marmion, Sir Henry, 189.
Joice=Feldinge, 12.
MAROW, 68, 69, 70.
Agnes, 69.
Alice (Yonge), 69.
Andrew, 69.
Bridget, 69.
Constance, 69.
Dorithy=Cockagne, 69, 97.
Edward, 69, 70.
Sir Edward, 69.
Elizabeth (Barnes), 69.
Elizabeth=Baxwell, 69.
Elizabeth=Medley, 69.
Elizabeth. Sanders, 69.
Elizabeth, 70.
Felice, 69.
Frances=Willoughby), 69.
Frances. 69, 70.
George, 70.
Isabell (Brome), 69.
Isabell=Waldon, 69.
Joane (Chadworth), 69.
Joane=Clopton, 69.
Joane, 69.
John, 69, 70.
Katherin=Daniell, 69.
Katherin (Rich.), 69.
Katherin = Throgmorton, 69, 87, 111, 207.
Katherin, 69.
Margaret (Brome), 97.
Margaret=Clopton, 69.
Margaret=Compton, 69.
Margaret (Littleton), 69.
Margaret, 69.
Mary=Graye.
Mary, 69.
Samwell, 69, 70.
Thomas, 69, 70.
Sir Thomas, 97.
Ursula (Fiennes), 69.
William, 69, 87, 111, 207.
—(Flamok), 69.
Marshall, Alice (Repington), 190.
Galfrid le, 225.
Gilbert le, 225.
John, 190.
Margareta le = Palmer, 221.
Matilda le=Solman, 225.
Peter le, 221.
Simon le, 225.
Marston, Katherina = Morden, 319.
Richard, 319.
Martin, Edward, 361.
Elizabetha (Knightley). 280.
Joane=Smith, 163.
Katherina=Barker, 361.
Roger, 163.
Marvin, Edward, 126.
Jane (Catsby), 126.
Sir John, 126.
Massey, Bridget(Arden), 73,181.
Goditha=Statham, 392.
Hugh, 73, 105, 181.
Jane=Rugeley, 153.
John, 105.
Lucy (Risley), 392.
William, 392.
—(Harman). 105.
Masters, Milicenta (Rogers), 201.
Richard, 201.
Masterton, Alicia—Lisley, 383.
George, 383.
MATHEW, 348, 349.
Anna (Underhill), 349.
Anna, 349.
Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
Francisca=Appletree, 349.
Francisca, 349.
Franciscus, 349.
George, 38, 349, 351.
Godier, 349.
Henry, 349.
Jane=Power, 349.
Jocosa (Middlemore), 349.
Jocosa, 349.
John, 349.
Katherin, 349.
Maria (Clerke). 349.
Maria (Goodde). 349.
Maria=Shuttleworth, 38.
—(Butterise), 349.
—(Digges), 349.
Maunsell, —(Delamare), 47.
May, Elizab. (Stanton), 277.
Simon, 277.
Maynard. John, 13.
Sir John, 161.
Margaret (Rowlett), 13.
Radus, 13.
Susanna=Sparrey, 161.
MAYNE, 330, 331.
Alicia=Gollol, 331.
Alicia (Randolph), 331.
Alicia, 331.
Andrew, 331.
Anna=Gape, 331.
Anna (Lovelace), 331.
Blanch, 331.
Blanchia (Coles), 331.
Bridget, 331.
Caluberie, 331.
Coluberia (Lovelace), 331.
Edward, 331.
Elizab.=Hodsdon, 331.
Elizab., 331.
Francis, 331.
Henry, 331,
Jacob, 331.
Jana, 331.
John, 331,
Joseph, 331.
Maria (Andrew), 331.
Maria, 331.
Peter, 331.
Richard, 331.
Simon, 331.
Susanna=Colles, 331.
Symon, 331.
William, 331.
Mayney, John, 200.
Margareta=Clarke, 200.
Meade, Anne=Rainsford, 50.
Thomas, 50.
Mecor, Robert, 128.
Medleton, William, 287.
—=Hugford, 287.
MEDLEY, 106, 107.
Anne (Payton), 107.
Benedict, 345.
Bennett, 107.
Elizabeth (Marrow), 69.
Elizabeth=Morris, 107.
Francisca (Throckmorton), 89, 207.
George, 107.
Henry, 89, 107, 207.
Isabell=Shaksbrough, 107.
Margaret (Wotton), 107.
Mary (Dannett), 107.
Thomas, 107.
William, 107.
—=Shukbrough, 345.
— (Throgmorton), 107.
Menger, Amicia le=Alown, 178.
Margaret le=Alown, 178.
Oliva le (Arden), 178.
William le, 178.
Merebrooke, Alice=Norris, 127.
Hellena (Mountford), 127.
Richard, 127.
Mering, Anne=Forster, 133.
Sir William, 133.
Metley, Edward, 129.
John, 129.
Margaret (Cresholme), 129.
Nicholas, 129.
Meverell, —=Devereux, 280.
Michaell, Canon of Welles, 149.
MIDDLEMORE, 332, 333.
Alianora=Underhill, 31.
Ann (Littleton), 333.
Anna (Egerton), 333.
Anna=Gowre, 333.
Anna (Greswold), 62, 333.
Anna=Scudamore, 333.
Brigetta (Betham), 215.
Elizabetha=Hanslap, 257, 333.
Emma=Betham, 215, 333.
Francisca, 333.
George, 349.
Henry, 333.
Humphrus, 215, 333.
Isabella (Egbaston), 333.
Jane=Brome, 97.
Jocosa=Mathew, 349.
John, 215, 333.
Juliana=Lisley, 383.
Margareta = Braybrooke, 333.
Margareta=Shalwen, 333.
Margeria = Shugbrough, 333, 345.
Margeria (Throckmorton), 87, 333.
Maria (Morgan), 333.
Muriell=Johnson, 333.
Prisella (Brooke), 333.
Presilla, 333.

MIDDLEMORE—*continued.*
Richard, 62, 87, 333, 345.
Robert, 215, 257, 333, 341, 383.
Sibella (Betham), 215.
Thomas, 333.
Winifrida = Waring, 333, 341.
—=Bolstred, 147.
— (Harman), 105.
—=Willington, 333.
Mieres, Maria (Peyton), 381.
Roger, 381.
Milborne, Joane = Englefeld, 123.
John, 123.
Mildmay, Elizab. (Puckering), 197.
Jana=Peyton, 379.
Thomas, 197, 379.
Sir Thomas, 379.
Miles, Brigetta (Over *alias* Waver), 253.
John, 253.
Margaret=Greswold, 62.
Mill, Jane=Brasbredge, 9.
Nicholas, 9.
Thomas, 9.
—=Brasbridg, 9.
Miller, Margareta = Pudsey, 251.
Mintridge, Jana (Turner), 151.
John, 151.
Mitton, John, 237.
Margareta=Fulwood, 237.
Moberley, Emma=Grosveneur, 385.
William, 385.
Mody, —=Wigston, 37.
Sir John, 37.
Molineux, Sir John, 179, 182.
Margareta = Arden, 179, 182.
Mollens, Elizabeth (Gilbert), 103.
Sir Nicholas, 103.
Mollineux, Ellen=Bond, 103.
John, 103.
Mompesson, — = Stoughton, 141, 315.
Monings, Elizab. (Peiton), 381.
Thomas, 381.
Monmuth, Henry Earl of Lancaster, 283.
Matilda (Chaworth), 283.
Montacute, Alice (Montford), 55.
Simon, 55.
Montague, Henry, 285.
Katherin=Carington, 71.
William, 71.
— (Randolph), 303.
— (Spencer), 285.
Monteagle, Anna (Spencer), 285.
William, Lord, 285.
MONTFORT, or MONTFORD, 54, 55, 56.
Adilen (—?—), 55.
Agatha=Limesey, 55.
MONTFORT—*continued.*
Alice (Audeley), 55.
Alice (Beamond), 55.
Alice (Delaplanch), 55.
Alice (Delaplanch), 56.
Alice (Delaware), 55.
Alice=Montacute, 55.
Alice, 56.
Anne (Fowler), 56.
Anne (Verney), 56.
Sir Baldwin, 309.
Baldwyn, 56.
Sir Edward, 56.
Elizabeth=Frevill, 55.
Elizabeth (Gresley), 56.
Francis, 56.
Guido, 55, 56.
Hellena=Archer, 309.
Henry, Lord, 55, 131.
Hugo, Lord, 55.
Joan=Bishopston, 55, 131.
Joane (Alderwich de), 56.
Joane (Clinton), 56.
Joane (Vernon), 56.
John, 55, 56.
John, Lord, 56.
Julian=Cotton, 305.
Katherin=Boothe, 56.
Lora (Ullenhall), 56.
Margaret (Bellocampo), 55.
Margaret (Clinton), 56.
Margaret (Peele), 56.
Mary=Burdett, 27.
Mary (Stapleton), 56.
Matilda=Sudley, 55, 56.
Peter, Lord, 55, 56.
Richard, 55, 56.
Robert, 55, 56.
Rose (Bradston), 56.
Sibell, 56.
Simon, 56.
Sir Simon, 27, 56.
Thomas, 56.
Thurstan, 55.
William, 55, 56.
— (Furnivall), 55, 56.
—=Gaunt, 55.
— (Langford), 56.
— (Willington), 56.
Montgomerie, Isabella=Sacheverell, 392.
Sir John, 392.
Monthermer, Isabella (Despensor), 283.
Radus, 283.
Moore, Anne=Germin, 169.
Francis, 169.
Morcott, —=Olney, 113.
MORDEN, *alias* MURDEN, 318, 319.
Alicia=Washington, 319.
Joanna (Pell), 319.
John, 319.
Katherina=Lane, 307, 319.
Katherina (Marston), 319.
Maria (Woodward), 119, 227, 319.
Maria, 319.
Richard, 318, 319.
Thomas, 319.
MORDEN—*continued.*
William, 319.
— (Feldinge), 319.
More Anna (Peiton), 379.
Richard, 379.
Moreton, John, 71.
Mary=Smith, 71.
Morgan, Alice=Hobleday, 175.
Anthony, 333.
Jocosa=Rainsford, 49.
Maria=Middlemore, 333.
Mary (Sanders), 123.
Robert, 175.
Thomas, 49, 123.
Morin, — (Daston), 139.
Morirs — (Bussell), 139.
—=Witton, 139.
— (—?—), 139.
Morison, Anna=Hales, 210, 273.
Mary=Halls, 95.
Sir Richard, 95.
Richard, 210, 273.
—=Hales, 95.
Morley, Alice=Verdon, 392.
Amphillis=Wasnes, 392.
Sir Edmond, 391.
Sir Edward, 391.
Elizab.=Puckering, 197.
Isabella (Deybridge), 391.
Johanna (Delaland), 392.
Sir John, 197.
Lucy=Risley, 392.
Richard, 392.
Sir Walter, 391.
Morris, Elizabeth (Medley), 107.
Mary=Bussell, 139.
Phillip, 139.
Morton, Jana=Horne, 343.
Thomas, 343.
Mortone, Judith (Chidlowe), 193.
William, 193.
Mortyn, Alice (Bussell), 139.
John, 139.
Moseley, Isabella (Whitehead), 146,
John, 146.
William, 146.
Moton, Matilda=Gregory, 155.
Sir Roger, 155.
Mottershed, Elizab. = Shuttleworth, 38.
George, 38.
Moulton, Anna=Beaufo, 204.
William, 204.
Mounson, John, 189.
Judith (Repington), 189.
Mountague, —=Despensor, 283,
MOUNTFORD, 127.
Agneta (Holt), 127.
Hellena=Merebrooke, 127.
Rose (Brandeston), 127.
Rose=Catesby, 125, 127.
Richard, 127.
Sir William, 125, 127.
Moyle, Isabell (Stanley), 23.
Mary=Babington, 23.
Walter, 23.
Muklow, —(—?—), 205.

Mundey, Elizab.=Palmer, 171.
Murcote, Dorothea = Decons, Henry, 231.
Murdack, Richard, 193.
Susanna (Wheate), 193.
Murden *alias* Morden, 318, 319.
Muskett, Margaret(Raleigh),77, Richard, 77.
Mussard, Alina=Bussell, 139.
Clement, 139.
Mustian, Elizab. = Stoughton, 141, 315.
William, 141, 315.
Mychell, Anne = Dixwell, 41, 297.
Henry, 41, 297.

Naplin (Napton?), Adam de, 311.
Clementia=Keverell, 311.
Napper, Anna (Peto), 173.
Napton, Adam, 345.
Agnes=Feldinge, 11, 12.
Alicia (Appleby), 345.
Galfrid, 345.
Jane (Bassett), 345.
Joane=Shukburgh, 345.
John, 345.
Lucia (—?—), 345.
Margaret (Holiar), 345.
Nicholas, 345.
Robert, 345.
William, 345.
NASH, 147.
Alicia, 147.
Anna=Badger, 147.
Anna (Bolstred), 147.
Anna=Cox, 147.
Anthonius, 147.
Edward, 147.
Francisca=Lane, 147, 307.
Francis, 147.
George, 147.
John, 147.
Maria (Baugh), 147.
Maria (Cox), 147.
Maria, 147.
Susanna, 147.
Thomas, 147, 307.
William, 147.
—(—?—), 147.
Nason, Elizab.=Warner, 51.
Richard, 51.
Nedha', Jane=Corbett, 63.
Robert, 63.
Nehum, William, 126.
—(Catesbie), 126.
Nelles, George, 160.
Roger, 160.
Valentine, 160.
William, 160.
—(Gregory), 159.
Nellsonn, —=Trussell, 93.
NETHERMILL, 252, 253.
Brigetta (Over *alias* Waver), 253.
Johannes. 253.
Julinus, 253.
—=Warin *alias* Warren, 359.
Nevell, Amphillis=Newdigate, 39.
Isabell (Griffin), 167.
John, 39.
Margaret (Davers), 115.
Thomas, 115, 131, 167.
William, 131.
—(Palmer), 131.
Nevill, Anne=Grevill, 29.
Barbara (Arden), 73, 181.
Sir Edward, 88, 207.
Ellinora=Despensor, 284.
George, Lord Burgaveny, 207.
Henry, E. of Westmoreland, 29.
John, Lord Latimer, 73, 181.
Katherin = Throgmorton, 88, 207.
Radus, E. of Westm., 284.
Richard, E. of Warwick, 190.
Richard, 73, 181.
—=Darcy, 293.
Newbotel, Agnes=Cost, 167.
Jane (Luttrington), 167.
Sara (Cleudon), 167.
Thomas, 167.
William, 167.
Newce, Christopher, 261.
Ursula (Cocke), 261.
NEWDIGATE, 39.
Amphillis (Nevell), 39.
Amphrus, 39.
Anne (Hilton), 39.
Anthony, 39.
Barbara=Crug, 39.
Charles, 39.
Elizab. (Lovett), 39.
Elizab. (Younge), 39.
Francis, 39.
George, 39.
Isabell, 39.
Jane=Dormer, 39.
Joane (Swanland), 39.
John, 39.
Mary, 39.
Sebastian, 39.
Thomas, 39.
William, 39.
Newenton, Alicia = Palmer, 222.
Milonis, 222.
Newers, —(Bussell), 139.
Newherst, George, 317.
—=Ailworth, 317.
Newman, Anna=Peiton, 380.
Elizab. (Grosveneur), 387.
Thomas, 387.
Newport, Julian (Montford), 305.
Ursula (Ferrers), 203.
William, 97.
—=Brome, 97.
NEWSAM, 316, 317.
Anna=Smith, 317.
Brigetta (Palmer), 317.
Charles, 317.
NEWSAM—*continued.*
Edward, 317.
Elizab. (Pudsey), 251, 317.
Frances, 317.
Frideswida (Ailworth), 317.
John, 251, 317.
Katherine=Templer, 317.
Margaret (Bentley), 317.
Thomas, 317.
Walter, 317.
William, 317.
—(Barker), 317.
Newton, Adam, 197.
Jane=Griffin, 168.
Katherina (Puckering), 197.
Richard, 168.
Nic?, Daniell, 159.
Hellen, 159.
Joane, 159.
Mary (Nuttall), 159.
Niche, 159.
Noel, 159.
Thomas, 159.
NICHOLLS *alias* MAYO, 248.
Brigetta=Hanslap, 248.
Dorothea (Bridges), 248.
Dorothea=Tonge, 248.
Henry, 248.
John, 248.
Martha (Levins), 248.
Richard. 248.
—(Smith), 248.
Nicholes, Margery (Holt), 19.
Nichols, —=Cooke, 67.
NICOLLS, 249.
Anna. 249.
Christopher, 200.
Cicilia=Clarke. 200.
Dorothea (Barwell), 249.
Dorothea. 249.
Elizab. (Ensor), 249.
George, 249.
Jana, 249.
Jocosa (Seginton), 249.
John, 249.
Robert, 249.
Thomas, 249.
Nitingall, Johanna = Willington, 375.
Noel, Dorothea (Pettit), 398.
Thomas, 398.
Norden, Martha (Knightley), 401.
John, 401.
Norris, Alice (Merebrooke), 127.
John, 127.
Katherina = Grosveneur, 386.
Sir William, 386.
North, Anna=Adderley, 263.
Northumberland, Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
Henry, E. of, 280.
Norton, Elizab. (Capell), 263.
John, 183.
Richard, 47, 263.
—=Dabredgcourt, 47.

Norwich, Grace (Griffin), 168.
Simon, 168.
Norwood, Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alice=Daston, 139.
Anne=Bussell, 139.
Edward, 90.
Elizabeth (Ligon), 90.
Henry, 88, 90.
Jane, 90.
John, 31, 139.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
Margaret, 90.
Mills, 139.
Robert, 90.
William, 90.
—(Sheldon), 139.
Nower—=Bury, *alias* Marshall, 265.
Nutkin, Alicia=Dilke, 269.
Nuttall, Agneta (Terry), 159.
Agneta=Hay, 159.
Elizabeth, 159.
Isabell=Wattes, 159.
Katherin, 159.
Margaret=Abbott, 159.
Martin, 159.
Mary=Nic.? 159.
Milicencia, 159.
Ranulph, 159.
Robert, 159.
Thomas, 159.
William, 159,

Obbene, Anna=Catsby, 127.
Jacob, 127.
Odall, Anna=Burnaby, 146.
Offeley, Dorothy (Greswold), 62.
Hugh, 62.
Suzanne, 62.
Oker, John, 391.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Oldefield, Margareta (Grosveneur), 386.
Richard, 386.
Oldenhall, Alicia = Skinner, 295.
Oldham, Elizabeth=Grammer, 51.
John, 51.
Oldnole, Prudence (Warner), 51.
Thomas, 51.
Oliver, Sir John, 79.
Julian=Spencer, 79.
OLNEY, 112, 113.
Abraham, 113.
Anne=Howe, 113.
Anne, 113.
Debora, 113.
Edmond, 113.
Edward, 113.
Elizabeth (Woodhall), 113.
Ellena (—?—), 113.
Goditha (Bosum), 89.
Jane (Townsend), 113.
Jane (—?—), 113.
Joane (Priest), 113.
Joane, 113.
John, 97, 113.

OLNEY—*continued.*
Margaret = Throgmorton, 87, 89.
Margaret, 113.
Martin, 113.
Michaell, 113.
Rebecka, 113.
Robert, 87, 89.
Sara, 113.
Thomas, 113.
Ursula, 113.
William, 113.
—(Brome), 97, 113.
—(Catesby), 113.
—(Commander), 113.
—(Morcott), 113.
Osbaldeston, Dorothea (Palmer), 222.
Jane=Rainsford, 49.
John, 49.
Richard, 222.
Osbaston, Dorothea (Palmer), 171.
Osbourn, Winifred (Peyton), 381.
Osbourne, Alicia=Peyton, 381.
Sir Robert, 381.
OUDBY, 136.
Cicily (Bussere), 136.
Thomas, 136.
William, 136.
Over, *alias* Waver, Brigetta=Nethermill, 253.
Henry, 253.
Hester (Grosveneur), 388.
Hugo, 388.
Overberie, Francisca=Palmer, 222.
Isabella (Rutter), 235.
Maria (Palmer), 222.
Nicholas, 222.
Sir Thomas, 235.
Overton, Dorothea (Knight), 219.
John, 219,
Owen, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
John, 126.
Oxenford, George de, 139.
—(Bussell), 139.
Oxford, Katherina (Peiton), 381.
William, 381.
Oyle, Dorithy (Hunson), 133.
Lord, 133.

Pabenham, James, 287.
John (De la Planch), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin (Trayley), 287.
Katherin=Hugford, 287.
Pace, Jocosa=Reinolds, 243.
Richard, 243.
Pachet, Anna=Horne, 343.
Thomas, 343.
Packington, —=Colles, 247.
Packwood, Christopher, 389.
Jana (Langham), 389.
Padley, Amia = Sacheverell, 391.
John, 391.

Pagenton, Francesca (Ferrers), 7.
Sir John, 7.
— =Ferrers, 7.
Paget, Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
William, 307.
Paine, Elizab. (Catesbie), 142.
Henry, 142.
Paiot, Frances = Woodward, 119, 227.
Pakington, Abigall (Sacheverell), 393.
Humphry, 393.
PALMER, of Lemington, 170, 171.
Dorothea = Osbaston, 171, 222.
Edward, 171.
Egidius, 171.
Elizab. (Docura), 171.
Elizab. (Mundey), 171.
Elizabetha = Woodward, 119, 227.
John, 171.
Maria (Grevill), 171, 222.
Maria (Kerne), 171.
Penelope, 171.
Richard, 171, 227.
William, 171.
—(Field), 171, 222.
—(Palmer), 171, 222.
PALMER, of Compton Scorfen, 220, 221, 222.
Agneta (Broughton), 221.
Agneta (Heritage), 221.
Alianora (Langham), 221.
Alicia (Newenton), 222.
Alicia (Shukbrough), 221.
Alicia, 221.
Amicia=Bereford, 221.
Amicia (Clopton), 221.
Anna (Jeffris), 222.
Anna (Tiringham), 222.
Anna=Wisham, 222.
Blanchia (Peito), 221.
Constancia (Bilney), 221.
Dorothea = Osbaldeston, 171, 222.
Edward, 222.
Egidius, 222.
Elianora (Rowse), 222.
Elizab. (Bocking), 221.
Elizab. (Wye), 222.
Francisca (Overberie), 222.
Galfridus, 221.
Helena (St. Pier), 221.
Henry, 221, 222.
Jana (Cheney), 222.
Johanna (Rocliff), 221.
John, 221, 222.
Margareta (Braden), 222.
Margareta (Marshall le), 221.
Maria (Carne), 222.
Maria (Greuill), 171, 222.
Maria=Hunckes, 222.
Maria=Overberie, 222.
Maria=Sloughter, 221.
Maria, 222.

PALMER—*continued.*
Matilda (—?—), 221.
Muriella (Field), 171, 222.
Muriella (Palmer), 171, 222.
Murielle=Palmer, 222.
Richard, 221, 222.
Robert, 221, 222.
Rowsus, 222.
Stephen, 221.
Thomas, 221.
Ursula (Heron), 221.
William, 221, 222.
—(Cave), 222.
PALMER, of Aston Cantlowe, 239.
Adam, 93, 239.
Dorothea (Trussell), 93, 239.
Edward, 239.
Elizab. (Averell), 239.
Elizab., 239.
George, 239.
Henry, 239.
Maria=Grimshaw, 239.
Samuell, 239.
Ursula, 239.
Palmer, Anne (Brome), 98.
Anne=Peiton, 380.
Brigetta=Newsam, 317.
Edward, 98.
Elizab.=Griffin, 168.
Elizab. (Purifoy), 255.
Elizabeth (Bushopston), 131.
Grace (Cost), 167.
Robert, 167, 168.
Thomas, 131.
William, 255, 380.
—=Colles, 247.
—=Nevill, 131.
—=Rutter, 235.
Palmes, Francis, 63.
Margaret (Corbett), 63.
Paris, Johanna=Cotton, 305.
Parker, Alice=Greswold, 62.
Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Parle, Joane=Cumberford, 35.
John, 35.
Parr, Anna (Bourchier), 279.
William, M. of Northamp., 146, 279.
Parrot, Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
Sir Thomas, 280.
Parsons, Anthony, 411.
Katherina = Kempston, 411.
Margareta (Colles), 247.
Passelow, Hugh, 145.
Margaret = Whitehead, 145.
Paston, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
John, 289.
Pateshall, Elianora = Repington, 191.
Robert, 191.
PEACH, 129.
Godfrie, 129.
John, 129.
Richard, 129.
Peche Hauisia le (Arden), 178.
Richard le, 178.
Peck, Jana (Hanslap), 257.
Jasper, 257.
Peckham, Katherin (Trussell), 93.
Reynold, 93.
Peele, Margaret=Montford, 56.
Sir —, 56.
PEERS, or Piers, 232, 233.
Alicia=Bispham, 233.
Anna=Sperrey, 233.
Anne (Holt), 19.
Edmund, 232, 233.
Isabella=Manton, 233.
Jana=Griffin, 233.
Margareta (Underhill), 233.
Maria=Field, 233.
Maria, 233.
Martha, 233.
Robert, 232, 233.
Rosa=Gravenor, 233.
Thomas, 233.
William, 232, 233.
Pegg, George, 281.
Sibilla (Perkins), 281.
Pegot, Margarett=Ferrers, 7.
Thomas, 7.
Peirpoint, Elizab.=Sacheverell, 393.
Sir Nicholas, 393.
Peito, Blanchia=Palmer, 221.
William, 221.
PEITON, 378, 379, 380, 381.
Alicia=Darrell, 381.
Alicia (Osbourne), 381.
Alicia (Peiton), 381.
Alicia=Peiton, 381.
Anna=Ashley, 380.
Anna=Bawn, 381.
Anna (Calthorp), 381.
Anna=Hales, 381.
Anna=Kinge, 380.
Anna=More, 379.
Anna (Newman), 380.
Anna (Palmer), 380.
Anna=Repington, 189.
Anna, 380, 381.
Anne=Medley, 167.
Christopher, 379, 380, 381.
Cicely, Lady (Bourchier), 379.
Ciciley=Rookewood, 380.
Dorothea (Beaupre), 381.
Dorothea (Stanton), 277, 380.
Dorothea (Tindall), 380.
Edmond, 379.
Edward, 380, 381.
Sir Edward, 381.
Elizab.=Banester, 381.
Elizab.=Bentley, 380.
Elizab. (Brooke), 379.
Elizab. (Cleere), 380.
Elizab. (Cooke), 380.
Elizab.=Ersene, 381.
Elizab. (Hide), 379.
Elizab.=Langley, 380.
Elizab.=Monings, 381.
Elizab. (Rich), 381.
PEITON—*continued.*
Elizab.=Wigston, 38, 380.
Elizab., 379, 380, 381.
Ellinora, 379.
Frances=Harte, 379.
Francis, 379.
Francisca = Fortescue, 379.
Francisca=Haggar, 381.
Francisca (Haselden), 380.
Grace (Langley), 379.
Gracia, 380.
Henry, 379.
Sir Henry, 379.
Hester, 380.
Jana (Calthorp), 380.
Jana (Mildmay), 379.
Jana, 379.
Johanna = Bekensfeild, 380.
John, 189, 379, 380, 381.
Sir John, 381.
Joyce (Grantham), 379.
Juditha, 381.
Katherina=Oxford, 381.
Margaret (Barnard), 379.
Margaret=Eden, 380.
Margaret (Francis), 379.
Margaret=Jenney, 380.
Margaret, 380, 381.
Maria=Balam, 381.
Maria=Clarke, 381.
Maria (Hide), 381.
Maria=Houghton, 380.
Maria=Lownes, 380.
Maria=Mieres, 381.
Maria (Pickering), 379.
Maria, 380.
Marie (Ashton), 380.
Martha=Allen, 379.
Martha=Kirkham, 379.
Marthell (Levesey), 381.
Lady Mary (Seamour), 379.
Mirabell, 380.
Presilla, 379.
Richard, 380, 381.
Robert, 379, 381.
Sir Robert, 38, 107, 380.
Roger, 381.
Rosa=Lewknor, 379.
Samuell, 381.
Sir Samuell, 381.
Thomas, 379, 380, 381.
Thomazin=Castilian, 380.
Walter, 277, 380.
William, 379, 381.
Winifrid=Osbourne, 381.
Pelham, Cicily=Lunsford, 85.
Sir John, 85.
Pell, Joanna=Morden, 319.
Richard, 319.
Penekeston, Alan, 255.
Johanna=Purifoy, 255.
Penifather, Anne (Ward), 146.
John, 146.
Sara=Graye, 146.
Thomas, 146.
William, 146.
Peniston, Anna=Hanslap, 257.
Thomas, 257.

Penne, Isabella (Colles), 248.
Thomas, 248.
Penrise, Avice=Delamare, 47.
John, 47.
Perche, Countess of = Turchillus, 176.
Percy, Elianora (Rich), 284.
Ellinora (Nevill), 284.
Henry, Earl of Northumberland, 284.
PERKINS, 281.
Abigall, 281.
Anna=Holbeech, 281.
Anna (Robertes), 281.
Ellena (Shilton), 281.
Emma=Holbeech, 323.
Johanna (Stanton), 281.
Maria=Willmore, 281.
Maria (Wright), 281.
Rebecca, 281.
Richard, 281.
Samuell, 281.
Sibilla=Pegg, 281.
Thomas, 281.
William, 281, 323.
Winifrida=Wood, 323.
Zacheus, 281.
Perkins, Isarell (Dalby), 369.
William, 369.
Perman, Ellen (Holt), 19.
Pershall, Anne (Sheldon), 3.
Isabella=Grosveneur, 386.
Sir John, 3.
Sir Richard, 386.
Persons, Anna (Waring), 341.
Peter, Thomazine=Grevill, 29.
Sir William, 29.
PETO, 172, 173.
Alexander, 173.
Anna (Cooke), 173.
Anna (Ferrers), 173.
Anna=Ferrers, 5, 173.
Anna=Napper, 173.
Anna, 173.
Anne (Fielding), 11, 173.
Audria=Cooper, 173.
Catherin=Ingram, 173.
Deuoreuy, 173.
Dorothea, 173.
Edmond, 173.
Edward, 173.
Sir Edward, 5.
Elinor (Aston), 173.
Elinor, 173.
Elizab.=Shakerley, 173.
Elizab., 173.
Frauncis, 173.
Goditha, 173.
Humphrie, 11, 173.
Joanna, 173.
John, 173.
Sir John, 173.
Judith=Cooper, 173.
Margaret=Clarke, 173.
Margaret (—?—), 173.
Margareta (Beuam), 173.
Margeria, 173.
Maria=Withwike, 173.
Richard, 173.
Walter, 173.
PETO—*continued.*
William, 173.
Pett, Edward, 87.
Godithon (Throgmorton), 87.
Petta, Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
George, 88.
Pettenham, Dorithy=Dabredgcourt, 147.
George, 147.
Pettit, Dorothea=Kinardesley, 398.
Henry, 398.
Pettus, Anna=Knightley, 401.
Sir John, 401.
PETTY, 244, 245.
Anna=Stokes, 245.
Clemencia (Mannors), 245.
Elizab.=Austen, 245.
Elizab.=Canning, 225, 245.
Elizabetha, 245.
Jana (Blount), 245.
John, 245.
Matilda (Colman), 245.
Nicholas, 245.
Richard, 225, 245.
Robert, 245.
Thomas, 245.
William, 245.
— (Lodbrooke), 245.
Petye, —=Holbeech, 351.
Peyton, Margareta=Porter, 99.
John, 99.
Peytot, John, 78.
Margaret=Sutton, 78.
Sir William, 78.
Phetiplace, Dorithy (Davers), 115.
Edward, 165.
John, 115.
— (Ashefeld), 165.
Pichard, Anna (Colles), 247.
Picker, Richard, 367.
—=Clapham, 367.
Pickering, Maria=Peiton, 379.
William, 379.
Pickeringe, Richard, 119.
— (Foxe), 119.
Pickring, Joane (Griffin), 167.
Sir William, 167.
Pigot, Robert, 380.
Thomazine (Peiton), 380.
Pigott, Anne=Davers, 115.
Leonard, 115.
Pilkington, Katherin = Griffin, 167.
Sir Thomas, 167.
Pimne, Mary (Damprecourt), 47.
Reynold, 47.
Pinchbeck, Anne (Griffin), 167.
Sir Thomas, 167.
Pincherdon, Sir John, 77.
Mabell=Raleigh, 77.
Pinchon, Anna (Andrew), 50.
William, 50.
Pipard, Joane = Bushupston, 131.
John, 131.
Plaisted, Edward, 57.
Margaret=Travell, 57.
Plantagenet, Anna=Bourchier, 279.
Constancia = Despensor, 284.
Edmond, Duke of York, 284.
Humphry, 279.
Thomas, Duke of Gloucester, 279.
Plessington, Sir Henry, 121.
Isabell (Wittleburie), 121.
Plowden, Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
Plumpton, Mary (Griffin), 168.
Pointz, George, 189.
Rachell (Repington), 189.
Pollard, Anthony, 3.
Elizabeth (Speeke), 103.
Phillepe (Sheldon), 3.
—=Spencer, 284.
Poole, Isabell=Langley, 37.
Margaret (Langley), 37.
Matilda = Grosveneur, 386.
Richard, 37.
William, 386.
Pope, Gregoria = Rainsford, 50.
John, 50, 115.
Susan=Davers, 115.
Popham, Alice=Forster, 133.
Stephen, 133.
PORTER of Edgbaston, 99.
Alicia (Bartlett), 99.
Anna (Colemore), 99, 335.
Henry, 99, 335.
Jane=?, 99.
Jone, 99.
Margareta (Peyton), 99.
Maria=Glover, 99.
Richard, 99.
Robert, 99.
Sara, 99.
Thomas, 99.
William, 99.
PORTER of Aston, 116, 117.
Angela (Porter), 117.
Anthony, 117.
Angelia=Porter, 117.
Charles, 117.
Edmond, 117.
Edward, 117.
Egidius, 117.
Foulco, 117.
Grisogona (Stradling), 117.
Hellena, 117.
John, 117.
Katherina=Gibbes, 213.
Lodovicus, 117.
Luciana, 117.
Nicholas, 117.
Richard, 117.
Thomas, 117.
William, 117, 213.
— (Gifford), 117.
— (Hunderhill), 117.
— (Latimer), 117.
— (Tirrell), 117.
— (—?—), 117.

Porter, Agnes=Underhill, 31.
Anthony, 126.
Edward, 139.
Egedius, 139.
Elizabeth = Catesbie, 126.
Isabell (Maund), 139.
Robert, 31.
Thomas, 31.
Portinton, — = Holbeech, 323.
Porton, Elizabeth = Alisberie, 33.
Potter, Alicia (Horsey), 195.
Richard, 195.
Poultney, Elizabeth=Feldinge, 11.
Gabrill, 78.
Joan (—?—), 255.
John, 255, 287, 351.
Katherin=Raleghe, 78.
Millicent = Holbeech, 351.
Rosa (Lucy), 287.
Sir Thomas, 11.
—=Wigston, 37.
Pourins, Johanna = Underhill, 31.
Thomas, 31.
Powell, Thomazine = Butler, 357.
William, 126.
—=Catesby, 126.
Power, Jane (Mathew), 349.
Maria (Guibon), 160.
William, 349.
Powtrell, Anne=Trussell, 93.
William, 93.
Poynes, Maria=Travell, 57.
Thomas, 57.
POYNTON, 120, 121.
Elizabeth = Burnha', 121.
Matilda=Wittlebury, 121.
Sir William, 121.
Prescot, Anne (Ward), 275.
James, 275.
Prestolfe, Elizabeth (Catsby), 126.
John, 126.
Prestwich, J., 148.
Prestwood, Agneta de (Adam), 179.
Hugo, 179.
Pretty, Margeria=Jenyns, 241.
Price, Maria (Dixwell), 297.
Robert, 235, 297.
Ursula (Rutter), 235.
Prideaux, Margareta = Gibbes, 213.
Pries, Mary (Dixwell), 41.
Robert, 41.
Priest, Joane=Olney, 113.
Prudhone, Joane = Feldinge, 11.
PUCKERING, 196, 197.
Agneta (Ashton), 197.
Dorothea=Ferrers, 7, 197.
Elizab.=Mildmay, 197.
Elizab. (Morley), 197.
Francisca = Grantham, 197.
Hatton, 197.
Jana (Chune), 197.
PUCKERING—*continued.*
Jana, 197.
Sir John, 7, 197.
Katherina = Newton, 197.
Robert, 197.
Sir Thomas, 197.
PUDSEY, 250, 251.
Dorothea = Grosveneur, 251, 388.
Editha (Hore), 251.
Elianor (Harman), 105.
Elionora (—?—), 251.
Elizab. = Newsam, 251, 317.
Ellianora (Harman), 251.
Ellinora=Gooderich, 251.
George, 105, 251, 277, 317, 388.
Gracia=Delamore, 251.
Jocosa=Blackmore, 251.
John, 105, 251.
Margareta (Gibbons), 251.
Margareta (Miller), 251.
Margareta, 251.
Maria = Stanton, 251, 277.
Maria, 251.
Matilda (Cotton), 251.
Michael, 251.
Richard, 105, 251.
Robert, 251.
Rowland, 251.
Thomas, 251.
Walter, 251.
William, 251.
— (Cotton), 105.
Pudsey, George, 186.
Pulford, Juliana = Grosveneur, 385.
Sir Robert, 385.
Pulleston, Julian=Grosveneur, 386.
Sir Roger, 386.
Pulman, Margaret=Throgmorton, 89.
Robert, 89.
Purfoye, Isabell (Brome), 97.
Phillip, 97.
PURIFOY, 254, 255.
Edward, 255.
Elianora (Baskervile), 255.
Eliza = Knightley, 255, 399.
Elizabeth (Bingham), 255.
Elizabeth=Palmer, 255.
Elizabeth (Sanders), 255, 371.
Elizabetha, 255.
Francis, 157, 255.
George, 255, 401.
Isabell (Bradshaw), 255.
Joan (—?—), 255.
Joanna (Wiston), 255.
Jocosa (Hardwick), 255.
Jocosa=Wolley, 157, 255.
Johanna (Penekeston), 255.
John, 255.
Jona (Purifoy), 255.
Katherina (Wigston), 38, 255.
PURIFOY—*continued.*
Katherina (Welesborowe), 255.
Margareta (Knightley), 255, 401.
Margareta (Shelford de), 255.
Margeria=Feilding, 225.
Margeria (Fitz Harbert), 255.
Maria (Aiott), 255.
Maria=Farmer, 255.
Michaell, 255.
Nathaniell, 255.
Nicholas, 255.
Philip, 255.
Radus. 255, 371.
Thomas, 255.
William, 255.
—=Goodall, 204.
—=Repington, 191.
Purslow, Letticia (Clarke), 200.
Robert, 200.
Purye, Anne=Davers, 17.
John, 17.
Pye, Christian (Langley), 37.
Edward, 37.
William, 37.
Pywell, Dorothea (Travell), 409.
Elizab.=Everton, 301.
Richard, 301, 409.

Queeny, Thomas, 185.
Quiney, Anna=Wheate, 193.
Hadrian, 193. Kath., 291.

Rainde, Elizabeth = Belcher, 65.
Thomas, 65.
RAINSFORD, 48, 49, 50.
Alice=Bradbury, 49.
Alice (Davers), 49.
Ambrose, 49.
Anne (Anne), 49.
Anne (Godier), 67.
Anne=Langston, 49.
Anne (Meade), 50.
Anne, 50.
Anthony, 49.
Charles, 49.
Dorithy=Davers, 49, 115.
Dorithy (Leigh), 49.
Edward, 49, 50.
Elianor, 49.
Elizabeth (Wilcotts), 49.
Elizabeth, 49, 50.
Francis, 67.
George, 49, 50.
Gilles, 49.
Gregoria (Pope), 50.
Henry, 49, 50.
Sir Henry, 67.
Hercules, 49.
Humphry, 49.
Jane=Couper, 49.
Jane (Osbaldeston), 49.
Joane=Hawes, 405.
Joane, 50.
Jocosa (Morgan), 49.

RAINSFORD—*continued.*
Jocosa, 49.
Johanna=Beaufo, 203.
John, 49, 50.
Sir John, 49.
Julian=Bett, 49.
Julian=Walgrave, 49.
Katherin (Tavener), 49.
Margaret=Holloway, 49.
Margaret, 49.
Mary=Grevill, 49.
Mary (Kirton), 50.
Mary, 50.
Morgan, 49.
Richard, 50.
Robert, 50.
Thomas, 49.
William, 49.
Sir William, 49, 115, 203.
RALEIGH, 76, 77, 78.
Agnes (Swinford), 77.
Alice, 77.
Anna, 78.
Anne (Chamberleyn), 77.
Anne (Docwra), 78.
Anne (Erneley), 77.
Anne, 77.
Anthonie, 77.
Bridget=Kingsmill, 77.
Bridgett=Cope, 77.
Edward, 77, 78.
Sir Edward, 77, 78.
Elizabeth (Greene), 77.
Elizabeth (Smith), 78.
Elizabeth, 78.
Emme=Gainsford, 77.
Esay, 78.
Frances=Verney, 77.
Foulk, 78.
George, 77, 78.
Gillies, 77.
Sir Henry, 77.
Humphry, 77.
Idon (Cotesford), 77.
Jane=Bromflett, 77.
Jane (Connysby), 77.
Joane (Asteley), 77.
Joane (Gray), 77.
Johanna, 78.
John, 77.
Sir John, 77.
Katherin (Poultney), 78.
Leonard, 77.
Mabell (Pincherdon), 77.
Margaret=Archer, 309.
Margaret=Musket, 77.
Margaret (Verney), 77.
Margaret, 78.
Margarett=?, 77.
Maria (—?—), 77.
Maria, 78.
Rose (Helion), 77.
Sibella=Butler, 77.
Simon, 78, 309.
Thomas, 77.
William, 77.
—(Bennall), 77.
—(Fitz Gerrard), 77.
Randall, Cassandria = Horne, 343.
Randall—*continued.*
Christopher, 343.
Maria=Clarke, 200.
RANDOLPH, 302, 303.
Alicia=Mayne, 331.
Anna (Webb), 303.
Anna, 303.
Charles, 303.
Dorothea (Isod), 303.
Edward, 303.
Elizab. (ap Rese), 303.
Elizab. (Bulling), 303.
Elizab. (Chawley), 303.
Elizab. (Ferrers), 303.
Elizabeth, 303.
Ellina, 303.
Ferrers, 303.
John, 303.
Margareta (Stevens), 303.
Maria (Stretford), 303.
Maria, 303.
Richard, 303.
Robert, 303.
Thomas, 303.
Thomazine=Harpur, 303.
—(Lea), 303.
—=Montague, 303.
RATCLIFFE, 148, 149, 150.
Alice (—?—), 149.
Anne=Side, 150.
Edmond, 149, 150.
Elizabeth (Blackham), 149.
Elizabeth = Gregory, 150, 156.
Elizabeth=Ratcliffe, 149.
Joane=Ashton, 149.
John, 149.
Margaret (Chaderton), 149.
Margaret (Chaterton), 149.
Margaret=Standish, 149.
Richard, 149, 150.
Robert, 149.
Roger, 149, 156.
Thomas, 149.
William, 149.
—=Ardren, 149.
Ratcliff, Anna (Bradshaw), 386.
William, 386.
RAUES, 91.
Agnes=Cheverell, 91.
Elizabeth (Brayles), 91.
Ellena (Dichford), 91.
John, 91.
Thomas, 91.
Ursula, 91.
William, 91.
Rawley, Jane (—?—), 113.
—=Verney, 25.
Reames, Cicilia=Burnaby, 146,
Redgeley, Editha = Thicknes, 145.
Editha (Waldiffe), 145.
Nicholas, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Redgley, Alice, 19.
Elizabeth (Holt), 19.
John, 19.
Reeve, Elizab.=Greville, 143.
Reines, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
Elizab.=Decons, 231.
Reines—*continued.*
John, 231.
Thomas, 395.
REPINGTON, 188, 189, 190, 191.
Adam, 190.
Affabell (Worseley), 189.
Albreda=Rersby, 190.
Alice=Marshall, 190.
Alicia (Atton), 190.
Alicia (Chaworth), 189.
Anna (Peiton), 189.
Annabell=Rochford, 189.
Anne=Bushy, 189.
Anne (Carthorp), 190.
Anne=Corbin, 191.
Anthonie, 189.
Audria (Fearne), 189.
Audry (Repps), 190.
Barbara (Cay), 189.
Christopher, 190.
Clement, 190.
Collet (Goldsmith), 190.
Editha, 191.
Edmond, 190.
Edward, 191.
Elianora (Pateshall), 191.
Emma (Thurston), 190.
Emmat (Vavasor), 190.
Emme=Ingelby, 190.
Frances (Stamford), 191.
Francis, 191, 217.
George, 190.
Gervace, 189.
Grace=St. Maur, 190.
Grisagar=Sutton, 189.
Henry, 189.
Humphry, 191.
James, 190.
Jocosa (Fitz Arches), 190.
Jocosa (Langton), 189.
Johanna (Jance), 191.
John, 189, 190, 191.
Sir John, 191.
Joice=Felton, 190.
Jonas, 189.
Jone (Baskervile), 189.
Judith (Hacket), 189.
Judith=Mounson, 189.
Julian (Hunston), 190.
Julian (Stokes), 191.
Katherin=Burton, 191.
Katherina=Stanton, 189.
Margaret (Littleton), 191.
Margaret (St. Pier), 190.
Maria (Blewet), 190.
Maria (Cheeke), 189.
Maria=Fisher, 191, 217.
Maria=Kendall, 191.
Maria, 191.
Marian (Lambert), 190.
Marian, (Louther), 189.
Mary=Swinfen, 191.
Mathew, 189.
Mawde (Cotton), 191.
Phillip, 191.
Rachell=Pointz, 189.
Rachell=Stainton, 189.
Radulph, 189, 190.
Richard, 191.

REPINGTON—*continued.*
Sir Richard, 189.
Robert, 191.
Roger, 189, 190.
Rosa=Blinkensop, 190.
Simon, 189.
Susanna (Scroope), 189.
Thomas, 189, 190, 191.
Thomazine (Bredsall), 189.
William, 190, 191.
—(Bouth), 189.
—=Camais, 190.
—(Purifoy), 191.
Repps, Audry=Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Rersby, Adam, 190.
Albreda (Repington), 190.
Revell, John, 35.
Mary (Cumb'ford), 35.
REYNOLDS, 242, 243.
Anna, 243.
Elizabetha=? 243.
Francisca (Bois de), 243.
Francesca, 243.
Hugo, 243.
Jana=Fetherston, 243.
Jocosa (Blount), 243.
Jocosa (Pace), 243.
Johanna (Sanquill), 243.
Margareta (Gower), 243.
Thomas, 243.
Walter, 243.
William, 243.
Rich, Elianora=Percy, 284.
Elizab.=Peyton, 381.
Katherin=Marrowe, 69.
Penelope (Devereux), 280.
Robert, Lord, 280.
Richard, 381.
Richard, Lord, 284.
Thomas, 69.
Richards, Alice (Terry), 159.
Thomas, 159.
Richardson, Canan, 139.
Elizabetha, 151.
Maria (Turner), 151.
Thomas, 151.
—(Herbert), 139.
Ridge, Elizab.=Travell, 409.
Ridgley, —=Harman, 105.
Riland, John, 225.
Maria (Canning), 225.
Riley, Timothy, 225.
Ursula (Canning), 225.
Rippes, Isabell=Feldinge, 12.
Rise, Margaret (Abbetott de), 136.
Margaret=Clare, 136.
Simon, 136.
Thomas, 136.
Risley, Brigetta=Andrew, 50.
Hugh, 392.
Lucy=Massey, 392.
Lucy (Morley), 392.
Robertes, Anna=Perkins, 281.
Julianna=Clarke, 199.
Wiliiam, 269, 281.
—=Dilke, 269.
Roberts, Isabella (Lunsford), 85.
Roberts—*continued.*
Stephen, 369.
—=Dalby, 369.
Robins, Jocosa Colles), 247.
Johanna (Fulwood), 238.
Margareta (Woodward), 227.
Richard, 185.
Roland, 227.
Silvester, 247.
Robinson, Anna (Andrewes), 395.
Roche, Jams, 93.
Ursula (Trussell), 93.
Rochford, Annabell (Repington), 189,
John, 189.
Rockley, Thomazine=Feldinge, 12.
Rocliff, Edward, 221.
Henry, 221.
Johanna=Palmer, 221.
Rodburne *alias* Arden, Joane=Catesby, 125.
William, 125.
Rodney, Margaret = Burdett, 27, 101.
Rody, Beatrix—Hugford, 337.
Joane=Brome, 97.
Thomas, 97.
William, 337.
Roe, William, 183.
ROGERS, 201.
Andrew, 379.
Anna (Ward), 201, 275.
Elizab. (Willmore), 135, 201.
George, 201.
Henry, 135, 201.
Jana (Thornton), 201.
Johanna (Willmore), 201.
Johanna, 201.
Katherina=Horne, 201.
Katherina, 201.
Maria=Basworth, 201.
Lady Maria (Seamour), 379.
Milicenta=Masters, 201.
Peter, 201.
Susanna=Smith, 201.
Thomas, 201.
Timothy, 201,
Rogers, Alexander, 183.
Rookewoode, Cicely (Peiton), 380.
Henry, 380.
Roose, Margaret = Carington, 71.
Sir Robert, 71.
Rossus, John, 176.
Rous, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
—=Woodward, 19, 227.
Rowdon, Marie (Bussell), 140.
Richard, 140.
ROWLET or ROWLATT, 13.
Dorithy (Bowles), 13.
Joane (Knight), 13.
Margaret=Maynard, 13.
Ralph, 13.
Sir Ralph, 13, 67.
Suzanne=Skepwith, 13.
ROWLET—*continued.*
Ursula=Goodeer, 13, 67.
—(Cooke), 13.
—=Jennings, 13.
—=Lathom, 13.
Rowley, Martha=Ward, 275.
Thomas, 275.
—(Underhill), 275.
Rowling, Alianora=Clerke, 199.
Peter, 199.
Rowney, Anna (Canning), 225.
Thomas, 225.
Rowse, Edward, 222.
Elianora=Palmer, 222.
Roxley, Isabella=Woodchurch, 199.
Sir Robert, 199.
Roydon, Elizabeth (Verney), 25.
Rubrough, John, 210.
Prudentia (Hales), 210.
Rudhall, Francisca = Woodward, 119, 227.
Ruding, Elizab.=Butler, 357.
Rudinge, Jane (Colles), 247.
RUGELEY of DUNTON, 152, 153.
Alice=Brasbridge, 9.
Anthony, 9.
Editha=Thicknes, 153.
Editha=(Waldiffe), 153.
Jane (Massey), 153.
Joane (Botiler), 153.
Jocosa (Sheldon), 153.
John, 153.
Nicholas, 153.
Lettice (Knowles), 153.
Rapp, 153.
Rebogia (Rugeley), 153.
Rowland, 153.
Thomas, 153.
William, 153.
RUGELEY of WARWICK, 228, 229.
Alicia (Day), 229.
Anna, 229.
Francisca=Sanders, 229.
Isabella (Hobday), 229.
Isabella (Upton), 229.
Jacob, 229.
John, 203, 229.
Maria (Beaufo), 203, 229.
Nicholas, 229.
Roland, 229.
Thomas, 229.
Ursula=Spicer, 229.
William, 229.
Rugeley, Anne (Gregory), 156.
John, 183.
Samwell, 156.
Rumney, Elizab. (Colles), 247.
Russell, Alice=Court'ey, 11.
Elianor=Elys, 11.
Elizab. (Spencer), 285.
Elizab. (Throgmorton), 87
Elizabeth (Sheldon), 3.
Sir John, 3.
Sir Thomas, 285.
Sir William, 11.
RUTTER, 234, 235.
Anna (Emmot), 285.

RUTTER—*continued.*
Anna (Hodges), 235.
Anna=Horsman, 235.
Anna (Lingan), 235.
Anna=Timmes, 235.
Elizab.=Bouker, 235.
Elizab.=Horne, 235.
Isabella=Overberie, 235.
Joane (Bouker), 235.
John, 235.
Juliana=Hacket, 235.
Margaret (Bolton), 235.
Maria=Bird, 235.
Maria (Freeman), 235.
Maria=Hill, 235.
Maria (Ladbrooke), 235.
Michaell, 235.
Nicholas, 235.
Richard. 235.
Sara (—?—), 235.
Thomas, 235.
Ursula=Price, 235.
Ursula, 235.
William, 235.
—(Freeman), 235.
—(Palmer), 235.
Rutter, Thomas, 185.

SACHEVERELL, 390, 391, 392, 393.
Abigall=Pakington, 393.
Amia (Padley), 391.
Anna (Leeche), 391.
Anna, 393.
Dorithie (Davers), 115.
Elizab.=Francis, 392.
Elizab. (Pierpoint), 393.
Ferdinand, 393.
Francis, 393.
Henry, 391, 392, 393.
Sir Henry, 392.
Isabella (Montgomerie), 392.
Jacinth, 393.
Jane (Statham), 392.
John, 391, 392, 393.
Jonathan, 393.
Katherina = Babington, 392.
Lucia (Hastinges), 393.
Margareta=Jervaice, 393.
Maria (Astell), 393.
Maria=Chaworth, 392.
Maria=Danvers, 393.
Nicholaus, 393.
Oliver, 392.
Parnell (Foliamby), 391.
Patrick, 391.
Radulph, 391, 393.
Richard, 392.
Robert, 391, 392.
Thomas, 392.
Valence, 393.
William, 391, 392.
—=Booth, 392.
—(Bradborne), 393.
—(Brelsford), 391.
—(Curson), 391.
—(Dewins), 391.
—(Eyre), 391.
SACHEVERELL—*continued.*
—=Findern, 392.
—(FitzHerbert), 393.
—(Harper), 393.
—(Hartell), 391.
—(Hopwell), 391.
—(Hungerford), 392.
—(Langford), 391.
—(Lowe), 392.
—(Lumley), 391.
—(Oker), 391.
—=Slurrey, 392.
—(Snitterton), 391.
—(Sutton), 391.
—(Vernon), 391.
Sackville, John, 85.
Mary=Lunsford, 85.
SADLER, 338, 339.
Alicia (Jeb), 339.
Alicia (Vincent), 339.
Anna, 339.
Catherina (Drought), 339.
Edward, 339.
Elizab.=Holbeech, 351.
Elizabetha, 339.
James, 339.
Jana=Horsey, 339.
John, 339.
Maria (Samuell), 339.
Montague, 339.
Richard, 339.
Robert, 339.
Susanna (Taylor), 339.
Theodore, 339.
Thomas, 339, 351.
Walter, 339.
William, 339.
—(Butler), 339.
—(Taylor), 339.
Sadler, John, 412.
Margareta = Kempston, 412.
St. Amon, Ada (Despensor), 283.
Lord, 283.
St. Barby, Margery (Gray), 43.
Richard, 43.
St. German, Galfrid, 78.
Joane (Allesley), 78.
John, 78.
—=Agard, 78.
—(Grevill), 78.
St. Hellena, Christiana=Arden, 178.
St. John, Anne=Corbett, 63.
Oliver, Lord, 63.
St. Lees, Alice (Gaunt), 55.
Simon, 55.
Simon, E. of North, 55.
St. Maur, Grace (Repington), 190.
John, 190.
St. Peter, Agnes=Brayles, 91.
Isabell (Trussell), 91.
Joane (Acton), 91.
Sir John, 91.
Urianus, 91.
St. Pier, Helena=Palmer, 221.
John, 190.
Margaret=Repington, 190.
St. Pier—*continued.*
Urianus, 221.
St. Quinton, Dorithy (Gruffeth), Gabrill, 15.
Sir William, 15.
SALSO, MARISCO, 140.
Alice (Bellocampo), 140.
Alice=Braye, 140.
Henry, 140.
Hugh, 140.
Juleana (Braly), 140.
Katherin = Bushell, 139, 140.
Peter, 140.
Sir Walter, 140.
Sir William, 140.
William, 139.
—(Arden), 140.
Salte, Elizabeth (Stockley), 61.
Richard, 61.
Salter, Dorothea (Hanslap), 257.
Salvay, Susan (Underhill), 31.
Sambach, Anthony, 412.
Jana=Kempston, 412.
Maria=Canning, 225.
William, 225.
Samburne, Blanch (Burdett), 101.
Sampson, Adam, 41, 297.
Margaret = Dixwell, 41, 297.
Samuell, Francis, 339.
Maria=Sadler, 339.
Maria (Verney), 25.
Sir Richard, 25.
Sir William, 339.
Sandbach, Anthony, 175.
Eliza?=Hobilday, 175.
Sanders, Edward, 123, 183.
Elizabeth (Marowe), 69.
Francisca (Rugeley), 229.
John, 69.
Margery (Englefeld), 123.
Mary=Morgan, 123.
Thomas, 67, 229.
—=Godier, 67.
Sanderson, Grace = Hopkins, 146.
Isabell (Foxe), 146.
John, 146.
Thomas, 146.
Sandes, Elizabeth = Forster, 133.
William, Lord, 133.
Sandford, Elizabeth (Griffin), 167.
Sandon, —=Stratham, 392.
Sanguill, Johanna=Reynolds, 243.
Sapcott. Elizab.=Burnaby, 146.
Sapir, Sir John, 136.
Sibell (—?—), 136.
SAUNDERS, 370, 371.
Abra=Waller. 371.
Anna (Brasbridge), 371.
Anna=Gilbert, 371.
Anna, 371.
Constancia=Waller, 371.
Dorothea=Adams, 371.

SAUNDERS—*continued.*
Edward, 371.
Elizab. (Foxley), 371.
Elizab. (Purifoy), 371.
Elizab.=Purifoy, 255.
Elizab., 371.
Francis, 371.
Humphredus, 371.
John, 371.
Lawrence, 371.
Libius, 371.
Margareta (Booty), 371.
Maria=Tompson, 371.
Michaell, 371.
Nicholas, 371.
Richard, 371.
Robert, 371.
Roger, 371.
Thomas, 371.
Thomazin (Turner), 371.
Timothy, 371.
William, 371.
—(Lago), 371.
Saunders, Elizabeth = Belcher, 65.
Maria=Barker, 361.
Savag, Anne (Sheldon), 3, 21.
Francis, 21.
Mary, 3.
William, 3.
Savage, Anne=Daston, 3, 21.
Francis, 21.
Sir Galfrid, 178.
Lectuca (Arden), 178.
Maria=Combe, 291.
Scarshull, Catherin=Cotesford, 77.
Sir William, 77.
Scarsmith, Margareta=Grosveneur, 387.
Richard, 387.
Scot, —=Clarke, 200.
Scott, John, 186.
Scroope, Richard. 189.
Susanna=Repington, 189.
Scudamore, Agnes (White), 153.
Anna (Middlemore), 333.
Joanna=Devereux), 279.
John, 279.
Thomas, 123.
Seamour, Lady Mary=Peiton, 379.
Edward, D. of Somerset, 379.
Seaney, Anna (Wheate), 193.
William, 193.
Seddall, Agnes (Clarke), 17.
Richard, 17.
Sedenhall, Joane = Fulwood, 237.
John, 237.
Sedney, —=Harman, 105.
Seffington, Sir William, 411.
SEGINTON, 249.
Agneta (—?—), 249.
Elizab. (—?—), 249.
Galfrid, 249.
Gerard, 249.
Jocosa=Nicholls, 249.
John, 249.
SEGINTON—*continued.*
Margareta (Ward le), 249.
Nicholas, 249.
Robert, 249.
William, 249.
Segrave, Henry, 155.
Isabell=Gregory, 155.
Richard, 155.
Seimour, Edward, Duke of Somerset, 399.
Elizab.=Knightley, 399.
Seiton, Anne=Catesby, 127.
Everard, 127.
SERGEANT, or SERGIANT, 211.
Alicia (Barnesdale), 211.
Anna (Pettye), 245.
Euina, =? 211.
Francis (Bagnall), 211.
Francisca, 211.
Johanna, 211.
John, 211.
Katherin (Trie), 211.
Nicholas, 211.
Thomas, 211, 245.
William, 211.
Setterthwait, Richard, 389.
Sara (Langham), 389.
Sewall, Elizabetha, 327.
Margareta, 327.
Maria (Dugdale), 327.
Maria, 327.
Richard, 327.
Seymore, Aleanora = Ashfield, 165.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 87.
Seyton, Jane (Bellers), 17.
Thomas, 17.
Shakerley, Elizab. (Peto), 173.
Emma (Grosveneur), 385.
Peter, 385.
Shakespeare, Thomas, 183.
Shalwen, Margaret (Middlemore), 333.
Sharp, Richard, 186.
Shaw, Julian, 185.
William, 185.
Shawell, Anna (Wagstaff), 289.
William, 289.
SHELDON, 2, 3.
Anne=Daston, 21.
Anne=Pershall, 3.
Anne=1 Savag, 2 Paston, 3,
Anne (Throgmorton), 3.
Baldwine, 3.
Clare=Worley, 3.
Daniell, 3.
Edward, 3.
Elizabeth (Hawes), 405.
Elizabeth (Lewson), 3.
Elizabeth (Markham), 3.
Elizabeth=Russell, 3.
Elizabeth, 3.
Emme (Throgmorton), 88.
Frances=Alderford, 59,
Frances=Maney, 3.
Frances, 3.
Frauncis, 3.
Godith=Bran, 3.
SHELDON—*continued.*
Jane=Flower, 3.
Jocosa=Rugeley, 153.
John, 3, 59.
Joye, 3.
Katherin (Littleton), 59.
Katherin=Plowden, 3.
Katherin=Trenham, 3.
Lettice=Alderford, 3, 59.
Margaret (Harman), 105.
Margaret=Standen, 3.
Mary=Fowler, 3.
Mary=Silvester, 3.
Mary (Willington), 3, 333.
Morris, 3.
Murell=Clare, 3,
Phillepe=Pollard, 3.
Phillipe=Sulleard, 3.
Phillip, 105.
Raphe, 3, 83, 153, 165,
Richard, 359, 105.
Thomas, 3.
William, 3, 21, 333, 405.
—=Ashfield, 165.
—(Cotton), 3,
—(Hickford), 3.
—=Norwood, 139.
—(Rudinge), 3.
Sheldon, Alicia = Wolley, 157.
Hugo, 157.
Shelford, Margareta de = Purifoy, 255.
Simon, 255.
Shepard, —=Kempston, 411.
Shepey, Elizab., 204.
Goodall, 204.
Jana (Goodall), 204.
Jana, 204.
Johanna (Kempston), 412.
Maria, 204.
Thomas, 204.
William, 412.
Sherley, Beatrix=Brome, 97.
John, 387.
Sir Raph, 97.
—=Grosveneur, 387.
Sherwood, Margareta (Bauldwine), 377.
Richard, 377.
Shewell, Matilda (Horne), 343.
William, 343.
Shilton, Ellena = Perkins, 281.
Thomas, 281.
Shirley, Cicily (Ardren), 73.
Dorothea (Devereux), 280.
Elizab.=Cotton, 305.
Sir George, 280.
Henry, 73, 280.
Shotesbrooke Isabella (Willcotts), 131.
Sir Robert, 131.
Shrimton, Edward, 151.
Elizabetha, 151.
Henry, 151.
John, 151.
Katherina (Turner), 151.
Thomas, 151.
Thomazine, 151.

SHUCKBURGH, or SHUKBROUGH, 344, 345.
Alicia=Palmer, 221.
Anna (Foxley), 345.
Anthony, 345.
Balthaza, 345.
Benedick, 62.
Christian (Younge), 345.
Dorothea=Butler, 357.
Elizab. (Arden), 74, 182, 345.
Elizab. (Combes), 345.
Elizab.=Greswold, 62.
Elizab.=Knightley, 401.
Elizab.=Stanton, 345.
George, 345.
Henry, 345.
Isabell (Medley), 107, 345.
Jana (Sidenhall), 345.
Jasper, 345.
Joana (Fulward), 345.
Joane (Napton), 345.
John, 221, 333, 344, 345, 357, 401.
Margeria (Middlemore), 333, 345.
Mellcher, 345.
Phillippa (Vaux), 345.
Richard, 345.
Symon, 74, 182, 345.
Thomas, 107, 345.
William, 345.
—(Smith), 345.
Shurt, Benedicta=Woodchurch, 199.
Robert, 199.
SHUTTLEWORTH, 38.
Elizab. (Mottershed), 38.
Jana, 38.
Johanna (Wright), 38.
John, 38.
Lawrence, 38.
Maria (Mathew), 38.
Thomas, 38.
William, 38.
Sibthorpe, Margareta=Stoughton, 141, 315.
Side, Anne (Ratcliffe), 150.
William, 150.
Sidenhall, Catherin (Lunnell), 345.
Henry, 345.
Jana=Shukbrough, 345.
Thomas, 345.
Sidney, Francisca (Walsingham), 280.
Philip, 280.
Silvester, Mary (Sheldon), 3.
Simeon, Edward, 215.
Margeria=Betham, 215.
Skeffington, Anna = Ludford, 150.
Katherin=Brome, 98.
Thomas, 98, 150.
Skelt, Elizab. (Wagstaff), 289.
Francis, 289.
Skepwith, Susanne (Rowlatt), 13.
Thomas, 13.
William, 13.
Skepwith—*continued.*
—(Brasbridg), 9.
Sketton, Alicia (—?—), 385.
William, 385.
Skevington, Elizabeth=Brome, 98.
Elizabeth=Gruffeth, 15.
Sir John, 15.
Mary=Cumb'ford, 35.
Thomas, 98.
William, 35.
Skidemore, Isabell (Langley), 37.
Skinerton, Henry, 399.
Jane=Knightley, 399.
SKINNER, 294, 295.
Alicia (Oldenhall), 295.
Andrew, 295.
Anthony, 295.
Edward, 295.
Elianora, 295.
Elizab. (Gage), 295.
Jacob, 295.
Jana (Billing), 295.
Maria, 295.
William, 295.
—(Blunt), 295.
Slaughter, Anna (Clapham), 367.
John, 367.
Slead, —=Underhill, 31.
Sloddeshall, Elizab. = Arden, 181.
Richard, 181.
Sloughter, Maria (Palmer), 221.
Thomas, 221.
Slurrey, —(Sacheverell), 392.
Smart, Michaell, 185.
SMITH *alias* CARINGTON, 71.
Agnes (Harwell), 71.
Anne (Markha'), 71.
Anne, 71.
Charles, 71.
Clement, 71.
Dorithy, 71.
Edward, 71.
Elizabeth (Brudnell), 71.
Sir Francis, 71.
George, 71.
Henry, 71.
Hugh, 71.
Isabell (Tofte), 71.
John, 71.
Sir John, 71.
Leonard, 71.
Mary (Gifford), 71.
Mary (Moreton), 71.
Mary, 71.
Nicholas, 71.
Reynold, 71.
Robert, 71.
Thomas, 71.
Ursula, 71.
—(Hamond), 71.
—(Wood), 71.
—(—?—), 71.
SMITH OF CAMPDEN, 162, 163.
Anthony, 163.
Daniell, 163.
Elizabeth=Walsh, 163.
SMITH OF CAMPDEN—*continued.*
Grisogoneda, 163.
Joane (Martin), 163.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88, 161.
Katherin=Tracie, 161.
Lucas, 161.
Maria (Elston), 161.
Mary, 161.
Paulus, 161.
Richard, 161.
Silvanus, 161.
Thomas, 88, 161.
Smith, Anna (Knightley), 401.
Anna (Newsam), 317.
Anna (Woodward), 227.
Anne=Ashfeld, 165.
Anne=Ashfeld, 165.
Anne=Griffin, 168.
Bridgett (Wigston), 38.
Christopher, 78.
Dorothea (Beaufo), 203.
Elizab.=Raleighe, 78.
Elizab. (Travell), 409.
Erasmus, 293.
Frances (Griffin), 168.
Francis, 185.
George, 238, 345.
Henry, 185, 317.
Johanna=Fulwood, 238.
John, 168, 201, 248, 401.
Leonard, 227.
Lucia=Gobard, 293.
Richard, 401.
Roger, 168.
Ruth (Butler), 357.
Susanna (Rogers), 201.
Thomas, 165, 203.
William, 185.
—=Maio *alias* Nicolls, 248.
—=Shukburgh, 345.
Smithwick, Hugo, 47.
Jane (Damprecourt), 47.
Snagge, Elizab. (Decons), 231.
Thomas, 231.
Snede, Philippa (Fulwood), 237.
Snell, John, 359.
Margareta (Waring *alias* Warren), 359.
Snitterton, — = Sacheverell, 391.
Snowe, William, 377.
—=Bauldwine, 377.
Solman, Agneta = Canninge, 225.
John, 225.
Matilda (Marshall le), 225.
Someri, —=Alisberie, 33.
Lord, 33.
SOMERVILL, or SUMMERVILL, 32, 33.
Anna=Graunt, 33.
Elizabeth (Corbett), 33.
Elizabeth (Ferrers), 33.
Elizabeth, 33.
Grace, 33.
Jana=Colles, 247.
Jane (Alisberie), 33.
Jane=Cooles, 33.

SOMERVILL—*continued.*
Joane=Gruffeth, 15.
John, 33. 73, 182.
Margaret (Arden), 33, 73, 182.
Margarett, 33.
Mary (Grevill), 29, 33.
Matilda (—?—), 33.
Sir Philip, 15.
Robert, 29, 33, 247.
Roger, 15, 33.
Thomas, 33.
Walter, 33.
William, 33,
Sir William, 33.
Sonky, Margaret = Thicknes, 145.
Sonor, Walter, 168.
Soore, Sir John, 178.
Juliana (Arden), 178.
Sotherin, Agnes=Stockley, 61.
Thomas, 61.
SOUTH, 79.
Elizab. (Holbech), 79.
Jana (Kelke), 79.
John, 79.
Juditha, 79.
Susanna=Adlard, 79.
Susanna, 79.
Thomas, 79.
William, 79, 351.
Zacheus, 79.
Southampton, Henry, E. of, 285.
Penelope=Spencer, 285.
Southwell, Katherin = Verney, 25.
Robert, 25.
Sparner, Mary=Fox, 119.
SPARREY, 161.
Anna, 161.
Catherin (Berkeley), 161.
Ciciley, 161.
Elizab. (Betham), 161, 215.
Elizab. (Welle), 161.
Elizab., 161.
Francisca, 161.
George, 161.
John, 161, 215.
Richard, 161.
Susan, 161.
Susanna (Maynard), 161.
Thomas, 161.
William, 161.
Speeke, Dorithy (Gilbert), 103.
Dorithy=Gorges, 103.
Elizabeth (Beale), 103.
Elizabeth=Chedell, 103.
George, 103.
Hugh, 103.
Speherd, Constance (Hawes), 405.
Thomas, 405.
SPENCER, 282, 283, 284, 285.
Alicia=E. of Derby, 285.
Alicia=Jeninges, 285.
Alicia=Lucy, 285, 288.
Anna=Boteler, 285.
Anna=Goodwin, 285.
Anna = Lord Monteagle, 285.
SPENCER—*continued.*
Anthonius, 284.
Broket, 285.
Dorithy=Catsby, 126.
Dorothea=Spencer, 285.
Edward, 284, 285.
Eliza=Vane, 285.
Elizab.=Carye, 285.
Elizab.=Culpeper, 285.
Elizab.=Grevill, 29, 285.
Elizab.=Russell, 285.
Ellinora (Brokett), 285.
Sir George, 285.
Henry, 284.
Isabella=Cotton, 285.
Isabella (Gaunt), 284.
Isabella (Lincolne), 284.
Isabella=Strelley, 285.
Jana = Knightley, 285, 399.
Jane=Bridges, 285.
John, 29, 135, 284, 285.
Sir John, 81, 126, 285, 399.
Julian (Oliver), 79.
Julian=Wylmore, 135.
Katherina (Kitson), 285.
Katherina=Leigh, 81, 285.
Margaret=Anderson, 285.
Margaret, 285.
Margareta=Alington, 285.
Margareta (Bowier), 285.
Margareta (Branthwait), 285.
Margareta (Catlin), 285.
Margareta (Willoughby), 285.
Maria=Bowes, 285.
Maria (Cheeke), 285.
Maria=Dalison), 285.
Mary=Aston, 285.
Matilda=Darsett, 79.
Nicholas, 284.
Penelope (—?—), 285.
Richard, 285.
Sir Richard, 285.
Sir Robert, 285.
Susanna (Knightley), 285.
Thomas, 135, 284, 285, 288.
William, 79, 284, 285.
Sir William, 285.
— (Anderson), 285.
— (Cleere), 284.
—=Colvile, 285.
— (Empson), 284.
—=Montague, 285.
— (Pollard), 284.
— (Warsted), 284.
—=Woodward, 285.
— (Wylmore), 135.
Sperrey, Anna (Piers), 233.
Daniell, 233.
Spicer, Elianora=Decons, 231.
Ursula (Rugeley), 229.
William, 229, 231.
Spineo, Elinor=Throgmorton, 87.
Guido, 87.
Sponer, Randolph, 186.
Spret, Alicia=Travell, 57.
William, 57.
Sprigge, Francisca (Cocke), 261.
William, 261.
Squire, —=Harman, 105.
Stafford, Matilda de (Arden), 177.
Sir Richard de, 177.
Stafford, Francis, 135.
Sir Humphry, 25, 309.
John, 25.
Margareta = Archer, 309.
— (Thame), 25.
—=Wylmore, 135.
— (—?—), 165.
Stainton, Christopher, 189.
Rachell (Repington), 189.
Stamford, Edward, 160.
Elizab. (Cumb'ford), 35.
Frances = Repington, 191.
Mary=Cumbford, 35.
Robert, 35.
Ursula=Guibon, 160.
Sir William, 191.
William, 35.
Standen, Margaret (Sheldon), 3.
William, 3.
Standish, Alexander, 149.
Sir Alexander, 149.
Edmond, 149.
Margaret (Ratcliffe), 149.
Raph, 149.
Stanford, Petronella = Cranford, 129.
William, 129.
Stanhop, —=Statham, 392.
Stanlaye, —=Underhill, 31.
Stanley, Anna (Grosveneur), 385.
Dorothie=Heningham, 35.
Elianor (Lee), 23.
Sir Humphry, 23.
Isabell=Moyle, 23.
Sir John, 7, 23, 177.
John, 23.
Mabell (Ardren), 23.
Margaret (Cumb'ford), 35.
Margaret (Gerrard), 23.
Margaret (Holt), 19.
Margareta = Grosveneur, 386.
Margery (Davers), 115.
Mary=Carles, 23.
Matilda (Arden), 177.
Maude=Ferrers, 7.
Maude (—?—), 23.
Peirs, 386.
Thomas, 23, 177.
William, 35, 385.
Stanney, Christiana (Knightley), 401.
Gilles, 401.
Stannor, Elizabeth = Griffin, Geffrie, 168.
STANTON, 276, 277.
Alicia, 277.
Dorothea = Peiton, 277, 380.
Elizab.=May, 277.
Elizab. (Townesend), 277.
Humphry, 281.

STANTON—*continued.*
Isabella (Ludford), 277.
Johanna=Perkins, 281.
John, 277.
Katherina (Washington), 277.
Maior, 277.
Margareta, 277.
Maria (Pudsey), 251, 277.
Maria, 277.
Richard, 277.
Susan=Askew, 277.
Thomas, 251, 277, 380.
William, 277.
Stanton, Elizab. (Shukbrough), 345.
Hugh, 189.
Katherina (Repington), 189.
Reginald, 345.
Stanton *alias* Everard, Matilda (Cumbford), 35.
Staple, Thomas, 140.
Ursula (Bussell), 140.
Stapleton, Leonard, 56.
Mary=Montford, 56.
Statham, Goditha (Massey), 392.
Henry, 392.
Jane=Sacheverell, 392.
John, 392.
Thomas, 392.
Sir Thomas, 392.
—(Booth), 392.
—(Curson), 392.
—(Cornwall), 392.
—(Langley), 392.
—(Sandon), 392.
Stathom, Katherina (Repington), 189.
Staveley, Katherin (Repington), 189.
Thomas, 189.
Stech *alias* Hitch, 247.
Stereton, Parnell=Brome, 97.
Robert, 97.
Stevens, Margareta=Randolph, 303.
Steventon, Anna=Fisher, 217.
William, 217.
Steward, Mary=Forster, 133.
Stiant, Sara (Stoughton), 142.
William, 142.
Stirley, Anthony, 190.
Cicilia (Arden), 181.
Henry, 181.
Rosa (Repington), 190.
Stockley, Agnes (Sotherin), 61.
Elizabeth=Salte, 61.
Joane=Greswold, 61.
John, 61.
Jone (Wells), 61.
Margaret (Hewet), 61.
Raph, 61.
Roger, 61.
Thomas, 61.
William, 61.
Stokes, Anna (Pettye), 245.
Julian=Repington, 191.
Thomas, 245.
William, 191.
Stone, John, 193.
Margaret=Warner, 51.
Sara (Chidlowe), 193.
Stonell, Elizabeth (Audeley), 168.
Sir John, 168.
Stonley, William, 97.
—=Brome, 97.
Stonnor, Alice=Forster, 133.
Thomas, 133.
Stonor, Elizabeth, Lady (Stannor), 168.
Katherin (Brome), 98.
William, 98.
STOUGHTON, 141, 142.
Adrian, 142.
Albany, 141.
Amy, 141.
Anna=Bowyer, 142.
Anthony, 141, 142.
Beniamin, 141.
Daniell, 142.
Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
Editha, 141.
Edward, 141.
Elizab.=Knight, 142.
Elizab. (Mustian), 141, 315.
Elizab. 141.
Francis, 141, 142.
Galathea (Chomley), 142.
George, 141.
Sir George, 142.
Gilbert, 141.
Henry, 141.
Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
Jana (Cranley), 142.
Jana (Garton), 142.
John, 141, 142.
Jonathan, 141.
Lawrence, 141.
Sir Lawrence, 142.
Margaret (Sibthorpe), 141, 315.
Maria=Gunter, 142.
Nathaniell, 141.
Nicholas, 142.
Rosa (Jury), 142.
Richard, 141.
Sara=Stiant, 142.
Sara=Weston, 142.
Thomas, 141.
Timothy, 141.
William, 141.
—(Beardsey), 141.
=(Comes), 141.
—(Fleming), 141.
—(Jordaine), 142.
—(Lewkenor), 141.
=(Mompesson), 141, 315.
STOUGHTON, of St. John's, Warwick, 314, 315.
Anna, 315.
Anthony, 315.
Dorothea (Brett), 141, 315.
Editha, 315.
Elizab. (Mustion), 141, 315.
Elizabetha, 315.
Gilbert, 315.
Jana (Jones), 141, 315.
Jana, 315.
STOUGHTON—*continued.*
John, 315.
Jonathan, 315.
Lawrentius, 315.
Margaret (Sibthorp), 141, 315.
Nathaniell, 315.
Thomas, 315.
Timothy, 315.
William, 315.
—(Mompesson), 141, 315.
Stoughton, Anna=Barker, 361.
Elianor (Forster), 133.
George, 133.
Hunston. 133,
Lawrence, 361.
Stradling, Sir Edward, 117.
Grisogona=Porter, 117.
Stradlinge, Anne=Davers, 115.
Sir Edward, 115.
STRATFORD on AVON, Seal of, 185.
Strelley, Isabell (Spencer), 285.
Sir Nicholas, 285.
Strete, Anna (Clopton), 110.
Stretford, Maria = Randolph, 303.
Strickland, —(Nevill), 293.
Stringer, Abigail (Lisley), 383.
Sudeley, John, 177.
Margaret=Arden, 177.
Sudley, Bartholomew, Lord, 55. 56.
Matilda (Montford), 55, 56.
Sulleard, Edward, 3.
John, 3.
Phillipe (Sheldon), 3.
SUTTON, 78.
Aleanora=Allesley, 78.
Alice=Darsett, 79.
Sir Gilbert, 78.
Grisager (Repington), 189.
Henry, 78, 189.
Margaret (Peytot), 78.
Thomas, 78, 79.
Sir William, 78.
—(Brayles), 78.
—(Sacheverell), 391.
SUTTON COLDFIELD, Seal of, 186.
SWANLAND, 39.
Beatrix=Brakenberie, 39.
Dionisia (—?—), 39.
Elizab., 39.
Joan (Ley), 39.
Joane=Newdigate, 39.
John, 39.
Katherin, 39.
Mawde, 39.
Nicholas, 39.
Simon, 39.
Sir Simon, 39.
Stephen, 39.
Thomas, 39.
William, 39.
Swetenham, Elizabeth=Thicknes, 145.
Swift, Francisca = Kempston, 411.
Jane=Gregory, 156.

Swift—*continued.*
Roger, 411.
Swillington, Margaret = Felding, 11.
Swinerton, Alicia = Beaufo, 203.
Ann=Lisley, 383.
Thomas, 203, 383.
Swinfen, Arthur, 327.
John, 383.
Elizab.=Dugdale, 327.
Maria (Lisley), 383.
Mary (Repington), 191.
Swinford, Agnes=Raleigh, 77.
Johanna (Arden), 180, 182.
Sir John, 180, 182.
Sir William, 77.

TADLOW, 270, 271.
Anna (Treene), 271.
Anna, 271.
Edward, 271.
Henry, 271.
John, 271.
Lucia (Wise), 271.
Lucia, 271.
Nathaniell, 271.
Tailor, Anna (Woodward), 227.
Thomas, 227.
Tallows, Anna (Lisley), 383.
Tamar, Elizabeth (Langston), 21.
William, 21.
Tamhorne, Jane (—?—), 103, 397.
Sir Thomas, 103, 397,
Tamworth, Bridgett, 103.
Colbie, 103.
Dorothie (Colby), 103.
Elizabeth, 103.
John, 103.
Katherin, 103.
Tarpley, Agnes (Kempston), 411.
John, 411.
Tate, Elizab.=Beaufo, 203.
Sir Robert, 203.
Taverner, Edmond, 95.
Katherin=Raynsford, 49.
Lucy (Hales), 95.
Taylor, Dorothea (Wolley), 157.
John, 339.
Susanna=Sadler, 339.
Thomas, 157, 186.
—=Holbeech, 351.
—=Sadler, 339.
Teken, Elizabeth (Griffin), 167.
Temple, Elizab.=Chawley, 303.
Elizab.=Gibbes, 213.
Thomas, 213.
William, 303.
Templer, Katherin (Newsam), 317.
Thomas, 317.
Teringha', Anthony, 88.
Elizabeth (Throgmorton), 88.
Terry, Agneta=Nuttall, 159.
Alice (Gregory), 155, 159.
Alice=Richards, 159.

Terry—*continued.*
Amicia=Davers, 159.
Hellena=Bishop, 159.
John, 155, 159.
Thacker, Elizab. = Knightley, 401.
Thame, Agnes (Grevill), 25.
Alice (—?—), 25.
Edmond, 25.
Sir Edmond, 25.
Sir Edward, 25.
John, 25.
Katherin (—?—). 25.
—=Langley, 37.
—(—?—), 25.
THICKNESS, 144, 145, 146.
Agnes=Chaloner, 145.
Anne (Barber), 145.
Editha (Rugeley), 145, 153.
Elizabeth (Swetenham), 145.
George, 145.
Henry, 145.
Isabell (Manwaring), 145.
Isabell=Ward, 146, 153.
Isabell (Whithead), 146, 153.
Jacob, 145.
Joane=Foxe, 146, 153.
John, 145.
Lawrence, 145.
Margaret (Chaloner), 145.
Margaret (Sonky), 145.
Raph, 145.
Richard, 145, 146, 153.
Robert, 145.
Rowland, 145.
Thomas, 145.
Ursula=Garnett, 145.
Thornburge, Alice = Griffin, 167.
John, 167.
Thornbury, —=Goodier, 67.
Thorne, Mary (Wigston), 37.
Nicholas, 37.
—=Huggan, 37.
Thornton, Anne (Wylmore), 135.
Henry, 135, 201.
Jana=Roger, 201.
THROCKMORTON OF WOTTON, 111.
Agnis (Hide), 111.
Francis, 111.
Sir George, 87, 111, 207.
John, 111.
Judith=Edwards, 111.
Judith (Tracy), 111.
Judith, 111.
Katherin (Marrow), 69, 87, 111, 207.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111, 207.
Mabella (Corniu'), 111.
Michaell, 111.
Rebecca (Cramporn), 111.
Sir Robert, 87, 111, 207.
Timothy, 111.
Throckmorton, Johanna (Beaufo), 203.
Richard, 203.

THROGMORTON OF COUGHTON, 86, 87, 88, 89.
Agnes (Abberbury), 87.
Agnes (Wilford), 88.
Agnes=Windelson, 87.
Agnes, 87.
Alice, 87.
Amey, 88.
Amphilis, 89, 207.
Anne (Carew), 89.
Anne=Catesby, 88, 126.
Anne=Digby, 17, 88.
Anne, 87, 89.
Anthony, 87, 89.
Arthur, 89.
Bredget, 87.
Clement, 88, 207.
Constantyne, 88.
Dorithy (Vernon), 89, 207.
Edward, 89.
Egedius, 87.
Elinor (Spineo), 87.
Elizab.=Russell, 87.
Elizab., 88, 89.
Elizabeth=Gifford, 88.
Elizabeth = Goodwin, 88, 90.
Elizabeth=Gruffeth, 88.
Elizabeth (Hussey), 88.
Elizabeth = Inglefeld, 87, 123.
Elizabeth=Seymore, 87.
Elizabeth=Teringha', 88.
Elizabeth, 89.
Ellinor=Jerningha', 88.
Elnor=Knightley, 87, 399.
Emme=Sheldon, 88.
Frances (a bredges), 89.
Frances=Brereton, 88.
Frances=Medley, 89, 107, 207.
Frances, 89.
Francis, 89.
Frederick, 88.
George, 88, 89.
Sir George, 17, 87, 111, 163, 209.
Godithon=Pett, 87.
Henry, 89, 207.
Hester, 88.
Jane, 89,
Joane, 89.
Job, 89, 207.
Jobe, 89.
John, 87, 88, 89.
Josias, 89, 207.
Katherin (Marrow), 69, 87, 111, 207.
Katherin (Nevill), 88, 207.
Katherin=Norwood, 88.
Katherin=Smith, 88, 163.
Katherin (Willington), 89.
Katherin=Winter, 88.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111, 207.
Katherin=?, 88.
Katherin, 88, 89.
Kennolm, 89, 207.
Killome, 88.
Margaret=Cave, 88.

THROGMORTON OF COUGHTON—*continued.*
Margaret=Gruffeth, 88.
Margaret (Olney), 87, 89.
Margaret (Pulman), 89.
Margaret=Rous, 87.
Margaret=Tracye, 87.
Margaret (Whorwood), 88.
Margaret, 87, 88, 89.
Margeria = Middlemore, 87, 333.
Margery, 88.
Marie, 88.
Marpollan, 88.
Martha=Linne, 89.
Martha, 89.
Mary = Arden, 73, 88, 182.
Mary=Burdett, 87, 101.
Mary=Hubard, 88.
Mary, 88. 89.
Maud=?, 87.
Michell, 87.
Muriell (Barkly), 88.
Muriell=Barkly, 88.
Muriell=Tresham, 88.
Mymsbery, 88.
Nicholas, 89.
Sir Nicholas, 89.
Octaevan, 88.
Raph, 88.
Richard, 87.
Robert, 69, 71, 87, 88, 89.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89, 101, 111, 123, 126, 182, 207.
Sara, 88, 89.
Simond, 87.
Suzan, 88, 89.
Temperance, 88.
Theodor, 88.
Thomas, 87, 88, 89, 333.
Sir Thomas, 87.
Ursula=Gifford, 71, 87.
Ursula, 89.
William, 87, 89.
—(Barkly), 88.
—(Baynham), 87.
—(Bredge), 87.
THROGMORTON OF HASELEY, 206, 207.
Amphillis, 89, 207.
Sir Clement, 207, 217.
Dorothea (Vernon), 89, 207.
Edward, 207.
Elizab. (Harecourt), 207.
Elizabeth, 207.
Fisher, 207.
Francisca = Medley, 89, 107, 207.
Sir George, 17, 87, 111, 163, 207, 209.
Henry, 89, 207.
Job, 89, 207.
Josias, 89, 207.
Juda, 207.
Katherina=Harby, 207.
Katherina (Marrowe), 69, 87, 111, 207.
THROGMORTON OF HASELEY—*continued.*
Katherina (Nevill), 88, 207.
Katherina=Paget, 207.
Katherin (Vaux), 87, 111, 207.
Kenelmus, 89, 207.
Letticia (Fisher), 207, 217.
Maria=Forster, 207.
Martha = Linne, 89, 207.
Martha, 207.
Michaell, 207.
Sir Robert, 73, 87, 88, 89, 101, 111, 123, 126, 182, 207.
Susanna, 207.
Ursula=Bigges, 207.
Throgmorton, Anne = Sheldon, 3.
Sir Robert, 3.
Thomas, 168.
—=Griffin, 168.
Thruston, Emma = Repington, 190.
John, 190.
Thurgood, William, 261.
— (Cocke), 261.
Thurland, Jana=Catesby, 142.
Tickeridge, Elizab. (Gibbes), 213.
Thomas, 213.
Tikebrome, Margery (Harman), 105.
Thomas, 105.
Timmes, Anna (Rutter), 235.
John, 235.
Tindall, Dorothea = Peiton, 380.
Sir John, 380.
Tiringham, Anna = Palmer, 222.
Thomas, 222.
Tirrell, —=Porter, 117.
Tirringham, Alicia (—?—), 113.
Anthony, 217.
Elizab.=Fisher,
Elizab. (Travell), 409.
John, 113.
Joseph, 409.
Tirwhett, Katherin = Gruffeth, 15.
Sir Thomas, 15.
Tirwhit, Martha = Colles, 247.
Tofte, Isabell=Smith, 71.
William, 71.
Tomlyn, Mary=Willis, 311.
Tompson, Golde, 371.
Maria (Saunders), 371.
Tomset, —=Clarke, 200.
Tong, Joane (Greswold), 62.
William, 62.
Tonge, Dorothea (Maio *alias* Nicolls), 248.
Francisca=Holbeech, 323.
George, 248.
Peter, 323.
Torkenton, Lawrence, 305.
Mabilla=Cotton, 305,
Tottam, —=Barington, 85.
Townesend, Anna = Archer, 309.
Anna=Clerke, 157.
Elizab.=Stanton, 277.
John, 183.
Maria (Everton), 301.
Raphe, 183.
Sir Robert, 309.
Thomas, 301.
Townsend, Jane=Olney, 113.
Peter, 113.
Tracey, Barbara (Lucy), 111, 287.
Dorithye=Conwaye, 27.
Sir John, 27.
Tracie, Katherin (Smith), 161.
Katherin, 161.
Samwell, 161.
Tracy, Judith=Throckmorton, 111.
Margeria=Archer, 309.
Sir Paule, 111.
Richard, 111, 287.
Tracye, Margaret (Throgmorton), 87.
William, 87.
Trafford, —=Leighe, 81.
Trapnell, Elizab. (White), 123.
TRAVELL OF STRATFORD ON AVON, 57.
Alexander, 57.
Alicia (Spret), 57.
Alicia, 57.
Edward, 57.
Henry, 57.
Johanna (Trevor), 57.
Johanna, 57.
Juliana (Vaughan), 57.
Juliana, 57.
Magdalena = Ketleby, 57.
Margareta (Hanmer), 57.
Margareta (Plaisted), 57.
Margareta, 57.
Maria (Poynes), 57.
Richard, 57.
Robert, 57.
Roland, 57.
TRAVELL OF COVENTRY, 408, 409.
Alicia=Harpole, 409.
Alexander, 409.
Benjamin, 409.
Daniell, 409.
Dorothea=Pywell, 409.
Edward, 409.
Elizab. (Barnard), 409.
Elizab. (Hesket), 409.
Elizab. (Holland), 409.
Elizab. (Ridge), 409.
Elizab.=Smith, 409.
Elizab.=Tirringham, 409.
Elizab., 409.
Emanuell, 409.
Francis, 409.
George, 409.
Henry, 409.
Isabella=Ekins, 409.
John, 409.
Joseph, 409.
Katherina, 409.

TRAVELL OF COVENTRY—*continued.*
Margareta (Leverich), 409.
Maria, 409.
Nathaniell, 409.
Richard, 409.
Robert, 409.
Samuell, 409.
Thomas, 409.
William, 409.
— (Chapman), 409.
— (Harcourt), 409.
Trayley, Elizabeth (—?—), 287.
John, 287.
Katherin=Pabenham, 287.
Reignold, 287.
Walter, 287.
Treene, Anna=Tadlow, 271.
John, 271.
Trefoy, —=Hales, 210,
Trenha', Katherin (Sheldon), 3.
Trentham, Margeria = Grammer, 51.
Tresham, Isabell = Catesbie, 127.
Muriell (Throgmorton), 88.
Sir Thomas, 88.
Trevor, Edward, 57.
Johanna=Travell, 57.
Trie, John, 211.
Katherin=Sergiant, 211.
Trillow, Blackett = Willcotts, 131.
Johanna=Arden, 179, 182.
John, 131.
Sir John, 179, 182.
Trumpington, Elinor = Lucy, 287.
Walter, 287.
TRUSSELL, 92, 93.
Addreis, 93.
Alured, 93.
Anne (Powtrell), 93.
Anne, 93.
Cicily (Curson), 93.
Cicily=Kempshe, 93.
Dorithie (Boughton), 93.
Dorithie=Palmer, 93, 239.
Edward, 93.
Elizabeth (Domas), 93.
Elizabeth=Frevill, 93.
George, 93.
Henry, 93.
Isabell=St. Peter, 91.
Joane (—?—), 93.
John, 93.
Katherin=Peckham, 93.
Katherin (Trussell), 93.
Lawrence, 53.
Margaret=Cappe, 93.
Margaret (Fulwood), 237.
Margaret=Fulwood, 237.
Margaret=Waterman *alias* Dixon, 93.
Mary=Gilthorps, 93.
Mary (Grimston), 93.
Matilda (Charnells), 53.
Robert, 93.
Thomas, 93, 237.
Ursula=Roche, 93.
TRUSSELL—*continued.*
William, 91, 93.
—(—?—), 93.
—(Nellsonn), 93.
Tuck, Elizab. (Clerke), 200.
Richard, 200.
Tudlet? Katherin (Burdett), 101.
Turbervill, Isabella=Colles, 247.
Turchillus, 176.
TURNER, 151.
Anna (Fetherston), 151.
Elizabeth (Bartlett), 151.
Elizabeth (Davis), 151.
Elizabeth (Wilcockes), 151.
Ellinora (Brooke), 151.
Henry, 151.
Jana=Mark, 151.
John, 151.
Katherina=Shrimton, 151.
Maria=Richardson, 151.
Richard, 151.
Thomas, 151.
Thomazine = Saunders, 371.
William, 151.
Turner, Margaret=Kinardsley, 103.
Richard, 186.

Ullenhall, Lora=Montford, 55.
Umpton, Anna = Knightley, 399.
Edward, 399.
UNDERHILL, 30, 31.
Agnes (Porter), 31.
Alicia, 31.
Allianora (Meddlemore), 31.
Anna=Mathew, 349.
Anna (Winter), 31.
Anna, 31, 45.
Christiana, 31.
Dorithy, 45.
Dorothy=Young, 31.
Edward, 31, 265.
Elinora, 31.
Elizabeth=Ager, 31,
Elizabeth=Bury, 265.
Elizabeth (Congreve), 31, 45.
Elizabeth=Lideat, 31.
Francis, 31.
Fulco, 31.
George, 31.
Guilford, 31.
Henry, 31.
Hercules, 31.
Humphrey, 31.
Johanna (Pourins), 31.
John, 31, 45.
Margareta=Piers, 233.
Margarett, 45.
Maria (Colles), 247.
Maria=Dalby, 369.
Prudence, 31.
Rachell, 31.
Raph, 31,
Richard, 31.
Robert, 31.
UNDERHILL—*continued.*
Susan=Salvay, 31.
Thomas, 31, 45, 233, 275.
Thome, 31.
Unica, 31.
Ursula (Congrave), 45.
William, 31, 45, 349.
—(Congreve), 31.
—=Harman, 105.
—(Loud), 31.
—=Rowley, 275.
—(Slead), 31.
—(Stanlaye), 31.
Unett, John, 343.
Margareta (Horne), 343.
UPTON, 228, 229.
Agneta (Walden), 229.
Isabella=Rugeley, 229.
John, 229.

Valentyne, Henry, 133.
Katherine (Forster), 133.
Vane, Eliza (Spencer), 285.
Sir George, 285.
Vaughan, Juliana=Travell, 57.
Juonis, 57.
Vaughton, Maria = Lingard, 347.
Thomas, 347.
Vaux, Katherin=Throgmorton, 87, 111, 207.
Nicholas, 345.
Nicholas, Lord, 87. 111, 207.
Phillippa = Shukbrough, 345.
Vavasor, Emmat = Repington, 190.
Sir Peter, 190.
Veisey, Christopher, 186.
Vellers, Sir George, 12.
Suzane=Feldinge, 12.
Venables, Anne (Gargrave), 140.
Katherina (Grosveneur), 385.
Thomas, 140.
William, 385.
—=Davenport, 373.
VENOUR, 313.
Auna=Wagstaff, 403.
John, 313.
Richard, 313, 403.
Verdon, Alice (Morley), 392.
Vere, John, E. of Oxon, 399.
Ursula=Knightley, 399.
VERNEY, 24, 25.
Anna=Briton, 25.
Anne=Montford, 56.
Dorothy=Danvers, 25.
Elianor=Grevell, 29.
Elizab.=Roydon, 25.
Elizab., 25.
Frances (Raleigh), 77.
George, 25, 288.
Grevill, 25, 29.
Jane (Lucey), 25, 288.
Joane (Clinton), 91.
John, 25.
Katherina (Southwell), 25.

VERNEY—*continued.*
Margaret (Grevill), 25, 29.
Margaret=Raleigh, 77.
Maria=Samuell, 25.
Radus, 29.
Sir Ralph, 77.
Sir Richard, 25, 29, 56, 62, 77.
Sir Thomas, 25.
William, 91,
—(Thame), 25.
—(Rawley), 25.
—=Greswold, 61.
Vernon, Anna=Andrewes, 395.
Anne=Gray, 43.
Dorithy=Throgmorton, 89, 207.
Elizab. (Devereux), 280.
Elizabeth=Corbett, 63.
Sir Henry, 63.
Joane=Montford, 56.
John, 280.
Juditha=Grosveneur, 388.
Matilda (Grosveneur), 385.
Ralph, 43, 179, 182, 385.
Sir Richard, 56.
Roisia=Arden, 179, 182.
Thomas, 207, 395.
Sir Thomas, 388.
—=Sacheverell, 391.
Vincent, Alicia=Sadler, 339.
Elizabeth (Langham), 389.
Francis, 389.
Isabell=Lingard, 347.
Jana=Yardley, 110.
Richard, 347.
Thomas, 110.

Waddington, Johanna=Bradley, 355.
Waferer, Francis, 181.
Maria (Arden), 181.
Waferey, Francis. 73.
Mary (Ardren), 73.
WAGSTAFFE OF HARBURY, 289.
Alicia=Barker, 289.
Anna (Hanslap), 257, 289.
Anna=Shawell, 289.
Anna=Willis, 289.
Anna, 289.
Edward, 289.
Elianora (Fitkin *alias* Farmer), 289.
Elizab.=Skelt, 289.
Ellina, 289.
Gertruda, 289.
Henry, 289.
John, 289.
Joseph, 289.
Maria=Greene, 289.
Maria, 289.
Richard, 257, 289.
Thomas, 289.
William, 289.
WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK, 402, 403.
Abigall, 403.
Anna (Venour), 403.
Anna, 403.
WAGSTAFF OF WARWICK—*continued.*
Elizab. (Fulwer), 403.
Elizab., 403.
Gertruda (Broome), 98, 403.
Henry, 403.
John, 403.
Thomas, 403.
Timothy, 403.
Wake, Elizabeth (Catesbie), 126.
John, Lord, 47.
Robert, 126.
—=Damprecourt, 47.
Wakehurst, Isabella = Woodchurch, 199.
Richard, 199.
Waks, Christian (Wigston), 38.
Walden, Agneta=Upton, 229.
Alicia=Boneton, 229.
Hannah (Decons), 231.
Johanna (—?—), 229.
John, 229.
Radus, 231.
Waldiffe, Agnes=Burdett, 27.
Editha=Rugeley, 145, 153.
John, 27, 375.
Waldish, Anne=Burdett, 101.
Waldon, Isabell (Marrow), 69.
Walford, Anne, 156.
Margaret=Cranford, 129.
Martha, 156.
Rebecca, 156.
Roger, 129.
William, 185.
Winifred (Gregory), 156.
Walgrave, Julian (Rainsford), Sir William, 49.
Walkden, Anne (Godier), 67.
Walker, Anna (Kempston), 411.
Henry, 185.
John, 411.
Waller, Abra (Saunders), 371.
Constancia (Saunders), 371.
Constancia, 371.
George, 209.
John, 371.
Maria (Hardres), 209.
Raph, 371.
William, 371.
Walles, Alice=Digbie, 17.
John, 17.
Walliston, John, 215.
Margareta=Betham, 215.
Wallop, Elizabeth (Corbett), 63.
Sir Henry, 63.
Walsh, Elizabeth (Smith), 163.
Walshe, —=Bishopston, 131.
Walsingham, Francisca=Devereux, 280.
Sir Franciscus, 280.
Walter, Abigall = Hales, 95, 210, 273.
William, 95, 210, 273.
Walwin, Francis, 157.
Ursula=Clerke, 157.
WARD, 274, 275.
Anna (Bishop), 275.
Anna=Dove, 275.
Anna=Prescot, 275.
Anna=Rogers, 201, 275.
George, 275.
Henry, 275.
Humphry, 275.
Jana=Anslow, 275.
Joanna (Harbourne), 275.
John, 275.
Joyce, 275.
Katherina, 275.
Leticia, 275.
Lucia (Harcourt), 275.
Margareta=Day, 275.
Margareta=Eden, 275.
Maria=Fox, 275.
Martha (Rowley), 275.
Martha, 275.
Michaell, 275.
Richard, 201, 275.
Rowley, 275.
Thomas, 275.
Walter, 275.
William, 275.
Winifred=Fountaine, 275.
—(—?—), 275.
Ward, Alice=Finnes, 146.
Anne=Penifather, 146.
Christopher, 146, 153, 155.
Elizabeth = Gregory, 146, 155.
Francis, 146.
Isabell (Thickness), 146, 153.
John, 146.
Michaell, 146.
Samwell, 146.
Thomas, 146.
Ward, Margareta le=Seginton, 249.
Stephen, 249.
Warde, Jana=Adderley, 263.
Susanna (Cocke), 261.
Thomas, 263.
Ware, Alice de la=Montford, 55.
William, Lord, 200.
—, Lord, 261.
WARING, 340, 341.
Anna (Butler), 341.
Anna (Huband), 341.
Anna=Persons, 341.
Anna, 341.
Charles, 337, 341.
Edward, 341.
Elizab., 341.
Ellianora=Wise, 341.
Humphry, 341.
Letticia (Hugford), 337, 341.
Lucia, 341.
Margaret, 341.
Margareta (Baskervile), 341.
Robert, 341.
Thomas, 333, 341.
William, 341.
Winifrida (Middlemore), 333, 341.

WARING, WARIN *alias* WARREN, 358, 359.
Alicia (—?—), 359.
Christopher, 359.
Edward, 359.
Ellina (Eedes), 359.
Ellina, 359.
John, 359.
Katherina, 359.
Margareta=Snell, 359.
Prudence, 359.
Richard, 359.
Thomas, 359.
William, 359.
— (Nethermill), 359.
WARNER, 51.
Anna (Holt), 51.
Anna (Lichland), 51.
Anna, 51.
Cressent, 51.
Daniell, 51.
Dorithia (Blinco), 51.
Elizab. (Nason), 51.
George, 51.
Jana=Apletree, 51.
John, 51.
Julian (Cawdrie), 51.
Margaret (Stone), 51.
Prudence=Oldnole, 51.
Richard, 51.
Robert, 51.
Samuell, 51.
William, 51.
— (Bosse), 51.
Warren, Jana (Astley), 365.
Katherin (Wigston), 38.
Richard, 365.
Sara=Ludford, 150.
Thomas, 38, 150.
Warsted, —=Spencer, 284.
Warwick, Godmundus de, 176.
WARWICK, Seal of, 183.
Wase, Johanna (Knight), 219.
William, 219.
Washbourne, Elizab., 222.
Washington, Alicia (Morden), 319.
Katherina=Stanton, 277.
Walter, 277, 319.
Wasnes, Amphillis, 392.
Phillip, 392.
Waterman *alias* Dixon, Margaret (Trussell), 93.
Richard, 93.
Watkin, Francis, 355.
Francisca=Bradley, 355.
Watson, Margareta (Dixwell), 297.
Wattes, Francis, 159.
Isabell (Nuttall), 159.
John, 159.
Watton, Elizab. (Dalby), 369.
William, 369.
Waynman, Frances (Godier), 67.
Francis, 67.
Webb, Anna=Randolph, 303.
William, 303.
Wedgwood, Elizab.=Everton, 301.
Richard, 301.
Weeks, John, 37.
Maude (Langley), 37.
Welesborowe, John, 255.
Katherina=Purifoy, 255.
Welle, Elizab.=Sparrey, 161.
Wellerscotte, Ellinor (Burdett), 101.
Welles, Jocosa = Grosveneur, 387.
John, 387.
Wells, Jone=Stockley, 61.
— (Gregory), 155.
Welsh, Anna (Dilk), 269.
Wenlock, Margaret = Darsett, 79.
Roger, Lord, 79.
Wentworth, Piers, 38.
Suzane (Wigston), 38.
—=Dilke, 269.
Werley, Augustus, 53.
Mary (Charnells), 53.
West, Agnes (Langham), 389.
Anna=Langham, 389.
Anne (Holt), 19.
Edward, 19.
Elizab. (Cocke), 261.
Elizab. (Ludford), 150.
Sir George, 200.
Margareta=Clarke, 200.
Robert, 261, 389.
Thomas, 150, 389.
—=Goodier, 67.
—=Lucy, 288.
Weston, Elizabethe (Holt), 19.
Henry, 142.
Sara (Stoughton), 142.
—=Conwaye, 27.
Wharton, Dorithie (Colby), 103.
Phillip, 103.
Whatley, Isabell=Brasbredge, 9.
Whatton, Dorothea (Kendall), 325.
William, 325.
Whaverley, Elnor (Harman), 105.
William, 105.
WHEATE, 192, 193.
Alicia=Armson, 193.
Anna=Dighton, 193.
Anna (Quiney), 193.
Anna=Seaney, 193.
Beniamin, 193.
Edmond, 193.
Henry, 193.
Isabella=Chidlowe, 193.
Isabella (Gareway), 193.
Jeremie, 193.
John, 193.
Joseph, 193.
Maria=Kempe, 193.
Martha=Cruchloe, 193.
Nicholas, 193.
Oliver, 193.
Prudence, 193.
Richard, 193.
Samuell, 193.
Susanna=Murdack, 193.
Thomas, 193.
WHEATE—*continued.*
Thomazine, 193.
William, 193.
Wheeler, Humphrie, 185.
Whethill, Emma=Griffin, 167.
Richard, 167.
Whitbrooke, Hugo, 388.
Sara (Grosveneur), 388.
Whitby, Elizab. (Holbeech), 351.
White, Agnes = Scudamore, 123.
Anne (Englefeld), 123.
Elizab.=Trapnell, 123.
Henry, 123.
Jane=Ferrers, 5, 123.
Jocosa=Cloville, 123.
Phillipa=Gifford, 123.
Robert, 123.
Sir Thomas, 5, 123.
Whitgrave, Alicia = Grosveneur, 387.
Robert, 387.
Whithall, Ellen (Kinardsley), 103.
Robert, 103.
Whithead, Isabella = Mosely, 146.
Isabella = Thicknes, 146, 153.
John, 145, 146, 153, 373.
Margaret (Passelow), 145.
Sara=Davenport, 373.
Whitney, Henry, 307.
Johanna=Lane, 307.
Whorwood, Elizabeth = Catesby, 126.
Isabella (Grosveneur), 387.
John, 387.
Margaret = Throgmorton, 88.
Owen, 126.
William, 88.
Whorwoode *alias* Harward, Anna =Canning, 225.
Thomas, 225
Wickha', Elizabeth (Willcotts), 131.
Sir Thomas, 131.
Widicombe, Isabell de (Bussell), 139.
Richard de, 139.
Wightman, Anna (Adderley), 263.
Elizab.=Eglionby, 329.
William, 263.
WIGSTON, 36, 37, 38.
Alice=Cocksey, 37.
Anne=Crofes, 38.
Anne=Hugford, 38.
Anne, 38.
Bridgett=Smith, 38.
Christian (Langley), 37.
Christian=Waks, 38.
Edward, 38.
Elizabeth = Dabredgcourt, 37. 47.
Elizabeth=Davenport, 38,
Elizabeth (Peyton), 38. 380.

WIGSTON—*continued.*
Elizabeth, 38.
Frauncis, 38.
Huntington, 38.
Jacob, 37.
John, 37.
Katherin=Forster, 133.
Katherin=Purifoy, 38, 255.
Katherin=Warren, 38.
Margaret (Croft), 38.
Margaret (Davenport), 38.
Mary=Thorne, 37.
Mary, 38.
Nicholas, 37.
Roger, 37, 47, 133.
Suzane=Wentworth, 38.
William, 37, 38.
Sir William, 38, 255, 380.
—(Boxfield), 37.
—(Markham), 37.
—(Mody), 37.
—(Poultney), 37.
Wikes, Elizab. (Langham), 389.
Roger, 389.
Wilcockes, Elizab.=Turner, 151.
Robert, 151.
Wilcocks, (—?—), 317.
Wilcotts, Elizabeth (Hall), 49.
Elizabeth=Rainsford, 49.
John, 49.
Margaret=Ashfield, 49.
Thomas, 49.
Wild, Dorithy (Greswold), 62.
John, 62.
Wilde, Edward, 335.
Elizab. (Colemore), 335.
Wilford, Agnes = Throgmorton), 88.
Wilkes, Hugo, 237.
Margaret (Fulwood), 237.
Margareta=Gibbes, 213.
Wilkin, Alicia (Fulwood), 238.
Theophilns, 238.
Wilkins, Brigetta (Colemore), 335.
John, 335.
Wilkinson, Alicia (Fulwood), 238.
George, 238.
Willcotts, Anne = Coniers, 131.
Blackett (Trillow). 131.
Elizabeth=Wickha', 131.
Isabell=Shotesbrooke.
Margaret=Beawfoe, 131.
Phillipa=Bishopston, 131
William, 131.
WILLIAMS, 90.
Anne, 90.
Eleanda, 90.
John, 90.
Kath. (—?—), 90.
Lodov'cus, 90.
Lucy, 90.
Richard, 90.
Robert, 90.
William, 90.
—(—?—), 90.
Williams, Katherina = Averey, 407.
Willinghall, Elizab. = Kendall, 325.
WILLINGTON, 374, 375.
Alicia=Willington, 375.
Alicia (Willington), 375.
Alicia, 375.
Anna, 375.
Beniamin, 375.
Content, 375.
Elizab.=Aston, 375.
Elizab.=Growtage, 375.
Elizab., 375.
Francisca, 375.
George, 375.
Hugo, 375.
Ichabod, 375.
Isabella (Litherland), 375.
Jacob, 375.
Jana=Younger, 375.
Johanna (Nitingall), 375.
John, 375.
Joseph, 375.
Judith, 375.
Loyis, 375.
Margareta (Brasbridg), 9, 375.
Margareta (Cooke), 375.
Maria, 375.
Michaell, 375.
Patiencia, 375.
Prisilla, 375.
Prudencia, 375.
Susan, 375.
Temperancia, 375.
Thomas, 375.
Waldiffe, 375.
William. 375.
—(Crow), 375.
Willington, Alicia = Bishop, 223.
Godetha=Felding, 11.
John, 223.
Katherin=Catsby, 126.
Katherin = Throgmorton. 89.
Margery=Holt, 19.
Mary=Sheldon, 3.
William, 3, 11, 19, 29, 56, 89, 126, 339.
—=Grevill, 29.
—(Middlemore), 333.
—=Montford, 56.
—=Sheldon, 333.
WILLIS, 310, 311, 312.
Agneta (Coles), 311.
Ambrose. 311.
Briget (Young), 311.
Elizabeth=Knowles, 311.
George, 311.
Henry, 311, 312.
Hester (Chamber), 311.
Johanna (Jeames), 311.
John, 312.
Maria, 311.
Mary (Tomlyn), 311.
Mary, 311.
Peter, 312.
Richard, 311, 312.
Thomas, 311, 312.
William. 311, 312.
WILLIS—*continued.*
—(Blount), 311.
—(Grante), 311.
—(Hancock). 312.
—(Wright), 312.
—(?—), 311.
Willis, Anna (Wagstaff), 289.
Richard, 289.
Willmore, Maria (Perkins), 281.
Thomas, 281.
Willoughby, Dorithie (Colby), 103.
Dorothea=Lisley, 383.
Edward, 29, 186.
Elizabeth (Beauchamp), 29.
Elizabeth=Grevill, 29.
Frances (Marowe), 69.
Francis, 69.
Sir Francis, 103. 285.
Francisca=Colemore, 335.
Fraunces, 103.
George, 383.
Henry, 335.
Sir Hugh, 383.
Margareta (Garnish), 279.
Margareta=Spencer, 285.
Robert, 29.
William, Lord, 279.
Wilmer, John, 185, 207.
Katherina (Throckmorton), 207.
Wilson, Dorothea = Lingard, 347.
Henry, 185.
Joyce=Brasbredg, 9.
Margaret=Burdett, 101.
Thomas, 101.
William, 347.
Windelson, Agnes (Throgmorton), 87.
George, 399.
Windsor, Ursula (Vere), 399.
Windsore, Andrew Lord, 63.
Anne=Corbett, 63.
Bridgett=Firrers, 5.
William, Lord, 5.
Winnington, Katherina (Grosveneur), 385.
Richard, 385.
Winson, Henry, 237.
—=Fulwood, 237.
Winter, Anna=Underhill, 31.
Elizabeth=Brasbredg, 9.
Elizabeth=Bussell, 139.
George, 9.
Katherin (Throgmorton), 88.
Robert, 31.
Roger, 139.
William, 88.
Winterborne, Elizabeth = Clarke, 199.
William, 199.
Wiott, William, 185.
Wirley, Charles, 65.
Dorithy (Harman), 105.
Emm=Belcher, 65.
Humphrie, 19.
John, 105.

Wirley—*continued.*
Katherin (Holt), 19.
Thomas, 105.
Wirrall, Maria=Beaufo, 203.
Wise, Ellianora (Waring), 341.
John, 341.
Lucia=Tadlow, 271.
William, 271.
Wisham, Anna (Palmer), 222.
Stephen, 222.
Wiston, Joanna=Purifoy, 255.
Withwike, Maria (Peto), 173.
Wittenhall, Margaret=Firrers, 5.
Wolfe, Mary=Corbett, 63.
Morgan, 63.
Wolles, Jocosa=Goodall, 204.
WOLLEY, 157.
Alicia (Sheldon), 157.
Dorothea=Taylor, 157.
Elizab. (Edge), 157.
Elizabetha, 157.
Francis, 157.
Jocosa (Purifoy), 157, 255.
Johanna, 157.
John, 157.
Raph, 157.
Richard, 157.
Thomas, 157, 255.
Wolstanus, 283.
Wolverston, Anne=Frevill, 75.
Elizabeth (Fitz Raph), 75.
John, 75.
—=Dilke, 269.
Wood, Samson, 281.
Winifrid (Perkins), 281.
—=Smith, 71.
Woodchurch, Alianora (Rowling), 199.
Anketillus, 199.
Anna (Harvy), 199.
Benedicta (Shurt), 199.
Clark, 199.
Henry, 199.
Isabella (Roxley), 199.
Isabella (Wakehurst), 199.
Isabella, 199.
Maria=Fortescue, 199.
Peter, 199.
Radulph, 199.
Roger, 199.
Sir Simon, 199.
Susanna (Clerke), 199.
Thomas, 199.
Woodcock, —=Dugdale, 327.
Woode, Anna=Goodall, 204.
Thomas, 204.
Woodhall, Elizabeth = Olney, 113.
Elizabeth (Reeve), 143.
Richard, 113.
Woodhull, Alicia (Colles), 247.
Anthony, 210.
Bridgett (Halls), 95.
Fulcom, 247.
Maria (Hales), 210.
Wooley, Elizab. = Davenport, 373.
Woodrowe, Margareta=Grevill, 143.
Woodvile, Anna = Bourchier, 279.
Richard, E. of Rivers, 279.
WOODWARD, OF BUTLERS MARSTON, 118, 119.
Anne=Foxe, 119, 227.
Elizabeth, 119.
Frances (Paiot), 119, 227.
John, 119.
Mary=Murden, 119, 227, 319.
Richard, 119.
Thomas, 119, 319.
—(Palmer), 119, 227.
—(Rous), 119, 227.
—(Rudhall), 119, 227.
WOODWARD, OF AVON DASSET, 226, 227.
Alicia=Bishop, 223, 227.
Alicia=Dalby, 227, 369.
Anna=Fox, 119, 227.
Anna=Smith, 227.
Anna=Taylor, 227.
Elizabetha (Palmer), 119, 227.
Frances (Paiot), 119, 227.
Francisca (Rudhall), 119, 227.
Isabella (Blenco), 227.
Isabella, 227.
John, 227, 369.
Margareta=Robins, 227.
Maria=Handes, 227.
Maria=Morden, 119, 227, 319.
Richard, 227.
Susanna, 227.
Thomas, 223, 227, 319.
Ursula=Davies, 227.
William, 227.
—(Rouse), 119, 227.
Woodward, Alicia = Fulwood, 287.
Edmond, 137.
Elianor (Alderford), 59.
John, 59, 137, 237.
Sir John, 285.
Petronella (Clinton), 137.
—(Spencer), 285.
Worceley, Elizabeth (Boughton), 83.
Sir Richard, 83.
Worley, Clare (Sheldon), 3.
Cornelius, 3.
Worseley, Affabell=Repington, 189.
Sir Robert, 189.
Wortley, Elizab.=Goodall, 204.
Francis, 204.
Wotton, Margaret = Medley, 107.
Sir Robert, 107.
Wren, John, 67.
—=Godier, 67.
Wrey, Elizabeth (Feldinge), 11.
John, 11.
Wright, Gertrude (Grosveneur), 388.
Johanna = Shuttleworth, 38.
Wright—*continued.*
John, 281.
Maria=Perkins, 281.
—=Willis, 312.
Wriothesley, Thomas, 240, 408.
Wroth, Jane (Hault), 67.
Robert, 67.
Wrothesley, Sir Hugo, 280.
Margareta (Devereux), 280.
Wroughton, Anna (Gibbes), 213.
Gertruda=Gibbes, 213.
Sir George, 213.
Sir Thomas, 213.
Wye, Anthony, 222.
Elizab.=Palmer, 222.
WYLMER, 134, 135.
Ann=Thornton, 135.
Anne, 135.
Audria, 135.
Dorithy=Lavender, 135.
Dorithy, 135.
Elizabeth (Browne), 135.
Elizabeth (Higenson), 135.
Elizabeth = Rogers, 135, 201.
Elizabeth, 135.
Joane=Huckpole, 135.
Johanna=Rogers, 201.
John, 135.
Julian (Spencer), 135.
Mary=Crowe, 135.
Mary, 135.
Peter, 135.
Richard, 135, 201.
Robert, 135.
Samuell, 135.
Thomas, 135.
William, 135, 201.
Winifred (Fitz Harbert), 135.
— (Godier), 135.
—=Spencer, 135.
— (Stafford), 135.
Wysam, Anne (Daston), 21.
Anthony, 21.
George, 21.
William, 21.
WYTTLEBURY, 120, 121.
Albert, 121.
Anne (Catesby), 121, 126.
Isabell=Plessington, 121.
John, 121.
Matilda (Poynton), 121.
Richard, 121.
Sir Robert, 121, 126.
Thomas, 121.

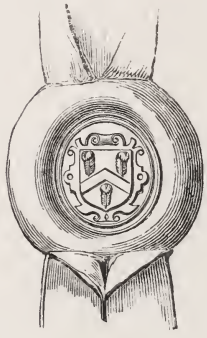
YARDLEY, 110.
Amicia (Harman). 110.
Anna (Bennet), 110.
Anna (Harman), 110.
Arthur, 110.
Christopher, 110.
Jana (Vinccnt), 110.
Jocosa=Fulwood, 110, 237.
John, 105, 110, 237.
Kenelm, 110, 186.
Margareta (Guibon), 110.
Margareta=Corbin, 110.
Mathew, 110.

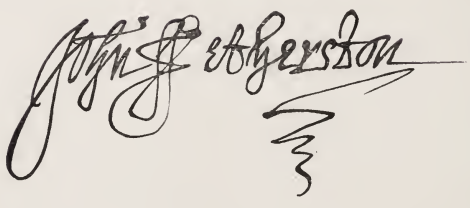
YARDLEY—*continued.*
Raphe, 110.
Thomas, 110.
William, 110.
Yardley, Richard, 183.
YATE, Carolus, 362, 363.
Cicilia (King), 363.
Elizab. (Hunt), 363.
John, 363.
Richard, 363.
Thomas, 363.
William, 363.

Yaxley—=Holbeech, 323.
Yonge, Alice=Marow, 69.
Henry, 69.
Margery (—?—), 69.
Richard, 69.
Robert, 69.
Young, Briget=Willis, 311.
Dorothy (Underhill), 31.
William, 311.
Younge, Christiana = Shukbrough, 345.
Elizab.=Newdigate, 39.

Younge—*continued.*
Elizab. (Averey), 407.
Sir John, 39.
Younger, Jana (Willington), 375.
William, 375.

Zouch, Margaret=Catesby, 126, 131.
Margarett=Gruffeth, 15.
William, Lord, 126.

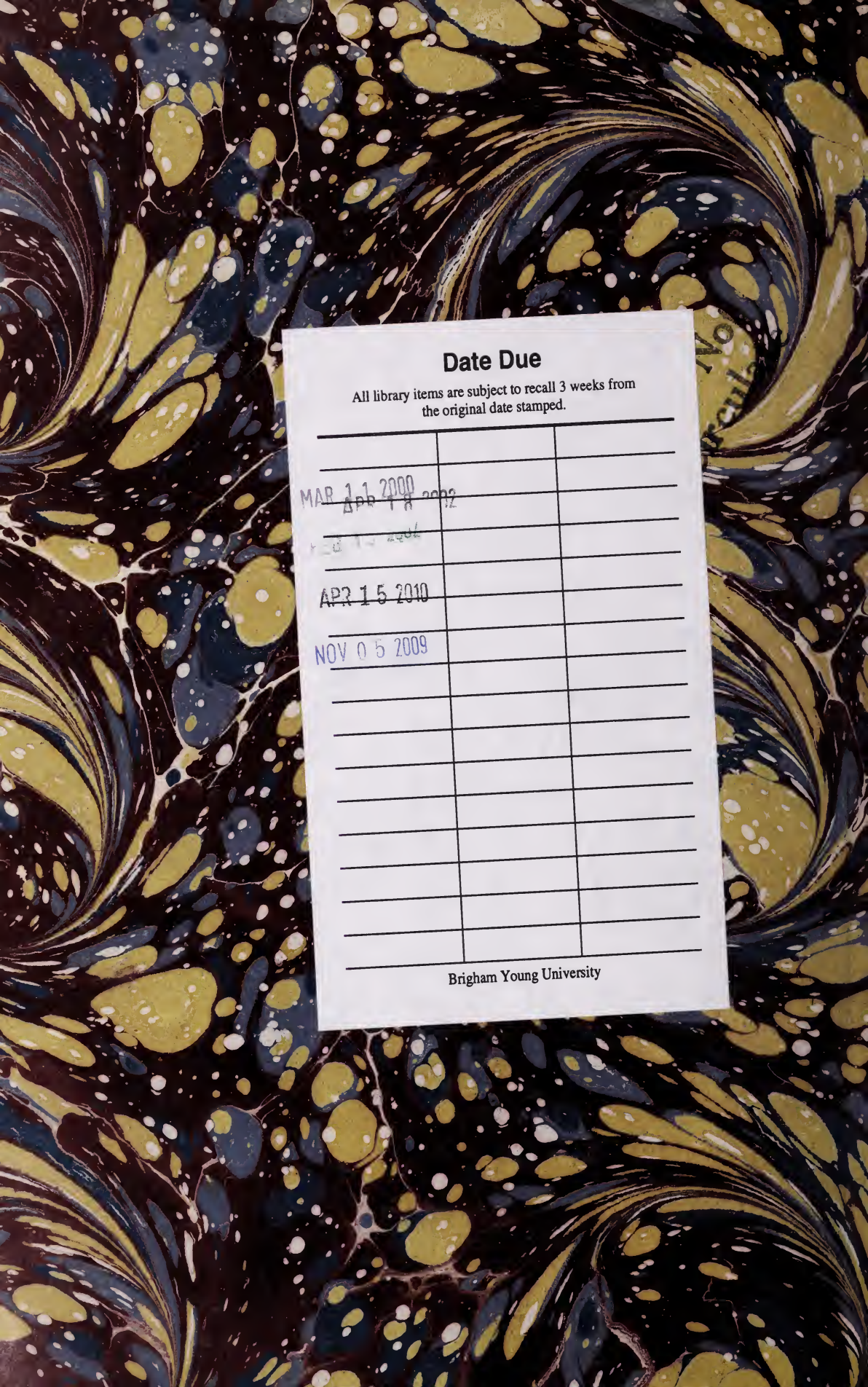




Seal and autograph of John Fetherston of Packwood, Esq. Married first, 13th October, 1624, to Isabell, daughter of John Woodward, Esq., of Butlers Marston (p. 119), by Dorothy, sister of Sir William Skipwith, Kt. of Cotes, co. Leicester, died 20th March, 1640; secondly, 14th Feb. 1642, to Isabell (p. 227), daughter of John Woodward of Avon Dassett, by Isabell, dau. of John Blencowe of Marston St. Laurence, co. Northants, died 17th June, 1668. From a deed of assignment dated 2nd of Feb. 1638.

PRINTED BY MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 24 WARDOUR STREET, LONDON.

Do Not
Circulat



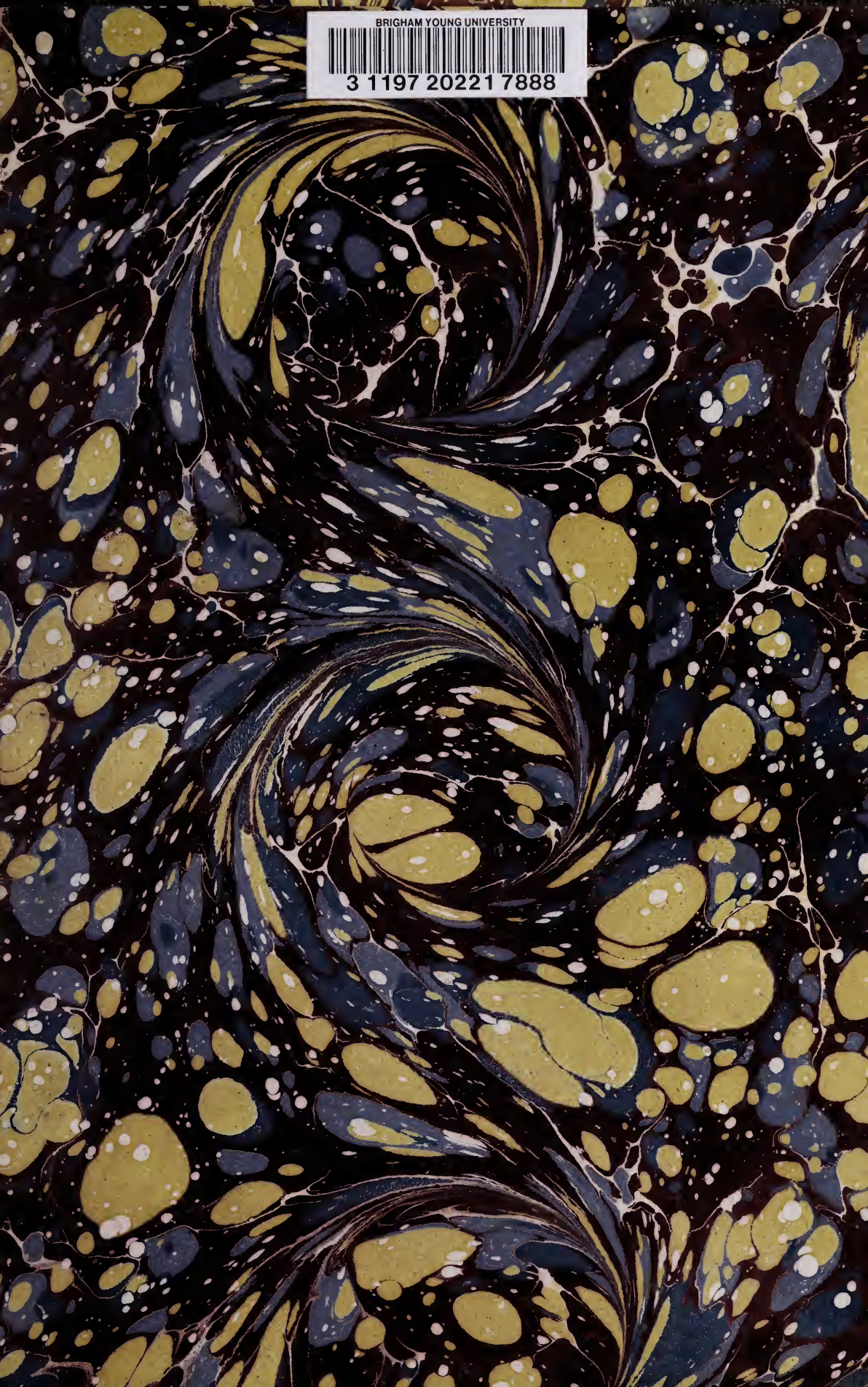
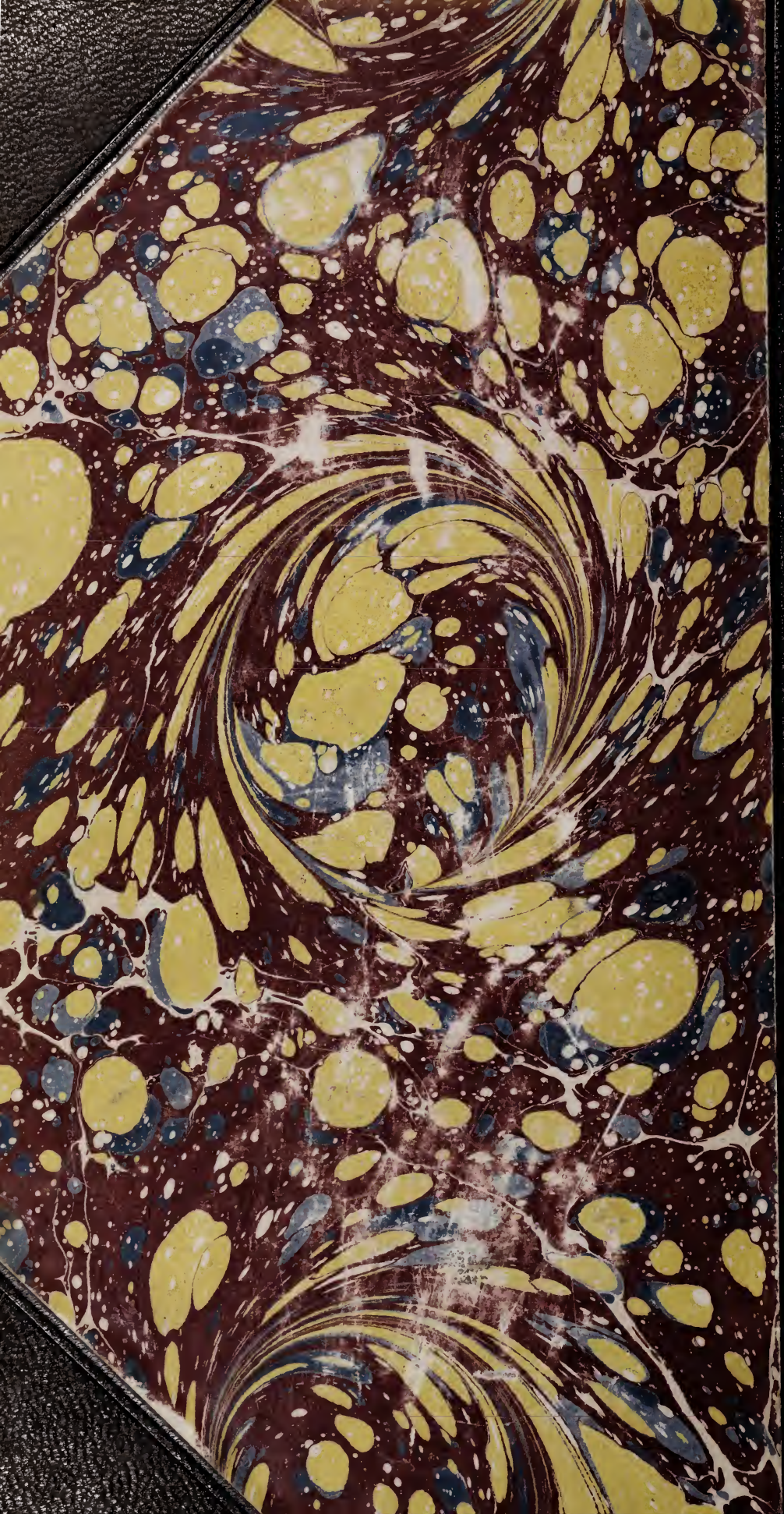
Date Due

All library items are subject to recall 3 weeks from the original date stamped.

MAR 1 1 2000

APR 1 5 2010

NOV 0 5 2009

Brigham Young University

BRIGHAM YOUNG UNIVERSITY
3 1197 20221 7888